20 Church Street
Hartford, CT 06103
Telephone: 860-525-5065
Fax: 860-527-4198
www.lockelord.com

Kathryn E. Boucher
Associate
Direct Telephone: 860-541-7714
Direct Fax: 860-955-1145
kathryn.boucher@lockelord.com

March 27, 2020

Via Electronic Mail
Melanie A. Bachman, Esq.
Executive Director
Connecticut Siting Council
10 Franklin Square
New Britain, CT 06051

Re: Constitution Solar, LLC petition for a declaratory ruling that no Certificate of Environmental Compatibility and Public Need is required for the proposed construction, maintenance and operation of a 20 megawatt AC solar photovoltaic electric generating facility in Plainfield, Connecticut

Dear Ms. Bachman:

Enclosed please find an electronic copy of a Petition for Declaratory Ruling ("Petition") submitted on behalf of Constitution Solar, LLC for the construction, operation and maintenance of a solar photovoltaic project in Plainfield, Connecticut. As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Council has waived all hard copy filing requirements. Because of their size, three (3) full size paper copies of the Site Plans (Exhibit F) will be provided to the Council if requested as a bulk file.

Enclosed please also find electronic copies of a Motion for Protective Order, Protective Order, and Affidavit in connection with Phase IB/Phase II Cultural Resources Report (part of Petition Exhibit P). An electronic copy of the Phase IB/Phase II Cultural Resources Report has been separately provided to the Council.

Please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or David Bogan of this office (860-541-7711) should you have any questions regarding this submission.

Very truly yours,

Kate Boucher

Kathryn E. Boucher

82605327v.1

PETITION OF CONSTITUTION SOLAR, LLC

FOR A DECLARATORY RULING THAT A CERTIFICATE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPATIBILITY AND PUBLIC NEED IS NOT REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF AN APPROXIMATELY 20 MW $_{(AC)}$ SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC PROJECT IN PLAINFIELD, CONNECTICUT

MARCH 2020

Exhibits

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

AC	Alternating Current
CES	Comprehensive Energy Strategy
CGS	Connecticut General Statutes
CO_2e	Carbon Dioxide Equivalent
CTH	Critical Terrestrial Habitat
dBA	Units of Decibel (A-weighted scale)
DEEP	Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection
DEEP RFP	DEEP's Small-Scale Clean Energy Request for Proposals (May 2016)
DOA	Connecticut Department of Agriculture
DOT	Connecticut Department of Transportation
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FPDC	Fleet Performance Diagnostics Center
GHG	Greenhouse Gas
GSU	Generator step-up
ISO-NE	ISO New England
kV	Kilovolt
MW	Megawatts
NDDB	Natural Diversity Data Base
NEER	NextEra Energy Resources, LLC
NextEra	NextEra Energy, Inc.
NLEB	Northern Long-Eared Bat
O&M	Operations and Maintenance
Petitioner	Constitution Solar, LLC
PM	Particulate Matter
PPA	Power Purchase Agreement
Project	Constitution Solar, a 20 megawatt (MW) alternating current (AC), ground-mounted solar photovoltaic facility located in the Town of Plainfield
PV	Photovoltaic
RCSA	Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies
Siting Council	Connecticut Siting Council
SHPO	Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office
SPCC	Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plan

SWPCP	Stormwater Pollution Control Plan
USDA NRCS	United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service

Definitions

Project Site: Parcels of land under lease or purchase option agreements that comprise the total area of proposed development described in this petition. The Project Site consists of approximately 149 acres located west of Interstate 395, east of Route 169 (North Canterbury Road), and northwest of Route 14 (Black Hill Road) in Plainfield.

Development Area: Locations within the Project Site that will be disturbed or altered during the construction and operation of the Project. The Development Area is approximately 80 acres and includes areas of vegetation clearing, site roads and Project infrastructure.

Study Area: Approximately 149 acres within which development was considered and natural resource surveys were conducted. This Study Area was evaluated to identify the most suitable location to accommodate the required footprint of the Project. Upon completion of the natural resource surveys, the design was initiated utilizing the field survey data collected to avoid and minimize potential impacts. The Project Site and Study Area are coincident.

Section 1 Introduction

Pursuant to the Connecticut General Statutes (CGS)[1] and the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies (RCSA)[2], Constitution Solar hereby petitions the Connecticut Siting Council (Council) for a declaratory ruling that a Certificate of Environmental Compatibility and Public Need is not required for the construction, operation, and maintenance of a ground-mounted solar photovoltaic (PV) facility with a nameplate capacity of approximately 20 megawatts (MW) alternating current (AC) to be constructed in the Town of Plainfield (the Project).

CGS § 16-50k(a) provides, in relevant part:

> *Notwithstanding the provisions of this chapter or title 16A, the council shall, in the exercise of its jurisdiction over the siting of generating facilities, approve by declaratory ruling … the construction or location of any grid-side distributed resources project or facility with a capacity of not more than sixty-five megawatts, as long as such project meets air and water quality standards of the Department of Environmental Protection…*

Throughout its planning and development, Constitution Solar has evaluated Project design, conducted multiple years of field studies, and engaged the local community. As described in this Petition, the construction, operation, and maintenance of the proposed Project satisfies the criteria in CGS § 16-50k(a), and will not have a substantially adverse e*nvironmental effect. The result described herein is a design that adapts to the local landscape and uses an efficient footprint with the least amount of disturbance practicable to meet the Project purpose and need. The Project will deliver clean, re*newable energy to Connecticut ratepayers and help the region meet mandated renewable energy targets while fitting harmoniously into the existing landscape. The Project has been evaluated and designed by a team of experts to produce substantial environmental benefits with minimal environmental impact, while supporting the goals set forth in the Comprehensive Energy Strategy (CES) developed by the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP).

The Project Site is comprised of 4 privately-owned parcels controlled by the Petitioner located in the western portion of the Town of Plainfield in Windham County, Connecticut. Combined, the Project Site parcels total approximately 149 acres, with the Development Area occupying approximately 80 acres. Figure 1 in Exhibit A depicts the Development Area within the limits of the larger Project Site.

---

[1] Connecticut General Statutes Section 16-50k(a)and Section 4-176(a).
[2] Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies Section 16-50j-38 *et seq.*

Section 2
Petitioner

Constitution Solar is an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Resources, LLC (NEER), which in turn is an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy, Inc. (NextEra), headquartered at 700 Universe Boulevard, Juno Beach, Florida, 33408.

Constitution Solar is an independent electrical generation entity that will participate in the ISO-New England (ISO-NE) market and has executed contracts to sell the Project's energy output to Connecticut's electric distribution companies (EDCs). NextEra is a leading clean energy company and one of the largest wholesale electricity generators in the United States, with consolidated revenues of approximately $19.2 billion in 2019 and over 14,000 employees in 36 states and Canada as of year-end 2019. As of February 14, 2020, NextEra has a market capitalization of approximately $136 billion. NextEra's principal subsidiaries are:

- NEER, which together with its affiliated entities, is the world's largest generator of renewable energy from the wind and sun, with 14,000 MW of wind and 2,035 MW of solar net generating capacity;
- Florida Power & Light Company, which serves more than five million customer accounts in Florida and is one of the largest rate-regulated electric utilities in the United States; and
- Gulf Power Company, which serves more than 460,000 customers in eight counties throughout Northwest Florida.

NextEra is a Fortune 200 company included in the Standard & Poor's 100 Index and has often been recognized by third parties for its leadership in sustainability, corporate responsibility, ethics, compliance, and diversity. NextEra Energy is ranked No. 1 in the electric and gas utilities industry on Fortune's 2019 list of "World's Most Admired Companies" as well as being featured as the number one company on Fortune's electric and gas utilities industry ranking for the 12th time in the past 13 years.

NEER currently operates approximately 2,300 MW of solar in the United States, Canada, and Spain. NEER's strategy is based on generating and delivering clean, renewable energy that is reliable and affordable. NEER has an extensive track record of bringing large and complex solar projects through permitting and construction. See Exhibit B for Company Background and Resumes.

Correspondence and/or communications regarding this Petition should be addressed to the following individuals:

Junior Aguaze
Constitution Solar, LLC
c/o NextEra Energy Resources, LLC
700 Universe Boulevard, E5E/JB
Juno Beach, FL 33408
Junior.Aguaze@nexteraenergy.com
(561) 694-3314

David W. Bogan
Kathryn E. Boucher
Locke Lord LLP
20 Church Street
Hartford, CT 06103
david.bogan@lockelord.com
kathryn.boucher@lockelord.com
(860) 541-7711
(860) 541-7714

Section 3
Proposed Project

3.1 Project History

Development of Constitution Solar began in 2015, with initial development tasks being performed by Ranger Solar, LLC. Subsequent to the Project's acquisition in early 2017, NEER assumed control and management of all development activities. On May 3, 2016, the proposed Project was submitted to DEEP's Small-Scale Clean Energy RFP (DEEP RFP) soliciting proposals for Class I renewable energy projects between 2-20 MW. This RFP was issued pursuant to Sections 6 and 7 of Connecticut Public Act 13-303, and Section 1(c) of Public Act 15-107, as well as the DEEP Commissioner's authority under CGS § 16a-14. The Project was selected in the DEEP RFP and subsequently entered into long-term power purchase agreements (PPAs) with Connecticut's EDCs, namely The Connecticut Light and Power Company (d/b/a Eversource Energy) and The United Illuminating Company. DEEP issued a Final Determination letter on June 27, 2017 providing notice of its selections. Because the Project was selected by DEEP in a solicitation before July 1, 2017, the Project is expressly exempted from the requirements set forth in Public Act 17-218. On September 7, 2017, the Connecticut Public Utilities Regulatory Authority issued regulatory approval of the Project's PPAs in Docket No. 17-01-11, *PURA Review of Public Act 15-107(b) Small-Scale Energy Resource Agreements*.

Following selection of the Project, more detailed environmental and cultural resource assessments were completed to assure the feasibility of constructing and operating the Project. Studies and assessments conducted for the Project include, but are not limited to:

- Wetland and watercourse delineations (2017 and 2018) (Exhibit C)
- General herpetological inventory (June, July and September 2018) (Exhibit C)
- Eastern spadefoot toad surveys (June and July 2018) (Exhibit C)
- Vernal pool surveys (April and May 2017, April 2018, and May 2019) (Exhibit C)
- Bat presence/absence survey (Exhibit C)
- Topographic and boundary survey (Exhibit F)
- Visual impact assessment (Exhibit H)
- Greenhouse gas assessment (Exhibit K)
- Acoustic analysis (Exhibit N)
- Phase IA and Phase IB cultural surveys and Phase II testing (Exhibit P)

An Avoidance and Mitigation Plan (Exhibit C) has been developed for the Project to be implemented during the construction period. The plan outlines the steps and procedures to be implemented during construction that will avoid potential impacts to amphibians and reptiles and other wildlife and natural resources that may be present within the Project Site.

The Petitioner has consulted regularly with the Town of Plainfield throughout the development process. Plainfield has been welcoming of the proposed Project and has worked with the Petitioner on community outreach efforts. The Petitioner has also consulted with the Town of Canterbury due to its proximity to the Project. The Petitioner continues to coordinate closely with the Towns, neighbors, and other stakeholders on the proposed Project.

To assist with the development, design, and permitting of the Project, the Petitioner has retained:

- Tighe and Bond, Inc. (Tighe & Bond), an engineering and environmental consulting firm to develop the Petition and provide civil engineering and stormwater design;
- Tetra Tech, Inc. (Tetra Tech), an engineering and environmental consulting firm to provide ecological services including field work for wetlands and biological surveys, soils assessment, and support Petition development;
- FB Environmental Associates to conduct vernal pool, eastern spadefoot toad and targeted herpetological surveys, and prepare a herpetofauna avoidance and mitigation plan;
- Cornerstone Energy Services to produce property boundary and topographic surveys;
- Heritage Consultants, LLC to conduct cultural resource surveys and assessments;
- Tech Environmental to conduct an acoustic analysis;
- EVS Inc. to design the AC electrical components;
- Gaffney Bennett Public Relations and Statehouse Associates, LLC to assist with community outreach efforts; and
- Locke Lord LLP to provide counsel and legal assistance during the Petition filing and hearing process.

3.2 Site Selection

The Petitioner's development team screened potential candidate sites in Connecticut that could support solar installations with a nameplate capacity of approximately 20 MW AC. The final Project Site was selected based on an evaluation of the following site suitability criteria: accessible and quality of solar energy resource, existing land use, environmental constraints (and ability to avoid or mitigate any impacts to them), topography, land availability (i.e., ability to lease or purchase land), and interconnection feasibility. As will be detailed in later sections, the Project Site meets each of the criterion provided above: adequate solar resource, compatible existing land uses, few environmental constraints, available land, and close proximity to existing electrical infrastructure (i.e., Eversource's existing distribution line corridor).

3.3 Property and Site Description

Property Description

The Project Site consists of four parcels located in the Town of Plainfield, Windham County, Connecticut, located west of Interstate 395, east of Route 169 (North Canterbury Road), and northwest of Route 14 (Black Hill Road). The Project is located directly west and north of Cornell Road and a roadside distribution power line. The Quinebaug River flows generally south on the west side of the Project Site. Exhibit A, Figure 1 provides an overview of the Project Site, which is comprised of two areas separated by an approximately 300-foot wide forested area. The northern portion of the Study Area is approximately 101 acres and the southern portion is approximately 48 acres. The parcels are located within the RA-60 (residential) District.

The topography throughout the Project Site is generally gently sloping and ranges in elevation from approximately 130 to 280 feet above mean sea level according to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum. An overview, topographical map of the Project Site is provided in Exhibit A, Figure 2.

The Petitioner has worked with the landowners on the Project since 2015 and has secured the Project Site parcels through an option to purchase agreement. The Project Site parcels under agreement with Constitution Solar are listed in Table 3-1 below.

Table 3-1. Project Site Parcels

Parcel ID	Current Owner	Project Lease or Purchase
001-0078-0102	Alton C. & Marie H. Exley	Purchase
001-0079-0008	Alton C. & Marie H. Exley	Purchase
001-0079-0006	Alton C. & Marie H. Exley	Purchase
001-0079-0009	Alton C & Marie H. Exley	Purchase

Current Land Use

Current land use at the Project Site consists of second growth forest (approximately 80 acres), and agricultural fields (approximately 58 acres), with the remainder of the land comprised of wetland and watercourse habitats (approximately 11 acres). Fields in the north and southernmost portion of the Project Site were recently used to grow feed corn while remaining fields in the central portion were recently used for hay. Forests and agricultural lands are the primary land uses in the surrounding area, with a small residential neighborhood located adjacent to the southeast corner of the Project Site.

Existing Environmental Conditions

Subsequent to initiating consultation with NDDB, comprehensive environmental field investigations were completed within the Study Area. Natural resource surveys identified 12 wetlands, 10 watercourses and 2 vernal pools that are regulated by DEEP and the Town of Plainfield. Many of the natural resources at the site show signs of historic disturbance from agricultural use. Several intermittent and ephemeral watercourses/drainages were identified in the Study area (Exhibit A, Figure 3).

As a requirement of the NDDB Program review of the Project, an Environmental Site Conditions Report was prepared and submitted to NDDB with a request for final determination on September 3, 2019 (Exhibit C). This report includes the cumulative results of all field studies completed for the Project and the avoidance and mitigation strategies to be employed to protect natural resources and sensitive species that are known or have the potential to occur in the Study Area. The Petitioner continues to work with DEEP NDDB to secure a final determination. The NDDB final determination will be provided to the Council upon receipt.

Prime Farmland Soils and Soils of Statewide Importance occur within the Project Site. Exhibit A, Figure 8 identifies these areas. The Petitioner has developed a Farmland Soil Mitigation Plan (Exhibit D) to minimize and mitigate impacts to agricultural soils. Under this plan, eligible farmland soils will be baseline tested prior to excavation; then, the soils will be redistributed in a broadcast manner to suitable locations on site and stabilized within the limit of work.

3.4 Project Description

The Project is a fixed-tilt solar PV energy system that will consist of solar modules, inverters, a switchyard, site roads, fencing, and stormwater management features, along with related infrastructure. Although final equipment selection is subject to change, the size of the Project Development Area will not increase.

The Plainfield properties are zoned RA-60 (residential). Constitution Solar has designed the Project to adhere to the applicable property line setbacks for the RA-60 District to the extent practicable, as follows:

- Front yard: 50 feet
- Side yard: 40 feet
- Rear yard: 40 feet

A portion of the proposed switchyard and northern access road entrance are located within the front yard setback.

Modules and Racking

The Project will include 68,296 solar PV modules installed in linear arrays oriented generally east-west across the Development Area. Approximately 67,316 modules will be 415 watts, and approximately 980 modules will be 400 watts. Arrays will face south and be tilted at approximately 13 degrees. Each array will consist of modules mounted on fixed vertical posts that will be installed using a pile driver, drill, or vibratory hammer. The total length of the posts will average 10-16 feet with an embedment of approximately 6-12 feet. Horizontal inter-row spacing (i.e., from panel edge to panel edge) will be approximately 8-10 feet. This inter-row spacing minimizes row-to-row shading and allows for necessary maintenance access. The solar modules will be dark blue or black with an anti-reflective coating.

Specification sheets for the proposed PV modules and racking are provided in Exhibit E. The modules and racking system will be designed to meet local design and building code wind speed standards and to accommodate the maximum snow load expected in Connecticut. Cleaning and clearing snow from modules is not anticipated to be necessary during the operation of the Project.

Electrical Equipment

The Project will include centralized inverters paired with medium-voltage transformers sited at various locations within the Development Area. The centralized inverters will convert direct current (DC) electricity produced by the modules to alternating current (AC) electricity suitable for grid injection. Each inverter will take in DC power at 1.5 kV and be paired with a medium-voltage transformer, which will normalize voltage to 23 kV AC and aggregate output into a feeder cable used for collection.

The inverters and transformers are pre-manufactured, skid-mounted and will be located on gravel pads. There are 10 skids proposed throughout the Development Area. Specification sheets for the proposed inverters and transformers are provided in Exhibit E. If required, a detailed Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plan (SPCC Plan) will be prepared by a registered Professional Engineer and will meet all federal regulatory requirements.

Depending on the location in the collection system, cables from modules to inverters will be installed on racking, direct buried or in a proprietary above ground solar hanger system. The cable management system uses a carrier wire to support hangars that will provide support for the collection cables. As direct buried cable transitions from below ground to aboveground, they will be encased in conduit. These various types of cable support methods have been used successfully in solar facilities with weather, vegetation and animal conditions similar to Constitution.

Switchyard

The Constitution Solar switchyard will be located east of the project access road entrance and adjacent to Cornell Road in the southeast portion of the main solar PV array. The medium voltage wires from ABB transformers will be connected to 23kV pad mount metalclad switchgear and then to the Point of Interconnection (POI). The pad mount metalclad switchgear will also have disconnect switches on both side of the switchgear. The metalclad switchgear will incorporate protective relays and revenue grade metering.

Site Road and Laydown Areas

Access to the Project Site during construction and operations will be from Cornell Road. It is anticipated that construction vehicles will utilize Interstate 395, Route 14 and/or Route 14A, depending on their point of origin.

The site roads for the Project will utilize existing roads and paths currently present throughout the Project Site to the greatest extent practicable. In addition, a series of gravel site roads will be constructed to provide access to the solar arrays, substation, and centralized inverter/transformer stations.

The proposed gravel access roads will be 16 feet wide and approximately 1 mile in length. Grading will be required along the proposed site road in select locations to address minor variations in site topography.

Vegetation Management

Approximately 23 acres of the Project Site will be cleared and grubbed to allow for the construction and operation of the Project and to minimize shading impacts. The ground within the Development Area will be planted with native seed mix to establish a meadow habitat that will be maintained for the life of the Project. Operations and maintenance (O&M) activities are further described in Exhibit G.

Fencing

Two types of fencing are proposed for the Project: 1) perimeter fence and 2) switchyard fence. The Project's proposed fencing will be approximately 16,447 linear feet in total length. All Project fencing will comply with the National Electric Safety Code, National Electric Code, and any Council requirements.

1) Perimeter fence – The Development Area will be enclosed by a 7-foot tall perimeter chain link fence.
2) Switchyard fence – The Switchyard will be enclosed by a 7-foot tall chain link fence with 1 foot of barbed wire along the top.

Visual Screening

The Petitioner proposes to install approximately 1,062 total linear feet of vegetative screening to mitigate potential visual impacts along Cornell Road. Planting arrangements will replicate natural vegetation and blend with the natural character of the landscape. Screening will be installed as indicated on the Project Site Plans in Exhibit F. Refer to Exhibit A, Figure 6 for an overview of screening locations, and refer to Section 6.4 below and Exhibit H for additional information regarding visual screening and photo-simulated renderings.

3.5 Construction Schedule and Stormwater Phasing

Construction of the Project is expected to begin in the 1st quarter of 2021 with mobilization of equipment and land clearing efforts. Further site work and land preparation is expected to be complete by the end of the 3rd quarter of 2021. Final site stabilization, testing, and commissioning is expected to be complete in the 4th quarter of 2021. Construction hours are expected to occur on weekdays during daylight hours. Some weekend work may be needed due to unforeseen circumstances. Final construction hours will be included in the Development and Management Plan, if required. See Exhibit I for the proposed Construction Schedule.

The Project is proposed to be constructed in phases to minimize disturbance and manage stormwater: 4 major phases with approximately 17 sub-phases. Within each major phase, sub-phases will be designed to be less than 10 acres and each will have a temporary sediment basin or trap as required. The major phases include the following:

- Phase 1: Major Access Road and Switchyard Construction
- Phase 2: Grubbing of Wooded Areas
- Phase 3: Auxiliary Road and Open Area Array Construction
- Phase 4: Wooded Area Array Construction

Note that Phase 2 and Phase 4 will occur in the same location, with differing construction activities. Phase 4 is the installation of solar infrastructure in the area that was grubbed and stabilized in Phase 2.

The construction sequence described below has been developed in consultation with DEEP staff in support of the application for Registration in accordance with the DEEP General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater and Dewatering Wastewaters from Construction Activities (Construction General Permit). Detailed drawings depicting stormwater controls for each sub-phase will be provided to DEEP as part of the Construction General Permit registration.

During construction, Constitution Solar will employ a full-time environmental monitor present on site to document conditions and ensure compliance with the terms of the DEEP Construction General Permit. As required by DEEP, a third-party certified inspector will also provide oversight and compliance monitoring for the construction process.

Pre-Construction

1. Demarcation of clearing limits, selective cutting zones, and buffer areas.
2. Cut trees above ground (retain stumps) in frozen conditions.
3. Environmental restriction and safety training for all site personnel.

Phase 1 – Major Access Road and Switchyard Construction

1. Preconstruction meeting.
2. Flag the limits of construction.
3. Environmental restriction and safety training for all site personnel.
4. Install construction entrance.
5. Install perimeter controls to establish phase work area in accordance with site plan and Stormwater Pollution Control Plan (SWPCP).
6. Prior to installing stormwater controls, such as temporary diversions and stone check dams, inspect existing conditions to ensure discharge locations are stable. If not stable, review discharge conditions with the design engineer and implement additional stabilized measures prior to installing surface water controls.
7. Construct temporary sediment traps and/or basins, diversion swales and berms with check dams.
8. Once temporary stormwater controls are established, clear and grub existing stumps.
9. Where applicable, strip, re-distribute, and stabilize all topsoil that is within the footprint of the major site road, site road appurtenances and the switchyard (pursuant to 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control, Chapter 4, Part ii and the Farmland Soil Mitigation Plan in Exhibit E).
10. Construct major site road, appurtenances and switchyard.
11. Stabilize site by hydroseeding or installing erosion control blanket in all disturbed areas. Monitor seeded area and augment with additional seeding as needed.
12. Upon stabilization, temporary controls may be removed or relocated as necessary to construct subsequent sub-phases.

Phase 2 – Grubbing of Wooded Areas

1. Flag the limits of construction.

2. Install perimeter controls to establish phase work area in accordance with site plan and SWPCP plans.
3. Prior to installing surface water controls, such as temporary diversions and stone check dams, inspect existing conditions to ensure discharge locations are stable. If not stable, review discharge conditions with the design engineer and implement additional stabilized measures prior to installing surface water controls.
4. Construct temporary sediment traps and/or basins, diversion swales and berms with check dams.
5. Once temporary stormwater controls are established, grub existing stumps from previously cleared trees.
6. Stabilize site by hydroseeding or installing erosion control blanket in all disturbed areas. Monitor seeded area and augment with additional seeding as needed.
7. Check and repair temporary controls as needed. Temporary controls to remain in place through Phase 4 construction.

Phase 3 - Auxiliary Roads and Open Grassed Area Array Construction

1. Flag the limits of construction.
2. Install perimeter controls to establish phase work area in accordance with site plan and SWPCP plans.
3. Prior to installing surface water controls, such as temporary diversions and stone check dams, inspect existing conditions to ensure discharge locations are stable. If not stable, review discharge conditions with the design engineer and implement additional stabilized measures prior to installing surface water controls.
4. Construct temporary sediment traps and/or basins, diversion swales and berms with check dams.
5. Clear and grub existing stumps as needed.
6. Where applicable, strip, re-distribute, and stabilize all topsoil that is within the footprint of the auxiliary road and road appurtenances (pursuant to 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control, Chapter 4, Part ii and the Farmland Soil Mitigation Plan in Exhibit E).
7. Construct auxiliary road and appurtenances. Install solar infrastructure, including racking, solar modules, utility connections, and equipment pads. Solar array construction will begin with posts or ground screws being driven into the ground; racking will then be affixed to the posts; and modules will be mounted and installed on the racks.
8. Stabilize site by hydroseeding or installing erosion control blanket in all disturbed areas. Monitor seeded area and augment with additional seeding as needed.
9. After site is fully stabilized, remove temporary stormwater controls.

Phase 4 - Wooded Area Array Construction

1. Inspect and install perimeter controls established in Phase 2 to ensure phase work area is in accordance with site plan and SWPCP plans.
2. Inspect and construct temporary sediment traps and/or basins, diversion swales and berms with check dams installed in Phase 2.
3. Install solar infrastructure, including racking, solar modules, utility connections, and equipment pads. Solar array construction will begin with posts or ground screws being driven into the ground; racking will then be affixed to the posts; and modules will be mounted and installed on the racks.
4. Stabilize site by hydroseeding or installing erosion control blanket in all disturbed areas. Monitor seeded area and augment with additional seeding as needed.
5. After site is fully stabilized, remove temporary stormwater controls.

3.6 Operation & Maintenance

Constitution Solar will ensure site safety and optimal performance throughout the life of the Project through an O&M plan that utilizes NextEra's 24/7 remote monitoring capability and on-site technicians for maintenance and repairs. A detailed O&M Plan is provided in Exhibit G.

Remote Monitoring

The 24/7 remote monitoring and diagnostic analysis of the Project will be conducted from the Fleet Performance Diagnostics Center (FPDC) located at NextEra headquarters in Juno Beach, FL. The FPDC is responsible for remote monitoring of the entire fleet of NextEra solar facilities, totaling approximately 2,800 MW as of April 2019. The FPDC provides performance and reliability optimization through remote operation and fault reset capability, the use of advanced real-time equipment performance statistical modeling for advanced diagnostics, benchmarking among similar components, and replication of best practices across the fleet. This approach is based on prevention as opposed to a reactive event response approach. FPDC personnel provide root cause analysis, fleet risk analysis, and mitigation planning to assure countermeasures are done on a scheduled basis to minimize downtime and ensure safe operations.

The Renewable Operations and Control Center (ROCC), co-located with the FPDC, not only monitors but remotely operates all of NextEra's renewable energy facilities. The ROCC is a secured North American Electric Reliability Corporation Critical Infrastructure Protection (NERC-CIP) facility responsible for starting up, curtailing, and shutting down the generating facilities it manages.

On-Site Maintenance

Constitution Solar will perform on-site maintenance to ensure safety and prevent shading impacts over the life of the Project. Grass between panel rows will be mowed as needed, which is estimated to be at least twice per year. Herbicides may be used as a secondary means of control where necessary. All applications will be targeted at specific species in discrete locations; broadcast aerial application of herbicides is not proposed. All chemical use will comply with the regulations and requirements of DEEP's Pesticide Management Program.

3.7 Decommissioning

The expected useful life of the Project is 30 years. At the end of the Project life, all equipment will be removed in accordance with the Decommissioning Plan in Exhibit J. If a third party acquires the Project, or any portion of the Project, any decommissioning obligations and associated costs will be transferred to that entity.

3.8 Electrical Interconnection

Constitution Solar will connect to the POI at Eversource's 23 kV Bus 2 at the Fry Brook Substation in Plainfield. Fry Brook Substation has two 23 kV/115 kV transformers and connects to the Killingly to Tunnel line via a 1.7-mile tap transmission line. Constitution Solar will secure Local Transmission Service from Eversource between the Point of Receipt at the POI in Fry Brook 23 kV and the Delivery Point at the "Fry Brook tap" line 1607S on ISO-NE Power Pool Transmission Facility (PTF) Killingly to Tunnel 115 kV line.

The Project holds ISO-NE Generation Interconnection Queue Position #712. The Project's ISO-NE System Impact Steady State Study report (November 2018) and System Impact Stability Study Report (November 2018) concluded that the implementation of the Project will not have a significant adverse effect on the stability, reliability or operating characteristics of Eversource's transmission facilities, the transmission facilities of another transmission owner or the ISO-NE transmission system. Section I.3.9 approval was received from ISO-NE on January 28, 2019.

A two-party Small Generator Interconnection Agreement between Constitution Solar and Eversource is in negotiation. In addition, a three-party Interconnection Agreement between ISO-NE, Constitution Solar and Eversource will ensure delivery over the ISO-NE PTF facilities.

Section 4
Project Benefits

Pursuant to CGS § 16-50p(c)(1), a public benefit exists if a project "is necessary for the reliability of the electric power supply of the state or for a competitive market for electricity." The Project will provide much of its generation during peak load hours, particularly during the summer, thereby providing a valuable resource to the New England grid to enhance reliability. As discussed in Section 3.1, Constitution Solar was selected in the Tri-State RFP by the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Special Session Public Act 05-1, *An Act Concerning Energy Independence*, portions of which were codified in CGS § 16-50k, established a rebuttable presumption that there is a public benefit for electric generating facilities selected in RFPs.

Moreover, the Project will help foster the state's goal of developing "renewable energy resources, such as solar and wind energy, to the maximum practicable extent" pursuant to CGS § 16a-35k. The Project will provide substantial additional benefits to the State of Connecticut and the Town of Plainfield, including:

- Clean, reliable energy generation requiring no water or fuel consumption, and resulting in no air pollutant emissions;
- A Class I renewable energy source helping Connecticut electric providers meet their Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) requirements;
- Diversification of Connecticut and New England's electricity generation mix and potential displacement of aging, inefficient fossil fuel-based generators;
- Preservation of existing farmland soils through use of long-term, grass cover crops that sequester atmospheric carbon in the soil and improve soil health; and
- Economic benefits to the Town of Plainfield and the State of Connecticut during the construction and operational life of the Project, including incremental economic activity and significant tax revenue to the Town of Plainfield.[3]

Environmental and Energy Benefits

Constitution Solar will be a Class I renewable energy source aiding Connecticut in pursuit of its ambitious greenhouse gas reduction goals and RPS requirements. Connecticut's 2018 CES states that "over the next thirty years, Connecticut will need to procure more carbon-free power to meet the Global Warming Solutions Act goals of reducing emissions by 80 percent from 2001 levels by 2050."[4] In addition, this the Connecticut General Assembly increased the state's RPS to require electric providers to obtain 40% of their electricity supply from Class I renewable energy sources by 2030.[5]

---

[3] While economic issues are not relevant to the Siting Council's jurisdiction and decision-making criteria, economic benefits associated with the Project are included for informational purposes.
[4] 2018 CES, available at https://www.ct.gov/deep/lib/deep/energy/ces/2018_comprehensive_energy_strategy.pdf , Page 28.
[5] *See*, Public Act 18-50, *An Act Concerning Connecticut's Energy Future*, Section 1, which amended CGS § 16-245a.

A greenhouse gas (GHG) analysis of the Project, using the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) calculator, is provided in Exhibit K. The analysis concludes that compared to conventional energy generation sources, the energy generated during the 30-year life of the Project will prevent 816,016 metric tons of carbon dioxide from being emitted into the atmosphere. This is equivalent to removing 173,252 vehicles from the road for one year, or the amount of energy consumed by 94,163 homes in one year.[6]

Economic Benefits

The Project will benefit the local economy in eastern Connecticut through job creation, goods and services purchased, and recurring, dependable tax revenue. The Project is estimated to create approximately 100 jobs during construction that will be locally-sourced to the greatest extent possible. Constitution Solar will also provide millions of dollars in property tax revenue to the Town of Plainfield over the course of the Project life. These tax dollars will support local schools, roads, and other essential services in Plainfield.

[6] Calculations made with the EPA Greenhouse Gas Equivalencies Calculator, available at https://www.epa.gov/energy/greenhouse-gas-equivalencies-calculator.

Section 5
Regulatory and Community Outreach

Throughout the development process, the Petitioner has worked with state regulators, Town officials, abutting property owners, and other stakeholders to keep them apprised of the Project's progress, maintain an ongoing dialogue, and receive constructive feedback that can then be incorporated into the Project design. This section of the Petition provides an overview of public outreach to date.

The Petitioner has held several meetings with Project abutters and Town officials, and hosted multiple public presentations, beginning in 2017. The Petitioner continues to work with Town officials, state agencies, and the local community throughout the construction and operation phases of the Project. A complete summary of outreach activities is provided in Exhibit L.

Community and Municipal Outreach

The Petitioner has met with Project neighbors to identify concerns related to the Project. An open house was held for direct abutters of the Project at Plainfield Town Hall on September 27, 2017. Abutters were notified prior to the open house and the event was coordinated with the owner.

In November 2019, Constitution Solar presented to Town officials at Plainfield Town Hall. A community open house was held on December 12, 2019. The Petitioner continues to have ongoing communications with Town officials and Project neighbors.

In February 2019, the Petitioner met with the Northeastern Connecticut Chamber of Commerce and joined the organization shortly thereafter, sponsoring its legislative breakfast in April 2019. Constitution Solar will continue to work closely with the community and Chamber of Commerce to utilize local resources as the Project is developed.

State Legislator and State Agency Outreach

The Petitioner has met with and discussed the Project with various state legislators and consulted with a number of state agencies throughout the four-year Project development. A complete summary of outreach activities from consultation with state agencies including DEEP and the Department of Agriculture is provided in Exhibit L.

Petition Filing Notice

As required by RCSA § 16-50j-40(a), the Petitioner provided notice of its intent to file this petition to: (a) adjacent property owners (b) Project Site parcel owners, and (c) certain municipal officials and government agencies (Exhibit N). As an adjoining municipality within 2,500 feet of the Project Site, Town of Canterbury municipal officials received Notice of the Petition filing.

Section 6
Environmental, Health and Safety Considerations

The Petitioner and its consultants have conducted comprehensive environmental assessments during the development and in advance of the design of the Project. As part of this process, relevant agencies were consulted, potential environmental impacts were evaluated, and avoidance and mitigation measures have been developed. The Project as designed will achieve the desired energy output while avoiding, minimizing, and mitigating potential environmental impacts to the greatest extent practicable.

6.1 Public Health and Safety

To the extent feasible, the Project has been designed to meet the intent of local land use regulations and plans, including the Town of Plainfield's Plan of Conservation & Development (2018-2028). This Project will support the goals of Connecticut's energy policy that identifies the use of renewables, including solar, as an important strategy for lowering the state's carbon footprint.

The Project will meet or exceed applicable industry, state, and local codes and standards, including those published by the National Fire Protection Association, and will not pose a safety concern or create undue hazard to the general public. The Project's generation of electricity will produce zero emissions and will not otherwise produce harmful byproducts. Project operations will be monitored remotely at all times and will be maintained by on-site technicians as detailed in Section 3.6.

Each employee working on the Project Site will:

- Receive required general and Project Site specific health and safety training;
- Comply with all health and safety controls as directed by local and state requirements;
- Understand and employ the Project Site Health and Safety Plan while on the Project Site;
- Know the location of local emergency care facilities, travel times, ingress and egress routes;
- Report all unsafe conditions to the construction or O&M manager.

The Project is expected to have a short-term impact on traffic flow during construction. Prior to Project construction, a traffic control plan will be developed in consultation with the Town of Plainfield Department of Public Works. Once constructed, the Project will generally not require vehicle activity other than for minimal system maintenance purposes.

Prior to operation, the Petitioner will meet with Town first responders to provide an orientation to the Project and information regarding response to emergencies. All disconnect switches will be clearly marked for use in an emergency. The Project will be remotely monitored and will feature remote shutdown capabilities. Adequate access for fire and emergency service equipment will be provided to the Project via the proposed access roads.

6.2 Noise

The Project will not produce significant noise during operation. Per Section 12.32.7.N of the Town of Plainfield Zoning Regulations, at all times the best efforts will be employed to minimize noise emitted by operations carried out on any site, and no operations will emit any noise beyond the boundaries of the subject property in excess of permissible levels allowed in the State.

The Project Site contains parcels that are located within a residential district in the Town of Plainfield. This would fall under Class A under the DEEP Noise Regulations. An acoustic analysis, performed by Tech Environmental, is currently being completed for the Project and will be provided to the Siting Council once complete (to be inserted in Exhibit N). Recent acoustic analyses for larger utility-scale ground-mounted solar projects have determined that, after the Project is constructed and in service, maximum sound levels at nearby residences are well below the most conservative criteria of 45 dBA for nighttime and 55 dBA for daytime, as established by Connecticut Noise Control regulations (RCSA 22a-69-1).

During the construction of the Project, temporary higher levels of noise may occur. However, all work will be conducted during normal working hours and the levels of noise are not anticipated to exceed State or local noise standards or limits.

6.3 Air Quality

The Project will not cause adverse air quality impacts, and no air permit will be required. As required by the Council, the Project will meet the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). The Federal Clean Air Act (CAA) establishes the NAAQS designed to protect public health and welfare with respect to the following criteria pollutants: carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO2), Nitrogen Oxide (NO2), ozone (O3), particulate matter with aerodynamic diameter less than 10 microns (PM10), particulate matter with aerodynamic diameter less than 2.5 microns(PM2.5) and lead (Pb).

A statewide monitoring network measures ambient air concentrations of criteria pollutants. If ambient criteria pollutant concentrations do not exceed the NAAQS, an area is designated as an attainment area. In contrast, an area with pollutant concentrations that exceed NAAQS for one or more pollutants is designated as a nonattainment area for those pollutants. Windham County is designated as an attainment area for CO, SO2, NO2, PM10 and PM2.5, but is designated nonattainment for the O3 NAAQS.

During operation, the Project will not produce air emissions of criteria air pollutants, HAPs, or GHGs. During construction, the Project construction equipment may generate fugitive dust and will emit engine exhaust. Any air emission effects during construction will be temporary and will be controlled by enacting appropriate mitigation measures (e.g., water spraying as needed for fugitive dust abatement, minimizing engine idling times, and sequencing early morning vehicle startups). Per DEEP recommendations, Constitution Solar will additionally make reasonable efforts to use off-road construction equipment that meets USEPA or California Air Resources Board standards for diesel engine emissions. The Project will also comply with regulations that mandate the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel.

The above mitigation efforts will allow Constitution Solar to be in compliance with the Connecticut standards outlined in RCSA § 22a-174-18(b)(3)(C). This regulation applies to most vehicles, such as trucks and other diesel engine-powered mobile equipment commonly used on construction sites. Adhering to the regulation will reduce unnecessary idling at truck staging zones, delivery or truck dumping areas, and will further reduce on-road and construction equipment emissions. The Project will not require an air permit, as no stationary sources of air emissions will be needed during operation.

A Greenhouse Gas analysis of the Project, using the EPA Calculator, is provided in Exhibit K.

6.4 Scenic Values

The Petitioner conducted a viewshed analysis during Project Site visits and by using aerial and topographic mapping collected in Fall 2018. This analysis identified a substantial amount of existing natural screening present in the area. There is existing forest cover between the Project Site and potential observation points to the northeast, north and west of the Project Area. Section 6.7 further explains recreational resources in the vicinity of the Project.

To verify the potential visibility of the Project, visual renderings were produced using existing Project Site photos with AutoDesk 3D Studio and Adobe Photoshop, from various locations in the vicinity of the Project. These visual renderings are provided in Exhibit H. In preparing the renderings, existing site photographs were imported into the model and matched to AutoDesk 3D Studio's camera by loading a digital picture and calibrating the AutoDesk camera to the position and focal length of the camera used to take the actual photograph. Solar arrays and landscape buffering depicted in the Project Site Plans (Exhibit F) were modeled to represent actual dimensions and scales. Once modeling was complete, images were created and enhanced with Adobe Photoshop to create the final renderings.

As the visual renderings demonstrate, the proposed Project will not have a substantial adverse visual effect on residences or passersby in the foreground viewing threshold because the immediate foreground threshold views into the Project Site are limited due to existing or proposed vegetative screening as well as Project Site topography. The use of low-profile Project components (e.g., racking system, panels, inverters, etc.) also significantly reduces the potential visual impact of the Project. Although the electrical interconnection poles will be visible, they are similar in character to existing distribution lines already located along the same stretch of Cornell Road. As described in Section 3.4 above and show on the Site Plan (Exhibit F) and Figure 6 in Exhibit A, the Petitioner is also proposing to install vegetative screening to further mitigate potential visual impacts. The proposed mitigation renderings depict a vegetation height of approximately 10 feet for the evergreen plantings, which represents the height of the proposed vegetation screening after approximately three years of growth.

Solar modules are designed to absorb incoming sunlight and minimize reflectivity to maximize electricity generation. A minimal percentage of incidental light will be reflected off the modules. This incidental light is significantly less reflective than common building materials, such as steel, glass, or the surface of smooth water. In addition, a majority of the Project will be shielded from view by existing vegetation, proposed screening vegetation and topographical conditions.

6.5 Federal Aviation Administration Determination

Windham Airport is located approximately 11.5 miles west of the Project Site. Danielson Airport is located approximately 8 miles northeast of the Project Site. The Petitioner filed a "Notice of Proposed Construction or Alteration" with the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) in January 2020. The FAA issued Determination of No Hazard to Air Navigation letters on January 27, 2020 provided in Exhibit O. One letter was issued for each of the fifteen latitude/longitude locations selected along the boundary of the Project Site.

No direct or sky-reflected glare is anticipated as part of this Project. Per previous correspondence with an FAA Obstruction Evaluation Specialist, it was confirmed that if not explicitly stated, as is the case here, a glint/glare analysis is not required.

6.6 Historic and Archeological Resources

A Phase IA Cultural Resources Assessment Survey was conducted within the Study Area in compliance with the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) Environmental Review Primer for Connecticut's Archaeological Resources. This survey identified archaeological sensitivity areas, historic districts, and historic structures that could be potentially impacted by development of the Project.

The Phase IA Cultural Resources Assessment Survey Reconnaissance Report (Exhibit P) identified approximately 82 acres within the Study Area that possess a moderate/high archaeological sensitivity. The Phase IA survey recommended that areas that possess a moderate/high archaeological sensitivity (either for prehistoric or historic archaeological resources) that are located within the Development Area be examined using subsurface testing techniques as part of a comprehensive Phase IB Cultural Resources Reconnaissance Survey.

In March 2018, the SHPO issued a concurrence letter confirming the Phase IA findings and requested consultation regarding the proposed Phase IB scope of work. The field methods for the recommended Phase IB survey/ Phase II National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) testing for Area 4 (located in the northwestern portion of the Project Site) were developed in consultation with the SHPO. The SHPO issued a concurrence letter for the Phase IB scope of work in April 2018.

A Phase IB Cultural Resources Reconnaissance Survey was conducted between August 2018 and May 2019. The Phase IB survey consisted of subsurface testing within survey areas deemed to have moderate/high archaeological sensitivity during the Phase IA assessment, and that would be subject to ground disturbance as part of the proposed project. The survey resulted in the identification of 11 archaeological loci. Of these, ten were examined and found to contain archaeological deposits that were not eligible for listing on the NRHP and no additional examination of these loci was recommended.

In contrast, Heritage identified one archaeological site (Locus 4-1) during the Phase IB survey that was assessed as potentially eligible for listing to the NRHP. Heritage recommended that this locus either be avoided during construction or be subjected to Phase II NRHP testing and evaluation. Constitution Solar requested that Phase II testing of Locus 4-1 be completed since it could not be avoided during construction and because it contained intact archaeological deposits. SHPO approved the Phase II testing methodology by phone. Phase II testing of Locus 4-1 was completed in 2019. Based on the Phase II testing, Heritage recommended that the site be subjected to Phase III data recovery prior to construction. Heritage and Constitution Solar are currently addressing the details of the proposed Phase III data recovery, which is anticipated to occur in Fall 2020.

In addition to the archaeological resources discussed above, Heritage identified a single stone wall segment within the northeastern portion of the Development Area that is unusual and worthy of preservation in place. Constitution Solar has agreed to preserve this landscape feature and the project design avoids impacts to this feature.

The Phase IB Cultural Resources Reconnaissance Survey/ Phase II National Register of Historic Places Testing and Evaluation report was submitted to SHPO in January 2020.

Copies of the Phase IA and SHPO concurrence letter are provided in Exhibit P. A copy of the Phase 1B/Phase II report has been submitted to the Council under Protective Order concurrent with submittal of this Petition.

6.7 Recreation

Recreational resources surrounding the Project Site include both public and privately-owned open space and recreational areas in Plainfield, as well as the neighboring community of Canterbury.

The nearest public recreational area is the Quinebaug River Wildlife Management Area (WMA) that borders the western and northern sides of the Project Site. The Quinebaug River WMA totals more than 1,400 acres and is inclusive of the Sugar Brook Field Trial Area, the Sugar Brook Snowshoe Loop Trail and the Quinebaug Valley State Trout Hatchery.

It is anticipated that site topography and existing vegetation located outside and within the Project situated between the Project Site and recreational resources within the Quinebaug River WMA will prevent viewshed impacts.

Additional parks, recreational areas, and open space within two miles of the Project are listed in Table 6-1, and shown on Exhibit A, Figure 5.

6.8 Lighting

Site lighting and overhead lighting are not proposed for the Project or switchyard. Temporary lighting will be used at the staging area during construction.

6.9 Coastal Zone Management Areas

The Town of Plainfield is not located within the Coastal Area or Coastal Boundary, as defined by the Coastal Management Act, CGS Section 22a-94(a). No Coastal Zone Management Areas would be affected by the Project.

6.10 Other Surrounding Features

The locations of non-residential development and other resources within 2 miles of the Project Site are listed in Table 6-1 below. Figure 5 in Exhibit A (Surrounding Features Map) depicts these locations relative to the Project Site. No adverse effects are anticipated to the facilities or places identified in Figure 5, due to the distance from the Project. Potential impacts to the closest non-residential developments (i.e., public and private recreational areas) are described in Section 6.7 above.

TABLE 6-1
Non-Residential Features within 2 Miles of the Project Site

Resource/ Structure Type	Name	Address	Town	Approximate Distance to Project Site
Park / Open Space	Quinebaug Valley State Trout Hatchery	141 Trout Hatchery Road	Plainfield	1.2 miles
	Quinebaug River Wildlife Management Area	Sugar Brook Road	Plainfield	Abut
	Oates Cedar Swamp Preserve	Cemetary Road	Plainfield	1.2 miles
	Rams Athletic Field	Black Hill Road	Plainfield	1.9 miles
	Sugar Brook Field Trial and Wildlife Management Area	Sugar Brook Road	Plainfield	0.01 mile
	Canterbury Green	Canterbury Street	Canterbury	0.9 mile
Church	Calvary Chapel	175 Westminster Road	Canterbury	1.9 miles
	First Congregational Church	Canterbury Road	Canterbury	0.9 mile
	Saint Augustines Church	144 Westminster Road	Canterbury	1.7 miles
Youth Camp	None within 2 miles of the site.			
Hospital	None within 2 miles of the site.			
Airport	None within 2 miles of the site.			
Child Day Care	None within 2 miles of the site.			
Community Center	None within 2 miles of the site.			
Senior Center	None within 2 miles of the site.			
Public School	Canterbury Elementary School	67 Kitt Road	Canterbury	1.4 miles
	Doctor Helen Baldwin Middle School	45 Westminster Road	Canterbury	1.1 miles
Cemetery	Center Cemetery	North Canterbury Road	Canterbury	0.5 mile
	Hyde Cemetary	Kerr Road	Canterbury	1.5 miles
	Plains Cemetery	175 Westminster Road	Canterbury	1.9 miles
Historic	March Route of Rochambeau's Army: Old Canterbury Road	Old Canterbury Road	Plainfield	1.2 miles
	Central Village Historic District	Black Hill Road	Plainfield	1.8 miles
	Quinebaug River Prehistoric Archeological District	North Canterbury Road	Canterbury	0.02 mile
	Canterbury Center Historic District	North Canterbury Road	Canterbury	0.4 mile
	Crandall, Prudence, House	Jct. of CT 14 and 169	Canterbury	0.9 mile
Museum	Prudence Crandall Museum	1 South Canterbury Road	Canterbury	0.9 mile
Fire Department	Central Village Fire Department	53 Black Hill Road	Plainfield	1.5 miles
	Canterbury Volunteer Fire Department	151 Westminster Road	Canterbury	1.0 mile
Post Office	Canterbury Post Office	168 Westminster Road	Canterbury	0.9 mile

6.11 Wildlife and Habitat

The Project Site consists predominantly of second growth forest and agricultural land, with the remaining areas consisting of wetland and stream habitats. Forested areas show some evidence of disturbance and alteration. Agricultural areas have been used most recently for growing crops of corn and hay. Field surveys conducted within the Project site include northern long-eared bat (NLEB) (*Myotis septentrionalis*) presence/absence survey (2017), vernal pool surveys (2017-2019), wetland delineation (2017-2018), eastern spadefoot toad (*Scaphiopus holbrookii)* surveys (2018), and general herpetological inventory (2018).

During the bat acoustic data analysis conducted for the 2017 NLEB presence/absence survey, NLEB was not detected, however four listed bat species were detected at the site. Further details on survey methods and results are provided in Exhibit C. As discussed in Section 6.12, the Petitioner has tailored tree clearing for the Project to avoid bat roosting periods.

Amphibian breeding activity was observed in two areas during the multiple years of vernal pool surveys that were completed for the Project. Vernal pool VP01 is a cryptic vernal pool located within a larger wetland system, and vernal pool VP02 occurs in a historic oxbow of the Quinebaug River (Exhibit A, Figure 3). Based on vernal pool fauna observations and an assessment of level of development within the vernal pool envelope (100 feet) and the Critical Terrestrial Habitat (CTH) (100–750 feet), both of the vernal pools located within the Study Area meet the Calhoun and Klemens (2002) criteria for a Tier I vernal pool. A description of the vernal pool survey methodology and analysis of the habitat is provided in Exhibit C.

In consideration of the results of the environmental surveys, the Project has been designed to avoid and minimize impacts to wildlife habitat, including the identified vernal pools. The vernal pools and their 100-foot envelopes will not be impacted or altered by the proposed Project. No clearing is proposed within the CTH of VP02 and minimal clearing of forest edge is proposed in the CTH of VP01, totaling 0.7 acres.

An Avoidance and Mitigation Plan (Exhibit C) has been developed for the Project to be implemented during the construction period. The plan outlines the steps and procedures to be implemented during construction to avoid potential impacts to herpetiles and other wildlife and natural resources that may occur within the Project Site.

6.12 Threatened, Endangered and Special Concern Plants and Wildlife

Field surveys for threatened, endangered and special concern species were conducted within the Study Area in 2017 and 2018. These surveys included NLEB presence/absence surveys, a general herpetological inventory, and an eastern spadefoot toad survey. Results of these surveys were submitted to NDDB as part of the Environmental Site Conditions Report and request for final determination (Exhibit C).

As mentioned in Section 6.11, the data analysis of the acoustic surveys did not confirm the presence of NLEB. A Connecticut endangered species, tri-colored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*), was confirmed at the Project Site. In addition, three species of special concern were also detected including silver-haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans),* eastern red bat

(Lasiurus borealis), hoary bat (L*. cinereus*). Tree clearing will occur during the winter months (November to March) to avoid risk to tree roosting bat species.

No protected amphibian or reptile species were observed within the Project Site. Additionally, no eastern spadefoot toads or suitable breeding pools were encountered during focused surveys completed within the Project Site. Further details regarding the results of RTE species field studies are included in Exhibit C.

Sandplain agalinis (*Agalinis acuta*) is a federally endangered species and a Connecticut endangered species and was identified by NDDB as having the potential to occur at the Project Site. Although soils that are suitable for sandplain agalinis are present (i.e. sandy loams and loamy sands), the Environmental Site Conditions Report determined this species is not expected to occur within the Project Site. Sandplain agalinis requires exposed mineral soil in proximity to little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*) and other native grassland species. non-forested areas within the Project Site are active agricultural fields that are maintained as row crops (corn) or as hayfields with dense cover of grasses and forbs and lack the open areas preferred by this species.

6.13 Water Supply

The Project will not require a dedicated water supply during operation. Drinking water and water to be used for dust abatement or module cleaning, if necessary, will be brought in to the site.

As shown on the Existing Conditions figure (Figure 3) and Water Quality Classification and Public Water Supply Well figure (Figure 4) provided in Exhibit A, the Project is not located within a DEEP-designated Aquifer Protection Area, as there are no Aquifer Protection Areas mapped in the vicinity of the Project Site. Further, the Project Site is not located in proximity to the Area of Contribution to a Public Water Supply Well. The closest Aquifer Protection Area is located to approximately 1.6 miles south of the Project Site, in the Town of Plainfield.

Portions of the Town of Plainfield are served by Connecticut Water Company. Other residences in proximity to the Project have private wells. No impacts to private wells or groundwater in the area are anticipated.

6.14 Water Quality

Wetlands and Watercourses

The results of the wetland and watercourse delineation were used to inform the Project design. To protect the water quality of these resources, a 100-foot buffer is applied to a majority of the resources within the Development Area. Exceptions to this rule are in areas that have already been cleared for agricultural use. To capitalize on the use of previously cleared areas, 50-foot setbacks are applied to resources within or directly adjacent to agricultural fields. No clearing will occur within 100 feet of any resource.

An existing farm road will be used to access the northern array area. This road crosses between two separate sections of an intermittent watercourse. This existing road will be minimally upgraded as needed for construction access. This will require road upgrades in close proximity to the watercourse. Best management practices will be employed in this sensitive area during construction to prevent erosion and sedimentation in or adjacent to the watercourse.

No portion of the Development Area is located within a flood zone. A small portion of the Project Site is located within a 100-year flood zone (FEMA Zone A), as indicated on the Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map, Community Panel Number 0901160005B (effective date June 17, 1991). Refer to Exhibit A, Figure 6.

Stormwater

The Project has been designed to comply with the 2004 Connecticut Stormwater Quality Manual for both Water Quality and Recharge and the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control. In addition, construction-period stormwater design has been developed in conformance with the DEEP September 2017 Stormwater Management at Solar Farm Construction Projects guidance. The Petitioner met with DEEP in February 2018 and August 2018 to discuss specific expectations for construction-period stormwater design and the phased approach described in Section 3.5.

Based on these consultations with DEEP, the Project will be constructed in sub-phases to control stormwater flows during construction. A combination of sub-phase sizes will be implemented, utilizing conveyance swales and diversion berms to direct construction-period runoff to a combination of sediment basins and sediment traps. Multiple sub-phases will be active concurrently and are designed to discharge to separate undisturbed, upland locations in accordance with DEEP guidance. The Petitioner is planning to submit an application for a Construction General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater and Dewatering Wastewater for Construction Activities following submission of this Petition.

The Petitioner has given consideration to time of year restrictions to be protective of tree roosting bat species maternity windows, as well as feasibility of implementing the phasing design. As such, tree clearing will occur during the winter months. If necessary, stormwater controls will be implemented if non-frozen conditions are encountered during winter months. During non-winter months, construction period erosion controls will be installed prior to grubbing and other earthwork activities. Sediment basins and traps will remain in place until the Project Site is stabilized. The Project Site will be stabilized through hydroseeding and/or the installation of erosion control blankets.

The Project will convert portions of the existing agricultural and forested areas to solar arrays that will be stabilized with native seed mix to allow for the establishment of a meadow habitat within the Development Area. This vegetation will provide stormwater treatment and control to reduce the potential for sheet flow and sediment detachment and transportation during storm events. While the proposed installation requires grading and some existing vegetation be removed, the existing topography shall remain generally unchanged.

During rain events, water will fall onto solar modules and flow off the module edge onto the vegetated surface or stabilized areas and flow along existing natural flow paths. Therefore, the only solar modules that are considered impervious will be the most up-gradient modules in each subcatchment and the remainder of the solar modules within the limit of work will be considered meadow, non-grazed.[7]

6.15 Soils and Surficial Geology

The Project Site is located on gentle to moderate slopes with steeper slopes occurring on the western edge of the site adjacent to the Quinebaug River. Soils at the site are generally formed in outwash plains and terraces, glaciofluvial landforms, and lodgment till. Areas of hydric soils occur within the wetland boundaries mapped during the wetland and watercourse delineation.

As defined by the USDA NRCS, farmland soils are based on soil type and include land that is defined as 1) Prime Farmland, 2) Unique, or Farmland of Statewide Importance, or 3) Locally Important Farmland. USDA NRCS defines Prime Farmland Soils as those having the best combination of physical and chemical characteristics for producing food, feed, forage, fiber, and oil seed crops, and that also are available for these uses. A soils map is provided in Exhibit A, Figure 8.

Much of the central portion of the site is mapped as Prime Farmland, while the northern and southern ends are mapped as Farmland Soil of Statewide Importance. The exceptions are limited to isolated poorly drained areas and the Hinckley soils that occur on the steep slope down to the Quinebaug River along the northwest boundary. No Locally Important Farmland soils are mapped on the Project Site.

The Development Area will utilize existing grades to minimize earthwork. Some soil disturbance and limited grading will be required for installation of site roads and equipment pads. Racking will follow existing grade in nearly all cases, with little to no grading required before installation, and only minor surface-finish grading as needed post-installation. In portions of the Project Site where excavation is proposed within the limits of designated farmland soils, soils will be removed and re-distributed in discrete areas in accordance with the Farmland Soil Mitigation Plan in Exhibit D.

At the end of the Project life, the Development Area will be able to return to previous use and conditions for agricultural production or forest regrowth. These farmland soils will not be permanently impacted and will be available to support agricultural production after Project decommissioning.

6.16 Avoidance, Minimization and Mitigation Measures

As presented throughout this petition, a series of avoidance, minimization and mitigation measures will be taken throughout every step of Project development, construction and operation. The cumulative results of environmental surveys have informed the Project design and the avoidance, minimization and mitigation measures planned for the Project. Additionally, a construction sequencing plan, and operational practices will be implemented to avoid and minimize adverse impacts to wildlife, including sensitive herpetofauna, water quality, vernal pools, wetlands and watercourses that occur or have the potential to occur within and adjacent to the Project Site.

---

[7] Cook, L.M. & McCuen, R. H., (2013). Hydrologic Response of Solar Farms. *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering*, 18(5). pp.536-541.

Design

Based on the results of the environmental surveys, the Petitioner has developed a layout that utilizes the previously disturbed areas for development and avoids impacts to wetlands and other sensitive natural resources. With respect to the two vernal pools observed, measures are being taken to avoid the pool basins and envelopes, and to minimize disturbance to the remaining forested area within the CTH by maximizing the field areas that are already cleared and keeping the tree clearing to a minimum at the edge of the forested area. More details on this are provided in the Avoidance and Mitigation Plan provided in Appendix F of Exhibit C.

No direct impacts are proposed to wetlands or watercourses. Through designing a condensed site layout, a portion of the Study Area containing a large forested wetland and several watercourses is being completely avoided by the Project. Additionally, the Project is proposed to be located outside of the 100-year flood zone of the Quinebaug River.

To mitigate any visual impact to the community, the Petitioner also proposes to install vegetative screening. See Exhibit H for photo simulations of the proposed visual mitigation for the Project.

Construction

The implementation of a robust sediment and erosion control plan, along with careful design, avoids direct impacts to natural resources. Other measures include following seasonal clearing restrictions for tree-roosting bat species and other migratory birds, and installation of exclusion fencing during the construction phase of the Project. Mitigation strategies to be employed include construction-phasing, environmental monitoring, farmland soil management, on-site environmental training for contractors, and minimizing soil disturbance.

A carefully designed Development Area, along with construction and operational best management practices, including post-construction restoration of disturbed soils, will minimize impacts from potential erosion and sedimentation. Short-term, temporary impacts to soils during construction will be managed with sedimentation and erosion controls that are designed, installed, and maintained in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control. Disturbed soils will be revegetated to ensure potential soil erosion is minimized. The Project's stormwater management plan details construction sequencing that will be synchronized with stormwater control phasing, to minimize movement of soil to avoid impacts to water quality. Setbacks to water resources will be identified prior to construction and maintained throughout the life of the Project.

A Farmland Soil Mitigation Plan is proposed to protect mapped farmland soils within the Development Area. Under the supervision of a Certified Soil Scientist, baseline soil conditions will be recorded during Project construction. Soils meeting the criteria to be designated as farmland soils that intersect with roads and inverter pads will be relocated and stabilized on site for future use following Project decommissioning. Further details regarding farmland soil mitigation are provided in Exhibit D.

An important component of mitigation proposed for protection of wildlife is the Project's Avoidance and Mitigation Plan, which identifies specific measures for protection of wildlife and sensitive natural resources (Exhibit C). This plan includes the use of silt fence as a double use for stormwater controls and to keep smaller mammals and herpetofauna from entering the site during construction. Establishing native meadow habitat within the arrays is another measure that will be implemented to stabilize soils and promote native plant growth following construction.

Monitoring

Environmental training of Project personnel and contractors, along with internal environmental audits, will ensure compliance with site permit conditions intended to conserve wildlife species and their natural habitat. All impact avoidance and minimization strategies and siting considerations for the protection of wildlife will be reviewed and approved by DEEP prior to implementation of the Project. Regular sweeps along exclusion fencing during the construction period will allow monitors to locate wildlife species for relocation during the construction period and can best inform the construction team to make appropriate changes to these strategies in real time.

A summary of the avoidance, minimization, and mitigation measures that address scenic values, water resources, wildlife resources, and soils is presented in Table 6-2 below.

Table 6-2. Avoidance, Minimization and Mitigation Measures - Constitution Solar Project

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Resource</th><th colspan="4">Avoidance, Minimization and Mitigation Measures</th></tr>
<tr><th>Timing</th><th>Design</th><th>Construction</th><th>Post-Construction Monitoring</th></tr>
<tr><td>Air Quality</td><td>No time of year restrictions</td><td>None Recommended</td><td>▪ Minimize air emission effects with dust control, avoiding idling trucks, use ultra -low sulfur fuel
▪ Endeavour to use off-road construction equipment that meets USEPA or California Air Resources Board standards</td><td>None recommended</td></tr>
<tr><td>Scenic Values</td><td>No time of year restrictions</td><td>▪ Visual screening and landscape plantings</td><td>▪ Designated construction hours and truck routes</td><td>▪ Post-construction monitoring of vegetation screening and landscape plantings to ensure successful growth</td></tr>
<tr><td>Cultural/Historic Resources</td><td>No time of year restrictions</td><td>▪ Protect stone walls as noted on the site plans</td><td>▪ Flag or otherwise mark protected stone walls prior to clearing and construction</td><td>None recommended</td></tr>
<tr><td>Water Resources</td><td>No time of year restrictions</td><td>▪ Use of existing roads and focus development on land already impacted by human disturbance
▪ Avoid direct and indirect impacts to water resources by incorporating no disturbance buffers, vernal pool buffers, and best management practices into Project design
▪ Stormwater, sediment and erosion control plan</td><td>▪ Construction monitoring and contractor training
▪ Construction phasing to minimize total area of soil disturbance, synchronized with stormwater control phasing
▪ Revegetation of disturbed soils throughout the construction period
▪ Implementation of a robust sediment and erosion control and stormwater management plan
▪ Best management practices for sedimentation and erosion control installation
▪ Inspections and monitoring</td><td>▪ Post-construction monitoring of long-term erosion and sediment control measures to ensure they are functioning properly, and re-vegetated areas are successful</td></tr>
</table>

Resource	Avoidance, Minimization and Mitigation Measures			
	Timing	**Design**	**Construction**	**Post-Construction Monitoring**
Wildlife Resources	▪ Winter clearing to avoid impacts to tree-roosting bat species and migratory birds, and to avoid periods of time where wildlife are not likely to be active or nesting ▪ Capitalize on frozen ground and winter conditions for clearing	▪ Minimize earthwork to the extent practicable within vernal pool critical terrestrial habitat during spring season (March - June) ▪ Minimize tree clearing to the extent practicable by siting development within previously disturbed and cleared areas ▪ Incorporate no disturbance buffers and best management practices in Project design ▪ Stormwater, sediment and erosion control plan ▪ Review and approval of all impact avoidance and minimization strategies and siting considerations for the protection of wildlife by DEEP prior to implementation of the Project	▪ Construction phasing ▪ Site specific training for contractors ▪ Environmental monitoring during construction phases ▪ Installation of exclusion fencing ▪ Pre-construction sweeps of Development Area and regular sweeps of exclusion fencing to identify presence of wildlife ▪ Implementation of the Project's Avoidance and Mitigation Plan ▪ Use of native seed mix to establish meadow habitat within Development Area	▪ On-site training for operations personnel ▪ Internal environmental audits to ensure compliance with permit conditions intended to conserve wildlife species and their natural habitat ▪ Operation best management practices including regular mowing and limited use of herbicides ▪ Post-construction restoration of disturbed soils and monitoring to ensure successful establishment of vegetation
Soils and Geology	No time of year restrictions	▪ Stormwater, sediment and erosion control plan	▪ Farmland soils mitigation plan ▪ Pre-construction baseline soil testing ▪ Stockpile and redistribute farmland soils	▪ Redistribute and seed impacted classified farmland soils ▪ Sediment and erosion control measures ▪ Maintain meadow habitat

Section 7
Conclusion

The approximately 20 MW (AC) Constitution Solar Project proposed by the Petitioner is a "grid-side distributed resources" facility, as defined in CGS § 16-1(a)(37), because it involves "the generation of electricity from a unit with a rating of not more than sixty-five megawatts that is connected to the transmission or distribution system..." and, as amply demonstrated herein, the Project will meet DEEP air and water quality standards. Further, the Project:

- Will not produce air emissions during operations (PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, volatile organic carbons, ozone, or GHGs);
- Will not utilize water to produce electricity or be in conflict with any federal, state, or local requirements related to water quality and quantity;
- Will not produce significant noise;
- Will not result in impacts to wetlands or watercourses, and potential impacts to other biological or natural resources will be avoided to the greatest extent practicable;
- Will not have substantial adverse visual, land use, stormwater, recreational, cultural, or community impacts; and
- Will further the state's energy policy by developing and utilizing renewable energy resources.

For all the foregoing reasons, the Petitioner requests that the Council issue a declaratory ruling that the proposed Project will comply with DEEP air and water quality standards, will not have a substantial adverse environmental effect and, therefore, that a Certificate of Environmental Compatibility and Public Need is not required for the construction and operation of the Project.

EXHIBIT A:

Figures

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Exhibit A
Figures

The figures listed below are included in Exhibit A.

FIGURE 1
PROJECT OVERVIEW

Limit of Work/Development Area
Study Area/Project Site
CT Municipal Boundary

LOCUS MAP

N

0 250 500
Feet
1 in = 500 ft

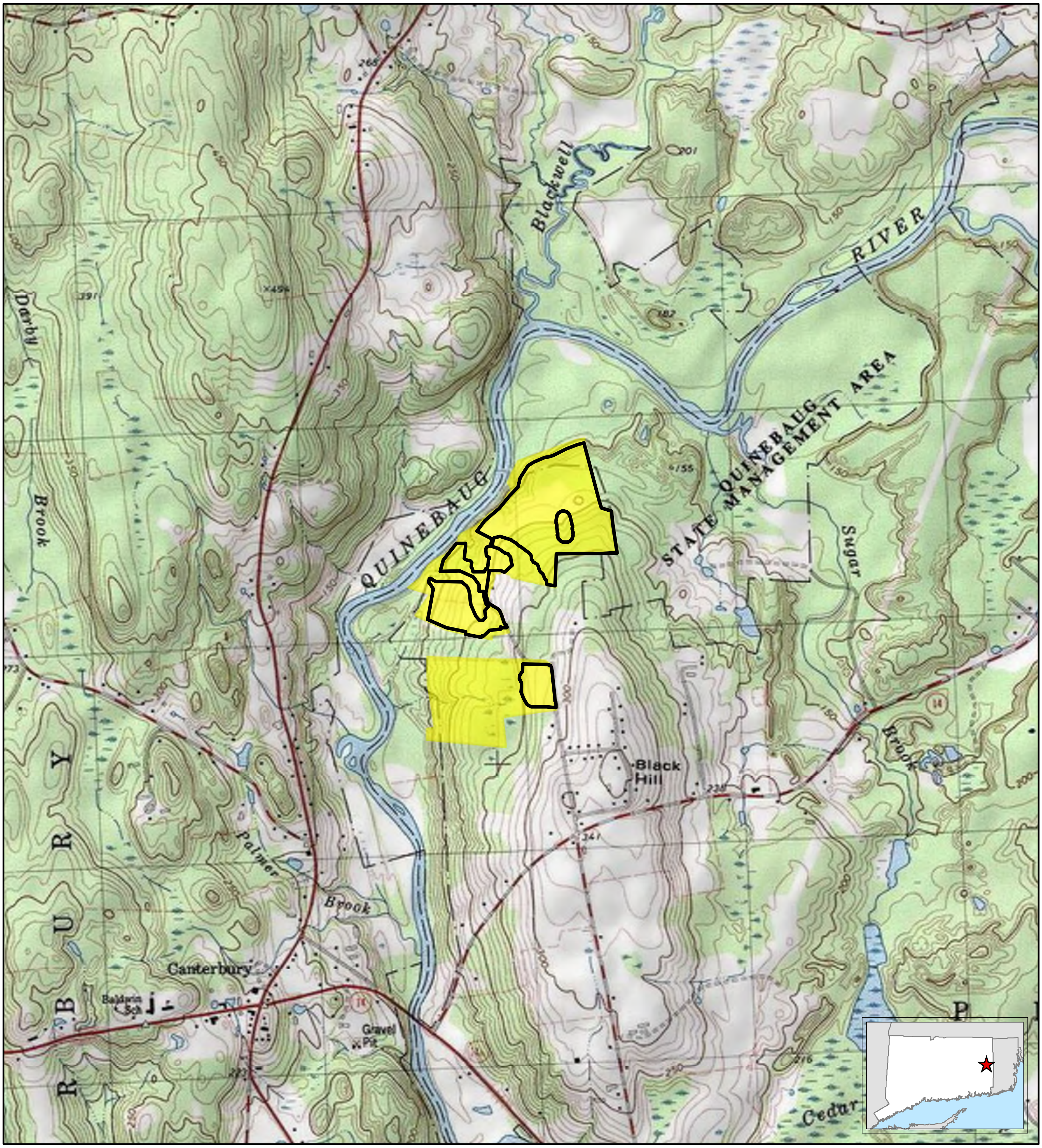
NOTES

1. Based on 2019 Statewide Orthophotography, Courtesy of CTECO.

Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

March 2020

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists



Limit of Work/Development Area

Project Site

FIGURE 2
SITE LOCATION

Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

Based on USGS Topographic Map for Plainfield, CT

1:24,000

0 1,000 2,000
Feet

N

March 2020

V:\Projects\R\R0317\ConstitutionCT_Solar\Maps\PermitFigures\SiteLocation_ConstitutionCT.mxd [Exported By: kjw, 3/11/2020, 12:33:49 PM]

R-0317

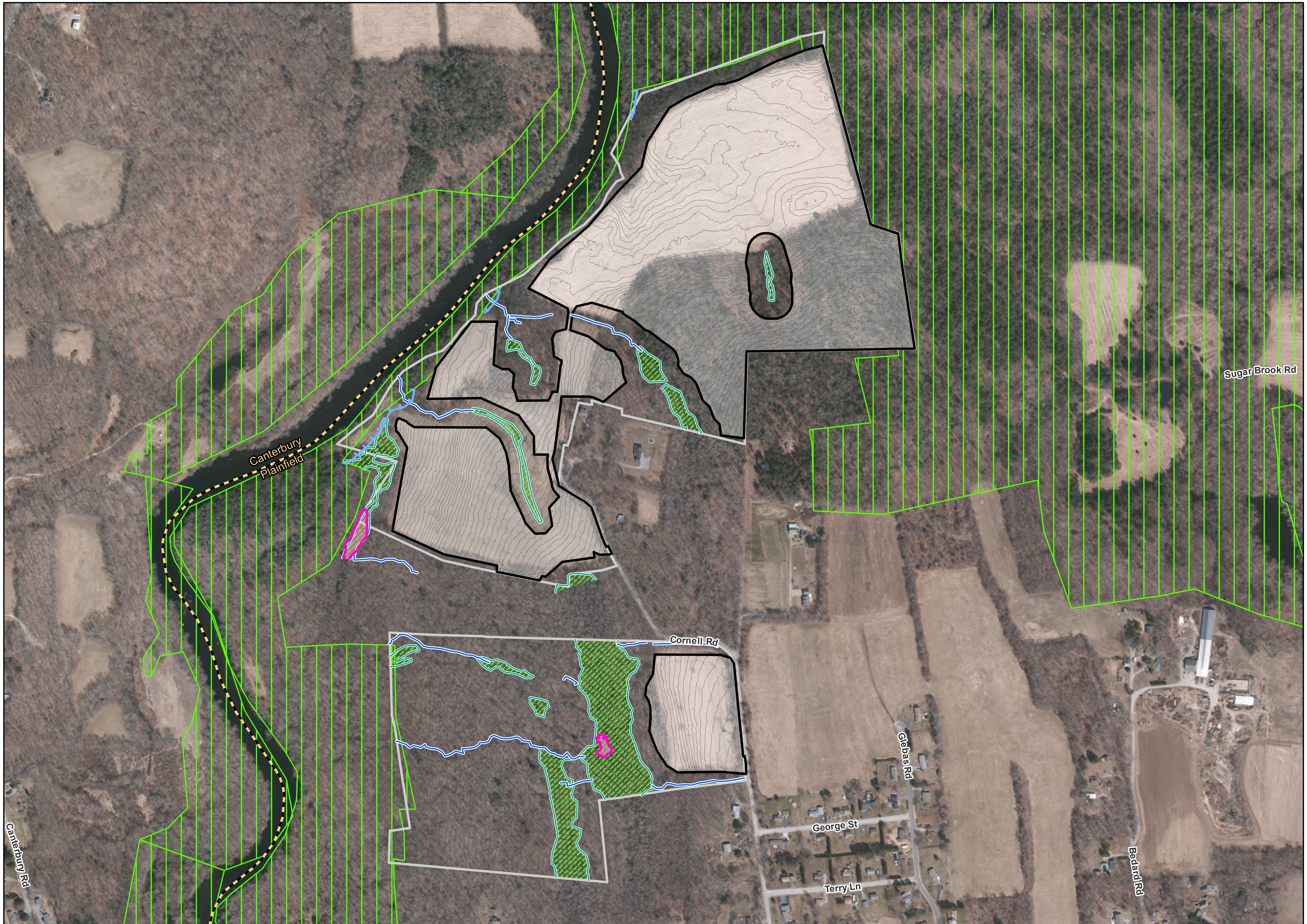
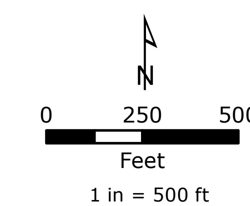


FIGURE 3 EXISTING CONDITIONS

- Limit of Work/Development Area
- Project Site
- 2-foot Contour
- 100-Year Floodplain
- Vernal Pool
- Wetland Boundary
- Wetland Area
- Watercourse
- Railroad
- Protected Open Space
- Critical Habitat [Not Present]
- Town Boundary

LOCUS MAP



NOTES

1. Based on 2019 Statewide Orthophotography, Courtesy of CTECO.

Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

March 2020

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

V:\Projects\R\R0317\ConstitutionCT_Solar\Maps\PermitFigures\ExistingConditions_ConstitutionCT.mxd

R-0317

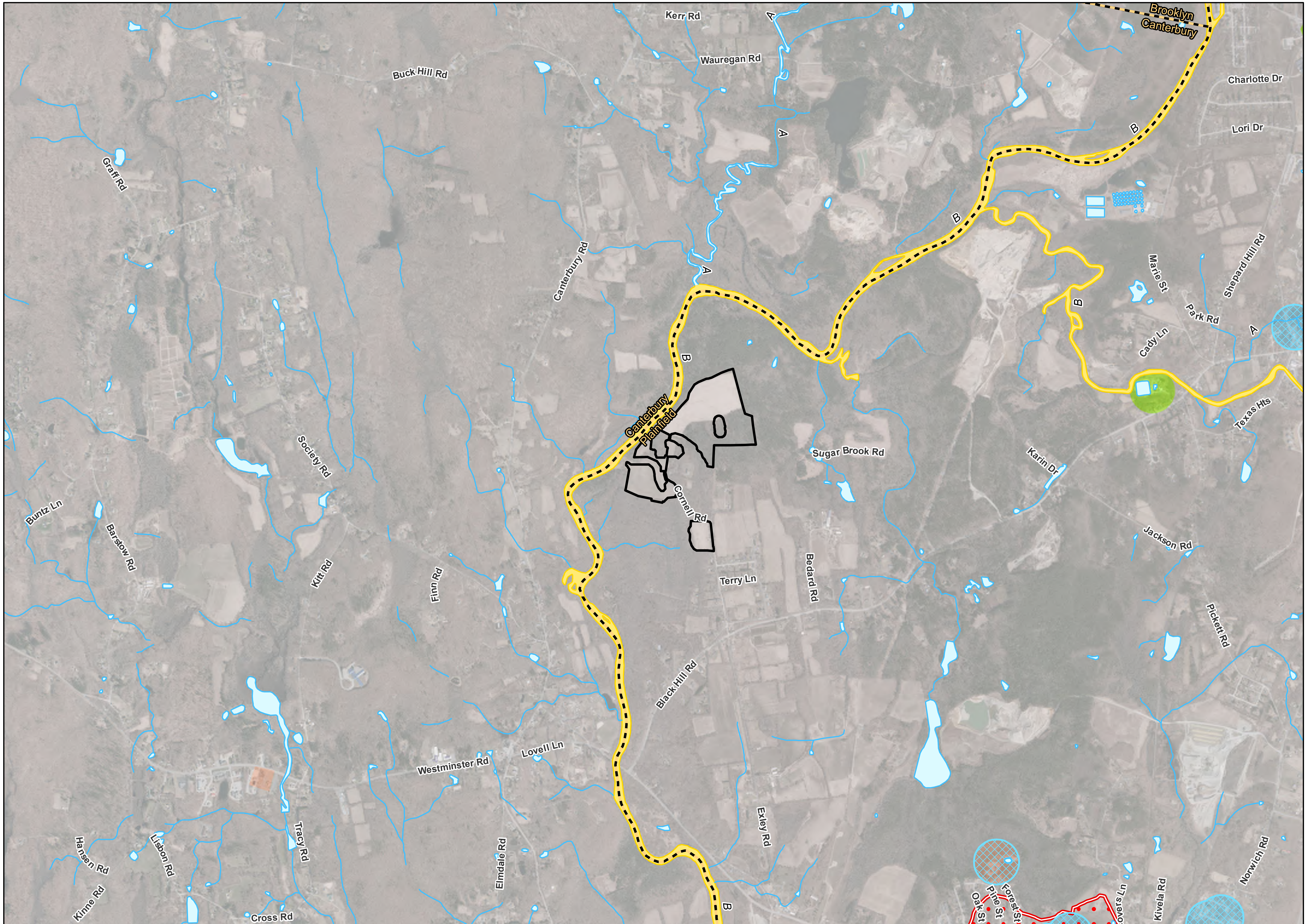


FIGURE 4 WATER QUALITY CLASSIFICATION/ PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

Limit of Work/Development Area
Final Adopted Aquifer Protection
Final Aquifer Protection [Not Present]
Preliminary Aquifer Protection [Not Present]
Area of Contribution to Public Supply Well

Surface Water Quality
A
B, B*
A
B, B*

Ground Water Quality
GA
GAA, GAAs
GB
GA, GAA May be impaired
Town Boundary

LOCUS MAP

N

0 1,000 2,000
Feet
1 in = 2,000 ft

NOTES

1. Based on 2019 Statewide Orthophotography, Courtesy of CTECO.
2. Water Quality data provided by CT DEEP.

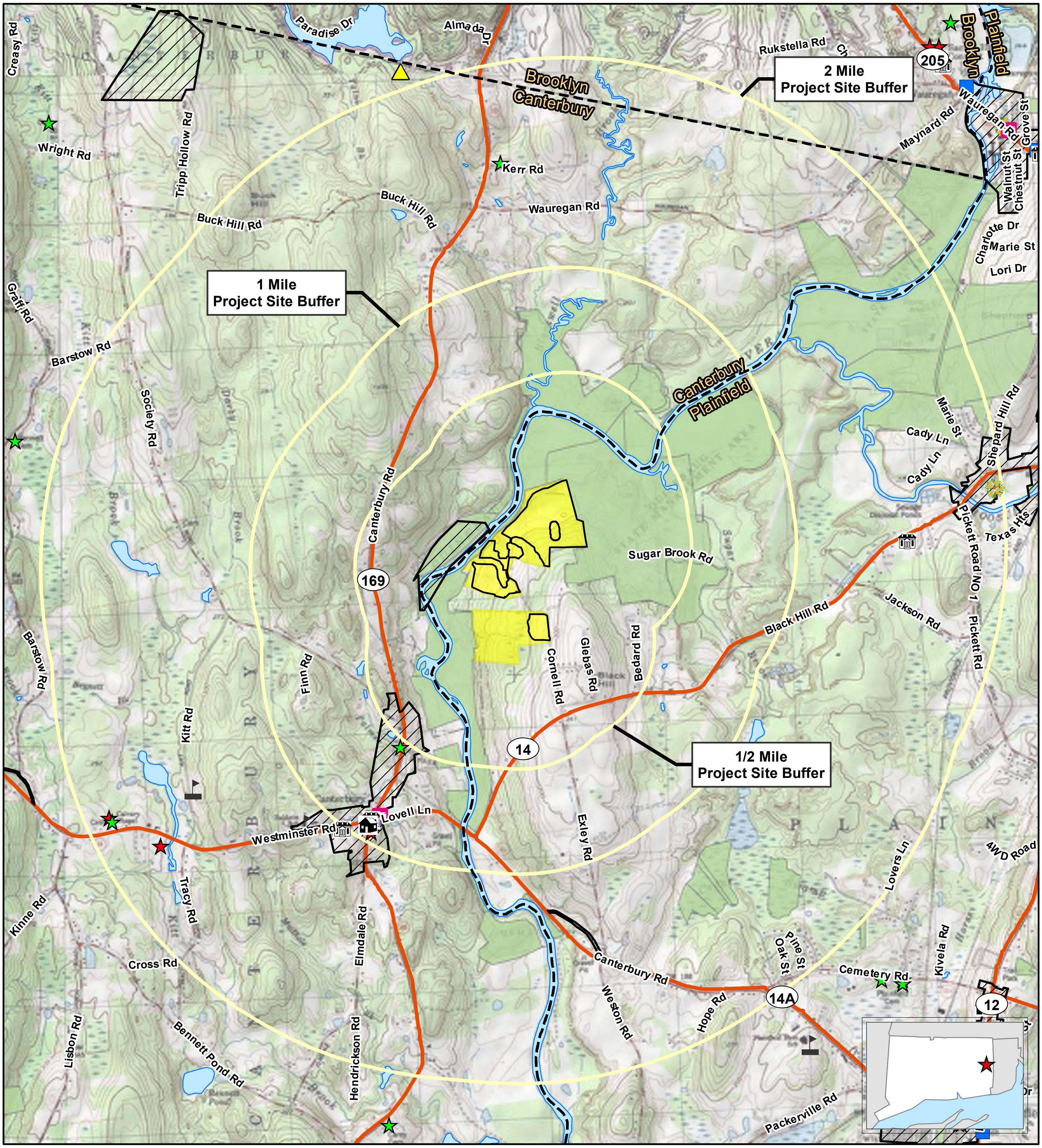
Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

March 2020

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

V:\Projects\R\R0317\ConstitutionCT_Solar\Maps\PermitFigures\WaterQuality_ConstitutionCT.mxd

R-0317



- Limit of Work/Development Area
- National Register of Historic Places Site
- Airport
- Building
- Cemetery
- Church
- Dam
- Hospital
- Military
- Park
- Populated Place
- Post Office
- Reserve
- School
- Tower
- Trail
- CT Municipal Boundary
- Waterbody
- National Register of Historic Places Area
- Protected Open Space
- Project Site

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

Basemap: Courtesy of ESRI USA Topo Map.
Data downloaded from CT DEEP, and National Park Service:
National Register of Historic Places.

1:39,600
0 1,650 3,300
Feet

N

FIGURE 5
SURROUNDING FEATURES

Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

March 2020

V:\Projects\R\R0317\ConstitutionCT_Solar\Maps\PermitFigures\SurroundingFeatures_ConstitutionCT.mxd

R-0317

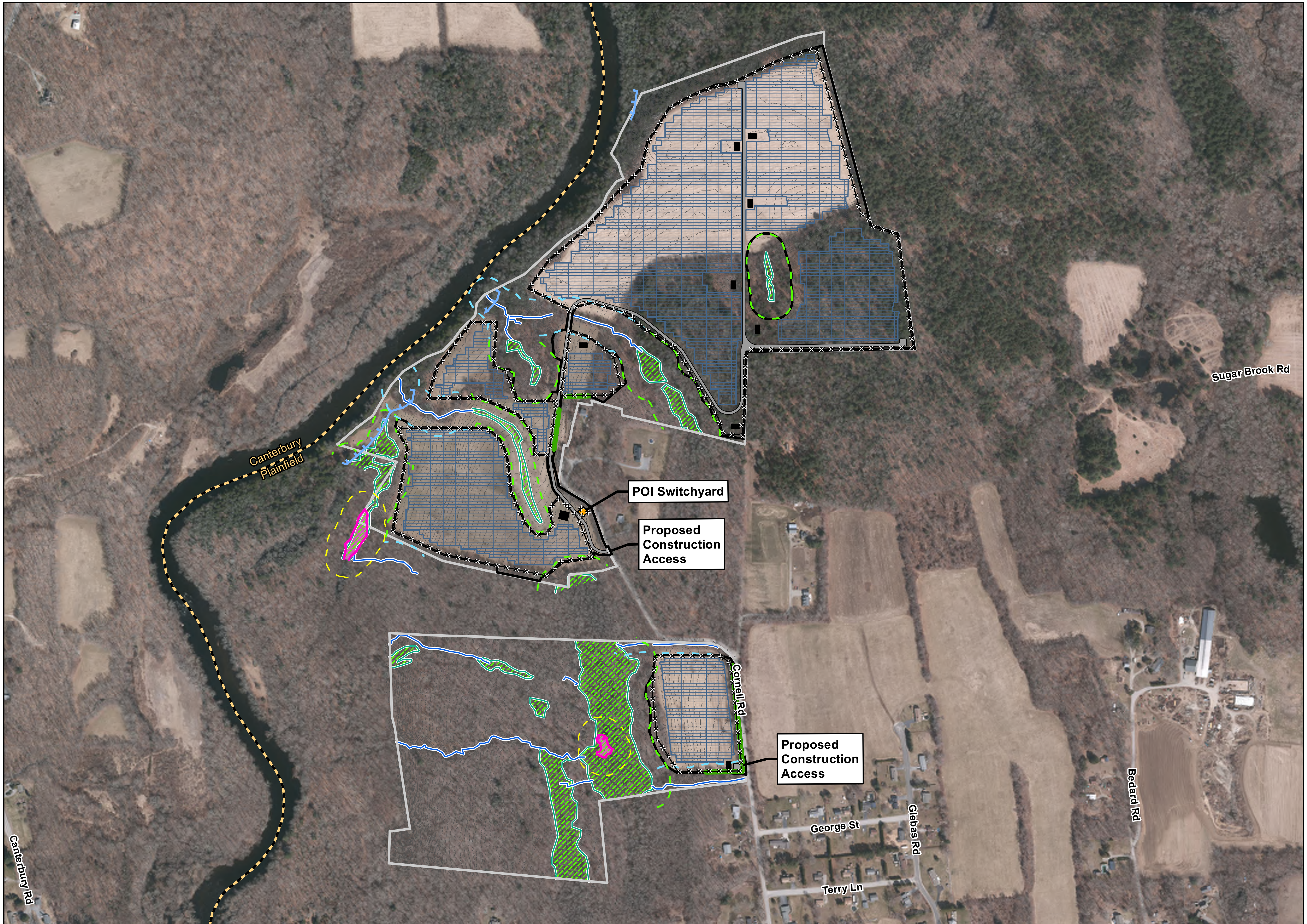


FIGURE 6 PROPOSED CONDITIONS

- Limit of Work/Development Area
- Project Site
- Chain Link Fence
- Vegetative Screening
- Watercourse Buffer
- Wetland Buffer
- 100' Vernal Pool Envelope
- 2-foot Contour
- Watercourse
- Wetland Boundary
- 100-Year Floodplain
- Panels
- Wetland Area
- Equipment Pad
- Vernal Pool
- Switchyard
- Road
- CT Municipal Boundary

LOCUS MAP

N

0 250 500

Feet

1 in = 500 ft

NOTES

1. Based on 2019 Statewide Orthophotography, Courtesy of CTECO.

Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

March 2020

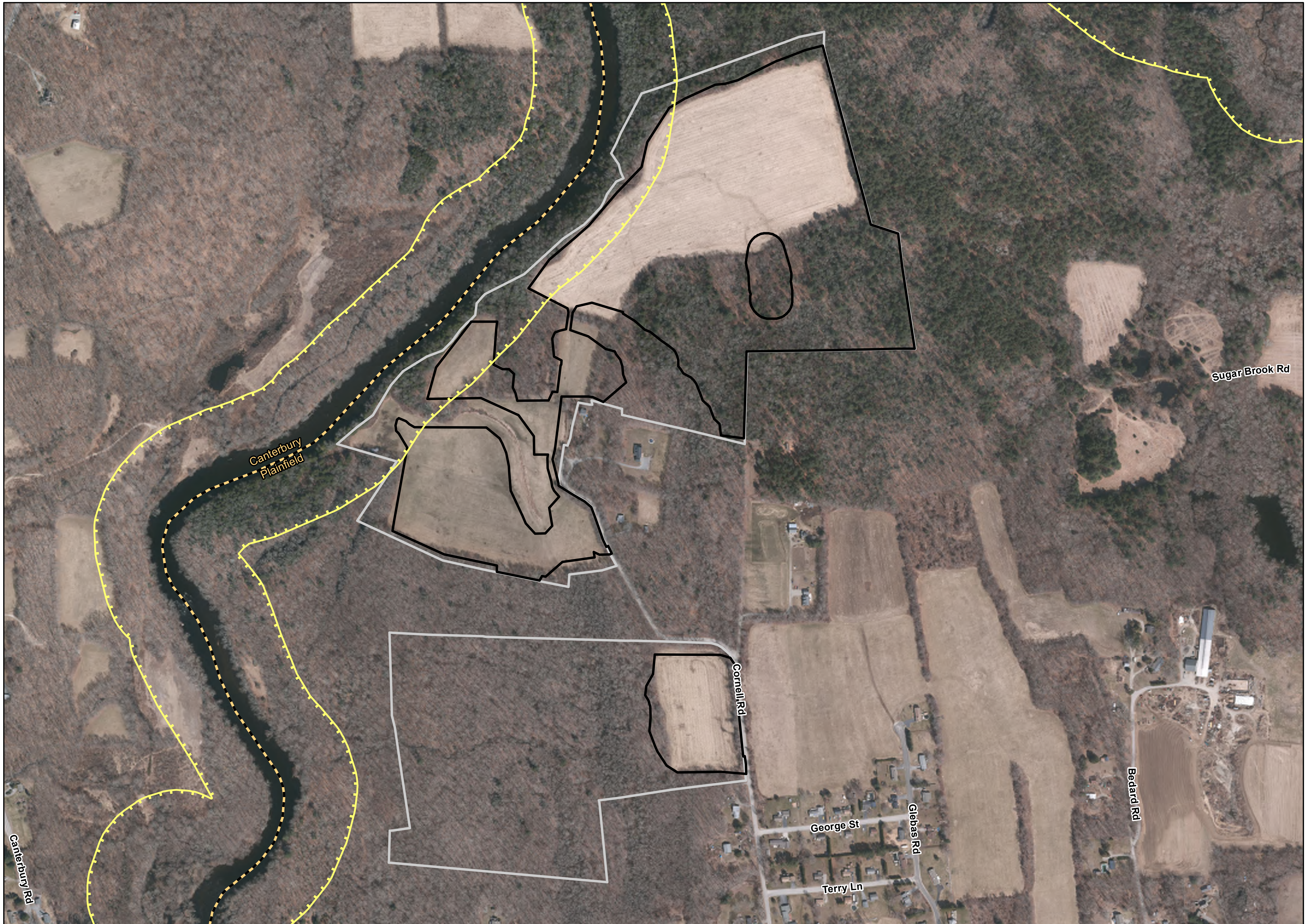
Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

V:\Projects\R\R0317\ConstitutionCT_Solar\Maps\PermitFigures\ProposedConditions_ConstitutionCT.mxd

R-0317

FIGURE 7
NDDB AREAS

- Limit of Work/Development Area
- Project Site
- Natural Diversity Database Area (December 2019)
- CT Municipal Boundary



LOCUS MAP

N

0 250 500

Feet

1 in = 500 ft

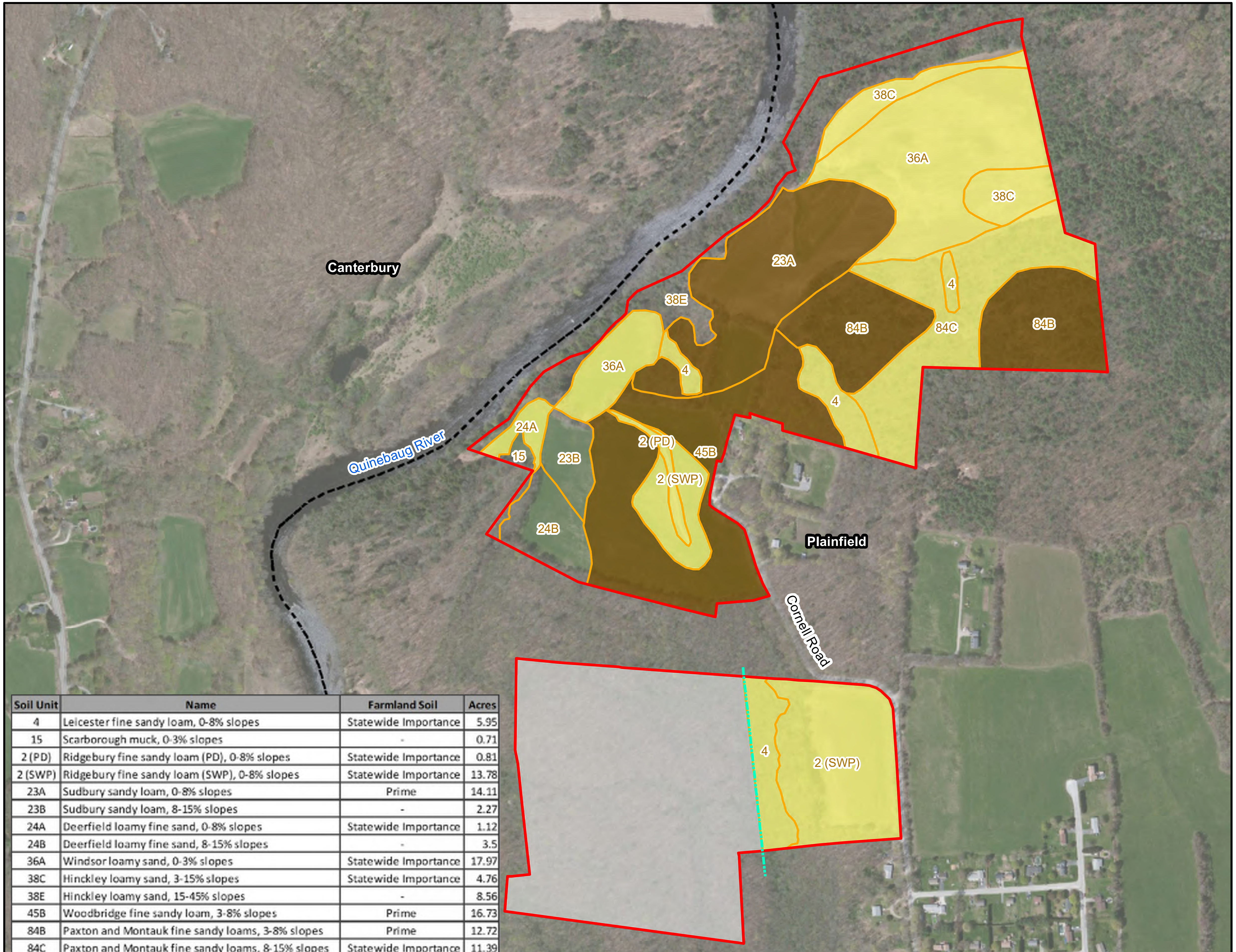
NOTES

1. Based on 2019 Statewide Orthophotography, Courtesy of CTECO.
2. NDDB Area provided by CT DEEP

Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

March 2020

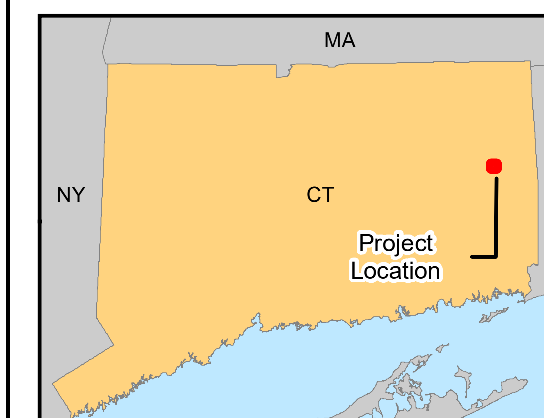
Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists



Soil Unit	Name	Farmland Soil	Acres
4	Leicester fine sandy loam, 0-8% slopes	Statewide Importance	5.95
15	Scarborough muck, 0-3% slopes	-	0.71
2 (PD)	Ridgebury fine sandy loam (PD), 0-8% slopes	Statewide Importance	0.81
2 (SWP)	Ridgebury fine sandy loam (SWP), 0-8% slopes	Statewide Importance	13.78
23A	Sudbury sandy loam, 0-8% slopes	Prime	14.11
23B	Sudbury sandy loam, 8-15% slopes	-	2.27
24A	Deerfield loamy fine sand, 0-8% slopes	Statewide Importance	1.12
24B	Deerfield loamy fine sand, 8-15% slopes	-	3.5
36A	Windsor loamy sand, 0-3% slopes	Statewide Importance	17.97
38C	Hinckley loamy sand, 3-15% slopes	Statewide Importance	4.76
38E	Hinckley loamy sand, 15-45% slopes	-	8.56
45B	Woodbridge fine sandy loam, 3-8% slopes	Prime	16.73
84B	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 3-8% slopes	Prime	12.72
84C	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 8-15% slopes	Statewide Importance	11.39

Legend

- Study Area
- Township Boundary
- Extent of Soil Survey
- Soil Unit
- Prime Farmland Soils
- Soils of Statewide Importance



N

0 250 500 1,000 Feet

Figure 8. Soil Map
Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

Prepared For: NextEra Energy

Prepared By: Tetra Tech

Date: 03/2020

Source: Esri, et. al., 2018; NextEra, 2019

Coordinate System: North American Datum, 1983
Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 19 North

Not for Construction

EXHIBIT B:

Company Background/Project Team

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

NEXTERA'S INFORMATION

NextEra Energy, Inc. (NextEra) (NYSE: NEE) is a leading clean energy company headquartered in Juno Beach, Florida. NextEra Energy owns two electric companies in Florida: Florida Power & Light Company, which serves more than five million customer accounts in Florida and is the largest rate-regulated electric utility in the United States as measured by retail electricity produced and sold; and Gulf Power Company, which serves more than 460,000 customers in eight counties throughout Northwest Florida. NextEra is one of the largest electric power companies in North America and employs over 14,000 in 36 states and Canada as of year-end 2018. NextEra also owns a competitive energy business, NextEra Energy Resources, LLC, which, together with its affiliated entities, is the world's largest generator of renewable energy from the wind and sun and a world leader in battery storage. Through its subsidiaries, NextEra Energy generates clean, emissions-free electricity from eight commercial nuclear power units in Florida, New Hampshire, Iowa and Wisconsin.

A Fortune 200 company and included in the S&P 100 index, NextEra Energy has been recognized often by third parties for its efforts in sustainability, corporate responsibility, ethics and compliance, and diversity. NextEra Energy is ranked No. 1 in the electric and gas utilities industry on Fortune's 2019 list of "World's Most Admired Companies" and ranked among the top 25 on Fortune's 2018 list of companies that "Change the World."

NextEra was incorporated in 1984 under the laws of Florida and conducts its operations principally through two wholly-owned subsidiaries, Florida Power & Light Company (FPL) and NextEra Energy Resources, LLC (NEER). NextEra Energy Capital Holdings, Inc. (NEECH), another wholly-owned subsidiary of NextEra, owns and provides funding for NextEra's operating subsidiaries, other than FPL and its subsidiaries. In 2014, NextEra formed NextEra Energy Partners (NEP) to acquire, manage and own contracted clean energy projects with stable, long-term cash flows.

NextEra Energy Resources, LLC (NEER)

NEER is a nationally recognized clean energy provider with a portfolio of facilities totaling approximately 21,000 megawatts of net generating capacity at December 31, 2018 in the United States and Canada; this portfolio includes more than 15,000 MW of wind and 2,300 MW of solar. Approximately 99 percent of NEER's electricity is derived from clean or renewable sources. NEER, together with its affiliated entities, is the world's largest generator of renewable energy from the wind and sun.

NEER Approximate Net Generation by Fuel Type (as of Dec. 31, 2018):

	SOURCE	PERCENT
Net Generation (MWh)	Wind	59 percent
	Nuclear	33 percent
	Solar	7 percent
	Natural Gas	1 percent

NEER has a long-standing presence in New England with extensive development and operational experience in the region. NEER owns and operates the following generation facilities in New England NEER owns and operates the following generation facilities in New England, including the recent construction of Coolidge Solar, the largest solar project to be permitted and constructed in Vermont and began commercial operation in December 2018. In additional, Sanford Airport Solar, the largest solar project to be permitted and constructed in Maine will begin commercial operation in the Fall 2020.

NEER Facilities in New England

Project Name	Fuel	Location	Gross MW	Net Ownership MW
Seabrook	Nuclear	Seabrook, NH	1,250	1,103
Wyman 4	Oil	Yarmouth, ME	613	516
Wyman 1-3 and Cape	Oil	Yarmouth, ME South Portland, ME	250	250
Bellingham	Natural Gas	Bellingham, MA	311	155
Casco Bay	Energy Storage	Yarmouth, ME	16	16
Minuteman	Energy Storage	North Reading, MA	5	5
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts	Small Scale Solar	CT, ME, and MA	15	15
Coolidge Solar	Solar	Ludlow, VT	20	20
Total			**2,480**	**2,080**

NEXTERA'S FINANCIAL STRENGTH

NextEra Energy Capital Holdings, Inc. (NEECH), the anticipated provider of initial funding for the proposed projects, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy, Inc. and holds ownership interests in and provides funding for NextEra's operating subsidiaries other than Florida Power & Light Company, its rate-regulated electric utility. NEECH's unsecured long-term credit/ debenture ratings are Baa1 (Stable) and BBB+ (Stable) by Moody's and S&P, respectively.

Through its subsidiaries, NEER, a wholly-owned subsidiary of NEECH, owns, develops, constructs, manages and operates electric-generating facilities in wholesale energy markets primarily in the U.S., as well as in Canada and Spain. Neither NEECH nor NEER publish its own financial statements; however, select financial information for NEECH is provided in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of NextEra's annual report or the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of NextEra's quarterly report.

- General financial information
    - http://www.investor.nexteraenergy.com/phoenix.zhtml?c=88486&p=irol-irhome

- Current bond ratings – see attached sheet for latest credit rating info in company website under Fixed Income
    - http://www.investor.nexteraenergy.com/fixed-income-investors/financial-policy
- Annual reports for the last three years
    - http://www.investor.nexteraenergy.com/reports-and-filings/annual-reports
- Audited financial statements – see financial statements included in the annual reports referenced above, or in the annual 10-K SEC filings
    - http://www.investor.nexteraenergy.com/reports-and-filings/sec-filings
- **Common Shareholder Equity Summary**
    - December 31, 2018: NEECH's common shareholders' equity is equal to $7,917,000,000 (USD).
    - December 31, 2017: NEECH's common shareholders' equity is equal to $10,773,000,000 (USD).
    - December 31, 2016: NEECH's common shareholders' equity is equal to $7,699,000,000 (USD).
- **Credit and Financing Summary**
    - As of December 31, 2018, NEECH had approximately $4.2 billion of net available liquidity consisting of bank revolving line of credit facilities, letter of credit facilities, cash and cash equivalents, net of credit issued under the credit facilities. Moreover, as of December 31, 2018, 66 banks participate in FPL's and NEECH's revolving credit facilities.

KEY PERSONNEL

Mike O'Sullivan

Senior Vice President, Development

Mr. O'Sullivan is Senior Vice President of Development at NEER. Mr. O'Sullivan has spent 35 years working in the energy sector in the U.S. and Canada, including 16 years with NEER and its affiliates.

In his current role, Mr. O'Sullivan is responsible for overseeing the Company's generation project development efforts, including for wind and solar in North America. Under Mr. O'Sullivan's leadership, NEER has developed approximately 13,000 MW of wind and 2,000 MW of solar generating facilities.

Education

Mr. O'Sullivan received his Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering from the University of Notre Dame and earned a Master of Business Administration from the University of Chicago.

John DiDonato

Vice President, Development & Origination

John DiDonato is Vice President of Development and Origination for NextEra Energy Resources, LLC. Since 2000, Mr. DiDonato has developed and acquired over 3,300 MW of generation projects for NextEra Energy. He has led development and negotiated the power purchase agreements for wind projects in the central US totaling over 2,700 MW and the 680 MW Calhoun Energy Center, a gas fired simple cycle facility located in Oxford, Alabama. These projects represent a total investment of over $4 billion in electric generation assets utilizing wind and clean natural gas technologies.

Mr. DiDonato joined NextEra Energy in 1996 as International Tax Manager. In 2000, he joined NextEra Energy's Business Development Team, and since then he has been involved with myriad energy development projects throughout the United States. He and his team are currently responsible for the development and acquisition of wind energy facilities in the Central United States. Previously, he was with Sensormatic Electronics Corporation; a security company based in Boca Raton, Florida. While at Sensormatic, he worked in their London office on international tax matters.

Education

Mr. DiDonato has a Bachelor's degree in Accounting from Kent State University and a Master's degree in Accounting and Tax from Florida Atlantic University.

Ross D. Groffman, Vice President, Development

Ross Groffman is an Executive Director at NextEra Energy Resources, LLC. Mr. Groffman is responsible for NEER's Northeast generation development, including utility scale solar, wind, and energy storage projects. His activities include the management of generation development projects, acquisitions and joint venture activities. Previously at NextEra he was a Director in the Canadian wind development group, and was a Project Director in the Midwest wind development group.

Education

Mr. Groffman graduated with a concentration in Management from The Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania.

Ron Reagan

Executive Vice President, Construction and Integrated Supply Chain

Mr. Reagan is executive vice president of engineering & construction and integrated supply chain. He is responsible for enterprise-wide power plant engineering and construction activities and enterprise-wide sourcing activities. Mr. Reagan was named to this position in January 2020.Mr. Reagan has also served as NextEra Energy's vice president of engineering & construction, vice president of integrated supply chain and vice president of procurement and materials management. In 2006, he joined the Power Marketing unit of NextEra Energy Resources, the company's competitive generation subsidiary, serving as vice president of asset operations and trading. Earlier, he served in the business management organization with responsibility for several wind, solar, hydroelectric and natural gas assets. He joined the company's rate-regulated electric utility subsidiary, Florida Power & Light Company, in 1990 and held operational and management positions in the power generation division.

Education

Mr. Reagan holds a Bachelor of Science degree in electrical engineering from Clarkson University.

Miguel Arechabala

Executive Vice President, Power Generation Division

Mr. Arechabala joined Florida Power & Light in 1981. Throughout the years he has held various positions within NextEra Energy companies and has experience with all types of generation including natural gas, nuclear, hydro, wind, and solar facilities. Mr. Archebala has held his current position, Executive Vice President, Power Generation Division since January 2014 and has managerial responsibility for operating all types of generation projects. Mr. Arechabala has 35 years of power generation operating experience.

Education

Mr. Arechabala received his Bachelor of Science degree in mechanical engineering from the University of Miami and his Master of Science degree in engineering management from the University of South Florida. He is also a certified Six Sigma Black Belt.

Junior Aguaze

Project Director, Development

Mr. Aguaze is a Project Director of Development with NextEra Energy Resources. NextEra is the nation's leader in producing electricity from clean and renewable fuels, as well as the world leader in generating electricity from wind and solar. He currently leads the development and permitting efforts for multiple renewable energy and energy storage projects in the northeastern US.

Prior to NextEra, Mr. Aguaze was a Senior Investment Associate with Goldman Sachs' Debt Capital Markets group performing syndicate execution across multi industries. Mr. Aguaze was also an equities analyst for various investment and consulting firms performing analyses for “bulge-bracket” and boutique private equity firms and hedge funds. Before his time on Wall Street, Mr. Aguaze was a design engineer with Boeing’s flight controls group where he designed and developed wide-body aircraft such as the 747, 777 and 767.

Education

Mr. Aguaze holds a Master of Business Administration from Duke University’s Fuqua School of Business as well as both a Master of Science and a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering from Tufts University.

Mitchell Thiem

Project Manager, Engineering & Construction

Mitchell is currently responsible for early stage Engineering and Construction Division’s (E&C) project support and coordination of resources for pre-construction and engineering activities in the development phase. Mr. Thiem is currently supporting PV solar and battery storage technologies. Mr. Thiem has five years of experience in renewable energy industry.

Education

Mr. Thiem holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Entrepreneurial Management with a focus on Energy Management and Technology from Texas Christian University.

Patricia Vallejo

Senior Transmission Business Manager, Transmission Business Management

Mrs. Vallejo is Senior Transmission Business Manager in the Transmission Business Management organization within NEER. In this role, Patricia coordinates all aspects of the interconnection process to ensure successful integration of the NEER wind, solar and battery storage generation assets in New England ISO, New York ISO, PJM and Eastern Canada. Mrs Vallejo is responsible for project prospecting, interconnection studies and approvals, negotiation of Interconnection Agreements, market registration, and coordination with ISOs during project operation. Patricia also provides technical support on merger and acquisitions, divestiture, Request for Proposal (RFPs), financing, etc.

Prior to joining NEER, Patricia administered the ISONE’s Interconnection process and New York Power Authority Power for Jobs program.

Mrs. Vallejo has over 37 in the years’ experience in power system planning, generation planning, renewable energy development and power contracts negotiation.

Education

Mrs. Vallejo has a Bachelor degree on Electrical Engineering, and a Master of Science degree in Power Engineering

----

Kaleigh Crissman

Associate Project Manager, Development

Ms. Crissman, is an Associate Project Manager for NextEra Energy Resources, LLC, and supports the Community Development and Permitting efforts for the Northeast region. Ms. Crissman has 5 years of community development experience in both the public and private sectors and works to interface with elected officials, municipal staff, and community stakeholders to support project development.

Education

Ms. Crissman holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from The University of Alabama and a Masters of Business Administration from Nova Southeastern University.

Jonathan Gravel

Environmental Services Project Manager

Jonathan Gravel is a Project Manager in the Environmental Licensing and Permitting team within NextEra's Environmental Services Department. Mr. Gravel is responsible for environmental support and permitting of energy projects including transmission, solar and wind technologies in Maine, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Eastern Canada. As Project Manager, he assists NextEra's development teams with project siting, permitting, and agency/public interaction. Mr. Gravel has also worked in the environmental consulting field for over thirteen years as a field biologist and project manager on a number of utility projects located in northeastern United States.

Education

Mr. Gravel holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Natural Resources with a concentration in wetland ecology from the University of New Hampshire. Mr. Gravel continues to pursue educational courses in ecology and environmental sciences.

EXHIBIT C:

Environmental Reports

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Exhibit C
Environmental Reports

The items listed below are included in Exhibit C.

1 Environmental Site Conditions Report (September 3, 2019), including:

- Natural Resources Survey Reports (Appendix C)
- Avoidance & Mitigation Plan (Appendix F)

TETRA TECH

September 3, 2019

Ms. Dawn McKay
Department of Energy and Environmental Protection
79 Elm Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06106-5127

Sent via email: deep.nddbrequest@ct.gov

Subject: Request for a Natural Diversity Database Final Determination for Constitution Solar Project, NDDB Determination No. 201905175

Dear Ms. McKay,

On behalf of Constitution Solar, LLC and NextEra Energy Resources (NextEra), Tetra Tech, Inc. (Tetra Tech) is requesting that the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection Natural Diversity Data Base (DEEP NDDB) Program review and subsequently issue a Final Determination for the proposed Constitution Solar Project (Project) located in Plainfield, Connecticut. Tetra Tech is assisting NextEra with permitting of the Project including filing of the Connecticut Siting Council petition.

This request is for a Final Determination from NDDB. Based on our recent correspondence, we are using the preliminary assessment species list from the initial request in 2017. The only additional species having the potential to occur in the Study Area is wood turtle (*Glyptemys insculpta*), and correspondingly an analysis has been provided for this species. The enclosed Environmental Site Conditions Report includes a description of the existing conditions within the Study Area, reports for the technical field studies conducted, and an Avoidance and Mitigation Plan to be used to guide Project construction and operation activities.

Constitution Solar, LLC requests that NDDB issue a Final Determination as soon as is practicable.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to call me at (207) 358-2396 or email me at katelin.nickerson@tetratech.com.

Respectfully Submitted,

Katelin Nickerson, Project Manager
Tetra Tech, Inc.

Enclosures: NDDB State Listed Species Review Form, Environmental Site Conditions Report

Connecticut Department of
Energy & Environmental Protection
Bureau of Natural Resources
Wildlife Division

CPPU USE ONLY
App #:____________________
Doc #:____________________
Check #: No fee required
Program: Natural Diversity Database Endangered Species
Hardcopy _____ Electronic _____

Request for Natural Diversity Data Base (NDDB) State Listed Species Review

Please complete this form in accordance with the instructions (DEEP-INST-007) to ensure proper handling of your request.

There are no fees associated with NDDB Reviews.

Part I: Preliminary Screening & Request Type

Before submitting this request, you must review the most current Natural Diversity Data Base "State and Federal Listed Species and Significant Natural Communities Maps" found on the DEEP website. These maps are updated twice a year, usually in June and December.

Does your site, including all affected areas, fall in an NDDB Area according to the map instructions:

☒ Yes ☐ No **Enter the date** of the map reviewed for pre-screening: **December 2018**

This form is being submitted for a :	
☒ *New* NDDB request ☐ *Renewal/Extension* of a NDDB Request, ***without** modifications and within **two years** of issued NDDB determination* (no attachments required) [*CPPU Use Only - NDDB-Listed Species Determination #* 1736]	☐ *New* **Safe Harbor Determination** (optional) must be associated with an application for a GP for the Discharge of Stormwater and Dewatering Wastewaters from Construction Activities ☐ *Renewal/Extension* of an existing Safe Harbor Determination ☐ With modifications ☐ Without modifications (no attachments required) [*CPPU Use Only - NDDB-Safe Harbor Determination #* 1736]
Enter NDDB Determination Number for Renewal/Extension:	Enter Safe Harbor Determination Number for Renewal/Extension:

Part II: Requester Information

If the requester is a corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, or a statutory trust, it must be registered with the Secretary of State. If applicable, the name shall be stated **exactly as it is registered with the Secretary of State. Please note, for those entities registered with the Secretary of State, the registered name will be the name used by DEEP. This information can be accessed at the Secretary of the State's database CONCORD.* (www.concord-sots.ct.gov/CONCORD/index.jsp)

If the requester is an individual, provide the legal name (include suffix) in the following format: First Name; Middle Initial; Last Name; Suffix (Jr, Sr., II, III, etc.).

If there are any changes or corrections to your company/facility or individual mailing or billing address or contact information, please complete and submit the Request to Change company/Individual Information to the address indicated on the form.

1. Requester*

Company Name: **Constitution Solar, LLC**

Contact Name: **Junior Aguaze**

Address: **700 Universe Blvd**

City/Town: **Juno Beach** State: **FL** Zip Code: **33409**

Business Phone: **561-694-3314** ext.

E-mail: **Junior.Aguaze@nexteraenergy.com

**By providing this email address you are agreeing to receive official correspondence from the department, at this electronic address, concerning this request. Please remember to check your security settings to be sure you can receive emails from "ct.gov" addresses. Also, please notify the department if your e-mail address changes

a) Requester can best be described as:

☐ Individual ☐ Federal Agency ☐ State agency ☐ Municipality ☐ Tribal

☒ *business entity (* if a business entity complete i through iii):

i) Check type ☐ corporation ☒ limited liability company ☐ limited partnership ☐ limited liability partnership ☐ statutory trust ☐ Other:

ii) Provide Secretary of the State Business ID #: 1205361 This information can be accessed at the Secretary of the State's database (CONCORD). (www.concord-sots.ct.gov/CONCORD/index.jsp)

iii) ☐ Check here if your business is **NOT** registered with the Secretary of State's office.

b) Acting as (Affiliation), pick one:

☐ Property owner ☐ Consultant ☐ Engineer ☐ Facility owner ☒ Applicant

☐ Biologist ☐ Pesticide Applicator ☐ Other representative:

2. List Primary Contact to receive Natural Diversity Data Base correspondence and inquiries, if different from requester.

Company Name: **Tetra Tech, Inc.**

Contact Person: **Katelin Nickerson** Title: **Project Manager**

Mailing Address: **451 Presumpscot St.**

City/Town: **Portland** State: **ME** Zip Code: **04103**

Business Phone: **207-358-2396** ext.

E-mail: **Katelin.Nickerson@tetratech.com

Part III: Site Information

This request can only be completed for one site. A separate request must be filed for each additional site.

1. **SITE NAME AND LOCATION**

Site Name or Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**

Town(s): **Plainfield, Windham County, CT**

Street Address or Location Description:
Cornell Road

Size in acres, or site dimensions: **147.7**

Latitude and longitude of the center of the site in decimal degrees (e.g., 41.23456 -71.68574):

Latitude: **41.713134° N** Longitude: **-71.956445° W**

Method of coordinate determination (check one):

☒ GPS ☐ Photo interpolation using CTECO map viewer ☐ Other (specify):

2a. Describe the current land use and land cover of the site.

Located to the west of Interstate 395, east of Route 169 (North Canterbury Road), and northwest of Route 14 (Black Hill Road), the project area lies in the Town of Plainfield, Windham County, Connecticut. The project area is a mix of existing agricultural fields, specifically corn and hay, and secondary forests. Portions of the site that are currently forested show evidence of past use as farmland.

b. Check all that apply and enter the size in acres or % of area in the space after each checked category.

☐ Industrial/Commercial _____	☐ Residential _____	☒ Forest 53%
☒ Wetland 7%	☐ Field/grassland _____	☒ Agricultural 40%
☐ Water _____	☐ Utility Right-of-way _____	
☐ Transportation Right-of-way _____	☐ Other (specify): _____	

Part IV: Project Information

1. **PROJECT TYPE:**

Choose Project Type: Other , If other describe: **Utility Scale Solar PV Project**

2. Is the subject activity limited to the maintenance, repair, or improvement of an existing structure within the existing footprint? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, explain.

Part IV: Project Information (continued)

3. Give a detailed description of the activity which is the subject of this request and describe the methods and equipment that will be used. Include a description of steps that will be taken to minimize impacts to any known listed species.

   This NDDB review request is associated with an approximately 20 MW utility-scale solar project proposed by NextEra Energy Resources, Inc. on approximately 148 acres of land in the Town of Plainfield, Windham County, Connecticut. The project will consist of ground-mounted solar panels, gravel access roads, inverters, and associated electrical lines. Panels will be mounted on racks supported by posts, posts will be pile driven into the ground to minimize the use of concrete foundations. Inverters will be skid mounted and the majoirty of collector lines will be buried. The project will connect to the grid offsite. NextEra Energy Resources, Inc. has designed the project to avoid all impacts to wetland, vernal pools, and other sensitive natural resources. The enclosed Avoidance and Mitigation Plan describes details to minimize impacts to local species.

4. If this is a renewal or extension of an existing Safe Harbor request *with* modifications, explain what about the project has changed.

   N/A

5. Provide a contact for questions about the project details if different from Part II primary contact.

   Name:

   Phone:

   E-mail:

Part V: Request Requirements and Associated Application Types

Check *one* box from either Group 1, Group 2 *or* Group 3, indicating the appropriate category for this request.

Group 1. If you check one of these boxes, complete Parts I – VII of this form and submit the required attachments A and B.

- ☐ Preliminary screening was negative but an NDDB review is still requested
- ☐ Request regards a municipally regulated or unregulated activity (no state permit/certificate needed)
- ☐ Request regards a preliminary site assessment or project feasibility study
- ☐ Request relates to land acquisition or protection
- ☐ Request is associated with a *renewal* of an existing permit, with no modifications

Group 2. If you check one of these boxes, complete Parts I – VII of this form and submit required attachments A, B, *and* C.

- ☒ Request is associated with a *new* state or federal permit application
- ☐ Request is associated with modification of an existing permit
- ☐ Request is associated with a permit enforcement action
- ☐ Request regards site management or planning, requiring detailed species recommendations
- ☐ Request regards a state funded project, state agency activity, or CEPA request

☐ **Group 3.** If you are requesting a **Safe Harbor Determination**, complete Parts I-VII and submit required attachments A, B, and D. Safe Harbor determinations can only be requested if you are applying for a GP for the Discharge of Stormwater and Dewatering Wastewaters from Construction Activities

If you are filing this request as part of a state or federal permit application(s) enter the application information below.

Permitting Agency and Application Name(s): **Connecticut Siting Council**

State DEEP Application Number(s), if known: ______

State DEEP Enforcement Action Number, if known: ______

State DEEP Permit Analyst(s)/Engineer(s), if known: ______

Is this request related to a previously submitted NDDB request? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, provide the previous NDDB Determination Number(s), if known: **NDDB Number 201905175**

Part VI: Supporting Documents

Check each attachment submitted as verification that *all* applicable attachments have been supplied with this request form. Label each attachment as indicated in this part (e.g., Attachment A, etc.) and be sure to include the requester's name, site name and the date. **Please note that Attachments A and B are required for all new requests and Safe Harbor renewals/extensions with modifications.** Renewals/Extensions with no modifications do not need to submit any attachments. Attachments C and D are supplied at the end of this form.

☒ Attachment A:	**Overview Map:** an 8 1/2" X 11" print/copy of the relevant portion of a USGS Topographic Quadrangle Map clearly indicating the exact location of the site.
☒ Attachment B:	**Detailed Site Map:** fine scaled map showing site boundary and area of work details on aerial imagery with relevant landmarks labeled. (Site and work boundaries in GIS [ESRI ArcView shapefile, in NAD83, State Plane, feet] format can be substituted for detailed maps, see instruction document)
☒ Attachment C:	**Supplemental Information, Group 2 requirement (attached, DEEP-APP-007C)** ☒ Section i: Supplemental Site Information and supporting documents ☒ Section ii: Supplemental Project Information and supporting documents
☐ Attachment D:	**Safe Harbor Report Requirements, Group 3 (attached, DEEP-APP-007D)**

Part VII: Requester Certification

The requester *and* the individual(s) responsible for actually preparing the request must sign this part. A request will be considered incomplete unless all required signatures are provided.

"I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments thereto, and I certify that based on reasonable investigation, including my inquiry of the individuals responsible for obtaining the information, the submitted information is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

Junior Aguaze	**September 3, 2019**
Signature of Requester (a typed name will substitute for a handwritten signature)	Date
Junior Aguaze	**Project Director**
Name of Requester (print or type)	Title (if applicable)
Katelin Nickerson	**September 3, 2019**
Signature of Preparer (if different than above)	Date
Katelin Nickerson	**Project Manager**
Name of Preparer (print or type)	Title (if applicable)

Note: Please submit the completed Request Form and all Supporting Documents to:

CENTRAL PERMIT PROCESSING UNIT
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
79 ELM STREET
HARTFORD, CT 06106-5127

Or email request to: **deep.nddbrequest@ct.gov**

Attachment C: Supplemental Information, Group 2 requirement

Section i: Supplemental Site Information

1. Existing Conditions

Describe all natural and man-made features including wetlands, watercourses, fish and wildlife habitat, floodplains and any existing structures potentially affected by the subject activity. Such features should be depicted and labeled on the site plan that must be submitted. Photographs of current site conditions may be helpful to reviewers.

See enclosed report

☒ **Site Photographs (optional) attached**

☒ **Site Plan/sketch of existing conditions attached**

2. Biological Surveys

Has a biologist visited the site and conducted a biological survey to determine the presence of any endangered, threatened or special concern species ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, complete the following questions and submit any reports of biological surveys, documentation of the biologist's qualifications, and any NDDB survey forms.

Biologist(s) name: Dr. Kevin Ryan and Katelin Nickerson

Habitat and/or species targeted by survey: Herpetofauna and General Habitat Surveys

Dates when surveys were conducted: Summer 2017 and 2018

☒ **Reports of biological surveys attached**

☒ **Documentation of biologist's qualifications attached**

☐ **NDDB Survey forms for any listed species observations attached**

Section ii: Supplemental Project Information

1. Provide a schedule for all phases of the project including the year, the month and/or season that the proposed activity will be initiated and the duration of the activity.

   Construction is proposed to begin in the winter of 2020 with tree clearing. Earthwork and construction will take place during the Summer of 2021. Attached Avoidance and Mitigation Plan include details regarding construction.

2. Describe and quantify the proposed changes to existing conditions and describe any on-site or off-site impacts. In addition, provide an annotated site plan detailing the areas of impact and proposed changes to existing conditions.

   Enclosed Environmental Site Conditions Report and Avoidance and Mitigation plan explain the proosed changes and areas of impact.

☒ **Annotated Site Plan attached**

Attachment D: Safe Harbor Report Requirements

Submit a report, as Attachment D, that synthesizes and analyzes the information listed below. Those providing synthesis and analysis need appropriate qualifications and experience. A request for a safe harbor determination shall include:

1. **Habitat Description and Map(s), including GIS mapping overlays, of a scale appropriate for the site, identifying:**
   - wetlands, including wetland cover types;
   - plant community types;
   - topography;
   - soils;
   - bedrock geology;
   - floodplains, if any;
   - land use history; and
   - water quality classifications/criteria.
2. **Photographs** - The report should include photographs of the site taken from the ground and also all reasonably available aerial or satellite photographs and an analysis of such photographs.
3. **Inspection** - A visual inspection(s) of the site should be conducted, preferably when the ground is visible, and described in the report. This inspection can be helpful in confirming or further evaluating the items noted above.
4. **Biological Surveys** - The report should include all biological surveys of the site where construction activity will take place that are reasonably available to a registrant. A registrant shall notify the Department's Wildlife Division of biological studies of the site where construction activity will take place that a registrant is aware of but are not reasonably available to the registrant.
5. **Based on items #1 through 4 above, the report shall include a Natural Resources Inventory of the site of the construction activity.** This inventory should also include a review of reasonably available scientific literature and any recommendations for minimizing adverse impacts from the proposed construction activity on listed species or their associated habitat.
6. **In addition, to the extent the following is available at the time a safe harbor determination is requested, a request for a safe harbor determination shall include and assess:**
   - Information on Site Disturbance Estimates/Site Alteration information
   - Vehicular Use
   - Construction Activity Phasing Schedules, if any; and
   - Alteration of Drainage Patterns

Environmental Site Conditions Report

Constitution Solar Project
Plainfield, Connecticut

Prepared for:

Constitution Solar, LLC
700 Universe Blvd
Juno Beach, FL 33408

August 30, 2019

This page intentionally left blank.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Constitution Solar, LLC (Constitution Solar), an affiliate of NextEra Energy Resources, LLC, is proposing to construct the approximately 20-megawatt Constitution Solar Project (Project) in Plainfield, Connecticut; with electrical grid interconnection off-site. The Project has been under development since 2016 and the site has been evaluated over multiple years. This report includes the results of the natural resource field investigations conducted for the Project and avoidance and mitigation measures to be employed during Project construction and operation. Following the Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection (DEEP) Natural Diversity Database (NDDB) Program review of this report, Constitution Solar requests a final determination that the Project is taking appropriate measures to protect the local wildlife and the environment to the greatest extent practicable.

This report outlines the baseline environmental conditions at the Project Study Area and addresses known, or potential occurrences of particular species or critical habitats identified in early database requests submitted to NDDB Program. The assessments summarized in this report were conducted to meet the standards of expected environmental due diligence and to address permitting requirements of the DEEP and the Connecticut Siting Council.

The Study Area is approximately 149 acres; this boundary is inclusive of all of the environmental survey work completed for the Project to date. The Study Area is comprised of two separate areas separated by an approximately 300-foot wide strip of forested habitat. Environmental field studies and reviews completed for this Project include:

- vernal pool surveys (April and May 2017, April 2018, and May 2019);
- eastern spadefoot toad (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) surveys (June and July 2018);
- wetland and watercourse delineations (June 2017 and 2018);
- general herpetological inventory (June, July, and September 2018);
- request for NDDB State-Listed Species Review (August 2017, NDDB Preliminary Assessment No.: 201706152); and
- northern long-eared bat (NLEB) (*Myotis septentrionalis*) presence/absence survey (July 2017).

Desktop investigations and agency database reviews have included, but are not limited to, review of DEEP and NDDB Program reviews, United States Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetlands Inventory and Information for Planning and Consultation databases, and United States Department of Agriculture National Resources Conservation Service and United States Geological Survey soils, geology, and hydrology information.

The focused species surveys did not document presence of NLEB or eastern spadefoot toad. The general herpetological survey was focused on determining presence of state-listed amphibians and reptiles, specifically the spotted turtle (*Clemmys guttata*), wood turtle (*Glyptemys insculpta*), eastern hognose snake (*Heterodon platirhinos*) and eastern ribbon snake (*Thamnophis sauritus*). This survey identified 10 amphibian and one reptile species within the Study Area; however, no state-listed herpetofauna species were observed. The general herpetofauna inventory also surveyed for presence of pool-breeding amphibians, to determining presence of pure-diploid blue-spotted salamander (*Ambystoma laterale*). This species was not detected within the Study Area during vernal pool surveys or the general herpetofauna inventory. Complete results of all field studies and database searches are summarized in this report, along with an analysis of the potential impacts and avoidance measures that can be employed to avoid risks to species and natural resources from Project development.

Results of the completed wildlife and natural resource surveys are being used to inform the Project design to avoid and minimize natural resource impacts to the greatest extent practicable. The implementation of a robust sediment and erosion control plan, along with careful design, will avoid direct impacts to natural resources. Other measures include following seasonal clearing restrictions for NLEB and other migratory species, and installation of exclusion fencing during the construction phase of the Project. Strategies to be employed include construction-phase environmental monitoring and on-site environmental training for contractors. An important component for protection of wildlife is avoidance of sensitive habitats; these protective measures are described in the Project's Avoidance and Mitigation Plan in Appendix F.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

APPENDICES

Appendix A – Figures

- Figure 1. Project Location
- Figure 2. Vernal Pools, Wetlands, and Watercourses
- Figure 3. Listed Species and Significant Natural Communities
- Figure 4. Soils

Appendix B – Site Photographs

Appendix C – Natural Resources Survey Reports

- Eastern Spadefoot Toad Survey, Constitution Solar Project. Prepared by FB Environmental. June 2019.
- General Herpetological Inventory of the Constitution Solar Project. Prepared by FB Environmental. June 2019.
- Vernal Pool Surveys and Wetland and Watercourse Delineation Report, Constitution Solar Project. Prepared by Tetra Tech, Inc. June 2019.
- Northern Long-eared Bat (NLEB) Presence/Absence Survey. Prepared by Tetra Tech, Inc. September 29, 2017.

Appendix D – Database Reviews and Agency Correspondence

- United States Fish and Wildlife Service – Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC Report for Constitution Solar.
- Preliminary Site Assessment for Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut. NDDB Preliminary Assessment No.: 201706152 (August 2017)

Appendix E – Field Staff Resumes

Appendix F – Avoidance and Mitigation Plan

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

BCC	Birds of Conservation Concern
Constitution Solar	Constitution Solar, LLC
DEEP	Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection
Development Area	Potential location of Project facilities and limits of construction and operation area (approximately 85 acres)
ESA	Endangered Species Act
IPaC	Information for Planning and Consultation database
NDDB	Natural Diversity Database
NLEB	northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*)
PEM	palustrine emergent
PFO	palustrine forested
PSS	palustrine scrub-shrub
Project	the Constitution Solar Energy Project in Plainfield, Connecticut
Study Area	the approximately 149-acre area where natural resource survey work was performed
USACE	United States Army Corps of Engineers
USDA NRCS	United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service
USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service

This page intentionally left blank.

1 INTRODUCTION

Constitution Solar, LLC (Constitution Solar), an affiliate of NextEra Energy Resources, LLC, is proposing to construct the Constitution Solar energy project in Plainfield, Connecticut (Project). This Environmental Site Conditions report outlines the baseline environmental conditions at the Project site (Study Area) and addresses potential occurrence of particular species or critical habitats identified in database requests submitted to Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection (DEEP) Natural Diversity Database (NDDB) Program early in project development. It includes a comprehensive summary of the overall condition of the Project site and provides cumulative results of all field studies and database reviews conducted for the Project to date. The assessments summarized in this report were conducted to meet the standards of expected environmental due diligence and to address permitting requirements of the DEEP and the Connecticut Siting Council.

The approximately 149-acre area Study Area reflects the boundary that is inclusive of all environmental survey work completed for the Project. Data collected within the Study Area is being used to optimize the Project layout and to avoid sensitive resources and listed species. The Study Area is identified in the figures included in Appendix A.

This Environmental Site Conditions Report is intended to provide the NDDB Program with the information required to issue a final determination concurring with the methods and results of field surveys completed for the Project, and a determination that adequate efforts have been made for the protection of the environment. The results of natural resource surveys completed between 2017 and 2019 are included herein, along with an analysis of the NDDB Preliminary Assessments (No. 201706152) completed for the Project.

1.1 Project Setting

The Study Area is in the Town of Plainfield, Windham County, Connecticut, located west of Interstate 395, east of Route 169 (North Canterbury Road), and northwest of Route 14 (Black Hill Road). The Project is located directly west and north of Cornell Road and a roadside distribution power line. The Quinebaug River flows south on the west side of the Study Area. The figures provided in Appendix A provide an overview of the Study Area, which is comprised of two areas separated by an approximately 300-foot wide strip of forested habitat. The northern portion of the Study Area is approximately 101 acres and the southern portion is approximately 48 acres.

The Study Area is located within agriculture lands, specifically corn and hay, and also includes portions of second growth forest areas. The forested areas show evidence of past use as farmland, as evidenced by the presence of old stone walls and historical aerial photographs, and more recent selective timber harvests. The Study Area encompasses approximately 58 acres of agricultural fields, approximately 80 acres of second growth forest habitats, and approximately 11 acres of wetland habitat.

The proposed Project facilities and limits of construction activity (Development Area) are located entirely within the Study Area. Development Area activities proposed include, but are not limited to, vegetation clearing, grubbing, and minor excavation for installation of roads and electrical infrastructure, perimeter fencing, and solar panels. The environmental field studies described in this report have been used to inform the siting and design of the Project to avoid and minimize undue negative environmental impacts (see Section 6 and Appendix F).

2 ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

Prior to conducting field surveys, biologists reviewed publicly available data, including United States Geological Survey current and historical aerials; United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA NRCS) soils information; United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetlands Inventory and Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) Tool; United States Geological Survey National Hydrography Dataset; and the DEEP NDDB. A copy of the USFWS IPaC database review report and the results of the NDDB Preliminary Assessments are provided in Appendix D.

Following initial desktop research, targeted field surveys were conducted to identify any regulated natural resources or habitats on the site that are not identified in the available public literature and databases. Results from these field surveys have been used to inform the design and development of the Project, to identify sensitive resources within the Study Area, and to fulfill the anticipated regulatory requirements of the Project. The following studies have been completed for the Project:

- vernal pool surveys (April and May 2017, April 2018, and May 2019);
- eastern spadefoot toad (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) surveys (June and July 2018);
- wetland and watercourse delineations (June 2017 and 2018);
- general herpetological inventory (June, July, and September 2018); and
- northern long-eared bat (NLEB) (*Myotis septentrionalis*) presence/absence survey (July 2017).

Environmental surveys were conducted by qualified field biologists, in accordance with local, state, and federal regulatory guidelines. Resumes for key field staff that have been involved in the Project are included in Appendix E. Results of these surveys are described below, and full technical reports are included in Appendix C.

2.1 Ecoregion

An understanding of the regional ecology of the Study Area provides a framework to evaluate natural resources on the Project site. The Study Area is located within the Northern Coastal Zone Ecoregion III and Southern New England Coastal Plains and Hills Ecoregion IV (Griffith et al. 2009).

Northeastern Coastal Zone Ecoregion

The Northeastern Coastal Zone Ecoregion is one of five level III ecoregions in New England and includes most of southern New England. This ecoregion is characterized by irregular topography with plains and hills. Appalachian oak forest and northeastern oak-pine forest communities are typical in this ecoregion. Soils are mostly mesic Inceptisols and are generally nutrient-poor. Land use within this ecoregion is comprised of forests, woodlands, and urban and suburban development, and a small amount of pasture and farmland (Griffith et al. 2009).

Southern New England Coastal Plains and Hills Ecoregion IV

The Study Area is located within the Southern New England Coastal Plains and Hills Ecoregion (Level IV), which is a subset of the Northern Coastal Zone Ecoregion. Landforms are irregular plains with low hills and some open high hills with elevations of 100–400 feet (Griffith et al. 2009). Bedrock is primarily granite, schist, and gneiss. Surface material is mostly glacial till, with some stratified deposits in valleys (Griffith et al. 2009). Common soil types include coarse-loamy and sandy, mesic Inceptisols and some Entisols. Forests in this ecoregion were historically dominated by oak (*Quercus* spp.), hickory (*Carya* spp.), other hardwoods, with some eastern hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*) and eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus*); however, most of these forests have been historically cleared. Currently a variety of dry to mesic successional oak and oak-pine forests are dominant, along with some elm (*Ulmus* spp.), ash (*Fraxinus* spp.), and red maple (*Acer rubrum*) occurring in forested wetlands (Griffith et al. 2009). There is a prevalence of invasive species in this ecoregion.

2.2 Land Use

Current land use within the Study Area primarily consists of areas of second growth forest (approximately 80 acres), with the remainder in agricultural use (approximately 58 acres) or comprised of wetland and watercourse habitats (approximately 11 acres). Fields in the northeast and southernmost portion of the Study Area were recently used to grow corn while remaining fields in the central portion were recently used for hay.

Forests and agricultural lands are the primary land uses in the surrounding area, with a small residential neighborhood located adjacent to the southeast corner of the Project site. The closest public recreation area is Pachaug State Forest, which is located approximately 8 miles south of the Project in Griswold, Connecticut.

2.3 Botanical Resources

As described above, the Study Area is located on mixed second growth forest and active farmland (corn and hay). Forested areas show evidence of past use as farmland. Due to these past disturbances, populations of invasive plant species occur along edges of agricultural fields and forest edges, and within the forest understory within the Study Area. Invasive species that have been observed within the Study Area include multiflora rose (*Rosa multiflora*), purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*), Japanese barberry (*Berberis thunbergii*), burning bush (*Euonymus alatus*) Asian bittersweet (*Celastrus orbiculatus*), and autumn olive (*Elaeagnus umbellata*). Japanese barberry and multiflora rose were observed to be prevalent within the Study Area wetland habitats. The southern section of the Study Area contains a higher abundance of invasive plant species in comparison to the northern section. Although not considered invasive, the forested areas also have a prevalence of poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans*) which has a tendency to spread aggressively, potentially overtaking other native vegetation. A list of plant species observed within the Study Area during field surveys is provided in Table 1.

Table 1. Common Plants Observed Within the Study Area.

Common Name	Scientific Name
Tree Species	
Red maple	*Acer rubrum*
Sugar maple	*Acer saccharum*
White ash	*Fraxinus americana*
Green ash	*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*
Black ash	*Fraxinus nigra*
Eastern hemlock	*Tsuga canadensis*
Swamp white oak	*Quercus bicolor*
Northern red oak	*Quercus rubra*

Common Name	Scientific Name
Yellow birch	*Betula alleghaniensis*
Black birch	*Betula lenta*
Paper birch	*Betula papyrifera*
Gray birch	*Betula populifolia*
American hornbeam	*Carpinus caroliniana*
Balsam fir	*Abies balsamea*
Black walnut	*Juglans nigra*
Shagbark hickory	*Carya ovata*
Pignut hickory	*Carya glabra*
Bitternut hickory	*Carya cordiformis*
American elm	*Ulmus americana*
American beech	*Fagus grandifolia*
Eastern white pine	*Pinus strobus*
Shrub and Sapling Species	
White ash	*Fraxinus americana*
Northern spicebush	*Lindera benzoin*
Japanese barberry*	*Berberis thunbergii*
Multiflora rose*	*Rosa multiflora*
Burning bush*	*Euonymus alatus*
Swamp holly	*Ilex mucronata*
Virginia creeper	*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*
American hornbeam	*Carpinus caroliniana*
Yellow birch	*Betula alleghaniensis*
Pignut Hickory	*Carya glabra*
Coastal sweet pepperbush	*Clethra alnifolia*
Mountain laurel	*Kalmia latifolia*
Maple-leaf arrowwood	*Viburnum acerifolium*
Highbush blueberry	*Vaccinium corymbosum*
Bristly dewberry	*Rubus hispidus*
Autumn olive*	*Elaeagnus umbellata*
Asian bittersweet*	*Celastrus orbiculatus*
Herbaceous Plant Species	
Skunk cabbage	*Symplocarpus foetidus*
Cinnamon fern	*Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*
Jewelweed	*Impatiens capensis*
Canada mayflower	*Maianthemum canadense*
Marginal wood fern	*Dryopteris marginalis*
Interrupted fern	*Osmunda claytoniana*
Northern water horehound	*Lycopus uniflorus*
Jack-in-the-pulpit	*Arisaema triphyllum*

Common Name	Scientific Name
Poison ivy	*Toxicodendron radicans*
Christmas fern	*Polystichum acrostichoides*
Smallspike false nettle	*Boehmeria cylindrica*
Sensitive fern	*Onoclea sensibilis*
New York fern	*Parathelypteris noveboracensis*
Sand violet	*Viola affinis*
Wrinkleleaf goldenrod	*Solidago rugosa*
Stalk-grain sedge	*Carex stipata*
Upright sedge	*Carex stricta*
Sweet joe-pye weed	*Eutrochium purpureum*
Rattlesnake manna grass	*Glyceria canadensis*
Bluejoint	*Calamagrostis canadensis*
Purplestem aster	*Symphyotrichum puniceum*
Harlequin blue flag	*Iris versicolor*
Purple loosestrife*	*Lythrum salicaria*
King-of-the-meadow	*Thalictrum pubescens*
Mountain wood fern	*Dryopteris campyloptera*
Common wild oat	*Avena fatua*
Heartleaf foamflower	*Tiarella cordifolia*
Fowl manna grass	*Glyceria striata*
Partridgeberry	*Mitchella repens*
Evergreen wood fern	*Dryopteris intermedia*
Bigleaf aster	*Eurybia macrophylla*
Northern lady fern	*Athyrium angustum*
Hayscented fern	*Dennstaedtia punctilobula*
Virginia creeper	*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*
Meadow grass	*Poa* spp.
Bedstraw	*Galium* spp.
Fescue	*Festuca* spp.
Reed canary grass	*Phalaris arundinacea*
Clover	*Trifolium* spp.

*Connecticut Invasive Species (University of Connecticut, Connecticut Invasive Plant Working Group no date)

3 WATER RESOURCES

The Study Area is located within the Cory Brook-Quinebaug River Watershed, with the Quinebaug River located west of the Study Area boundary. Approximately 2 acres within the northern portion of the Study Area located adjacent to the Quinebaug River is located within Flood Zone AE, which is subject to inundation by the 1 percent-annual-chance flood (Federal Emergency Management Agency no date). Otherwise there are no additional floodplain features mapped within in the Study Area.

Formal wetland and watercourse delineation and vernal pool surveys have been completed within the Study Area (see Appendix C). These field surveys were overseen by a current Certified Soil Scientist and registered professional member of the Soil Science Society of Southern New England (see resumes provided in Appendix E).

3.1 Wetlands and Watercourses

Wetland and watercourse delineations were completed for the Project in June 2017 in accordance with the definitions described in the Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Regulations of the Town of Plainfield (Town of Plainfield 2012) and Section 22a-38 of Connecticut General Statues. Additionally, wetlands and watercourses under federal jurisdiction were surveyed according to the technical criteria described in the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) 1987 Wetland Delineation Manual (USACE 1987), and the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region V2.0 (USACE 2012).

Results of the wetlands and watercourse surveys identified 12 wetlands and 10 watercourses that are regulated by the USACE, DEEP, and Town of Plainfield (Appendix A, Figure 2). Wetland types identified within the Study Area were classified in accordance with guidance provided in the Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States (Cowardin et al. 1979), and include palustrine forested (PFO), palustrine emergent (PEM), and wetlands that also contain a mix of PFO and palustrine scrub-shrub (PSS) or PEM wetlands. PFO wetlands are the most common wetland type occurring throughout the Study Area. Several intermittent and ephemeral watercourses/drainages were identified in the Study Area. A more detailed account of these resources is provided in the Vernal Pool Survey and Wetland and Watercourse Delineation report in Appendix C.

3.2 Vernal Pools

Vernal pool surveys were completed by Tetra Tech in 2017, 2018, and 2019. The 2017 surveys consisted of two site visits completed April 12 and May 2, 2017; the 2018 surveys consisted of two site visits on April 12 and April 26, 2018; and 2019 surveys consisted of a single site visit completed on May 1, 2019.

Vernal pools within the Study Area were assessed using the tiered methodology described in Best development practices: *Conserving pool-breeding amphibians in residential and commercial developments in the northeastern United States* (Best Development Practices) (Calhoun and Klemens 2002) and the Connecticut Association of Wetland Scientists Vernal Pool Monitoring Program Protocol (Connecticut Association of Wetland Scientists, no date). Additional guidance was taken from the Maine Association of Wetland Scientists Vernal Pool Technical Committee, Vernal Pool Survey Protocol (Maine Association of Wetland Scientists 2014).

The Best Development Practices methodology (Calhoun and Klemens 2002) ranks vernal pool biological and physical characteristics, including: indicator species diversity and abundance; presence of state-listed endangered and threatened species, and state species of special concern; and level of disturbance/development within terrestrial environments located within a 750-foot radius of the vernal pool. Tiering categories include Tier I, Tier II, and Tier III, with Tier I reflecting vernal pools having the highest ecological value. Both of the pools identified in the Study Area meet the criteria to be classified as Tier I pools.

Two Tier I vernal pools, VP01 and VP02, have been identified within the Study Area (Appendix A, Figure 2). Vernal pool VP01 is a cryptic vernal pool located within a larger wetland system, and vernal pool VP02 occurs in an old oxbow of the Quinebaug River. None of the vernal pool or pool-breeding amphibian surveys detected presence of pure-diploid blue-spotted salamander (*Ambystoma laterale*) breeding activity or individuals. Results of the vernal pools surveys are provided in Appendix C.

Results of the vernal pool survey are discussed further in the Vernal Pool Surveys and Wetland and Watercourse Delineation Report provided in Appendix C and the Avoidance and Mitigation measures summarized in Appendix F.

4 WILDLIFE RESOURCES

Habitats available for wildlife in the Study Area include open agricultural fields, second growth forests, wetlands, watercourses, and vernal pools. Forested areas show some evidence of disturbance and alteration, and there is a high density and colonization of invasive plant species within successional forest areas. Agricultural areas have been used most recently for growing crops of corn and hay.

The forested habitat is interspersed with clearings and edge habitats that could be used for foraging by bats, including the forested riparian area that borders the Quinebaug River. The Study Area also includes some second growth and early successional, mixed and deciduous forests that may support a variety of birds and mammals. Grassy clearings and agricultural areas likely provide habitat for small rodents and other small mammals and could provide foraging areas for raptors and predatory mammals.

Wildlife surveys completed for the Project in 2017 include a bat acoustic survey, and vernal pool survey; surveys completed in 2018 include vernal pool surveys, a general herpetofauna survey, and focused surveys for eastern spadefoot toad; and surveys completed in 2019 included additional vernal pool surveys. Additionally, incidental wildlife observations were recorded during the wetland and watercourse survey.

Correspondence received from DEEP for the Project did not identify any significant natural community types within the Study Area (Appendix D), which was confirmed through field survey observations.

4.1 Plant and Wildlife Species that are State and Federally Listed and Species of Special Concern

State and federally listed endangered and threatened species and state species of special concern discussions are based on review of the USFWS online IPaC tool (Appendix D), consultation with DEEP regarding species that could potentially occur within the Study Area (Appendix D), and results of several years of wildlife surveys (Appendix C). Additional background information included review of the Connecticut NDDB map for the Town of Plainfield; the DEEP County Report of Connecticut's Endangered, Threatened and Special Concern Species list for Windham County.

Appendix A, Figure 3 identifies DEEP NDDB polygons mapped on and in the vicinity of the Study Area. The NDDB review requests for the Study Area identified one state and federally listed endangered species (sandplain agalinis [*Agalinis acuta*]), as having the potential to occur. Additionally, the NDDB response identified two additional state endangered, one state threatened, and eight state species of special concern as having the potential to occur.

The IPaC resource lists for the Study Area identified the federally threatened NLEB as having the potential to occur. The 2019 USFWS database review also identified one state-listed bird species and six additional bird species that are USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that have the potential to occur in the Study Area.

Table 2 lists all state and federally listed endangered and threatened species and state species of special concern that could potentially occur in the Study Area based on field assessments, resource reviews, IPaC database review, and NDDB correspondence (Appendix D). A discussion of each of these species, their potential for occurrence, and the potential for the Project to impact each species is provided in this section. An analysis of each species' preferred habitat, and their potential for occurrence in the Study Area has been considered.

Table 2. Potential Wildlife and Plant Species that are Federal and State-Listed, and State Species of Special Concern within the Study Area.

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status[1]		Source
		Federal	State	
Mammals				
Eastern red bat	*Lasiurus borealis*	-	SC	Survey
Hoary bat	*Lasiurus cinereus*	-	SC	Survey
Northern long-eared bat	*Myotis septentrionalis*	T	E	IPaC
Silver-haired bat	*Lasionycteris noctivagans*	-	SC	Survey
Tri-colored bat	*Perimyotis subflavus*	UR	E	Survey
Birds[2]				
American kestrel	*Falco sparverius*		SC	NDDB
Bald eagle	*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*	BGEPA	T	IPaC
Black-billed cuckoo	*Coccyzus erythropthalmus*	BCC	-	IPaC
Bobolink	*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*	BCC	SC	IPaC
Brown thrasher	*Toxostoma rufum*	-	SC	NDDB
Eastern whip-poor-will	*Antrostomus vociferus*	BCC	SC[3]	IPAC
Prairie warbler	*Setophaga discolor*	BCC	-	IPaC
Rusty blackbird	*Euphagus carolinus*	BCC (nb)	-	IPaC
Wood thrush	*Hylocichla mustelina*	BCC	-	IPaC
Reptiles				
Wood turtle	*Glyptemys insculpta*	-	SC	NDDB[4]
Eastern hognose snake	*Heterodon platirhinos*	-	SC	NDDB
Eastern ribbon snake	*Thamnophis sauritus*	-	SC	NDDB
Amphibians				
Blue-spotted salamander (pure-diploid)	*Ambystoma laterale*	-	E	NDDB
Eastern spadefoot toad	*Scaphiopus holbrookii*	-	E	NDDB
Fish				
Banded sunfish	*Enneacanthus obesus*	-	SC	NDDB
Invertebrates				
Eastern pearlshell	*Margaritifera margaritifera*	-	SC	NDDB

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status[1]		Source
		Federal	State	
Sparkling jewelwing	*Calopteryx dimidiate*		T	NDDB
Vascular Plants				
Alleghany plum	*Prunus alleghaniensis*	-	SC*	NDDB
Low frostweed	*Crocanthemum propinquum*	-	SC	NDDB
Sandplain agalinis	*Agalinis acuta*	E	E	NDDB

1 – BCC – USFWS Bird of Conservation Concern (for Bird Conservation Region New England/Mid-Atlantic Coast); BCC (nb) – BCC non-breeding population; BGEPA – protected by the Bird and Golden Eagle Protection Act; E – endangered; SC – state species of special concern; T – threatened; UR – under review for federal listing

2 – All bird species listed in table also are protected by the federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act

3 – Listed in the Connecticut Endangered, Threatened, and Special Concern Species list under the synonym *Caprimulgus vociferus* (DEEP 2015a).

4 – NDDB email communication received July 24, 2019

* – Believed extirpated

Sources: DEEP 2016, 2017a, USFWS 2019

4.2 Federally Listed Threatened and Endangered Species

Based on the USFWS IPaC and NDDB reviews for the Project, three federally listed or protected species have been identified as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. The USFWS IPaC tool is an inventory that can be generated to identify federally listed species and significant natural communities that may be present at a particular site. According to the IPaC report generated for the Study Area, one federally listed mammal species (NLEB) and one federally protected bird species (bald eagle [*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*]), was identified as having the potential to occur (USFWS 2019). Although bald eagle is no longer listed under the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA), it is discussed in this section due to its federal protection afforded by the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act. One federally endangered plant species, sandplain agalinis, was identified during the NDDB Project review as having the potential to occur at the Project site. These three species are discussed in this section.

Northern Long-Eared Bat

NLEB is a federally threatened species, and a Connecticut endangered species. NLEB was listed as threatened under the federal ESA due to the overwhelming threat of white nose syndrome to the species. In February 2016, a final 4(d) rule for NLEB was published under the ESA (Federal Register 2016, USFWS 2017a). The final 4(d) rule identifies specific protections for NLEB, which focus on protecting individuals where they are most vulnerable: maternity roost trees (during the pup-rearing months of June and July) and hibernation sites.

DEEP has not identified any known NLEB hibernacula in the Town of Plainfield, Connecticut (DEEP 2016). Additionally, no known NLEB maternity roost trees have been identified in Connecticut. Due to the presence of potential roosting and foraging habitat within the Study Area that could support NLEB, a bat acoustic survey was completed in July 2017 to determine presence/absence of NLEB within the Study Area. Results of the survey did not confirm presence of NLEB. A detailed report summarizing the full results of the NLEB survey is provided in Appendix C. Construction and operation of solar facilities, such as the proposed Project, performed under the guidance contained within the 4(d) rule, is not considered a threat to NLEB.

Sandplain agalinis

Sandplain agalinis (also known as sandplain gerardia) is a federally endangered species, a Connecticut endangered species, and was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. It is an extremely rare endemic plant that is native to Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, and Maryland (Center for Biological Diversity no date). As of 2005, there was only one known population of sandplain agalinis in Connecticut, consisting of approximately 84 plants. Its favored growing conditions include native grasslands on sandy loam, loam, and loamy sand soils. It requires exposed mineral soil in close proximity to little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*) and other native grasses. Most suitable sites that are known to support sandplain agalinis are located within 10 miles of the coast (Center for Biological Diversity no date).

Although there are areas of sandy soils that occur within the Study Area (Windsor and Hinckley loamy sand soil types), sandplain agalinis is not expected to occur as the native grassland habitat it requires is not present on the site. Furthermore, the Project is located more than 25 miles from the coast. The non-forested areas within the Study Area are currently maintained in row crops (corn) or as hayfields with dense cover of grasses and forbs such as fescue (*Festuca* spp.), reed grass (*Calamagrostis* spp.), sweet vernal grass (*Anthoxanthum odoratum*), and other common hayfield species. These areas are not subject to any type of disturbance regime that could create the areas of exposed soils in which this species typically occurs. Sandplain agalinis was not observed during multiple site visits completed for field surveys.

Federal Bird Species of Concern

Bald eagle

Bald eagle is a Connecticut threatened species and is protected by the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act. Bald eagles use old-growth and mature stands of coniferous or hardwood trees for perching, roosting, and nesting. Their breeding period is October 15–August 31 (USFWS 2019). In winter, they may occur within dry, open uplands if there is access to open water for fishing. Bald eagles can be sensitive to human activity and are most commonly found in areas with minimal human disturbance. The Study Area does not contain large, tall trees suitable for nesting, although some nesting and foraging habitat may be located nearby along the Quinebaug River. Study Area surveys and site visits did not observe any bald eagle use of the site, and no incidental observations were made of this large and readily identifiable raptor within the surrounding area. While bald eagle may occur along the Quinebaug River, this species is unlikely to occur in the Study Area aside from traveling through the site.

4.3 State-Listed Threatened and, Endangered Species, and State Species of Special Concern

State-listed species or state species of special concern discussed in this section were identified in the NDDB Preliminary Assessments as having the potential to occur within the Study Area. An analysis of each species life history, the habitat that is available within the Study Area, the potential for the species to occur within the Study Area, and the measures that will be taken to avoid and mitigate impacts to these species is included in this section, as well as summarized in Appendix F. A number of species identified within the Study Area during the general herpetological inventory are identified as Important species in the 2015 Connecticut Wildlife Action Plan. These species are not discussed in this section but are specifically addressed in the general herpetological inventory report provided in Appendix C. This section also includes descriptions for a Connecticut endangered bat species and three bat species that are

Connecticut species of special concern which were identified as occurring in the Study Area during the bat acoustic survey. These bat species are not listed in the NDDB Preliminary Assessments.

State Threatened Species

Consultation with DEEP identified one state threatened species that could potentially occur within the Study Area: sparkling jewelwing (*Calopteryx dimidiata*). Six additional state threatened bird species were identified in the USFWS IPaC review that could potentially occur in the Study Area.

Invertebrate Animals

Eastern pearlshell

Life History – Eastern pearlshell (*Margaritifera margaritifera*) is a Connecticut species of special concern that was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. Eastern pearlshell can live to be up to 200 years old. Millions of glochidia are ejected into the water from an adult over one or two days in June and July. Larvae use fish from the salmonid family as a host for about one year before dropping off and attaching to a substrate of sand or gravel. Adults are sessile, with only limited, passive, downstream movement.

Habitat – This mussel is generally found in cold, nutrient-poor, unpolluted trout streams and smaller rivers with moderate flow rates. Clean substrates and low silt environments are important for juvenile eastern pearlshell. In Connecticut, it is found in many major watersheds but is most common in the northern and northwestern parts of the state (Nedeau and Victoria 2003).

Potential to occur – Although the Quinebaug River located west of the Study Area could provide suitable habitat for eastern pearlshell, the Study Area does not contain suitable habitat to support this species. No trout streams or riverine habitat occurs within the Study Area. All of the streams present within the Study Area are intermittent or ephemeral drainages that do not support year-round water flows. No mussels were observed within watercourses during field surveys and eastern pearlshell is not expected to occur within the Study Area.

Avoidance – The proposed Development Area avoids direct impacts to wetlands and watercourses. The potential impact to freshwater mussels from Project construction is erosion and sedimentation that could runoff from the site and affect the water quality of adjacent water resources. Implementation of stormwater controls and site stabilization best management practices will be used to protect the water quality of watercourse within the study area as well as the Quinebaug River, adjacent to the project site.

Areas identified as having an increased susceptibility to erosion and sedimentation, such as areas containing steep slopes, will be closely monitored during construction to ensure the proper stormwater controls are in place. Regular monitoring and increased controls may be necessary in certain areas. Following installation of the solar array in the agricultural fields, the grasses established below the panels will help stabilize soils that are currently exposed and subject to erosion. Resource setbacks and establishing meadow habitat are two ways water quality will be protected throughout the life of the Project. Regular inspections of stormwater controls, biological monitoring, training of construction and operations personnel, and documentation and reporting of observations will ensure water quality both on and off the Project site are maintained.

Sparkling jewelwing

Life History – Sparkling jewelwing (*Calopteryx dimidiata*) is a Connecticut threatened species that was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. This species of damselfly is endemic to eastern and southeastern United States, occurring along the Atlantic coastal plain from New Hampshire south to Florida and west to Texas and Kentucky (Odonata Central no date). Larvae live in water, and adults are usually found on snags in streams, but may occur in open areas. Adults tend to stay near the streams from which they emerged (Ly 2014).

Habitat – This species of damselfly belongs to the group of damselflies that breed within riverine habitat (Paulson et al. 2012). It inhabits woodland and open areas adjacent to forest rivers and streams, including sandy bottom streams, and rivers with little canopy cover. It prefers sandy forest streams that are acidic, contain fast-flowing water and abundant riverside vegetation.

Potential to occur – Habitats associated with the Quinebaug River located west of the Study Area could provide suitable habitat for this species. This species has the potential to occur within the Study Area.

Avoidance – The proposed Development Area avoids impacts to wetlands and watercourses and maintains a 100-foot buffer from the Quinebaug River. Potential sedimentation and erosion impacts to waters off-site will be addressed in the stormwater general permit and the Project design plans.

Vascular Plants

Alleghany Plum

Life History – Alleghany plum (*Prunus alleghaniensis*) is a Connecticut species of special concern and was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. It is thought to be extirpated in Connecticut. Alleghany plum is a small tree or shrub that grows up to 15 feet tall, and can form thickets, particularly on moist soil (New England Wild Flower Society 2018a).

Habitat – Alleghany plum occurs in anthropogenic (man-made or disturbed) habitats, river or stream habitats and floodplains and meadow and fields (New England Wild Flower Society 2018a).

Potential to occur – While there is presence of suitable habitat within the Study Area, due to its status as being extirpated from Connecticut, Alleghany plum is unlikely to occur within the Study Area. It has not been documented as occurring within Windham County (New England Wild Flower Society 2018a) and was not observed during field surveys.

Avoidance – Alleghany plum is not expected to occur due to the absence of documentation of this species in Windham County, its expected extirpation within Connecticut, and lack of observations for the presence of this species in the Study Area during field surveys. No further avoidance and mitigation measures are recommended.

Low Frostweed

Life History – Low frostweed (*Crocanthemum propinquum*) is a Connecticut species of special concern and was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. Low frostweed is perennial herb native to southern New England.

Habitat – Low frostweed inhabits dry, sandy woodlands, sandplains, and fields; but also occurs in anthropogenic (man-made or disturbed habitats) areas, grasslands, meadows, and barrens (New England Wild Flower Society 2018b).

Potential to occur – While this species has been documented in Connecticut, it has not been documented within Windham County (New England Wild Flower Society 2018b). In Connecticut it is considered rare to uncommon. This species was not observed during on-site wetland delineation surveys or other natural resources surveys. Although focused surveys for the presence of this species have not been completed, it is not expected to occur due to lack of documented occurrence within Windham County.

Avoidance – Low frostweed is not expected to occur in the Study Area due to the absence of documentation of this species in Windham County, and lack of observations for the presence of this species in the Study Area during field surveys. No further avoidance and mitigation measures are recommended.

Vertebrate Animals

Banded sunfish

Life History – Banded sunfish (*Enneacanthus obesus*) is a Connecticut species of special concern and was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. This species feeds on insects, insect larvae, crustaceans, and some plant material. They are adapted to survive in poor water conditions.

Habitat – Banded sunfish prefer stands of submerged aquatic vegetation along the margins of lakes, ponds, and slow flowing rivers (New Hampshire Fish and Game, no date). They also can be found far upstream of beaver ponds and small wetlands in the headwater streams of a watershed. This species can tolerate highly acidic water and are able to survive waters that have a pH below 4.5. It is fairly widespread in New England and is known to occur in Connecticut (North American Native Fishes Association 2005). Its range in Massachusetts and Connecticut extends from the east westward to the vicinity of the Connecticut River, with only one known population documented west of the Connecticut River.

Potential to occur – The proposed Study Area does not have any lake, pond, or slow-moving river habitat that would support banded sunfish. Due to the lack of suitable habitat to support banded sunfish in the Study Area, this species is unlikely to occur.

Avoidance –The potential impact to fish from Project construction is erosion and sedimentation that could runoff from the site and affect the water quality of adjacent water resources. Potential sedimentation and erosion impacts to waters off-site will be addressed in the stormwater general permit and the Project design plans. Furthermore, the Project has been designed to avoid impacts to watercourses.

Areas identified as having an increased susceptibility to erosion and sedimentation, such as areas containing steep slopes, will be closely monitored during construction to ensure the proper stormwater controls are in place. Regular monitoring and increased controls may be necessary in certain areas. Following installation of the solar array in the agricultural fields, the grasses established below the panels will help stabilize soils that are currently exposed and subject to erosion. Resource setbacks and establishing meadow habitat are two ways water quality will be protected throughout the life of the Project. Regular inspections of stormwater controls, biological monitoring, training of construction and operations personnel, and documentation and reporting of observations will ensure water quality both on and off the Project site are maintained.

Eastern hognose snake

Life History – Eastern hognose snake (*Heterodon platirhinos*) is a Connecticut species of special concern and was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. This solitary species can occur up to 1,200 feet in elevation and are active strictly during the day. They are often seen crossing roads in the spring and fall. They prey on frogs, salamanders, small mammals, birds, and invertebrates. This species is susceptible to habitat disturbance and fluctuations in prey population can affect their density (DEEP 2019a).

Habitat – Eastern hognose snakes prefer woodlands with loose, sandy, gravely soils that are well drained. They utilize underground passages created by small mammals within fields, open grassy areas adjacent to woods, and open forests (DEEP 2019a). They are typically not associated with dense wooded areas and are more adapted to inhabiting edge habitats. In Connecticut the eastern hognose snake may occur throughout the state, although they are more common in inland areas with moderate elevations.

Potential to occur – Although eastern hognose snake occurs throughout Connecticut their population numbers are not always abundant, and it is one of the rarer snakes encountered due to population declines related to human disturbance and habitat loss. Eastern hognose snake has the potential to occur within the Study Area, as some suitable habitats consisting of sandy and gravely soil are present in small areas; however, this was not observed during the 2018 herpetological surveys completed for the Project (Appendix C). Additionally, no incidental observations were recorded during other field surveys. Eastern hognose snakes do not make large seasonal migratory movements and based on the results of this survey and rarity of this species, eastern hognose snake is not expected to occur.

Avoidance – During the construction phase of the Project, exclusion fencing will be used to prevent eastern hognose snakes from accessing construction areas. Exclusion fencing for the Project will be coordinated with the prescribed stormwater phasing and installed to enclose the work areas at the limit of work, thereby preventing reptiles and amphibians from entering active construction zones. Following initial installation of silt fencing, searches will be completed within the enclosed areas to detect and remove any entrapped reptiles and amphibians. Any temporary barriers and exclusion fencing that is installed will be regularly monitored and maintained throughout the construction phase. Additional avoidance and mitigation measures planned for herpetofauna are described in Section 6 and Appendix F.

Wood Turtle

Life History – Wood turtle (*Glyptemys insculpta*) is a Connecticut species of special concern. They are omnivorous and opportunistic foragers, feeding on slugs, worms, tadpoles, insects, algae, wild fruit, leaves, grass, moss, and carrion (DEEP 2019b).

Habitat – Wood turtles require riparian habitats bordered by floodplain, woodland, or meadows (Klemens 1993, Compton et al., 2002, Arvisais et al., 2002 and 2004, cited in Gibbs et al., 2007). They are typically associated with open sites close to water with a low canopy cover (Compton et al., 2002) and also are known to use agricultural land (Parham and Feldman, 2000, cited in Gibbs et al., 2007). In the winter they hibernate in streams, in either deep pools or lodged below undercut banks (Klemens 1993). In Connecticut they emerge during the spring in late March and early April.

Potential to occur – Wood turtles are found throughout Connecticut, although they are less common in the eastern portion of Windham County (where the Project is located). Populations have declined and become isolated due to habitat loss (Klemens 1993) and habitat fragmentation, overcollection, and mortality associated with vehicles on roadways (Klemens 1993 and Gibbs et al., 2007). Wood turtles were not observed within the Study Area during focused surveys for this species; however, they are known to occur in the Quinebaug River (see Appendix C, General Herpetological Inventory report). The section of the Quinebaug River located adjacent to the western boundary of the Project appears to provide suitable habitat for this species; however, the Study Area itself lacks the bordering open-canopy floodplain or meadows that the species is associated with. This section of the river sits within a very steep ravine with forest dominated by hemlock, the canopy of which blocks out sunlight. The edges of the agricultural fields nearest the river also have an abrupt transition to forest and lack the strip of old field habitat that wood turtles tend to inhabit.

Avoidance – During the construction phase of the Project, exclusion fencing will be used to prevent wood turtle from accessing construction areas. Exclusion fencing for the Project will be coordinated with the prescribed stormwater phasing and installed to enclose the work areas at the limit of work, thereby preventing reptiles and amphibians from entering active construction zones. Following initial installation of silt fencing, searches will be completed within the enclosed areas to detect and remove any entrapped reptiles and amphibians. Any temporary barriers and exclusion fencing that is installed will be regularly monitored and maintained throughout the construction phase. Additional avoidance and mitigation measures planned for herpetofauna are described in Section 6 and Appendix F.

Eastern ribbon snake

Life History – Eastern ribbon snake (*Thamnophis sauritus*) is a Connecticut species of special concern and was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. They eat small fish and amphibians and may be seen swimming in water along shorelines.

Habitat – Eastern ribbon snake is usually found near a body of water such as a pond or bog, but prefers open-canopy, wet sedge meadows.

Potential to occur – Ribbon snakes are found throughout Connecticut, although their distribution is spotty (DEEP 2019c). The species has been undergoing long-term declines throughout the state, which may be related to a reduction in their preferred habitat, such as draining of wet meadow habitat and impoundment of marshy areas to create ponds and reservoirs. The Study Area contains some emergent wetland habitat; however, suitable habitat for this species does not occur within the Development Area as the Project has been sited to avoid all direct impacts to water resources. This species was not observed during 2018 herpetological surveys (Appendix C) completed for the Study Area. Additionally, no incidental observations were recorded during other field surveys.

Avoidance – During the construction phase of the Project, exclusion fencing will be used to prevent eastern ribbon snake from accessing construction areas. Exclusion fencing for the Project will be coordinated with the prescribed stormwater phasing and installed to enclose the work areas at the limit of work, thereby preventing reptiles and amphibians from entering active construction zones. Following initial installation of silt fencing, searches will be completed within the enclosed areas to detect and remove any entrapped reptiles and amphibians. Any temporary barriers and exclusion fencing that is installed will be regularly monitored and maintained throughout the construction phase. Additional avoidance and mitigation measures planned for herpetofauna are described in Section 6 and Appendix F.

Blue-spotted salamander (pure-diploid)

Life History – Blue-spotted salamander is a Connecticut endangered species and was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. Two variations of these species are found in Connecticut: the pure diploid blue-spotted salamander and the hybridized complex blue-spotted salamander. The pure diploid variation of this species is endangered in Connecticut.

Habitat – Blue-spotted salamander is typically found in red maple swamps near woodlands with water-saturated loam or damp sands.

Potential to occur – Vernal pool surveys completed in 2017 during the seasonally appropriate period did not identify any evidence of blue-spotted salamander breeding activity (specimens or egg masses) in the Study Area. Additional pool-breeding amphibian surveys completed in 2018 and vernal pool surveys completed for the Study Area in 2019, also did not identify the occurrence of this species, and it is unlikely to occur.

Avoidance – All vernal pools located within the Study Area will include a no disturbance buffer. These buffers will be avoided during construction and operation of the Project and will provide for conservation of potential habitat for this species. No alteration of terrain within these buffers is being proposed for the construction and operation of this Project.

During the construction phase of the Project, exclusion fencing will be used to prevent salamanders from accessing construction areas. Exclusion fencing for the Project will be coordinated with the prescribed stormwater phasing and installed to enclose the work areas at the limit of work, thereby preventing reptiles and amphibians from entering active construction zones. Following initial installation of silt fencing, searches will be completed within the enclosed areas to detect and remove any entrapped reptiles and amphibians. Any temporary barriers and exclusion fencing that is installed will be regularly monitored and maintained throughout the construction phase. Additional avoidance and mitigation measures planned for herpetofauna are described in Section 6 and Appendix F.

Eastern spadefoot toad

Life History – Eastern spadefoot toad is a Connecticut endangered species and was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. This species is nocturnal and usually subterranean, lying dormant for weeks during dry periods. They emerge after a period of heavy rains and breed in temporary waterbodies. Breeding periods occur any time between April to July in Connecticut. Breeding includes laying strings of egg masses that typically hatch within 1–7 days. Tadpoles grow quickly and metamorphose anywhere between 16 and 63 days, depending on the time of year (DEEP 2019d).

Habitat – Eastern spadefoot toad lives underground and prefers dry habitats with sandy soil. Calhoun and Klemens (2002) has found occurrences correlate strongly with Hinckley soils. Sandy soils mapped in the Study Area include Windsor and Hinckley loamy sand soil types and are primarily mapped along the northern and western boundaries (Appendix A, Figure 4). Approximately 10% of Study Area soils are mapped as Hinckley soils and approximately 12% of Study Area soils are mapped as Windsor soils.

Potential to occur –Despite the presence of suitable sandy soils and predicted habitat based on modelling, the Study Area appears to lack the requisite combination of bare soil and clumps of vegetation characteristic of spadefoot toad habitat in eastern Connecticut (Appendix C). Focused eastern spadefoot toad surveys completed for the Study Area in 2018 did not identify presence of this species. Additionally, no suitable breeding pools for spadefoot toad were identified in the Study Area. Two vernal pools are located within forested wetlands within the Study Area; however, pools used by spadefoot toads in Connecticut typically have an open canopy, which these pools do not. Based on the presence of marginal habitat and the negative results of the focused surveys for this species, eastern spadefoot toad is unlikely to occur in the Study Area.

Avoidance – During the construction phase of the Project, exclusion fencing will be used to prevent toads from accessing construction areas. Exclusion fencing for the Project will be coordinated with the prescribed stormwater phasing and installed to enclose the work areas at the limit of work, thereby preventing reptiles and amphibians from entering active construction zones. Following initial installation of silt fencing, searches will be completed within the enclosed areas to detect and remove any entrapped reptiles and amphibians. Any temporary barriers and exclusion fencing that is installed will be regularly monitored and maintained throughout the construction phase. Additional avoidance and mitigation measures planned for herpetofauna are described in Section 6 and Appendix F.

American kestrel

Life History – American kestrel (*Falco sparverius*) is a Connecticut species of special concern and was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. They have the potential to occur in Connecticut year-round, although their occurrence during the winter months is rare. They most commonly occur during spring and fall migration.

Habitat – American kestrel inhabits open habitats and that contain plenty of nesting cavities and hunting perches (DEEP 2015b). They prefer grassy or shrubby areas with short vegetation, in which they hunt prey. In Connecticut they are associated with agricultural areas (hay fields, orchards, and pastures), airports, large parks, and powerline rights-of-way, as well as meadows and grassy fields, including old fields (DEEP 2015b).

Potential to occur – Due to the presence of suitable nesting and foraging habitat within the Study Area, American kestrel has the potential to occur.

Avoidance –Avoidance measures that will be employed during construction include following seasonal clearing restrictions for NLEB and other migratory species such as American kestrel. Mitigation strategies to be employed include construction-phase environmental monitoring, on-site environmental training for contractors, and minimizing soil disturbance. It is likely that if present, American kestrel will avoid the Project area during construction, and return to the site to hunt or forage following the completion of construction. Installation of exclusion fencing around active work areas during construction and performing sweeps of enclosed areas to remove any wildlife that may become entrapped also should limit the presence of potential prey items that could attract kestrels to the construction areas.

Brown thrasher

Life History – Brown thrasher (*Toxostoma rufum*) is a Connecticut species of special concern and was identified in the NDDB response as having the potential to occur in the Study Area. This fairly large, slender songbird forages on the ground, below dense cover. They prey on insects and forage for seeds and berries.

Habitat – Brown thrasher typically nests in scrubby fields, dense revegetating woods, and forest edges.

Potential to occur – The Study Area is comprised of mixed-growth forest, could potentially support this species; however, field surveys did not document presence of brown thrasher.

Avoidance – Conducting forest clearing activities during the winter will avoid potential direct impacts to brown thrasher.

State-Listed Bat Species

During the bat acoustic data analysis conducted for the 2017 NLEB presence/absence survey tri-colored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*), a Connecticut endangered species; and silver-haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) bat, eastern red bat (*Lasiurus borealis*), and hoary bat (*L. cinereus*), all Connecticut species of special concern, were documented as occurring within the Study Area. Big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*) also was confirmed in the Study Area during the 2017 survey; however, this bat species does not have any state listing or special concern status in Connecticut and is not discussed further in this report.

Eastern red bat

Eastern red bat is a Connecticut species of special concern. This medium-sized, tree-roosting bat is found across eastern North America. Eastern red bats forage for insects along stream corridors and are typically found amongst dead leaves on the branches of hardwood trees, and sometimes evergreens. It is a solitary species. Eastern red bat was documented as occurring in the Study Area during bat acoustic surveys completed in 2017. The acoustic software used to analyze all the bat passes recorded auto-classified 881 bat passes as eastern red bat, and they were positively identified at all four of the detector stations established for the survey (Appendix C).

Hoary bat

Hoary bat is a Connecticut species of special concern. This dark brown, tree-roosting bat normally roosts alone in coniferous and mixed hardwood-conifer forest. They forage along the edge of clearings, but also may use heavy forests, open wooded glades, and shade trees along urban streets and city parks. Hoary bat was documented as occurring in the Study Area during bat acoustic surveys completed in 2017. The acoustic software used to analyze all the bat passes recorded auto-classified 1,356 bat passes as hoary bat, and they were positively identified at all four of the detector stations established for the survey (Appendix C).

Silver-haired bat

Silver-haired bat is a Connecticut species of special concern. Unlike many bat species, this tree-roosting bat hibernates mainly in forested areas, although they may make long migrations from their summer habitats to a winter forest site. Typical hibernation roosts include small tree hollows, beneath exfoliating bark, in wood piles, and in cliff faces; most often roosting within old growth, mixed coniferous and deciduous forests. Occasionally silver-haired bats hibernate in cave entrances, especially in northern regions of their range. It forages primarily on small, soft-bodied insects. Silver-haired bat was documented as occurring in the Study Area during bat acoustic surveys completed in in 2017. The acoustic software used to analyze all the bat passes recorded auto-classified 631 bat passes as silver-haired bat, and they were positively identified at all four of the detector stations established for the survey (Appendix C).

Tri-colored bat

Tri-colored bat is a Connecticut endangered species. This species also is currently under review by USFWS for listing under the federal ESA (USFWS 2017b). Tri-colored bat is one of the smallest bats in eastern North America and is named for the distinctive coloration of each hair. Tri-colored bat are typically found in caves or mines and hunt at the edges of forests, near streams or over open water. Although suitable roosting habitat is not present, this species was documented in the Study Area in 2017, likely during foraging. The acoustic software used to analyze all the bat passes recorded auto-classified 113 bat passes as tri-colored bat, and they were positively identified at all four of the detector stations established for the survey (Appendix C).

Avoidance – Avoidance measures identified for protection of tree-roosting bat species during Project development includes tree clearing restrictions, which are discussed further in Section 6 and Appendix F (Avoidance and Mitigation Plan), and includes limiting forest clearing activities to the winter months to avoid any potential for incidental take of tree-roosting bat species that are known or have the potential to occur.

4.4 Migratory Birds

As identified in Table 2, DEEP and USFWS have identified nine migratory bird species protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act that could potentially occur within the Study Area. Six of these bird species also are identified by USFWS as BCC species (USFWS 2019). None of these bird species are listed under the federal ESA. Four of the nine migratory birds that have the potential to occur are Connecticut species of special concern. Birds having a state listing designation (endangered, threatened, or species of special concern) that were identified in the NDDB Project review (American kestrel and brown thrasher) have been previously described in the Vertebrate Animals discussion in Section 4.3. The following section describes the remaining six migratory bird species that have been identified as USFWS BCC species or are of other concern to USFWS.

Black-billed cuckoo

Black-billed cuckoo (*Coccyzus erythropthalmus*) is a USFWS BCC for the Study Area, and their breeding period is May 15–October 10 (USFWS 2019). Black-billed cuckoo is most commonly found around the edges of mature deciduous or mixed forests; however, it also can be found in younger growth forests with shrubs and thickets. Nests are built in trees and consist of a flimsy cup made of twigs and grasses, lined with dead or green leaves, pine needles, stalks, rootlets, moss, and spider webs. Due to the presence of suitable habitat to support this species, black-billed cuckoo has the potential to occur within Study Area.

Bobolink

Bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*) is a USFWS BCC and a Connecticut species of special concern for the Study Area. Bobolink occur in hayfields and meadows, and during migration are associated with marsh habitat. Most bobolink in the eastern United States nest in hayfields (Audubon no date), having a breeding period of May 20–July 31 (USFWS 2019). Nests are shallow open cups placed on the ground, or rarely just above it, and are well hidden within dense vegetation. It feeds mostly on insects and seeds (Audubon no date). Due to the presence of suitable nesting habitat to support this species, bobolink has the potential to occur within Study Area.

Eastern whip-poor-will

Eastern whip-poor-will (*Antrostomus vociferus*) is a USFWS BCC and a Connecticut species of special concern for the Study Area. Eastern whip-poor-will occur in open woodlands, breeding in dry deciduous or evergreen-deciduous forests having little to no underbrush (Cornell Lab of Ornithology 2017a). Their breeding period is May 1–August 20 (USFWS 2019). No nests are created, rather eggs are laid directly on the ground in leaf litter, and occasionally on bare ground, sand, or decayed wood (Cornell Lab of Ornithology 2017a). It feeds exclusively on insects, foraging in the early evening and at dawn, or when prey is visible during a full moon. Due to the presence of suitable nesting habitat to support this species, eastern whip-poor-will has the potential to occur within Study Area.

Prairie warbler

Prairie warbler (*Setophaga discolor*) is a USFWS BCC for the Study Area. This small yellow songbird is commonly found in scrubby fields and regenerating forests throughout the eastern and south-central United States. Nests consist of a cup of long plant fibers and other material, lined with grass, moss, and feathers placed in trees or shrubs, usually less than 10 feet from the ground (Cornell Lab of Ornithology 2017b). Their breeding period occurs from May 1–July 31. Due to the presence of suitable habitat to support this species, prairie warbler has the potential to occur within the Study Area.

Rusty blackbird

The non-breeding population of rusty blackbird (*Euphagus carolinus*) is a USFWS BCC for the Study Area. This medium-sized blackbird prefers wet forested areas, and usually nests at the edge of ponds and wetlands. Although rusty blackbird has the potential to occur within the forested and emergent wetlands the Study Area, it is unlikely to occur in the Development Area, as the Project has been sited to avoid all direct impacts to wetlands. Wetland buffers, as described in Section 6 and Appendix F, will be avoided during construction and operation of the Project and will provide for conservation of potential habitat for this species. No alteration of terrain within these buffers is being proposed for the construction and operation of this Project.

Wood thrush

Wood thrush (*Hylocichla mustelina*) is a USFWS BCC for the Study Area. Wood thrush is a reddish-brown bird that breeds in deciduous and mixed pine and hardwood forests where there are large trees, moderate understory, shade, and abundant leaf litter for foraging. It’s breeding period is May 10–August 31. Wood thrush was heard vocalizing within the southern forested portion of the Study Area during a June 2017 field survey. This forested area is not currently proposed for clearing or development.

Avoidance – Impact avoidance and mitigation strategies for migratory birds includes construction timing, which includes timing tree removal to occur during the winter months when most migratory birds are not expected to be present. Limit of work restrictions also include avoidance of all water resources and inclusion of buffers around these resources, which will reduce potential impacts to bobolink and rusty blackbird and other migratory bird species that inhabit wetland or waterbody habitats.

The construction period is expected to take approximately 1 year. As a result of the ongoing activity and ground disturbance, it is assumed that ground nesting birds such as the bobolink, as well as other mobile species that utilize open field habitat, will avoid the area. Limiting tree clearing to the period between October 1 and March 31 will minimize impacts to nesting bird species that are known to occur in the Study

Area during the summer season, as well as avoid potential disturbance during periods of high bird activity. In addition, limiting tree clearing to the winter months also will reduce potential impacts to forest-dwelling nesting bird species that could occur.

Operations personnel will be trained in the identification of sensitive species that may be encountered during Project operations, such as wood thrush. An operations plan will be developed to facilitate the appropriate response if particular species are encountered and need to be relocated for their safety or for operational safety purposes. Additional details on the avoidance and mitigation measures that will be implemented to protect migratory birds is detailed in Appendix F.

5 BEDROCK, SURFICIAL GEOLOGY AND SOILS

As noted in the Section 2 Ecoregion discussion, bedrock geology within the Study Area is primarily granite, schist, and gneiss. Glacial till is the dominant surface material, with some stratified deposits in valleys. Open hills with low elevations form in irregular plains (Griffith et al. 2009). Typical soil orders include coarse-loamy and sandy, mesic Inceptisols and some Entisols. Soils are generally comprised of sandy loam, loamy sand, and stony soils types. Soils data suggests depth to bedrock is very deep across the Study Area, with a majority of the soils moderately to excessively drained (USDA NRCS 2008). This is supported by the geotechnical survey results for the Project (provided under separate cover), which suggests that shallow driven piling for the panels is potentially feasible, although special considerations, such as the potential for refusal to occur in areas containing cobbles, boulders, and/or dense gravel, also were provided (Barr 2019).

Appendix A, Figure 4 provides a map of USDA NRCS soils mapped within the Study Area. General soils observations also were made as part of the 2017 and 2018 wetland and watercourse delineation survey efforts, and to determine if unique soil conditions occur on site. The wetland and watercourse delineation surveys confirmed the presence of hydric soils as described in the Vernal Pool Surveys and Wetland and Watercourse Delineation Report provided in Appendix C.

Approximately 40 percent (%) of the Study Area soils have been regularly tilled for agricultural use. The primary soil type present is Woodbridge fine sandy loam, 3–8% slopes, which comprises approximately 20% of all soil types in the Study Area (Appendix A, Figure 4). Ridgebury, Leicester, and Whitman soils, 0–8% slopes, extremely stony comprise approximately 16% of Study Area soils; followed by Sudbury sandy loam, 0–5% slopes (approximately 11% of all soil types); Woodbridge fine sandy loam, 0–8% slopes (approximately 11% of all soil types); and Windsor loamy sand, 0–3% slopes (approximately 10% of all soil types) (USDA NRCS 2019). Approximately 37% of Study Area soils are Woodbridge soils types, and approximately 20% of all Study Area soils are considered hydric.

6 CONCLUSION AND IMPLICATIONS FROM PROJECT DEVELOPMENT

Results of the completed wildlife and natural resource surveys are being used to inform the Project design as to avoid and minimize natural resource impacts to the greatest extent practicable. As such, the Project design utilizes existing cleared and disturbed areas wherever possible.

6.1 Land Use

A maximum of approximately 29 acres of tree clearing in forested areas may be required for Project construction and operation. While the Project will convert agricultural and forested lands for solar development, this land will be suitable for resumed agricultural use or have the ability to revert back to forest habitat at the end of the Project's operational life. Maintaining a majority of the Project as meadow during operations and refraining from the current agricultural practices may increase soil quality and promote healthy soil development that will support agricultural production and forest regeneration following the decommission of the Project. Taking existing cultivated areas out of crop rotation will allow the soil to recover from past agricultural uses by following guidelines based on decades of study (Derpsch 2008, Barrow 1991, and Eriksson et al. 1974). In addition, development of the site as a passive energy facility will prevent potential conversion of land to other hardscape or residential/commercial development.

6.2 Water Resources

The Project will avoid direct impacts to water resources. Additionally, the implementation of impact avoidance and minimization strategies, including erosion and sedimentation controls, time-of-year restrictions and no-disturbance buffers for tree clearing, and environmental protection training for on-site contractors will further reduce the potential for impacts to natural resources that occur within and adjacent to the Study Area. Construction and operational best management practices, including post-construction restoration of disturbed soils, will be implemented to minimize impacts from potential erosion and sedimentation.

The Project's stormwater management plan, involving construction sequencing synchronized with stormwater control phasing, will minimize the movement of soil on site and will avoid impacts to water quality. Short-term, temporary impacts from construction activities will be avoided or minimized with specific sedimentation and erosion controls designed, installed, and maintained in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control (DEEP 2019e) and DEEP's September 8, 2017 Guidance Document on "Stormwater Management for Solar Farm Construction Projects" (DEEP 2017c). Potential erosion and sedimentation impacts to watercourses from Project construction activities, will be avoided through implementation of stormwater controls and site stabilization best management practices. All water shall be treated before leaving the Project site to maintain water quality of adjacent watercourses. Areas identified as having an increased susceptibility to erosion and sedimentation, such as areas containing steep slopes, will be closely monitored during construction to ensure the proper stormwater controls are in place. Regular monitoring and increased stormwater controls may be necessary in these areas that are predisposed to erosion and sedimentation.

Following installation of the solar array in the agricultural fields, the grasses established below the panels will help stabilize soils that are currently exposed and subject to erosion. This will be a net improvement for several areas within the Study Area. Resource setbacks and establishing meadow habitat are two ways water quality will be protected throughout the life of the Project. Regular inspections of stormwater controls, biological monitoring, training of construction and operations personnel, and documentation and reporting of observations will ensure water quality both on and off the Project site are maintained. Water resource buffers will be avoided during construction and operation of the Project. A collection line is proposed within the right-of-way of Cornell Road, which is located within 50-feet of watercourse S10. All work for the collection line will occur within the existing roadway. Figure B-1 of Appendix F shows the proposed Development Area, resource setbacks and exclusion areas.

6.3 Wildlife Resources

Construction and operation of the Project will result in habitat alterations, primarily within the forested portions of the Development Area. However, much of the Development Area has been disturbed from previous and ongoing agricultural uses where Project development is proposed. Locations of higher value habitat, including water resources within the Study Area, have been purposefully excluded from the Development Area. The conversion of forested and agricultural lands has the potential to impact bat, breeding bird, reptile, and amphibian species that are known to occur. Impact avoidance and mitigation strategies proposed include timing tree removal (winter clearing), a carefully designed Development Area as described above, and minimized soil disturbance. Limiting tree clearing to the period between October 1 and March 31 will minimize impacts to nesting birds and tree-roosting bat species that are known to occur in the Study Area during the summer season, as well as avoid potential disturbance during periods of high bird activity. In addition, tree clearing during the winter months also will reduce potential impacts to forest-dwelling nesting bird species that could occur.

Promoting the growth of native grassland vegetation following construction could provide more suitable habitat for grassland birds and reduce the amount of mowing necessary for regular site maintenance. Once construction activities are completed, all temporary wildlife exclusion fencing will be removed.

During the construction phase of the Project, exclusion fencing will be used to keep wildlife from accessing construction areas. Exclusion fencing for the Project will be coordinated with the prescribed stormwater phasing and installed to enclose the work areas at the limit of work, thereby preventing wildlife from entering active construction zones. Following initial installation of silt fencing, searches will be completed within the enclosed areas to detect and remove any entrapped wildlife. Any temporary barriers and exclusion fencing that is installed will be regularly monitored and maintained throughout the construction phase. The construction sequencing that is being developed as part of the stormwater phasing plan will take into consideration exclusion barriers required for snakes and other herpetofauna.

Environmental training of Project personnel and contractors, along with internal environmental audits, will ensure compliance with site permit conditions intended to conserve wildlife species and their natural habitat. All impact avoidance and minimization strategies and siting considerations for the protection of wildlife will be reviewed and approved by DEEP prior to implementation of the Project, as required by the permitting process. Regular sweeps along exclusion fencing during the construction period will allow monitors to identify species that may be present during the construction period and can best inform the construction team to make appropriate changes to these strategies in real time. Additional avoidance and mitigation measures that have been identified for protection of wildlife is detailed in Appendix F.

6.4 Plant and Wildlife Species that are State and Federally Listed and State Species of Special Concern

One state endangered bat species and three bat species that are state species of special concern have been documented in the Study Area. Presence/absence surveys completed for NLEB within the Study Area did not identify presence of this species. It is unlikely that the Project will have an adverse impact to NLEB. As described above, winter clearing will avoid and minimize impacts to all tree-roosting bat species that may occur at the site. Agency review and approval of any proposed impact avoidance and minimization strategies will be required prior to implementation of the Project.

Measures that avoid impacts to other sensitive amphibians and reptiles documented within the Study Area includes use of exclusion fencing or temporary exclusion barriers, pre-construction sweeps of the Development Area, and on-site monitoring.

Exclusion fencing will be routinely inspected and maintained throughout construction to ensure proper function. The construction sequencing identified for the stormwater phasing plan will take into consideration exclusion barriers required for wildlife that are state-listed or state species of special concern. All temporary barrier and fencing will be removed in a timely manner following construction. Project-specific avoidance and mitigation for protection of sensitive wildlife species documented within the Study Area is described in Appendix F.

To provide additional protection to state and federally listed or state species of special concern that could potentially occur, formal training will be conducted by environmental staff for Project personnel and construction contractors. Information sheets about protected species will be distributed to onsite staff, and a Wildlife Resource Recovery System program will be implemented to document any species impacts and mortalities. Constitution Solar will ensure compliance with site permit conditions, including staff awareness of the environmental compliance requirements and natural resource protection issues.

6.5 Bedrock, Surficial Geology, and Soils

Although some alteration of on-site soils may occur, these changes will be minor and limited to the installation of the solar panels, site roads and electrical infrastructure. A net benefit to farmland soils that are present is expected, as taking the existing cultivated areas out of crop rotation will allow the soil to recover from past agricultural uses by following guidelines based on decades of study (Derpsch 2008, Barrow 1991, and Eriksson et al. 1974).

Based on the results of the geotechnical investigation completed for the Project, potential geological hazards identified for the Project are likely limited to shallow groundwater and some localized slope stability hazards (Barr 2019). Overall the risk of slope instability of existing natural slopes was considered low. Due to the presence of the Quinebaug River in proximity to the site, the groundwater elevation may be near or grading down to the phreatic surface of river. With moderately shallow groundwater present during the geotechnical investigation and the majority of surface soils being classified as well draining (sands and silts), significant flooding or ponding of water is not likely to occur, at least for long periods of time.

7 LITERATURE CITED

Arvisais, M., J-C. Bourgeois, E. Levesque, C. Daigle, D. Masse, and J. Jutras. 2002. Home range and movements of a wood turtle (*Clemmys insculpta*) population at the northern limit of its range. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 80:402-408.

Arvisais, M., J-C. Bourgeois, E. Levesque, C. Daigle, D. Masse, and J. Jutras. 2004. Habitat selection by the wood turtle (*Clemmys insculpta*) at the northern limit of its range. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 82:391-398.

Audubon. No date. Bobolink *Dolichonyx oryzivorus*. Available online at: https://www.audubon.org/field-guide/bird/bobolink?site=ct&nid=9281&site=ct&nid=9281. Accessed April 23, 2019.

Barr. 2019. Geotechnical Engineering Report. Constitution Solar Project. Windham County, Connecticut. Final March 2019. 117 pp.

Barrow, C.J. 1991. Land Degradation: Development and Breakdown of Terrestrial Environments.

Calhoun, A.J.K. and M.W. Klemens. 2002. Best development practices: Conserving pool-breeding amphibians in residential and commercial developments in the northeastern United States. MCA Technical Paper No. 5, Metropolitan Conservation Alliance, Wildlife Conservation Society, Bronx, New York. Available online at: http://www.nae.usace.army.mil/Portals/74/docs/regulatory/VernalPools/BestDevelopmentPractices20Oct2014.pdf. Accessed October 26, 2018.

Center for Biological Diversity. No date. Sandplain gerardia. Available online at: http://www.biologicaldiversity.org/campaigns/esa_works/profile_pages/SandplainGerardia.html. Accessed October 16, 2017.

Compton, B.W., J.M. Rhymer, and M. McCollough. 2002. Habitat selection by wood turtles (*Clemmys insculpta*): An application of paired logistic regression. *Ecology* 83:833-843.

Connecticut Association of Wetland Scientists. No date. CAWS Vernal Pool Monitoring Program Protocol. Available online at: http://www.ctwetlands.org/forms/CAWS_VernalPoolMonitoring_Protocols.pdf. Accessed September 19, 2017.

Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection (DEEP). 2015a.Connecticut's Endangered, Threatened, and Special Concern Species. Available online at: https://www.ct.gov/deep/lib/deep/wildlife/pdf_files/nongame/ETS15.pdf. Accessed October 28, 2018.

______. 2015b. American kestrel *Falco sparverius*. State Threatened Species. Available online at: http://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2723&q=470372. Accessed October 24, 2017.

______. 2016. Northern long-eared bat areas of concern in Connecticut to assist with Federal Endangered Species Act Compliance. February 1, 2016. Available online at:

http://www.ct.gov/deep/lib/deep/endangered_species/images/nleb_approved2_16.pdf. Accessed September 19, 2017.

______. 2017a. Preliminary Site Assessment for Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut. NDDB Preliminary Assessment No.: 201706152. August 23, 2017.

______. 2017b. Township Boundary.

______. 2017c. Stormwater Management at Solar Farm Construction Projects. September 8, 2017.

______. 2018. Natural Diversity Database Areas. Available at: https://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2698&q=322898&deepNav_GID=1707. Accessed May 2019.

______. 2019a. Eastern hognose snake *Heterodon platirhinos*. Available online at: http://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2723&q=583434&deepNav_GID=1655. Accessed April 23, 2019.

______. 2019b. Wood turtle (Glyptemys insculpta). Available online at: https://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2723&q=475304&deepNav_GID=1655. Accessed August 20, 2019.

______. 2019c. Eastern ribbon snake (*Thamnophis s. sauritus*). Available online at: https://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?A=2723&Q=325836. Accessed April 23, 2019.

______. 2019d. Eastern Spadefoot Toad (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) Fact Sheet. Available online at: http://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2723&q=326002. Accessed April 23, 2019.

______. 2019e. 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control. Available online at: http://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2720&q=325660&deepNav_GID=1654%20. Accessed September 19, 2017.

Cornell Lab of Ornithology. 2017a. All About Birds. Eastern whip-poor-will. Available online at: https://www.allaboutbirds.org/guide/Eastern_Whip-poor-will. Accessed April 23, 2019.

______. 2017b. All About Birds. Prairie Warbler. Available online at: https://www.allaboutbirds.org/guide/Prairie_Warbler/lifehistory. Accessed September 13, 2017.

Cowardin, L. M., V. Carter, F. C. Golet, and E. T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of the United States. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBS-79/31. Washington, DC. Available online at: https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/documents/classwet/index.html. Accessed March 6, 2019.

Eriksson, J., I. Hakansson, and B. Danfors. 1974. The Effect of Soil Compaction on Soil Structure and Crop Yields.

Federal Emergency Management Agency. No date. FEMA Flood Map Service Center: Welcome! Flood Map data available at: https://msc.fema.gov/portal/home. Accessed May 2019.

ESRI. 2016. Topographic Imagery. Available online at: https://www.arcgis.com/home/item.html?id=99cd5fbd98934028802b4f797c4b1732. Accessed March 2019.

Derpsch, R. 2008. No-tillage and Conservation Agriculture: A Progress Report.

Gibbs, J.P., A.R. Breisch, P.K. Ducey, G. Johnson, J L. Behler, and R.C. Bothner. 2007. The Amphibians and Reptiles of New York State: Identification, Natural History, and Conservation. Oxford University Press, New York.

Griffith, G.E., J.M. Omernik, S.A. Bryce, J. Royte, W.D. Hoar, J.W. Homer, D. Keirstead, K.J. Metzler, and G. Hellyer. 2009. Ecoregions of New England (color poster with map, descriptive text, summary tables, and photographs): Reston, Virginia, U.S. Geological Survey (map scale 1:1,325,000).

Klemens, M. W. 1993. Amphibians and reptiles of Connecticut and adjacent regions. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Bulletin No. 112. Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

Ly, M. 2014. "*Calopteryx dimidiate*" (On-line), Animal Diversity Web. Available online at: https://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Calopteryx_dimidiata/. Accessed April 18, 2019.

Maine Association of Wetland Scientists. 2014. Maine Association of Wetland Scientists Vernal Pool Technical Committee Vernal Pool Survey Protocol – April 2014. Available online at: http://mainewetlands.org/s/Complete-MAWS-2014-VP-Survey-Protocol_v3_05142014-6zs7.pdf. Accessed September 19, 2017.

NDDB (Natural Diversity Database). 2019. Email correspondence received from Robin Blum (NDDB) to Katelin Nickerson (Tetra Tech, Inc.) on July 24, 2019.

Nedeau, E.J., and J. Victoria. 2003. A Field Guide to the Freshwater Mussels of Connecticut. Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection

New England Wild Flower Society. 2018a. Go Botany. Prunus alleghaniensis Porter. Alleghany plum. Available online at: https://gobotany.newenglandwild.org/species/prunus/alleghaniensis/. Accessed October 16, 2018.

______. 2018b. Go Botany. Crocanthemum propinquum (Bickn.) Bickn. low frostweed. Available online at: https://gobotany.newenglandwild.org/species/crocanthemum/propinquum/. Accessed October 16, 2018.

New Hampshire Fish and Game. No date. Banded Sunfish. Available online at: https://wildlife.state.nh.us/fishing/profiles/banded-sunfish.html. Accessed October 16, 2018.

NextEra Energy Resources, LLC. 2019. Constitution Solar site boundary (shapefile). Received January 9, 2017, revised May 21, 2019.

North American Native Fishes Association. 2005. An Introduction to *Enneacanthus obesus* (Girard), the Banded Sunfish (With Special Reference to Rhode Island Distribution). By Lee Finley, reprinted from American Currents, May 1983. Available online at: http://www.nanfa.org/articles/acobesus.shtml. Accessed October 16, 2018.

Odonata Central. No date. Sparkling Jewelwing Calopteryx dimidiata (Burmeister, 1839). Available online at: http://www.odonatacentral.org/index.php/FieldGuideAction.get/id/42245. Accessed October 24, 2017.

Parham, J.F. and C.R. Feldman. 2000. Generic revisions of Emydine turtles. *Turtle and Tortoise Newsletter* 6:28-30.

Paulson, D.R. and S.W. Dunkle. 2012. A Checklist of North American Odonata. Including English Name, Etymology, Type Locality, and Distribution. 92 pp. Available online at: http://www.odonatacentral.org/docs/NA_Odonata_Checklist_2012.pdf. Accessed October 24, 2017.

Town of Plainfield. 2012. Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Regulations. Amended through November 13, 2012. Available online at: http://www.plainfieldct.org/docs/zoning/wetlandsregulations.pdf. Accessed October 24, 2017.

United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Published by the Environmental Laboratory. January 1987 – Final Report. 143 pp. Available online at: http://www.cpe.rutgers.edu/Wetlands/1987-Army-Corps-Wetlands-Delineation-Manual.pdf. Accessed September 19, 2017.

______. 2012. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (Version 2.0), ed. J. S. Wakeley, R. W. Lichvar, C. V. Noble, and J. F. Berkowitz. ERDC/EL TR-12-1. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA NRCS). 2008. Soil Survey of the State of Connecticut. 1,727 pp. Available online at: https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_MANUSCRIPTS/connecticut/CT600/0/connecticut.pdf. Accessed August 21, 2019.

______. 2019. Web Soil Survey, State of Connecticut. Available online at: https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/HomePage.htm. Accessed May 2019.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2017a. Endangered Species. Northern Long-Eared Bat Final 4(d) Rule - Questions and Answers. Available online at: https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/nleb/FAQsFinal4dRuleNLEB.html. Accessed September 19, 2017.

______. 2017b. Petitions to Federally Protect Five Wildlife Species Move Forward to Next Review Phase. December 19, 2017. Available online at: https://www.fws.gov/news/ShowNews.cfm?ref=petitions-to-federally-protect-five-wildlife-species--move-forward-to-n&_ID=36201. Accessed October 15, 2018.

______. 2019. Information for Planning and Consultation online tool. Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/project/IPZWU46JD5ADLMCAA4CSIKBX5A/review. Accessed April 23, 2019.

University of Connecticut, Connecticut Invasive Plant Working Group. No date. Invasive Plant List. Available online at: https://cipwg.uconn.edu/invasive_plant_list/. Accessed January 16, 2019.

This page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX A – FIGURES

- Figure 1. Project Location
- Figure 2. Vernal Pools, Wetlands, and Watercourses
- Figure 3. Listed Species and Significant Natural Communities
- Figure 4. Soils

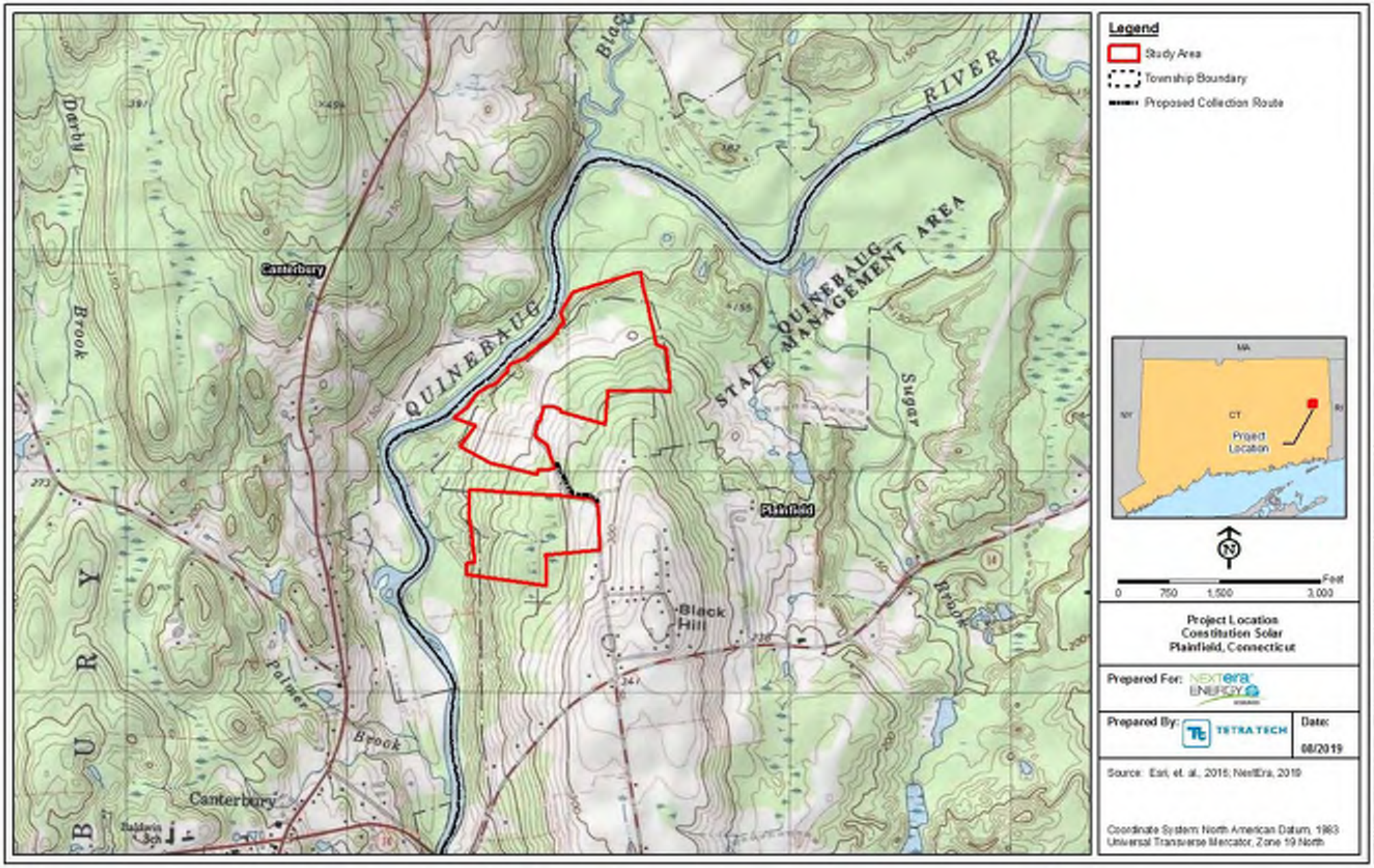


Figure 1. Project Location.

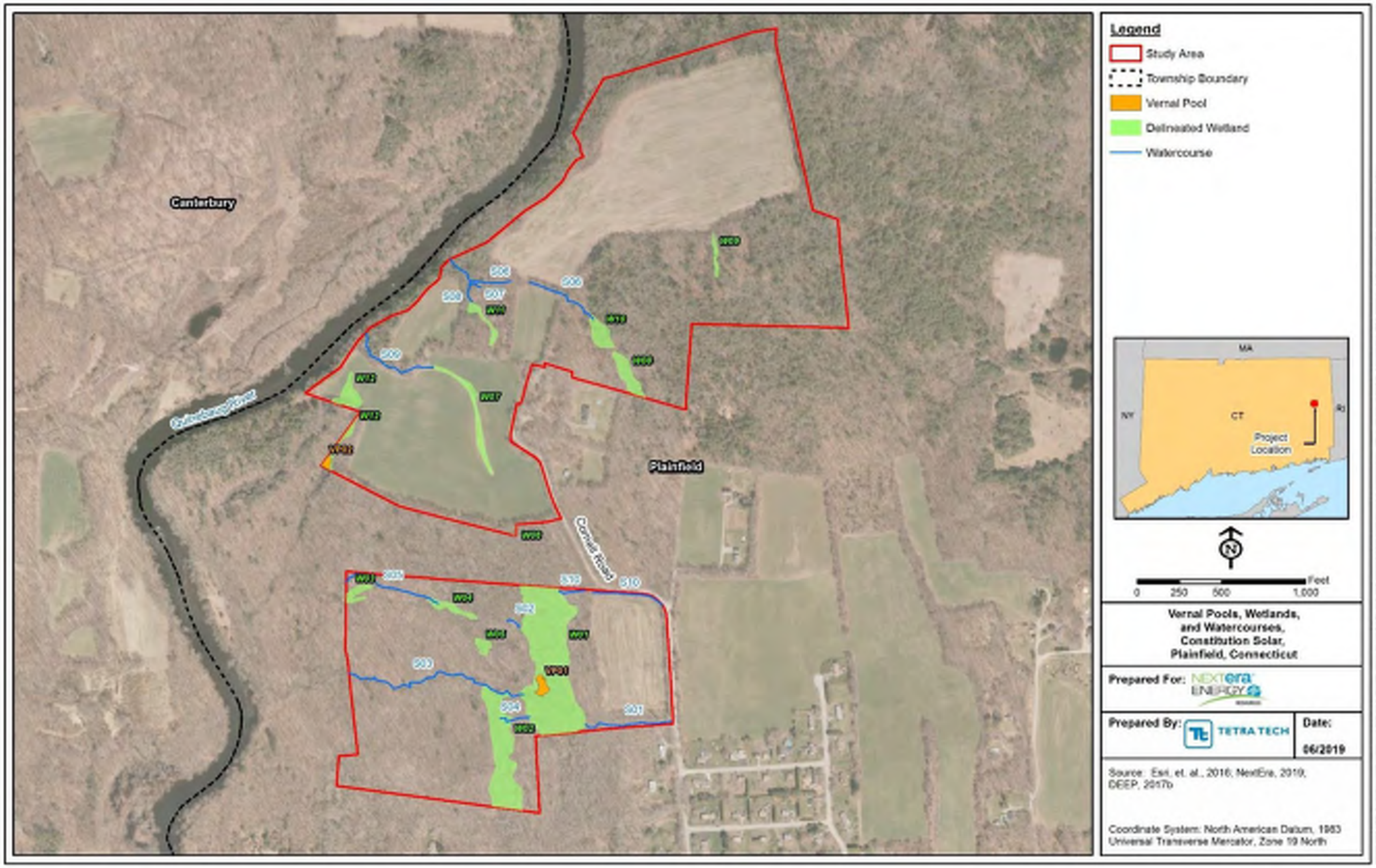


Figure 2. Vernal Pools, Wetlands, and Watercourses.

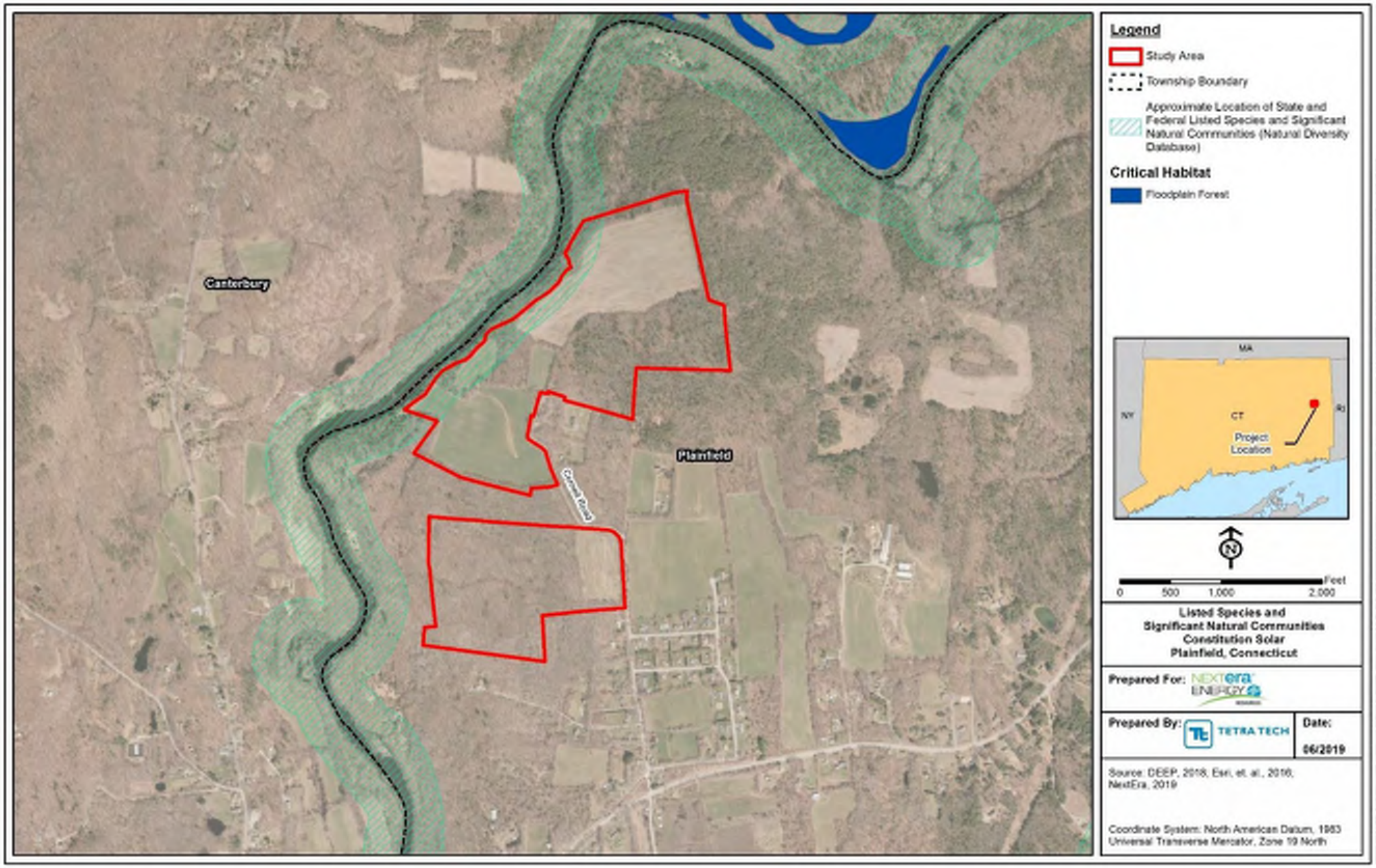


Figure 3. Listed Species and Significant Natural Communities.

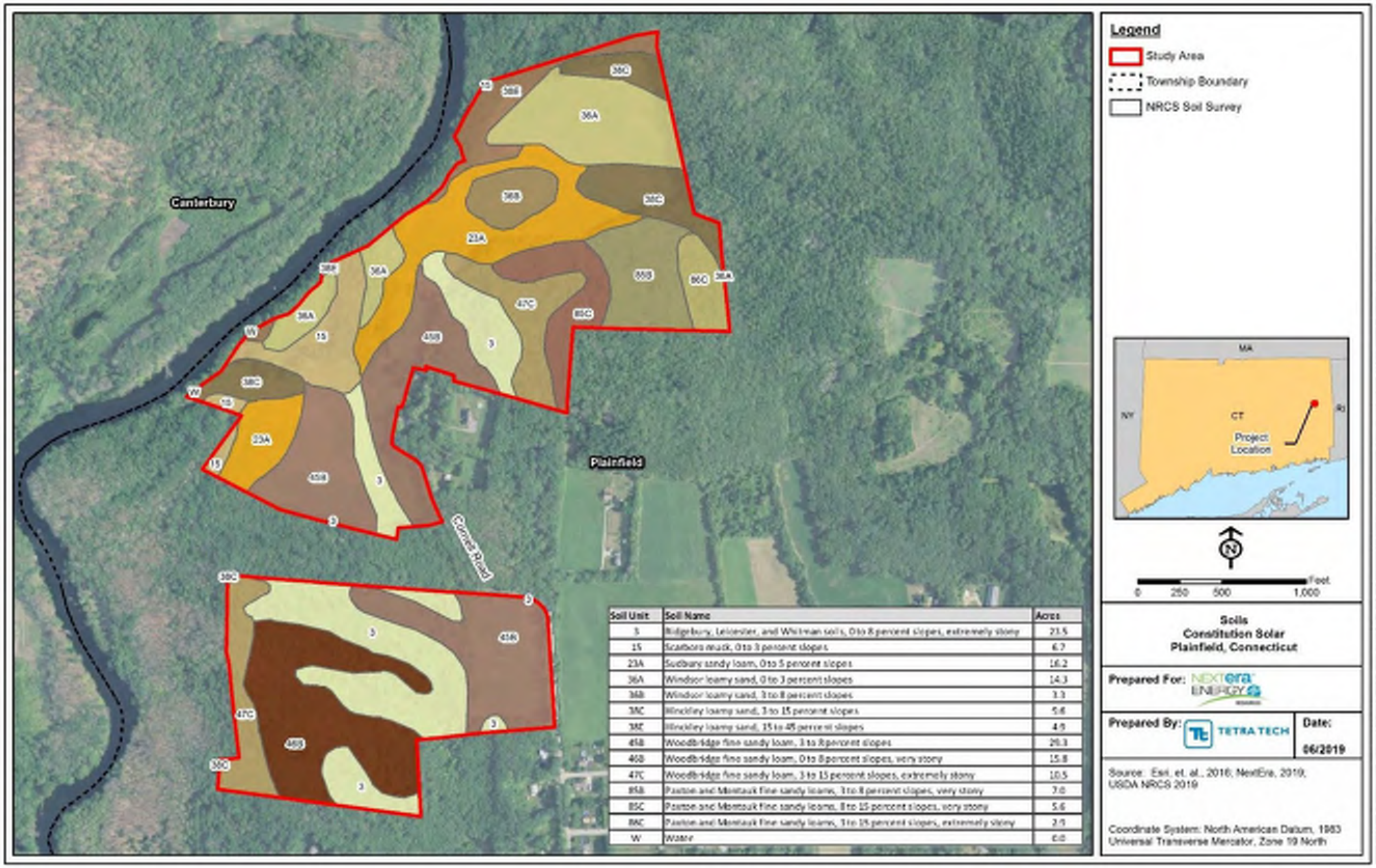


Figure 4. Soils.

APPENDIX B – SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

Appendix B
Constitution Solar Site Photographs
Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo: 1 **Description: F**orested wetland W01. Date: June 13, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

Photo: 2 **Description:** Forested upland area in southern Project parcel. Date: June 14, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

Appendix B
Constitution Solar Site Photographs
Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo: 3

Description: Dense patches of Japanese barberry (*Berberis thunbergii*) growing in the southern Project parcel.

Date: June 14, 2017

Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Photo: 4

Description: Watercourse S03 flows west through the southern Project parcel.

Date: June 14, 2017

Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Appendix B
Constitution Solar Site Photographs
Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo: 5

Description: Wetland W08.

Date: June 15, 2017

Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Photo: 6

Description: View of emergent wetland W07.

Date: June 14, 2017

Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Appendix B
Constitution Solar Site Photographs
Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo: 7

Description: Forested upland area in the northern Project parcel.

Date: June 15, 2017

Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Photo: 8

Description: View of existing agricultural corn field in the northern Project parcel.

Date: June 15, 2017

Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Appendix B
Constitution Solar Site Photographs
Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo: 9 **Description:** Upland field in the northern Project parcel. Date: June 14, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	
Photo: 10 **Description:** View of Watercourse S01 that flows from a culvert on Cornell Road through the forested edge of an agricultural field into wetland W01. Date: June 13, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

Appendix B
Constitution Solar Site Photographs
Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo: 11 **Description:** View of where existing farm road bisects watercourse S06. No culvert was observed. Water likely flows across the road following storm events. Date: June 15, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

Photo: 13 **Description:** View of farm road connecting agricultural fields. Date: March 7, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

Appendix B
Constitution Solar Site Photographs
Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo: 14 **Description:** View from the southeast corner of the southern Project parcel. Date: June 8, 2018 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	
Photo: 15 **Description:** Wetland W09 occurring in the forested portion of the northern Project parcel. Date: June 8, 2018 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

Appendix B
Constitution Solar Site Photographs
Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo: 16

Description: View of Cornell Road, adjacent to the southern Project parcel. The Project collection line is proposed along the roadway.

Date: November 28, 2018

Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.

APPENDIX C – NATURAL RESOURCES SURVEY REPORTS

- Eastern Spadefoot Toad Survey, Constitution Solar Project. Prepared by FB Environmental. June 2019.
- General Herpetological Inventory of the Constitution Solar Project. Prepared by FB Environmental. June 2019.
- Vernal Pool Surveys, and Wetland and Watercourse Delineation, Constitution Solar Project. Prepared by Tetra Tech, Inc. June 2019.
- Northern Long-eared Bat (NLEB) Presence/Absence Survey. Prepared by Tetra Tech, Inc. September 29, 2017.

Eastern Spadefoot Toad Survey, Constitution Solar Project. Prepared by FB Environmental. June 2019.

Eastern Spadefoot Toad Survey
Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Prepared for:
Constitution Solar, LLC
700 Universe Boulevard
Juno Beach, FL 33408

Prepared by:
FB Environmental Associates
97A Exchange Street
Portland, ME 04011

August 2019

Table of Contents

Table

Figure

Executive Summary

Constitution Solar, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Resources, LLC (NextEra), is proposing to construct a solar power facility on an approximately 149-acre site (Study Area) in Plainfield, Connecticut. FB Environmental Associates (FBE) conducted nocturnal field surveys to determine if eastern spadefoot toads (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) are present or likely absent within the Study Area. A total of five (5) nights of surveys were conducted during suitable weather conditions. The presence of the eastern spadefoot within the Study Area site was not confirmed, and FBE deems that the species is likely absent within it.

1. Introduction

At the request of Tetra Tech, Inc. (Tetra Tech) (the lead project consultant for NextEra), FBE conducted nocturnal field surveys to determine if eastern spadefoot toads are present within the Study Area in Plainfield, Connecticut which is proposed to be developed into a solar facility. This report presents the results of FBE's eastern spadefoot toad survey efforts completed in 2018. In addition to the eastern spadefoot toad survey, FBE conducted a herpetological assessment of the entire Study Area with an emphasis on detection of state-listed species that are known to occur within the vicinity of the project area, specifically spotted turtle (*Clemmys guttata*), wood turtle (*Glyptemys insculpta*), eastern hognose snake (*Heterodon platirhinos*) and eastern ribbon snake (*Thamnophis sauritus*). Results of the general herpetological inventory are provided under separate cover.

1.1 Eastern spadefoot toad

Eastern spadefoot toads are the only member of the spadefoot family (Scaphiopodidae) present east of the Mississippi River. While eastern spadefoot toads are common from Tennessee west to the Mississippi Valley, New England populations are scattered and disjunct, and typically found in river valleys with sandy, well-drained soils, which also tend to be prized for residential and commercial development (Klemens, 1993). Some of these already localized populations have been extirpated, presumably due to habitat loss accompanying urban/suburban development (Klemens, 1993).

Adult female (top) and male (bottom) eastern spadefoot toads. Photo courtesy of Kevin Ryan, taken in 2011 in Canterbury, Connecticut.

Eastern spadefoot toads spend the vast majority of their lives alone in self-dug underground burrows in the uplands surrounding breeding pools. Unlike most North American pool-breeding amphibian species, they do not breed on a rhythmic, annual cycle and can forgo breeding for numerous, consecutive years (Ball, 1936; Klemens, 1993). The known breeding sites in eastern Connecticut are temporary pools with an open canopy that are created by heavy rainfall; some likely do not meet the regulatory definition to be considered wetlands (personal observations; D. Quinn pers. comm.). In years when breeding does occur, the activity is explosive, typically lasting only one or two nights, and can occur anytime from late March through October in southern New England (Klemens, 1993). Because of this irregular and contracted breeding pattern, standard calling anuran (frog and toad) surveys are severely limited as a primary tool to document and monitor local eastern spadefoot toad populations (Cook et al., 2011).

Data on movement patterns and habitat selection of eastern spadefoot toads in the northeast are sparse, with the exception of a study in the Quinebaug River valley in eastern Connecticut (Ryan et al., in prep.) and another on Cape Cod (Timm et al., 2014). Eastern spadefoot toads in these areas spent anywhere from 1 day to 6 months in a burrow, emerging only at night to feed on insects and other small invertebrates, typically on rainy nights from mid-June through mid-September (Ryan et al., 2015). Individuals would often return to a different burrow than the one they left; some used as many as eight unique burrows in their home range, which ranges from 32 square feet to more than 40 acres. Some eastern spadefoot toads were observed travelling up to ½ mile, though typically they stayed within a few meters (m) of their burrows. The considerable variation in movement patterns and behavior is likely caused by cover type and prey availability.

Cover types that include bare soil and dense clumps of vegetation appear to be preferred by eastern spadefoot toads. Bare, sandy soil is preferred for burrowing, while dense vegetation provides refuge from predators while individuals are emerged from their burrows. Klemens (2002) observed that eastern spadefoot toad occurrences recorded in eastern Connecticut coincided well with Hinckley soil types. Hinckley soils are sandy, gravelly, and typically well drained (U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service [USDA NRCS], 2008), characteristics that are consistent with reports of soil types preferred by eastern spadefoot toads (e.g., Pearson [1955] and Jansen et al., [2001]). Building on Klemens' observations, Moran and Button (2011) used soils and digital elevation model data from known eastern spadefoot toad sites in Connecticut, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island to create a geographic information system model that can be used to predict potential eastern spadefoot toad habitat in the region.

2. Study Area

2.1 Overall site configuration

The Constitution Solar project is situated in the town of Plainfield, Connecticut, within Connecticut's Eastern Hills and Uplands Region (Klemens 1993). The Study Area is located generally north and west of Cornell Road and consists of two areas separated by a strip of forest which is not part of the Study Area (Figure 1). The north and south Study Areas together encompasses approximately 149 acres. The Quinebaug River runs from north to south just beyond the western boundary of the Study Area.

2.2 Soils

A soil map obtained from USDA NRCS' Web Soil Survey shows that the vast majority of soils within the Study Area consist of Woodbridge fine sandy loam (55.6 acres), followed by Ridgebury, Leicester, and Whitman soils (23.5 acres), Windsor loamy sand (17.6 acres), Sudbury sandy loam (16.2 acres), Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams (15.5 acres), Hinckley loamy sand (14.5 acres), and Scarboro muck (6.1 acres).

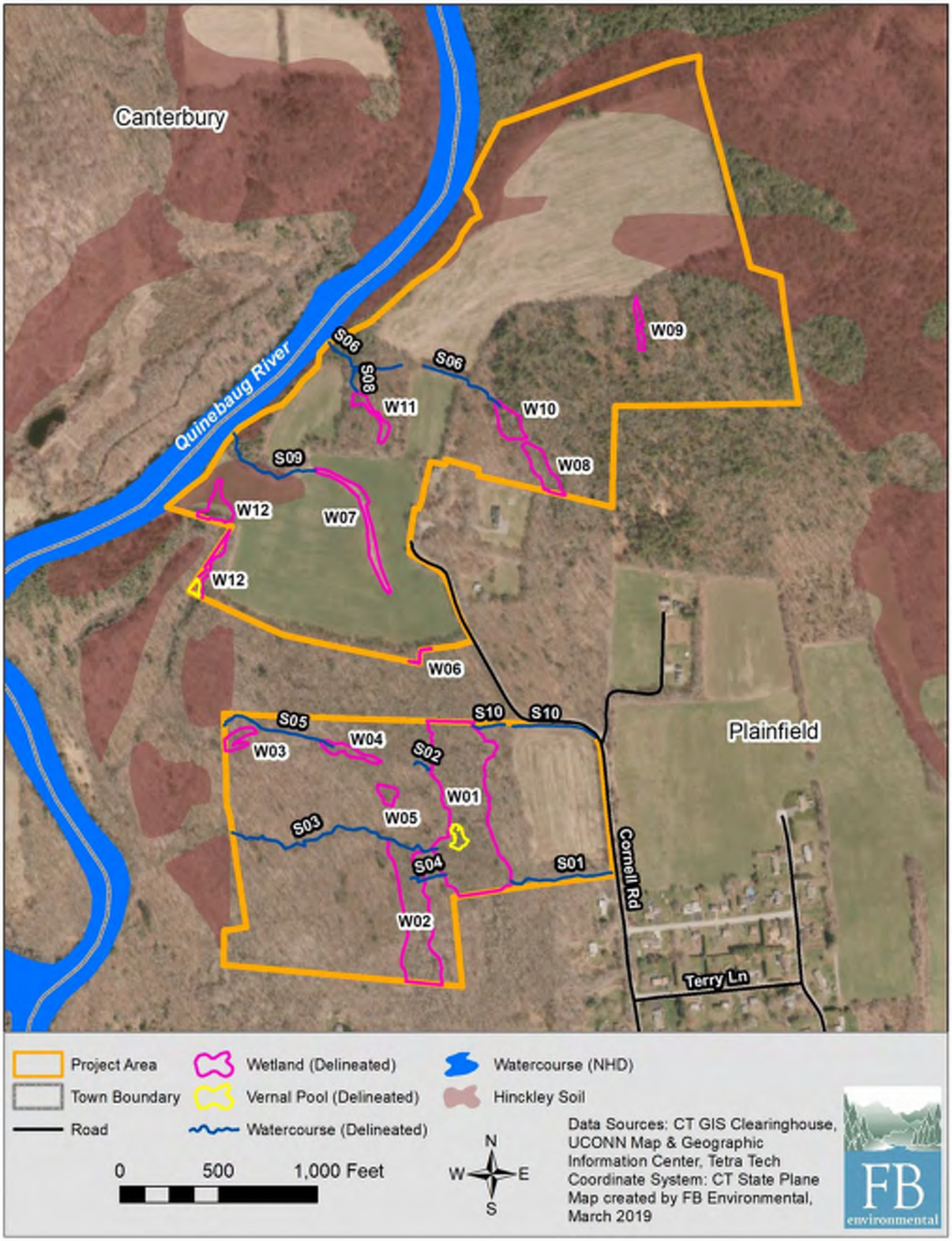


Figure 1. Constitution Solar site map, Plainfield, Connecticut.

2.3 Wetlands and Watercourses

A wetland and watercourse delineation was conducted by Tetra Tech in 2017 and 2018 (Tetra Tech, 2019). Based on standards set forth by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the Town of Plainfield approximately 11 acres of wetlands and 10 intermittent and ephemeral watercourses (two watercourses, S06 and S10, are comprised of two separate segments, for a total of 12 watercourse segments) are present within the Study Area.

2.3 Southern portion

The southern portion of the Study Area encompasses approximately 48 acres and is mainly forested, with the exception of an approximately 6-acre agricultural field adjacent to Cornell Road. The forest in this section is primarily deciduous and includes red maple (*Acer rubrum*), red oak (*Quercus rubra*), ash (*Fraxinus* sp.), hickory (*Carya ovata* and *C. cordiformis*), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), and sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*). This portion of the site shows evidence of past agricultural use (e.g., pasture). Owing to this land use history, a high density of non-native invasive plant species (invasives) occurs within this area. Observed invasive species include Japanese barberry (*Berberis thunbergii*) and burning bush (*Euonymus alatus*) in the forest understory and Oriental bittersweet (*Celastrus orbiculatus*), multiflora rose (*Rosa multiflora*) and autumn olive (*Elaeagnus umbellata*) along the forest edges. This portion of forest also has an apparently high abundance of (presumably non-native) earthworms.

The southern portion of the site contains approximately 8.2 acres of forested wetland. In general, the canopies of wetlands within the Study Area are dominated by red maple. Common shrubs within wetlands include spicebush (*Lindera benzoin*) and winterberry (*Ilex verticillata*); herbaceous layers within these wetlands are composed primarily of skunk cabbage (*Symplocarpus foetidus*) and cinnamon fern (*Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*). Invasives are highly prevalent within these areas and consist primarily of Japanese barberry and multiflora rose.

A cryptic vernal pool (VP01) is present within the southernmost forested wetland complex. This area (delineated by Tetra Tech) is approximately 0.14 acres in size. The pool's envelope (0–100 feet from the edge of the pool) is completely forested and its Critical Terrestrial Habitat (100–750 feet from the edge of the pool) is 83% forested.

Six watercourses are located within the southern portion of the site. Two small outlet watercourses (watercourses S03 and S05) emanate from forested wetlands (W02 and W04) and flow directly to the Quinebaug River. These watercourses have a rock-cobble-gravel substrate and were observed to have moderate flow with water attaining depths of several inches during the field investigations. Four additional watercourses (S01, S02, S04, and S10) also flow in to and out of wetland W01.

2.4 Northern portion

The northern portion of the Study Area consists of approximately 52 acres of agricultural field (corn and hay) with the remaining 49 acres being forested. The forest in this area contains a mix of deciduous species including red maple, hickory, and black birch (*Betula lenta*) mixed with hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*) and white pine (*Pinus strobus*). Mountain laurel (*Kalmia latifolia*) is present within the understory. This portion of forest does not appear to have the same abundance of earthworms as the southern area and hence has a well-developed duff layer. This area also shows evidence of past agricultural use (e.g., stone walls). While present, non-native invasive plants are not as abundant in this area as they are in the southern section of the site.

Of the approximately 2.4 acres of wetlands located in the northern portion of the Study Area, the majority are forested or partially forested wetlands. The lone exception is a linear marsh in a hayfield (W07), the result of ditching in what was likely previously a more extensive wetland. The forested wetlands are similar in composition to the ones in the southern portion, although invasive plants are not as prevalent. Several small sections of watercourses emanating from sloped wetlands are also present. These watercourses have a rock-cobble-gravel substrate and were observed to have moderate flow with water attaining depths of several inches during field investigations.

A large, linear vernal pool, VP02, straddles the southwest corner of the northern portion of the Study Area. The Critical Terrestrial Habitat of VP02 is 64% forested, the majority of which lies outside of the Study Area. The portion of the pool's envelope (0–100 feet from the edge of the pool) and Critical Terrestrial Habitat (100–750 feet from the edge of the pool) within the Study Area consists primarily of hayfield at present.

3. Methods

3.1 Desktop analysis

FBE examined USDA NRCS Web Soil Survey maps for the presence of Hinckley soils in the vicinity of the Study Area. In addition, FBE examined the Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection's (DEEP's) Predicted Spadefoot Toad Habitat map (Moran and Button, 2011) for the presence of predicted spadefoot habitat within the vicinity of the Study Area.

3.2 Species detection techniques

Visual encounter surveys involved field personnel searching a focal area systematically for a known period of time. Visual encounter surveys are an effective technique to rapidly detect species in a given area (Crump and Scott, 1994; Rodda et al., 2007 cited in Vonesh et al., 2010). The technique requires minimal equipment and can be employed in a variety of habitat types (Vonesh et al., 2010).

To conduct a visual encounter survey, an experienced herpetologist (sometimes accompanied by field assistants) typically selectively searches small areas of habitat deemed most likely to yield target species. The approach potentially yields more species and individuals per unit effort than randomized sampling approaches. Alternatively, an area may be searched via visual encounter surveys using transects where a researcher walks along a specified compass bearing.

At the Constitution Solar site, visual encounter surveys for eastern spadefoot toads occurred at night during suitable weather conditions. Teams of one to three individuals surveyed with the aid of high-output LED headlamps. While surveys were primarily focused in areas deemed optimal for detecting eastern spadefoot toad (e.g., areas of open canopy having dense clumps of vegetation), searches also were conducted in forested and other areas for comprehensiveness. Individuals conducting surveys also searched for potential eastern spadefoot toad breeding pools during nocturnal bouts as well as during the general herpetological inventory.

3.4 Weather data

Data on daily precipitation and high, low, and average temperature was obtained from a weather station in Windham, Connecticut via the Weather Underground website (www.wunderground.com).

4. Results and Discussion

4.1 Desktop analysis

USDA NRCS Web Soil Survey maps show that approximately 13.9 acres (9.4%) of the Constitution Solar site is mapped as Hinckley soil, which exists mainly in the northern portion of the Study Area. The DEEP Predicted Spadefoot Habitat map shows that potential spadefoot habitat does exist on the site. In general, the areas predicted to be eastern spadefoot habitat roughly coincide with areas mapped as Hinckley soils.

4.2 Survey effort and captures

A total of 12.75 hours over five nights in June and July 2018 were spent surveying for the presence of eastern spadefoot toads at the Constitution Solar site (Table 1). Jeffrey Cavallaro, an experienced field herpetologist, completed four surveys independently, with the fifth survey completed by Jeffrey Cavallaro and FBE's Kevin Ryan. During each survey bout, meteorological conditions were conducive to eastern spadefoot toads being active (i.e., the toads emerged from their burrows) and hence detectable. Spadefoot activity at other known localities nearby was confirmed on one of the five survey nights. No eastern spadefoot toads were detected at the Constitution Solar site.

Eastern spadefoot toads were observed to be active at other nearby sites in Connecticut on a night that the Constitution Solar site was searched (June 24). That night, an adult eastern spadefoot toad was captured at a nearby project site in Canterbury, and they also were documented at a site in North Stonington, Connecticut. The nearby Canterbury site is approximately 2 miles northeast of the Constitution Solar site. Given the proximity of the two sites, it is not unreasonable to expect that, were eastern spadefoot toads present within the Study Area, they would have been active and hence detectable on June 24.

4.3 Potential breeding pools

Tetra Tech identified two vernal pools (VP01 and VP02) in the southern portion of the Study Area. While pool-breeding amphibians have been observed in these pools, it is unlikely that the pool is used by eastern spadefoot toads. To the author's knowledge, pools used by spadefoots in Connecticut tend to have an open canopy. FBE identified no other potential eastern spadefoot toad breeding pools in the Study Area.

4.4 Spadefoot habitat

The DEEP Predicted Spadefoot Toad Habitat map does show predicted spadefoot habitat at the Constitution Solar site; the predicted habitat roughly coincides with mapped Hinckley Soils (Figure 1 and Appendix A). The nearest confirmed eastern spadefoot toad records are each approximately 2 miles from the Study Area – one in the Town of Canterbury and the other in the Town of Plainfield, Connecticut.

To complement the macrohabitat work conducted by Moran and Button (2011), Ryan et al., (in prep) conducted a study in eastern Connecticut examining the actual groundcover composition at eastern spadefoot burrow locations. The study involved recording habitat variables within 10-m and 1-m diameter

Table 1. Summary of eastern spadefoot toad survey effort and meteorological conditions at the proposed Constitution Solar site, Plainfield, Connecticut. Weather data was obtained from a weather station in Windham, Connecticut via wunderground.com. Entries in bold indicate an eastern spadefoot activity confirmed at other sites.

Date	Field personnel	Hours on-site	Total person-hours	High Temp. (ºF)	Low Temp. (ºF)	Average Temp. (ºF)	Precip. (Inches)	Remarks
1-Jun-18	Jeffrey Cavallaro	3.25	3.25	80	64	72	0.05	Ground moist from earlier rain.
18-Jun-18	Jeffrey Cavallaro	2.75	2.75	89	60	74	0.10	Light rain during survey. Ground moist at surface.
24-Jun-18	**Jeffrey Cavallaro**	**1.00**	**1.00**	**78**	**60**	**68**	**0.10**	**Light rain during survey. Eastern spadefoot toad captured at Quinebaug Solar site.**
17-Jul-18	Jeffrey Cavallaro	1.75	1.75	90	71	80	2.14	Heavy thunderstorms before dark, rain continued after sunset. Site saturated, however overall level of amphibian activity apparently low.
22-Jul-18	Kevin Ryan, Jeffrey Cavallaro	2.00	4.00	81	64	72	1.18	Heavy rain during morning. Intermittent rain during survey. Site saturated during survey.
	Total	**10.75**	**12.75**					

circular plots centered on known animal locations. Eastern spadefoot presence was positively correlated with percent cover of bare soil at the 10-m and 1-m scales, positively correlated with percent cover of gravel at the 10-m scale, and negatively correlated with percent cover of grass at both scales. Throughout the study, Ryan et al., (in prep) opportunistically located *S. holbrookii* at night, and these individuals were typically found underneath dense cover (e.g., clumps of shrubs).

Bare areas within the Study Area are limited to the agricultural fields, which also provide areas of open canopy. The nearest densely vegetated zones are the edges of the fields themselves. While eastern spadefoot toads will burrow in active agricultural fields, they seldom remain in the fields for extended periods of time, making agricultural areas very unlikely to provide suitable habitat (personal observations).

Despite the presence of Hinckley soils and predicted habitat in the DEEP model, the Constitution Solar site apparently lacks the requisite combination of bare soil and clumps of vegetation characteristic of eastern spadefoot toad habitat in eastern Connecticut. The Study Area therefore appears to provide marginal habitat at best for eastern spadefoot toads. Furthermore, FBE's surveys did not detect eastern spadefoots, even on a night when activity was confirmed at two nearby sites. Taken together, these findings make it unlikely that the eastern spadefoot occurs at the Constitution Solar site.

References

Ball, S. C. 1936. The distribution and behavior of the Spadefoot Toad in Connecticut. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences 32:351–379.

Cook, R. P., T. A. Tupper, P. W. C. Paton, and B. C. Timm. 2011. Effects of temperature and temporal factors on anuran detection probabilities at Cape Cod National Seashore, Massachusetts, USA: Implications for long-term monitoring. Herpetological Conservation and Biology 6:25–39.

Crump, M. L. and Scott, Jr, N. J. 1994. Visual encounter surveys. In W. R. Heyer, M. A. Donnelly, R. W. McDiarmid, L. A. C. Hayek, and M. S. Foster (eds), Measuring and Monitoring Biological Diversity, Standard Methods for Amphibians, pp. 84-92. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC.

Jansen, K. P., A. P. Summers, and P. R. Delis. 2001. Spadefoot toads (*Scaphiopus holbrookii holbrookii*) in an urban landscape: Effects of nonnatural substrates on burrowing in adults and juveniles. Journal of Herpetology 35:141-145.

Klemens, M. W. 1993. Amphibians and reptiles of Connecticut and adjacent regions. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Bulletin No. 112. Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

Klemens, M. W. 2002. Report on Biodiversity with Emphasis on Endangered and Threatened Species to accompany Federal and State Permit Applications.

Moran, K. and C. E. Button. 2011. A GIS model for identifying eastern spadefoot toad (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) habitat in eastern Connecticut. Applied Geography 31:980–989.

Pearson, P. G. 1955. Population ecology of the spadefoot toad, *Scaphiopus h. holbrookii* (Harlan). Ecological Monographs 25:233-267.

Rodda, G. H., E. W. Campbell, T. H. Fritts, and C. S. Clark. 2007. The predictive power of visual searching. Herpetological Review. 36:259-264.

Ryan, K. J., D. P. Quinn, and A. J. K. Calhoun. (In Prep.) Movement Patterns and Terrestrial Habitat Selection of Eastern Spadefoots (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) at Northern Limit of Their Range.

Ryan, K. J., A. J. K. Calhoun, J. D. Zydlewski, and B. C. Timm. 2015. Monitoring Eastern Spadefoot (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) response to weather using a passive integrated transponder (PIT) system. Journal of Herpetology 49:257-263.

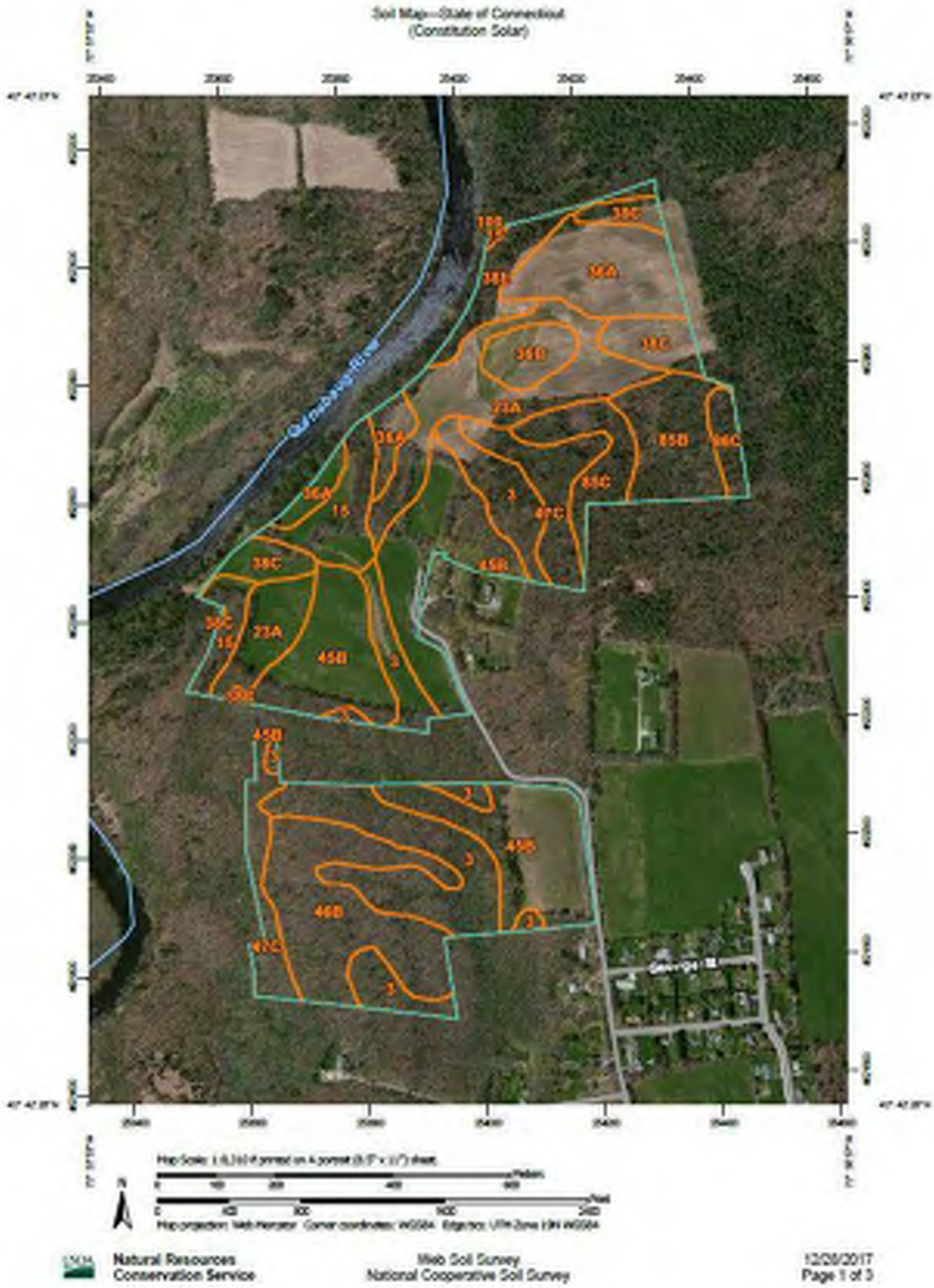
Tetra Tech (Tetra Tech, Inc.). 2019. Vernal Pool Surveys and Wetland and Watercourse Delineation Report – Constitution Solar Project. Prepared for NextEra Energy Resources, LLC.

Timm, B. C., K. McGarigal, and R. P. Cook. 2014. Upland movement patterns and habitat selection of adult Eastern Spadefoots (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) at Cape Cod National Seashore. Journal of Herpetology 48:84–97

USDA NRCS (U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service). 2008. Soil survey of the State of Connecticut. Available at: http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_MANUSCRIPTS/connecticut/CT600/0/connecticut.pdf.

Vonesh, J. R., J. C. Mitchell, K. Howell, and A. J. Crawford. 2010. Rapid assessments of amphibian diversity. Pp. 263-280 in Dodd, C., (ed.) Amphibian Ecology and Conservation: A handbook of techniques. Oxford University Press.

Appendix A. NRCS Web Soil Survey Map of the Constitution Solar Site



Soil Map—State of Connecticut
(Constitution Solar)

MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)
- Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils
- Soil Map Unit Polygons
- Soil Map Unit Lines
- Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features
- Blowout
- Borrow Pit
- Clay Spot
- Closed Depression
- Gravel Pit
- Gravelly Spot
- Landfill
- Lava Flow
- Marsh or swamp
- Mine or Quarry
- Miscellaneous Water
- Perennial Water
- Rock Outcrop
- Saline Spot
- Sandy Spot
- Severely Eroded Spot
- Sinkhole
- Slide or Slip
- Sodic Spot
- Spoil Area
- Stony Spot
- Very Stony Spot
- Wet Spot
- Other
- Special Line Features

Water Features
- Streams and Canals

Transportation
- Rails
- Interstate Highways
- US Routes
- Major Roads
- Local Roads

Background
- Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:12,000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
Web Soil Survey URL:
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: State of Connecticut
Survey Area Data: Version 16, Sep 15, 2017

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Mar 30, 2011—May 1, 2011

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
3	Ridgebury, Leicester, and Whitman soils, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	23.5	15.9%
15	Scarboro muck, 0 to 3 percent slopes	7.8	5.3%
23A	Sudbury sandy loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes	16.9	11.4%
36A	Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	12.5	8.5%
36B	Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	3.3	2.3%
38C	Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 15 percent slopes	7.2	4.9%
38E	Hinckley loamy sand, 15 to 45 percent slopes	4.5	3.0%
45B	Woodbridge fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	31.5	21.4%
46B	Woodbridge fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	15.5	10.5%
47C	Woodbridge fine sandy loam, 3 to 15 percent slopes, extremely stony	10.0	6.8%
85B	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	7.6	5.1%
85C	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	5.2	3.5%
86C	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 3 to 15 percent slopes, extremely stony	2.0	1.3%
100	Suncook loamy fine sand	0.0	0.0%
Totals for Area of Interest		**147.5**	**100.0%**

Appendix B. Photographs

Photo 1. The northernmost agricultural field within the Study Area was planted with corn in 2018. Photo taken June 6, 2018.

Photo 2. The southernmost hayfield within the northern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken September 20, 2018.

Photo 3. The southernmost hayfield within the northern portion of the Study Area looking towards the linear marsh (ditched). Photograph taken September 20, 2018.

Photo 4. Typical forest in the northern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken September 20, 2018.

Photo 5. Typical forest in the southern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken September 20, 2018.

Photo 6. VP01, a cryptic vernal pool located in the southern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken September 20, 2018.

Photo 7. The interior of the forested wetland within the southern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken June 6, 2018.

Photo 8. View towards a forested wetland from a hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*) stand within the northern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken June 6, 2018.

General Herpetological Inventory of the Constitution Solar Project. Prepared by FB Environmental. June 2019.

General Herpetological Inventory of the Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Prepared for:
Constitution Solar, LLC
700 Universe Boulevard
Juno Beach, FL 33408

Prepared by:
FB Environmental Associates
97A Exchange Street
Portland, ME 04011

August 2019

Table of Contents

List of Tables

List of Figures

Executive Summary

Constitution Solar, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Resources, LLC, is proposing to construct a solar power facility on an approximately 149-acre site in Plainfield, Connecticut (Study Area). FB Environmental Associates (FBE) conducted a herpetological assessment of the entire Study Area with an emphasis on detection of state-listed species that are known to occur within the vicinity of the project area, specifically the spotted turtle (*Clemmys guttata*), wood turtle (*Glyptemys insculpta*), eastern hognose snake (*Heterodon platirhinos*) and eastern ribbon snake (*Thamnophis sauritus*). A total of three diurnal and five nocturnal surveys were completed within the Study Area to accomplish the aforementioned task.

Results of the herpetological inventory indicate the Study Area exhibits moderate herptile diversity, as only 10 amphibian and one reptile species were detected, none of which are state-listed. Field survey efforts did not detect the presence of the spotted or wood turtle, eastern hognose snake or eastern ribbon snake.

1. Introduction

Constitution Solar, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Resources, LLC (NextEra), is proposing to construct a solar power facility on an approximately 149-acre site in Plainfield, Connecticut (Study Area) (Figure 1). At the request of Tetra Tech, Inc. (Tetra Tech) (the lead project consultant for NextEra), FBE conducted a general herpetological inventory with emphasis on detection of the spotted turtle, wood turtle, eastern hognose snake, and eastern ribbon snake. In addition, nocturnal species detection surveys for eastern spadefoot toad (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) were performed in 2018. Results of the eastern spadefoot toad surveys are provided under separate cover. Vernal pool surveys of the Study Area were conducted by Tetra Tech for the Study Area in the spring of 2017, 2018, and 2019. (FBE participated in the 2019 vernal pool survey effort.)

1.1 Spotted turtle

Spotted turtles may be found in a wide variety of permanent and temporary shallow water habitats. In southern New England, they inhabit muddy-bottomed slow-moving streams, marshy areas associated with lakes, river floodplains, fens, drainage ditches, red maple swamps, vernal pools, quarry pools, bogs, small ponds, and tidal creeks. Female turtles nest on well-drained embankments and pastures, and in the tops of tussocks in fens and bogs (Klemens 1993). Terrestrial habitat is used extensively while searching for mates or suitable nesting sites, traveling among wetland habitats, and when moving to terrestrial aestivation sites during periods of high temperatures (Klemens, 1993; Gibbs et al., 2007).

An adult spotted turtle (*Clemmys guttata*). Photo courtesy of Kevin Ryan.

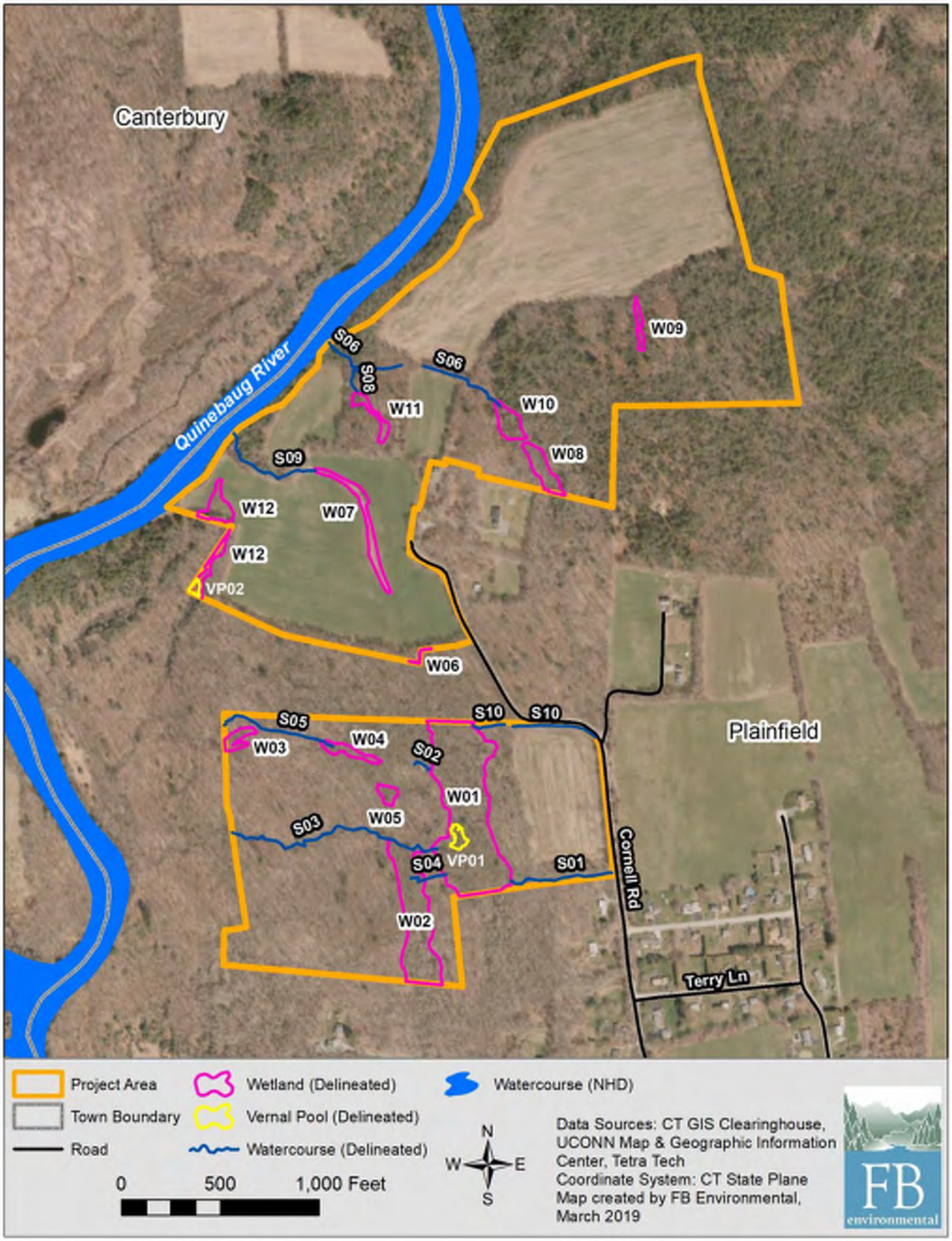


Figure 1. Constitution Solar Study Area, Plainfield, Connecticut.

Spotted turtles may be locally common in some areas of New England, though they have become rare in urbanized areas. Over-collection of these turtles for pets poses a threat to populations in close proximity to humans. As with other species of turtles that make extensive overland movements, habitat loss and fragmentation are the primary conservation problem negatively affecting this species' survival (Klemens 1993).

1.2 Wood turtle

Wood turtles take over 10 years to reach sexual maturity, have low reproductive output, and are long-lived (Klemens 1993). Oliver (1955, cited in Klemens, 1993) reported the species living 58 years in captivity, and Klemens (1993) rarely found turtles younger than 15 to 20 years old.

Wood turtles require riparian habitats bordered by floodplain, woodland, or meadows (Klemens, 1993; Compton et al., 2002, Arvisais 2002, 2004, cited in Gibbs et al., 2007). Individuals may have large home ranges, with terrestrial activity ranging up to 1,000 feet of streams and rivers (Kaufmann 1992, Arvisais et al., 2002, Remsberg et al., 2006), however the species typically inhabits open sites close to water with low canopy cover (Compton et al., 2002). They also are known to use agricultural land (Parham and Feldman, 2000 cited in Gibbs et al., 2007). Wood turtles hibernate in streams in either deep pools or lodged below undercut banks (Klemens, 1993). In Connecticut, spring emergence occurs in late March and early April.

An adult wood turtle (*Glyptemys insculpta*). Photo courtesy of Kevin Ryan.

In Connecticut, wood turtles occur statewide, though they are less common in the eastern portion of Windham County (where Plainfield is located). The species has declined in the Central Connecticut Lowland due to habitat loss (Klemens, 1993), and the species also has suffered from overcollection, habitat fragmentation, and associated road mortality (Klemens, 1993; Gibbs et al., 2007).

1.3 Eastern hognose snake

Hognose snakes are widely distributed throughout southern New England but they are not common. In Connecticut Klemens (1993) found them most frequently at inland sites of moderate elevation (100–700 feet above sea level). These snakes prefer sandy, gravelly well-drained soils which are the preferred habitat of toads (*Anaxyrus* spp.), their main prey item. They may occur on wooded hillsides, open pine or deciduous forest, old fields, and ecotone (edge) areas bordering young, second-growth deciduous woodland. Hognose snakes can burrow and will often use subterranean refuges of small mammals (Klemens 1993, Gibbs et al.,

An adult eastern hognose snake (*Heterodon platirhinos*). Photo courtesy of Dennis Quinn.

2007). Throughout their range in New England, these snakes are typically not found in high numbers. In 17 years of research, the maximum number of hognose snakes Klemens (1993) found at a single site was two.

Hognose snakes in New England need further study. Platt (1969, cited in Klemens [1993]) stated that hognose snakes seem to be able to survive in proximity to humans at the southern portion of their range; however their numbers have declined in many parts of the north since 1900. This suggests that hognose snakes may be more sensitive to human disturbance near the limits of their range.

The black color morph of the eastern hognose snake. Photo courtesy of Dennis Quinn.

The non-venomous eastern hognose snake is perhaps the most unusual snake in New England. When encountered, these snakes may emulate cobras by lifting the front part of their bodies off the ground and inflating a flattened "hood" along their neck, followed by loud hissing and closed-mouth strikes. This behavior often leads people to kill the snakes, erroneously believing that they are dangerous. Hognose snakes may also feign death, which includes rolling on their backs, and regurgitating food and drooling (Klemens 1993).

1.4 Eastern ribbon snake

Eastern ribbon snakes are nearly always found in wet areas without a tree canopy, favoring open, grassy, or shrubby areas bordering streams and wooded swamps (Conant 1975, Klemens 1993, Gibbs et al., 2007). Klemens (1993) collected the species in fens, sphagnum bogs, wooded swamps, and along the edges of streams, vernal pools, small ponds, as well as wet areas within powerline corridors. They can be found within both undisturbed and severely disturbed and scarified sites (Klemens 1993).

An eastern ribbon snake (*Thamnophis sauritus*). Photo courtesy of Kevin Ryan.

The eastern ribbon snake is a close relative of, and easily confused with, the ubiquitous common garter snake (*Thamnophis sirtalis*). The ribbon snake is a slender, agile snake with three well-defined yellow lateral stripes on scale rows three and four. The tail is roughly one third of the total body length. Garter snakes are not as slender or agile, have proportionately shorter tails, and have (not always well defined) lateral stripes on scale rows two and three (Klemens 1993, Harding 1997, Gibbs et al., 2007).

The conservation status of eastern ribbon snakes in southern New England is enigmatical. The species can be abundant at some sites, and rare at others despite the presence of apparently suitable habitat (Klemens 1993). Klemens (1993) mentions that the species may be declining but that his data are for the most part circumstantial; the apparent decline of the species may be correlated to the reforestation of open-canopy, grassy areas in southern New England.

Eastern ribbon snakes may be indicators of high-quality wetland habitats. Wetlands inhabited by this species often support development-sensitive species including the spotted turtle, bog turtle (*Clemmys muhlenbergii*), leopard frogs (*Lithobates pipiens* and *L. kauffeldi*), blue-spotted salamander (*Ambystoma laterale*), and marbled salamander (*Ambystoma opacum*).

1.5 Pool-breeding amphibians

The general herpetological inventory was not focused on the detection of pool breeding amphibians. Nonetheless, discussion of pool-breeding amphibians is included in the general herpetological inventory.

Pool-breeding amphibians in Connecticut consist of spotted salamanders, marbled salamanders, Jefferson salamander complex (*Ambystoma jeffersonianum* complex) (a state species of special concern), blue-spotted salamander complex (*Ambystoma laterale* complex) (a state species of special concern), pure-diploid blue-spotted salamanders (a state endangered species), and wood frogs (*Lithobates sylvaticus*). These pool-breeding amphibians spend the majority of their lives in terrestrial habitat adjacent to breeding pools, and thus require both aquatic and terrestrial areas for survival. After spring emergence, most adult pool-breeding amphibians in Connecticut spend less than one month of their life-cycle in breeding pools; for the remainder of their lives they inhabit adjacent terrestrial or wetland areas (Semlitsch 1981, 2000 cited in Calhoun and Klemens 2002). In their terrestrial habitats, both juvenile and adult amphibians require areas of deep, uncompacted organic material (leaf litter), coarse woody material (e.g., logs, sticks, branches), and shade, all typical characteristics of mature forest.

From top to bottom: a spotted salamander (*Ambystoma maculatum*), marbled salamander (*A. opacum*), and blue-spotted salamander (*A. laterale*). Photo courtesy of Kevin Ryan, taken in 2011 in Canterbury, Connecticut.

In a summary of studies examining how far pool-breeding amphibians move from their breeding pools, Semlitsch (1998) found that a "Critical Terrestrial Habitat" zone surrounding a breeding pool should extend approximately 540 feet from the pool's edge to encompass the distance moved from a breeding pool of 95 percent of the individuals within a breeding amphibian population. Conservation of pool-breeding amphibians has since employed circular "life zones" surrounding a wetland to meet the terrestrial habitat requirements of the amphibian species breeding within it (e.g., Faccio, 2003; McDonough and Paton, 2007). Conservation strategies that only focus on protecting breeding pools (and not the associated Critical Terrestrial Habitat) will most likely fail to maintain a viable amphibian population. Protection of Critical Terrestrial Habitat therefore must also be a priority (Marsh and Trenham 2001 cited in Calhoun and Klemens 2002).

An adult wood frog (*Lithobates sylvaticus*). Photo courtesy of Kevin Ryan, taken in 2009 in Canterbury, Connecticut.

2. Study Area

2.1 Overall site configuration

The Study Area is situated in the Town of Plainfield, within Connecticut's Eastern Hills and Uplands Region (Klemens 1993) (Figure 1) and consists of numerous privately-owned parcels located generally north and west of Cornell Road. The entire Study Area encompasses approximately 149 acres, and the Quinebaug River is located just outside the western boundary. The overall Study Area consists of a northern portion and a southern portion, separated by a strip of forest which is not part of the Study Area.

2.2 Soils

A soil map obtained from USDA NRCS' Web Soil Survey shows that the vast majority of soils within the Study Area consist of Woodbridge fine sandy loam (55.6 acres), followed by Ridgebury, Leicester, and Whitman soils (23.5 acres), Windsor loamy sand (17.6 acres), Sudbury sandy loam (16.2 acres), Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams (15.5 acres), Hinckley loamy sand (14.5 acres), and Scarboro muck (6.1 acres).

2.3 Wetlands and Watercourses

A wetland and watercourse delineation was conducted by Tetra Tech in 2017 and 2018 (Tetra Tech, 2019). Based on standards set forth by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the Town of Plainfield approximately 11 acres of wetlands and 10 intermittent and ephemeral watercourses (two watercourses, S06 and S10, are comprised of two separate segments, for a total of 12 watercourse segments) are present within the entire Study Area (Figure 1). Additional detail regarding delineated features is included in the following sections.

2.4 Southern portion

The southern portion of the Study Area encompasses 48 acres and is mainly forested, with the exception of an approximately 6-acre agricultural field adjacent to Cornell Road. The forest in this section is primarily deciduous and includes red maple (*Acer rubrum*), red oak (*Quercus rubra*), ash (*Fraxinus* sp.), hickory (*Carya ovata* and *C. cordiformis*), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), and sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*). This portion of the site shows evidence of past agricultural use (e.g., pasture). Owing to this land use history, a high density of non-native invasive plant species (invasives) occurs within this area. Observed invasive species include Japanese barberry (*Berberis thunbergii*) and burning bush (*Euonymus alatus*) in the forest understory and Oriental bittersweet (*Celastrus orbiculatus*), multiflora rose (*Rosa multiflora*) and autumn olive (*Elaeagnus umbellata*) along the forest edges. This portion of forest also has an apparently high abundance of (presumably non-native) earthworms.

The southern portion of the site contains approximately 8.2 acres of forested wetland. In general, the canopies of wetlands within the Study Area are dominated by red maple. Common shrubs within wetlands include spicebush (*Lindera benzoin*) and winterberry (*Ilex verticillata*); herbaceous layers within these wetlands are composed primarily of skunk cabbage (*Symplocarpus foetidus*) and cinnamon fern (*Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*). Invasives are highly prevalent within these areas and consist primarily of Japanese barberry and multiflora rose.

A cryptic vernal pool (VP01) is present within the southernmost forested wetland complex. This area (delineated by Tetra Tech) is approximately 0.14 acres in size. The pool's envelope (0–100 feet from the edge of the pool) is completely forested and its Critical Terrestrial Habitat (100–750 feet from the edge of the pool) is 83% forested.

Six watercourses are located within the southern portion of the site. Two small outlet watercourses (watercourses S03 and S05) emanate from forested wetlands (W02 and W04) and flow directly to the Quinebaug River. These watercourses have a rock-cobble-gravel substrate and were observed to have moderate flow with water attaining depths of several inches during the field investigations. Four additional watercourses (S01, S02, S04, and S10) also flow in to and out of wetland W01.

2.5 Northern portion

The northern portion of the Study Area consists of approximately 52 acres of agricultural field (corn and hay) with the remaining 49 acres being forested. The forest in this area contains a mix of deciduous species including red maple, hickory, and black birch (*Betula lenta*) mixed with hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*) and white pine (*Pinus strobus*). Mountain laurel (*Kalmia latifolia*) is present within the understory. This portion of forest does not appear to have the same abundance of earthworms as the southern area and hence has a well-developed duff layer. This area also shows evidence of past agricultural use (e.g., stone walls). While present, non-native invasive plants are not as abundant in this area as they are in the southern section of the site.

Of the approximately 2.4 acres of wetlands located in the northern portion of the Study Area, the majority are forested or partially forested wetlands. The lone exception is a linear marsh in a hayfield (W07), the result of ditching in what was likely previously a more extensive wetland. The forested wetlands are similar in composition to the ones in the southern portion, although invasive plants are not as prevalent. Several small sections of watercourses emanating from sloped wetlands are also present. These watercourses have a rock-cobble-gravel substrate and were observed to have moderate flow with water attaining depths of several inches during field investigations.

A large, linear vernal pool, VP02, straddles the southwest corner of the northern portion of the Study Area. The Critical Terrestrial Habitat of VP02 is 64% forested, the majority of which lies outside of the Study Area. The portion of the pool's envelope (0–100 feet from the edge of the pool) and Critical Terrestrial Habitat (100–750 feet from the edge of the pool) within the Study Area consists primarily of hayfield at present.

3. Methods

3.1 Species detection techniques

<u>*Cover object searches*</u>

Terrestrial and semi-terrestrial salamanders and other herptile species (e.g., snakes) are often found underneath natural cover objects (e.g. rocks and logs) on the forest floor, although amphibian and reptiles can be found in anthropogenic debris as well. Cover object surveys were conducted by examining underneath accessible rocks, logs, and anthropogenic debris for the presence of amphibian and reptiles underneath them.

Visual encounter surveys

Visual encounter surveys involve field personnel searching a focal area systematically for a known period of time. Visual encounter surveys are an effective technique to rapidly detect species in a given area (Crump and Scott, 1994; Rodda et al., 2007 cited in Vonesh et al., 2010). The technique requires minimal equipment and can be utilized in a variety of habitat types (Vonesh et al., 2010).

To conduct a visual encounter survey, an experienced herpetologist (typically accompanied by field assistants) selectively searches small areas of habitat determined most likely to yield amphibians and reptiles. The approach potentially yields more species and individuals per unit effort than randomized sampling approaches. Alternatively, an area may be searched via visual encounter surveys using transects where a researcher walks along a specified compass bearing.

Within the Study Area, visual encounter surveys consisted of searching areas deemed most likely to yield amphibians and reptiles. This method was supplemented by loosely conducting transect surveys by using a handheld Global Positioning System to traverse the site to specific locations.

Nocturnal vehicular surveys

Conducting a nocturnal visual encounter survey involves searching with the aid of flashlights and listening for amphibian calls at night during and after precipitation events when amphibians are typically most active. Any amphibians encountered are subsequently captured, identified, and released.

4. Results and Discussion

Diurnal field survey efforts occurred on June 6, June 19, and September 20, 2018, during the middle and late portion of reptiles' activity season in Connecticut. Weather was conducive to conducting searches for reptiles on all three days. VP02 was visited on 1 May 2019. Nocturnal searches (as part of the eastern spadefoot survey) occurred on June 1, 18, and 24 and July 17 and 22, 2018. A total of 55.75 person-hours were spent on site in the field (Table 1). FBE's Kevin Ryan led field diurnal investigations while accompanied by a herpetological field assistant (either FBE's Margaret Burns, Rich Brereton, or Amanda Gavin). Jeffrey Cavallaro was present during all nocturnal surveys.

Data on the presence and distribution of amphibians and reptiles was collected throughout the entire field investigation. A total of 10 amphibian and one reptile species were detected (Table 2). Only one snake species was recorded and it is possible that several species avoided detection. Additional information regarding each species searched for and detected is provided below. Greater detail is given to state-listed species and species falling under the category of Greatest Conservation Need as identified in the 2015 Connecticut Wildlife Action Plan.

Table 1. Survey effort and associated meteorological conditions at the proposed Constitution Solar site, Plainfield, CT. Weather information was obtained from Weather Underground at: www.wunderground.com.

Date	Field personnel	Survey type	Hours on site	Total person-hours	High Temp. (ºF)	Low Temp. (ºF)	Average Temp. (ºF)	Precip. (Inches)
6-Jun-18	Kevin Ryan, Margaret Burns	Diurnal	5.50	11.00	71	46	59	0.00
19-Jun-18	Kevin Ryan, Rich Brereton	Diurnal	6.00	12.00	85	61	73	0.00
20-Sep-18	Kevin Ryan, Amanda Gavin	Diurnal	8.00	16.00	73	60	67	0.00
1-May-19	Kevin Ryan, Katelin Nickerson	Diurnal	2.00	4.00	57	43	50	0.01
1-Jun-18	Jeffrey Cavallaro	Nocturnal	3.25	3.25	80	64	72	0.05
18-Jun-18	Jeffrey Cavallaro	Nocturnal	2.75	2.75	89	60	74	0.1
24-Jun-18	Jeffrey Cavallaro	Nocturnal	1.00	1.00	78	60	68	0.10
17-Jul-18	Jeffrey Cavallaro	Nocturnal	1.75	1.75	90	71	80	2.14
22-Jul-18	Kevin Ryan, Jeffrey Cavallaro	Nocturnal	2.00	4.00	81	64	72	1.18
		Total	**32.25**	**55.75**	-	-	-	-

Table 4. Amphibian and reptile species observed within the Study Area of the proposed Constitution Solar site, Plainfield, CT.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Age class	State Listing	Wildlife Action Plan Listing
		Salamanders		
Ambystoma maculatum	Spotted salamander	Juvenile	-	Important
Desmognathus fuscus	Northern dusky salamander	Juvenile, adult	-	Important
Eurycea bislineata	Northern two-lined salamander	Egg, adult	-	-
Plethodon cinereus	Redback salamander	Adult	-	-
		Frogs & Toads		
Anaxyrus americanus	American toad	Juvenile, adult	-	-
Anaxyrus fowleri	Fowler's toad	Juvenile, adult	-	Important
Hyla versicolor	Gray treefrog	Adult	-	Important
Lithobates clamitans melanota	Green frog	Juvenile, adult	-	-
Lithobates palustris	Pickerel frog	Juvenile, adult	-	-
Lithobates sylvaticus	Wood frog	Juvenile, adult	-	Important
		Snakes		
Thamnophis sirtalis	Common garter snake	Adult	-	-

4.2. Focal species

Spotted turtle

Overall, the Study Area appears to contain marginal spotted turtle habitat. Even though the species can use a variety of aquatic habitats, the ones present within the Study Area are not those typically preferred by spotted turtles. The streams present are shallow and rocky, as opposed to muddy-bottomed and slow moving and the forested areas contain little standing water, with the exception of the cryptic vernal pool (VP01). The most suitable area of spotted turtle habitat is the vernal pool that straddles the Study Area (VP02). It is possible that spotted turtles utilize the pool to feed on amphibian larvae in the spring and summer but no turtles were detected in the pool during any field visit.

Wood turtle

No wood turtles were observed on site, though the Quinebaug River, which runs for 2,500+ feet along the western boundary of the Study Area is known to be inhabited by the species. The author observed one individual along the Quinebaug River in the Town of Killingly, Connecticut in 2010, approximately 6 miles upriver from the Study Area. An additional individual was located by the author in 2019 in the Moosup River near its confluence with the Quinebaug River.

The section of river located west of the Study Area appears suitable for wood turtles, but the Study Area itself lacks the bordering open-canopy floodplain or meadows associated with the species. This section of the river sits within a very steep ravine with forest dominated by hemlock, the canopy of which blocks out sunlight. The edges of the agricultural fields nearest the river also have an abrupt transition to forest and lack the strip of old field habitat that wood turtles tend to inhabit.

Eastern hognose snake

Though no eastern hognose snakes were encountered, both American and Fowler's toads (*Anaxyrus americanus* and *A. fowleri*) (the hognose snake's most common prey) occur within it. However, the Study Area appears to contain marginal habitat for eastern hognose snakes. As mentioned previously, Klemens (1993) states the snakes may be found in wooded hillsides, open pine or deciduous forest, old fields, and ecotone (edge) areas bordering young, second-growth deciduous woodland. The southern portion of the Study Area contains deciduous forest, but the understory is mostly dense with both native and non-native, invasive vegetation. The Study Area does not contain any habitat that would be considered old or fallow fields, and the ecotones between forest and agricultural fields are abrupt. Wherever present, these snakes appear to exist at low population densities and furthermore are very cryptic due to their fossorial habits. It is therefore possible, though unlikely, that the eastern hognose occurs within the Study Area.

Eastern ribbon snake

No ribbon snakes were observed on site but they undoubtedly occur within the surrounding area. The linear marsh (ditch) within the agricultural field appeared to be the most suitable habitat for this species at the site, though none were detected.

4.3. Other amphibian and reptile species

<u>*Salamanders*</u>

Spotted salamander

The spotted salamander is identified as an Important species in the Connecticut Wildlife Action Plan. This is the only species of mole salamander that was observed within the Study Area.

FBE observed a juvenile under a log in the northern forested portion of the Study Area. During their vernal pool surveys, Tetra Tech observed seven spotted salamander egg masses within the cryptic vernal pool (VP01) in 2017, 17 in 2018. In 2019, Tetra Tech and FBE observed six spotted salamander egg masses in the pool that straddles the southwest corner of the northern portion of the Study Area (VP02).

Northern dusky salamander

Northern dusky salamander is identified as an Important species in the Connecticut Wildlife Action Plan. A total of 11 northern dusky salamanders (*Desmognathus fuscus*) (six adults and five larvae) were observed under rocks in streams with flowing water within both the northern and southern portions of the Study Area.

Northern two-lined salamander

A total of seven northern two-lined salamander (*Eurycea bislineata*) adults and one (1) egg mass were observed under rocks in Study Area streams with flowing water.

Redback salamander

Redback salamanders (*Plethodon cinereus*) were the most commonly encountered salamander in the Study Area, being found throughout the forested habitat. Areas with a well-developed duff layer and numerous rotten logs yielded the greatest number of individuals. The highest density of these salamanders appears to be in the northern forested portion of the Study Area where 36 individuals were found on September 20, 2018. Eight individuals were observed within the southern forested area on the same day.

<u>*Frogs and toads*</u>

American toad

The American toad was documented throughout the Study Area. Numerous adult and juvenile individuals were encountered during nocturnal searches.

Fowler's toad

The Fowler's toad is identified as an Important species in the Connecticut Wildlife Action Plan. This species is sympatric with American toads but are typically found in in drier areas. A single adult Fowler's toad was observed in the northeastern-most agricultural field during the evening of June 24.

The Fowler's toad has an uneven distribution in southern New England, typically being present in localized areas. In Connecticut, Fowler's toads are typically found in in well-drained sand and gravel areas (Klemens, 1993). Within these areas the toads are found in a variety of cover types but Klemens (1993) notes that the sites are characteristically well-drained and often very dry. Like American toads, Fowler's toads can be found in disturbed areas, and can be common in suburban areas. Fowler's toads breed in shallow pools, including marshes, borrow pits, and ditches with semi-permanent water (Gibbs et al., 2007).

Klemens (1993) states that Fowler's toad appears to be secure in eastern New England, but the spotty distribution of the species in western New England increases the species' vulnerability to local extirpations due to human activity.

Gray treefrog

Gray treefrog is identified as an Important species in the Connecticut Wildlife Action Plan. Gray treefrogs (*Hyla versicolor*) were heard calling just outside the Study Area during a nocturnal search on June 1, 2018. An individual was observed on Cornell Road on the same evening.

Although present in many suburban areas, gray treefrogs are most commonly encountered in rural areas (Klemens, 1993). Klemens (1993) reports that gray treefrogs have greatly declined or have been locally extirpated in developed and/or severely polluted areas. Gibbs et al., (2007) mentions that the species is rare in some portions of New York due to the loss of both wetlands and forests. Gray treefrogs use a variety of wetland types for breeding with red maple and shrub swamps in particular being apparently preferred (Klemens, 1993). The drainage and degradation of, or conversion of forested or shrubby wetlands into open-canopy manicured ponds (as frequently occurs with residential development) has resulted in the destruction of breeding sites for this species (Klemens 1993).

Green frog

Adult and juvenile green frogs (*Lithobates clamitans melanota*) were encountered throughout wetlands and streams within the Study Area. The highest density was observed in the linear marsh (ditch) within the agricultural field.

Pickerel frog

Several pickerel frogs (*Lithobates palustris*) were observed active in the fields within the Study Area during diurnal and nocturnal surveys.

Wood frog

The wood frog is identified as an Important species in the Connecticut Wildlife Action Plan. Adult and juvenile wood frogs were observed throughout the Study Area, with the greatest number of individuals being encountered in the northern-most agricultural field during nocturnal surveys. Tetra Tech confirmed breeding in the cryptic vernal pool (VP01) in 2017 with the observation of four egg masses and several adults; no egg masses observed in 2018. In 2019, many wood frog tadpoles were observed in the pool that straddles the southwest corner of the northern portion of the Study Area (VP02).

<u>*Snakes*</u>

Common garter snake

One juvenile common garter snake was found under a log near the pool that straddles the southwest corner of the northern portion of the Study Area (VP02).This species undoubtedly occurs within the Study Area.

5. Conservation implications

Overall, the Study Area exhibits moderate herpetological diversity for a site of this size in Connecticut, with a total of 10 amphibian and one reptile species being detected (Table 2). Five of the 10 amphibian species detected (spotted salamander, wood frog, dusky salamander, Fowler's toad, and gray treefrog) are listed as Important in Connecticut's Wildlife Action Plan.

Conservation of the pool-breeding amphibians (i.e. spotted salamanders and wood frogs) using both vernal pools identified within the Study Area (VP01 and VP02) can be accomplished by following the recommendations set forth in Calhoun and Klemens (2002) *Best Development Practices Conserving Pool-Breeding Species in residential and commercial developments in the northeastern United States*. The vernal pool survey and wetland and watercourse delineation report (Tetra Tech 2019) classifies the cryptic pool (VP01) as Tier 1. Regardless of the standards set forth in Calhoun and Klemens (2002), much of the forest surrounding this pool at present will remain intact following construction of the proposed solar arrays due to wetland setbacks (much of the forest surrounding the pool consists of forested wetland and hence will not be built upon) and other site layout and design considerations.

The pool that is located on the site boundary (VP02) is significantly more productive than the cryptic vernal pool (VP01) within the Study Area. The large, linear vernal pool (VP02) present was observed briefly on June 6, 2018 and was resurveyed on May 1, 2019. FBE observed numerous spotted salamander egg masses and many wood frog tadpoles during 2018 surveys, and the 2019 survey identified seven spotted salamander egg masses and many wood frog tadpoles. Given these species observations and the fact that the pool's Critical Terrestrial Habitat is almost entirely forested, the pool is considered a Tier I according to Calhoun and Klemens (2002).

The portion of the envelope and Critical Terrestrial Habitat of the pool located within the Study Area is comprised almost entirely of hayfield, and likely does not provide suitable diurnal refuge for amphibians due to full exposure to sunlight and lack of leaf litter and cover objects. While amphibians likely do not use the agricultural fields for shelter or food, it is possible that they could travel across them during precipitation events or otherwise wet conditions at night to reach suitable habitat. Cline and Hunter (2014) quantified the relative permeability of different types of open-canopy vegetation to juvenile wood frogs. The authors found that permeability varied between open-canopy cover types in the following order, beginning with the least permeable: row crop < hayfield < clear-cut < open lawn < moderate-cover lawn. The current condition of the field would be considered the least permeable based on Cline and Hunter (2014). The ground under the panels to be installed within what is currently agricultural field will be maintained as meadow, which according to the findings of Cline and Hunter (2014) should increase the permeability of the area for amphibians.

This pool's hydroperiod also is an important consideration in the development process. When devising a stormwater plan, care should be taken not to alter the current hydroperiod of the pool. That is, hydrologic input to the pool post-construction should be identical to pre-construction conditions.

Dusky salamanders typically occur in brooks, seeps, and springs rich in organic debris in relatively undisturbed settings. In developed areas, the increased flashiness (due to increased impermeable surface within a watershed) of these areas flushes out the organic material necessary for the survival of the salamanders. Thus, dusky salamanders have declined or been extirpated in urbanized areas (Klemens 1993). However, northern two-lined salamanders appear to be much more tolerant of these conditions [Klemens 1993].

Protection of spring, seeps, streams and their associated upland areas from excessive impervious surface helps reduce stream flashiness and hence will aid in the conservation of dusky salamanders, in addition to other riparian plants and animals (Klemens 1993). Developing the Study Area in a fashion that does not increase water flow to the streams within the Study Area will be paramount to conserving dusky salamanders. The production of appropriate stormwater plans by the design team will result in no alterations to the hydrology of the watercourses present within the Study Area

The proposed solar array will likely not have a deleterious effect on resident Fowler's toad or gray treefrog populations. This is principally because the project does not propose to fill, alter, or otherwise destroy any wetlands where either species could potentially breed within the Study Area. Furthermore, it is possible that either species will be able to utilize the site for foraging following construction of the solar array.

References

Arvisais, M., J-C. Bourgeois, E. Levesque, C. Daigle, D. Masse, and J. Jutras. 2002. Home range and movements of a wood turtle (*Clemmys insculpta*) population at the northern limit of its range. Canadian Journal of Zoology 80:402-408.

Arvisais, M., J-C. Bourgeois, E. Levesque, C. Daigle, D. Masse, and J. Jutras. 2004. Habitat selection by the wood turtle (*Clemmys insculpta*) at the northern limit of its range. Canadian Journal of Zoology 82:391-398.

Calhoun, A. J. K. and M. W. Klemens. 2002. Best development practices: conserving pool-breeding amphibians in residential and commercial developments in the northeastern United States. MCA Technical Paper No. 5, Metropolitan Conservation Alliance, Wildlife Conservation Society, Bronx, New York.

Cline, B. B. and M. L. Hunter, Jr. 2014. Different open-canopy vegetation types affect matrix permeability for a dispersing forest amphibian. Journal of Applied Ecology 51:319-329.

Compton, B. W., J. M. Rhymer, and M. McCollough. 2002. Habitat selection by wood turtles (*Clemmys insculpta*): An application of paired logistic regression. Ecology 83:833-843.

Conant, R. 1975. Reptiles and Amphibians: Eastern Central North America. Peterson Field Guides. Haughton Mifflin Company, Boston, MA.

Crump, M. L. and Scott, Jr, N. J. 1994. Visual encounter surveys. In W. R. Heyer, M. A. Donnelly, R. W. McDiarmid, L. A. C. Hayek, and M. S. Foster (eds), Measuring and Monitoring Biological Diversity, Standard Methods for Amphibians, pp.84-92. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC.

Faccio, S. D. 2003. Postbreeding emigration and habitat use by Jefferson and spotted salamanders in Vermont. Journal of Herpetology 37:479-489.

Gibbs, J. P., A. R. Breisch, P. K. Ducey, G. Johnson, J. L. Behler, and R. C. Bothner. 2007. The Amphibians and Reptiles of New York State: Identification, Natural History, and Conservation. Oxford University Press, New York.

Harding, J. H. 1997. Amphibians and reptiles of the Great Lakes region. The University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor.

Kaufmann, J. H. 1992. Habitat use by wood turtles in central Pennsylvania. Journal of Herpetology

26:315-3210

Klemens, M. W. 1993. Amphibians and reptiles of Connecticut and adjacent regions. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Bulletin No. 112. Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection, Hartford.

Marsh, D. M. and P. C. Trenham. 2001. Metapopulation Dynamics and Amphibian Conservation. Conservation Biology 15:40-49.

McDonough, C. and P. W. C. Paton. 2007. Salamander dispersal across a forested landscape fragmented by a golf course. Journal of Wildlife Management 71:1163-1169.

Oliver, J. A. 1955. The natural history of North American amphibians and reptiles. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co.

Parham, J. F. and C. R. Feldman. 2000. Generic revisions of Emydine turtles. Turtle and Tortoise Newsletter 6:28-30.

Platt, D. R. 1969. Natural history of the hognose snakes *Heterodon platyrhinos* and *Heterodon nasicus*. University of Kansas Publication of the Museum of Natural History. 18(4):253-420.

Remsberg, A. J., T. L. Lewis, P. W. Huber, K. A. Asmus. 2006. Home ranges of wood turtles (Glyptemys insculpta) in northern Michigan. Chelonian Conservation and Biology 5(1): 42-47.

Rodda, G. H., E. W. Campbell, T. H. Fritts, and C. S. Clark. 2007. The predictive power of visual searching. Herpetological Review. 36:259-264.

Semlitsch, R. D. 1981. Terrestrial activity and summer home range of the mole salamander, *Ambystoma talpoideum*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 59:315-322.

Semlitsch, R. D. 1998. Biological delineation of terrestrial buffer zones for pond-breeding salamanders. Conservation Biology 12:1113-1119.

Semlitsch, R. D. 2000. Principles for management of aquatic-breeding amphibians. Journal of Wildlife Management 64: 615-631.

Vonesh, J. R., J. C. Mitchell, K. Howell, and A. J. Crawford. 2010. Rapid assessments of amphibian diversity. Pp 263-280 in Dodd, C., (ed.) Amphibian Ecology and Conservation: A handbook of techniques. Oxford University Press.

Appendix A. Site Photographs

Photo 1. Forest in the southern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken on September 20, 2018.

Photo 2. A patch of Japanese barberry (*Berberis thunbergii*) in the understory of the southern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken on September 20, 2018.

Photo 3. An area of forested wetland in the southern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken June 6, 2018.

Photo 4. The cryptic vernal pool in the southern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken on September 20, 2018.

Photo 5. A small stream in the southern portion of the Study Area characteristic of those throughout the site. Photograph taken June 6, 2018.

Photo 6. An area of Japanese barberry infestation within forested wetland in the southern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken June 19, 2018.

Photo 7. A dusky salamander (*Desmognathus fuscus*) located in small stream in the southern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken June 19, 2018.

Photo 8. The southernmost hayfield in the northern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken September 20, 2018.

Photo 9. A small hayfield in the northern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken September 20, 2018.

Photo 10. View towards the linear marsh (ditch) in the large hayfield. Photograph taken September 20, 2018.

Photo 11. Forest within the northern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken September 20, 2018.

Photo 12. View from a hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*) stand looking toward a forested wetland in the northern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken June 6, 2018.

Photo 13. A forested wetland in the northern portion of the Study Area. Photograph taken June 19, 2018.

Photo 14. A small tributary to the Quinebaug River emanating from the linear marsh (ditch). Photograph taken June 19, 2018.

Photo 15. Northern two-lined salamander (*Eurycea bislineata*) eggs in one of the small streams in the Study Area. Photograph taken June 6, 2018.

Photo 16. A steep slope leading to the Quinebaug River. Photograph taken September 20, 2018.

Vernal Pool Surveys and Wetland and Watercourse Delineation, Constitution Solar Project (June 2019). Prepared by Tetra Tech, Inc.

Vernal Pool Surveys and Wetland and Watercourse Delineation Report

Constitution Solar Project
Plainfield, Connecticut

Prepared For:

Constitution Solar, LLC
700 Universe Blvd
Juno Beach, FL 33408

August 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF APPENDICES

1.0 Introduction

During the spring and summer of 2017 and 2018, Tetra Tech Inc. (Tetra Tech) conducted vernal pool surveys, and a wetland and watercourse delineation at the location of the proposed Constitution Solar Project (Project) in the Town of Plainfield, Windham County, Connecticut. An additional vernal pool survey was conducted on May 1, 2019. This letter report outlines the results of these natural resources surveys and describes the existing conditions observed at the Project site.

1.1 Project Description

Constitution Solar, LLC (Constitution Solar), a wholly-owned subsidiary of NextEra Energy Resources (NEER), is proposing to construct the approximately 20-megawatt solar Project. Surveys were completed on approximately 149 acres of land located at the northern end of Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut (Study Area). The Study Area is primarily comprised of agricultural fields that are currently being used for growing corn and hay, with other portions of the Study Area consisting of mixed second-growth forest. These forested areas contain old stone walls that suggest its historic use as farmland. Generally, the site can be described as gently sloping with a mixture of agricultural lands and forest habitats, containing approximately 58 acres cleared for agricultural operations, and approximately 80 acres consisting of forest habitats. The Quinebaug River flows south along the western boundary.

2.0 Survey Methods

2.1 Vernal Pools

Vernal pool surveys were completed by Tetra Tech in April and May 2017 following the Connecticut Association of Wetland Scientists Vernal Pool Monitoring Program Protocol[1]. Additional guidance was taken from the Maine Association of Wetland Scientists Vernal Pool Technical Committee Vernal Pool Survey Protocol[2]. To account for the different breeding periods of vernal pool species, two site visits were completed for this survey on April 12 and May 2, 2017.

Tetra Tech conducted site visits on April 12 and 26, 2018 and May 1, 2019. These site visits were conducted to evaluate the natural resources and to confirm the observations made in 2017.

2.2 Wetland and Watercourse Delineation

A wetland and watercourse delineation was completed for the Study Area during the June 2017 and 2018 growing-seasons. The June 2017 delineation served to delineate all wetlands and watercourses within the Study Area, and the June 2018 delineation served to review delineated wetland and watercourse data, and to collect additional data on the resources located within the Study Area. Wetlands and watercourses under federal jurisdiction were delineated according to the technical criteria described in the U.S. Army

---

[1] Connecticut Association of Wetland Scientists. No date. Vernal Pool Monitoring Program Protocol. Available online at: http://www.ctwetlands.org/forms/CAWS_VernalPoolMonitoring_Protocols.pdf. Accessed July 11, 2018.

[2] Maine Association of Wetland Scientists. 2014. Vernal Pool Survey Protocol. Vernal Pool Technical Committee. April 2014. 84 pp. Available online at: https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5113deede4b0a785ada17b27/t/537415c4e4b003ad4653fb5a/1400116676556/Complete+MAWS+2014+VP+Survey+Protocol_v3_05.14.2014.pdf. Accessed October 29, 2018.

Corps of Engineers (USACE) 1987 Wetland Delineation Manual[3], and the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Regional Supplement Version 2[4]. USACE wetland determination data forms were completed for representative wetlands within the Study Area and are available upon request. Additionally, delineations were conducted in accordance with the definitions of wetlands and watercourses as described in the Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Regulations of the Town of Plainfield[5]. Wetland and watercourse boundaries were delineated in the field using pink and blue flagging marked with alphanumeric codes and recorded using iPads equipped with Collector for Arc GIS connected via Bluetooth to EOS Positioning Systems, Arrow 100 Sub-meter Global Navigation Satellite System.

3.0 Survey Results

3.1 Vernal Pools

Two vernal pools, VP01 and VP02, have been identified within the Study Area. Vernal pool forms are provided in Appendix A. Vernal pool naming convention has been revised from the vernal pool codes used on the forms, whereas VPN is now VP01 and VPB is now VP02.

VP01

VP01 is a cryptic pool comprised of multiple clusters of small natural depressions between tussocks within a forested wetland in the southern parcel of the Study Area. This pool occurs within a larger forested wetland complex, W01. The dominant vegetation in the wetland surrounding VP01 includes red maple (*Acer rubrum*) and skunk cabbage (*Symplocarpus foetidus*). The pool is approximately 100 by 50 feet in size and 10 to 16 inches deep in the deepest portion.

During the 2017 surveys four wood frog (*Lithobates sylvaticus*) egg masses were observed in this pool during the first site visit on April 12 and these were restricted to an approximately 10-foot square area. During the second visit on May 2, seven spotted salamander (*Ambystoma maculatum*) egg masses were present, but no wood frog egg masses were observed.

During the spring 2018 survey nine spotted salamander egg masses were observed during the first site visit on April 12. A total of 17 spotted salamander egg masses were observed in the pool on the second visit conducted on April 26. Adult wood frogs and green frogs (*Lithobates clamitans*) were observed in the pool on the second site visit, and the pool contained similar water levels during both site visits; however, wood frog egg masses were not observed in the pool during either of the 2018 site visits. During the wetland and watercourse delineation of the Study Area completed in the summer of 2018, a spotted salamander metamorph was observed in the pool on June 8. The pool at this time had an approximate water depth of 4 inches but was observed to be dry during a June 20, 2018 site visit of the Study Area. A

---

[3] U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. January 1987 – Final Report. 143 pp. Available online at: http://www.cpe.rutgers.edu/Wetlands/1987-Army-Corps-Wetlands-Delineation-Manual.pdf. Accessed October 29, 2018.

[4] USACE. 2011. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (Version 2.0), ed. J.S. Wakeley, R.W. Lichvar, C.V. Noble, and J.F. Berkowitz. ERDC/EL TR-12-1. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center. Available online at: https://usace.contentdm.oclc.org/utils/getfile/collection/p266001coll1/id/7640. Accessed October 29, 2018.

[5] Town of Plainfield. 2012. Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Regulations. Amended through 13 November 2012. Available online at: http://www.plainfieldct.org/docs/zoning/wetlandsregulations.pdf. Accessed October 29, 2018.

site visit conducted on September 20, 2018 as part of a separate herpetological survey noted several inches of water were present in the pool.

VP02

VP02 is a large natural pool occurring in an old oxbow of the Quinebaug River. This pool is surrounded by upland and historic floodplain, and a narrow constriction on the south end of the pool creates a small connection to another pool that occurs outside of the Study Area. VP02 is located along the southwestern boundary of the northern parcel, within the larger forested/emergent wetland complex of W12. Fairy shrimp (*Eubranchipus vernalis*) were observed within the pool during both the April and May 2017 surveys. In addition, the April 2017 survey identified 334 wood frog egg masses, which consisted of a combination of mature and advanced embryos; and 109 mature spotted salamander egg masses. The May 2017 survey of this pool observed hatched and advanced stages of wood frog egg masses and 76 advanced embryo, spotted salamander egg masses present within this pool. In 2017 this vernal pool was approximately 4 feet deep at its deepest point; however, the presence of fairy shrimp indicates the pool completely dries out during the summer, as this is a critical requirement of their life history.

This pool was not formally surveyed in 2018 during the seasonal vernal pool window because preliminary parcel boundary survey results indicated the pool was located entirely outside of the Study Area. Following the field-based survey and location of parcel lines, this pool is partially located within the Project's Study Area. Based on the revised parcel line, an additional vernal pool survey was completed for the northern end of this pool in the spring of 2019. Additional observations of the pool were collected in the summer of 2018 as part of a separate herpetological survey.

Observations made in 2018 determined several feet of water were still present in the pool in early June 2018, and many spotted salamander egg masses were still present along with 100s of wood frog larvae. By mid-September 2018 water levels in the pool had reduced greatly, although the pool was not completely dry. During the May 1, 2019 survey this pool contained several feet of water, and many wood frog larvae and six spotted salamander egg masses were observed in the pool.

Vernal Pool Assessment

Vernal pool survey results were assessed using the tiering methodology identified in *Best development practices for conserving pool-breeding amphibians in residential and commercial developments in the northeastern United States* (Calhoun and Klemens 2002[6]). This methodology ranks vernal pool biological and physical characteristics, including indicator species diversity and abundance; presence of rare, threatened, or endangered species; and level of disturbance/development within terrestrial environments located within a 750-foot radius of the vernal pool (Calhoun and Klemens 2002). Forest habitat surrounding vernal pools provide Critical Terrestrial Habitat for adults and newly emerged juvenile phases of pool-breeding amphibians, and should consist of uncompacted, deep organic litter; woody debris; and shade. As such, protection of vernal pools and the species that are dependent upon them for breeding, also must include a terrestrial buffer surrounding the pools that is free of disturbance and development. Populations and dispersal into nearby areas for breeding, foraging, and refuge also can be enhanced through connectivity of vernal pool habitats within the upland landscape. Tiering categories include Tier I, Tier II, and Tier III, with Tier I reflecting vernal pools having the highest ecological value.

[6] Calhoun, A.J.K. and M.W. Klemens. 2002. Best development practices: Conserving pool-breeding amphibians in residential and commercial developments in the northeastern United States. MCA Technical Paper No. 5, Metropolitan Conservation Alliance, Wildlife Conservation Society, Bronx, New York. Available online at: http://www.maineaudubon.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/Best-Development-Practices-Conserving-Pool-breeding-Amph.pdf. Accessed May 3, 2019.

Vernal pool tiered ranking results for the two vernal pools identified within the Study Area are provided in Table 1.

Table 1. Vernal Pool Tiered Rankings.

Vernal Pool ID	Category A Biological Value Score[1]	Category B Condition of the Critical Terrestrial Habitat Score[2]	Tier Rating[3]
VP01	2	2	Tier I
VP02	2	2	Tier I

Assessment based on Vernal Pool Assessment Sheet included in Step 2. Ecological Assessment: Prioritizing Conservation Targets in Calhoun and Klemens 2002.

1 – 1 point each for presence or breeding of rare, threatened or endangered species in pool; two or more vernal pool indicator species (egg masses, spermatophores, mating, larvae); and 25 or more egg masses (regardless of species by conclusion of breeding season; maximum of 3 points).

2 – 1 point each if at least 75% of vernal pool envelope (100 feet from pool) is undeveloped, and if at least 50% of the critical terrestrial habitat (100–750 feet) is undeveloped (maximum of 2 points). For this purpose, undeveloped means open land free of roads, structures, and other infrastructure. It can be forested, partly forested or open agricultural land.

3 – Tier I Scoring Criteria – Category A of Vernal Pool Assessment Sheet (Biological Value of the Vernal Pool) = score of 1–3 and Category B of Vernal Pool Assessment Sheet (Condition of the Critical Terrestrial Habitat)= 2.

Based on the vernal pool tiered rankings, both vernal pools (VP01 and VP02) located within the Study Area would meet the Calhoun and Klemens (2002) criteria for a Tier I vernal pool. Critical Terrestrial Habitat maps for these two vernal pools are provided in the Project's Avoidance and Mitigation Plan (available under separate cover).

3.2 Wetland Delineation Results

Twelve wetlands totaling approximately 10.63 acres were identified in the Study Area (Table 2). The wetland types[7] identified include palustrine forested, palustrine emergent, palustrine forested/palustrine emergent, and palustrine forested/palustrine scrub-shrub. Six of the 12 wetlands are hydrologically connected to watercourse channels, which all flow west, eventually discharging into the Quinebaug River. Wetland plots were completed in accordance with USACE standards to determine vegetation, soils, and hydrology of the wetlands observed. A detailed description of each wetland is provided in Table 2.

3.2 Watercourse Delineation Results

Twelve watercourse segments were identified within the Study Area (Table 3). Watercourse types present include eight intermittent watercourses and two ephemeral watercourses/drainages[8]. As noted in Section 3.2, several of the delineated watercourses are associated with wetland complexes. Generally, the watercourse within the Study Area were observed to be impacted by past agricultural practices as evidenced by the channelization of sheet flow runoff or originating from culverts located along Cornell Road. A detailed description of each watercourse documented within the Study Area is provided in Table 3.

[7] Cowardin, L.M, V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. Roe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. December 1979. 142 pp. Available online at: https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/documents/Classification-of-Wetlands-and-Deepwater-Habitats-of-the-United-States.pdf. Accessed October 29, 2018.

[8] Intermittent watercourse S06 and ephemeral watercourse S10 each consist of two separate segments within the Study Area but are hydrologically connected as part of the same watercourse.

TETRA TECH

Table 2. Wetland Delineation Results for Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut.

Wetland ID	Cowardin Classification[1]	Area Delineated (Acres)	Area Delineated (Square Feet)	Resource Summary
W01	PFO	5.34	232,610	This forested wetland is located west of an open agricultural field and expands the length of the eastern side of the southern portion of the Study Area from north to south. Several intermittent and ephemeral watercourses (S01, S02, S03, S04, and S10) are hydrologically connected to this wetland. Vernal pool VP01 is located in this wetland. Vegetation includes red maple (*Acer rubrum*), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*), American hornbeam (*Carpinus caroliniana*), northern spicebush (*Lindera benzoin*) multiflora rose (*Rosa multiflora*), Japanese barberry (*Berberis thunbergii*), skunk cabbage (*Symplocarpus foetidus*), cinnamon fern (*Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*), jewelweed (*Impatiens capensis*), northern water-horehound (*Lycopus uniflorus*), jack-in-the-pulpit (*Arisaema triphyllum*), and poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans*). Hydrology indicators include surface water, soil saturation to the surface and water stained leaves. The soil consisted of dark mucky loam to 10-inches.
W02	PFO	2.22	96,703	This forested wetland is hydrologically connected to intermittent watercourses S03 and S04 in the southern portion of the Study Area. Vegetation includes red maple, green ash, pignut hickory (*Carya glabra)*, American elm (*Ulmus americana*), swamp holly (*Ilex mucronata*), multiflora rose, highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum*), smallspike false nettle (*Boehmeria cylindrica*), sensitive fern (*Onoclea sensibilis*), sand violet (*Viola affinis*), wrinkle-leaf goldenrod (*Solidago rugosa*), jewelweed, and poison ivy. The hydrology indicators for this wetland include sparsely vegetated areas, soil saturation to the surface, and signs of inundation. The soil consists of dark mucky loam to 6-inches, underlain by depleted fine sandy loam with 2 percent redox concentrations.
W03	PFO	0.22	9,583	This forested wetland is located along the western boundary of the southern portion of the Study Area and extends west outside the boundary. Vegetation includes red maple, green ash, and black ash (*Fraxinus nigra*), northern spicebush, multiflora rose, skunk cabbage, stalk-grain sedge (*Carex stipata*), northern water-horehound, and jewelweed. Hydrology indicators present in this wetland are surface water and soil saturation to the surface. The soil consists of a thick dark surface.
W04	PFO	0.26	11,326	This forested wetland is hydrologically connected to intermittent watercourse S05 in the southern portion of the Study Area. Vegetation

Wetland ID	Cowardin Classification[1]	Area Delineated (Acres)	Area Delineated (Square Feet)	Resource Summary
				includes red maple, northern spicebush, multiflora rose, skunk cabbage, jewelweed, northern water-horehound, and sand violet. The hydrology indicators present in this wetland are surface water with visible flow, 4-inches of pooled water where there is a groundwater seep, and soils saturated to the surface. The soil in this wetland consist of a thick dark surface.
W05	PFO	0.16	6,970	This forested wetland is located in the center of the southern portion of the Study Area. Vegetation includes red maple, northern spicebush, American hornbeam (saplings), skunk cabbage, jack-in-the-pulpit, and sand violet. The hydrology indicators include surface water flow in and out of the wetland. The soils consist of dark mucky loam, with approximately 20 percent sand to 10-inches, underlain by a layer from 10 to 14 inches with the same matrix color and texture with redox depletions of 20 to 40 percent.
W06	PFO	0.01	436	Wetland W06 is a small forested wetland located along the southern border of the northern portion of the Study Area. Vegetation includes red maple, hickory (*Carya* sp.), northern spicebush, Japanese barberry, multiflora rose, poison ivy, cinnamon fern, jack-in-the-pulpit, and sensitive fern. The hydrology indicators include signs of flow and water inundation, and water stained leaves. The soils consist of dark mucky loam to 6-inches, underlain by a layer with the same matrix color and texture, with 20 percent redox depletions.
W07	PEM	0.53	23,087	This long, linear emergent wetland is located within an open agricultural field within the northern portion of the Study Area. Watercourse S09 is hydrologically connected to this wetland, functioning as an outlet that drains the wetland to the west and off-site. Vegetation observed includes sweet-scented joe-pye weed (*Eutrochium purpureum*), sensitive fern, upright sedge (*Carex stricta*), rattlesnake manna grass (*Glyceria canadensis*), bluejoint (*Calamagrostis canadensis*), purplestem aster (*Symphyotrichum puniceum*), harlequin blueflag (*Iris versicolor*), purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*), and jack-in-the-pulpit. The hydrology indicators include flowing water in the wetland and soils saturated to the surface. The soils consist of dark mucky loam underlain by depleted fine sandy loam with 20-percent redox concentrations of 10YR 5/6 fine sandy loam to 8-inches. a buried layer of dark mucky sand from 8 to 12-inches, indicates past disturbance likely from agricultural activities.

Wetland ID	Cowardin Classification[1]	Area Delineated (Acres)	Area Delineated (Square Feet)	Resource Summary
W08	PFO	0.47	20,473	This forested wetland extends outside the southern border of the northern portion of the Study Area. Vegetation includes red maple, American elm, yellow birch (*Betula alleghaniensis*), northern spicebush, multiflora rose, coastal sweet-pepperbush (*Clethra alnifolia*), smallspike false nettle, cinnamon fern, jewelweed, and king-of-the-meadow (*Thalictrum pubescens*). The hydrology indicators include surface water and soil saturated to the surface. This wetland is likely connected to W10 through surface flow during the spring and following storm events. The soil consists of dark mucky loam with 10-percent sand fragments from 0 to 8-inches, underlain by a layer with the same matrix color with redox depletions of 20-percent fine sandy loam.
W09	PEM	0.15	6,534	Wetland W09 is a linear, emergent wetland located within a forested area of the northern portion of the Study Area. Vegetation present includes red maple, white ash (*Fraxinus americana*), Japanese barberry, sensitive fern, cinnamon fern, skunk cabbage, heart-leaf foamflower (*Tiarella cordifolia*), and sand violet. The hydrology indicators include surface water in the form of a groundwater seep, sparse vegetation, scouring, and 1 to 2-inches of surface water. The soil consists of 2-inches of organic material underlain by sand covered in organic material.
W10	PFO	0.40	17,424	This forested wetland is located within the northern portion of the Study Area and is hydrologically connected to intermittent watercourse S06 that drains from the wetland to the west and off-site. Vegetation includes eastern hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*), red maple, balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*), black birch (*Betula lenta*), white ash, northern red oak (*Quercus rubra*), yellow birch, northern spicebush, cinnamon fern, jewelweed, jack-in-the-pulpit, bristly dewberry (*Rubus hispidus*) and Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*). Hydrology indicators include flowing surface water in the form of S06, scour, and trees with shallow roots. The soils consist of a thick dark surface of mucky loam.

Wetland ID	Cowardin Classification[1]	Area Delineated (Acres)	Area Delineated (Square Feet)	Resource Summary
W11	PFO/PSS	0.23	10,019	This linear, forested/scrub-shrub wetland is located between two open agricultural fields within the northern portion of the Study Area, and is associated with intermittent watercourse S08, which drains from the wetland to the northwest and off-site. Vegetation includes red maple, pignut hickory, northern spicebush, multiflora rose, skunk cabbage, jewelweed, and fowl manna grass (*Glyceria striata*). The hydrology indicators include soil saturated to the surface, surface water with a depth of 1/2 -inch and ground water observed at 3-inches below the surface. The soil consists of organic sandy muck to 10-inches.
W12	PFO/PEM	0.62	27,007	This forested/emergent wetland is located along the western border of the northern portion of the Study Area and extends off-site. Vernal pool VP02 is associated with this wetland. Vegetation includes American elm, red maple, green ash, northern spicebush, skunk cabbage, jewelweed, jack-in-the-pulpit, cinnamon fern, and poison ivy. The hydrology indicators include buttressed roots, surface water less than 1-inche deep, ground water table at 2-inches below the surface, and soils saturated to the surface. The soils in the forested portion of the wetland consist of dark muck from 0 to 10-inches with approximately 2-percent sand fragments, underlain by a layer with the same color and texture with 10-percent sand fragments from 10 to 15-inches. The following soils layer consisted of organic muck with no sand fragments from 15 to 20-inches.

1 – PFO = palustrine forested; PEM = palustrine emergent; PFO/PSS = palustrine forested/palustrine scrub-shrub; PFO/PEM = palustrine forested/palustrine emergent

Table 3. Watercourse Delineation Results for Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut.

Watercourse ID	Watercourse Type	Summary
S01	Intermittent	Flows west adjacent to a field from an 18-inch concrete pipe culvert on Cornell Road and into W01. Watercourse appears to have formed from agricultural practices such as ditching and the culvert flow from Cornell Road. Defined channel ends upon entering W01. Top of bank width is approximately 4 feet (ft) with a high-water mark of 3 ft. Substrate was approximately 80 percent (%) sand with 20% cobble. At time of survey water flow was approximately 4 inches (in) deep.
S02	Ephemeral	Flows west from W01 and loses its defined channel quickly. Top of bank width varies between 3–6 ft with a high-water mark of 2–3 ft and a bank depth of 3–6 in. Substrate is approximately 80% sand with 20% cobble. At time of survey there was no water flow.
S03	Intermittent	Flows to the west from W01 and along northern boundary of W02 and continues to western boundary of southern parcel. Top of bank width is approximately 5–8 ft with a high-water mark of 3–6 ft and a bank depth of 6–10 in. Substrate is approximately 30% sand, 30% cobble, 30% muck, and 10 % boulders. Downstream the watercourse widens to a top of bank width of 10–12 ft, with a bank depth of 2–6 ft and a high-water mark width of 4–8 ft. Watercourse substrate for this section was 20% boulder, 20% sand, 30% cobble, and 30% gravel. Canopy cover is approximately 70%.
S04	Intermittent	Flows west from W01 into W02. Watercourse ends as a surface drainage that is connected to S03. Top of bank width is approximately 4–5 ft with a high-water mark of 2–3 ft and a bank depth of 6–12 in. Substrate is approximately 20% cobble, 10% gravel,40% sand, and 30% muck.
S05	Intermittent	Flows west from W04. Top of bank width is approximately 4–5 ft with a high-water mark of 2–3 ft and a bank depth of 6–12 in. Watercourse likely has flow after storm events.
S06	Intermittent	This watercourse is bisected by an existing farm road and consists of two separated segments. The eastern segment flows to the west from W10. The western segment flows west and merges with watercourse S08, eventually discharging into the Quinebaug River. A farm road separates the two segments. No culvert is visible, and water likely flows over this road during high flow events. Along the eastern segment, the top of bank width is 4–6 ft with a high-water mark of 2–3 ft and a bank depth of 10–12 in. The substrate is approximately 40% cobble, 25% muck, 25% sand, and 10% gravel. Water pools along a farm road, likely because the road has no culvert, and is diverted as sheet flow before channelizing again downslope. Along the western segment, the gradient becomes steeper, top of bank width is 6–8 ft with a high-water mark of 2–4 ft and a bank depth of 2–4 ft. Substrate is 50% sand, 30% cobble, and 20% muck.
S07	Intermittent	Flows to the west into S08. This is a small channel formed on a steeper slope in a forested area of the Project.
S08	Intermittent	Flows to the northwest from W11 and eventually discharges into the Quinebaug River. Hydrologically connected to watercourses S06 and S07 that flow into it from the east.
S09	Intermittent	Flows west from W07, eventually discharging into the Quinebaug River. It flows through a 24-inch concrete pipe in the farm road. The top of bank width is 6–8 ft with a high-water mark of 1–2 ft and a bank depth of 2–4 ft. Water flow at time of survey was 1–2 in. Substrate consists of 10% boulder, 40% cobble, 30% gravel, and 20% sand.
S10	Ephemeral	Watercourse consists of two separated segments within the southern portion of the Study Area. The eastern segment flows to the west from a culvert in

Watercourse ID	Watercourse Type	Summary
		Cornell Road and along the northern edge of an existing field. The western segment flows into wetland W01 eventually losing the channel in the wetland. This watercourse appears to have formed from agricultural practices such as ditching and the culvert flow from Cornell Road. Top of bank width is approximately 2–4 ft with a high-water mark of 2 ft and a bank depth of 12 in. Substrate is approximately 95% muck/mineral/sand with 5% cobble. Some vegetation was observed within the channel. At time of survey there was no water flow.

4.0 Conclusion

The results of the vernal pool surveys and wetland and watercourse delineation are shown in Figure 1. In summary, two vernal pools totaling approximately 0.20 acres, 12 wetlands totaling approximately 10.63 acres, and 12 watercourse segments (10 watercourses) are located within the Study Area. Based on vernal pool fauna observations and an assessment of level of development within the venal pool envelope (100 feet) and the Critical Terrestrial Habitat envelope (100–750 feet) both of the vernal pools located within the Study Area meet the Calhoun and Klemens (2002) criteria for a Tier I vernal pool.

The wetlands and watercourses generally show signs of disturbance from past or ongoing agricultural activities and nearby development, several of which currently do not have any, or very narrow existing upland buffer separating wetlands from agricultural activities. Invasive plant species also were documented within wetland and upland areas. Wetland complexes are associated with many of the watercourse segments within the Study Area, and the hydrology of the wetlands and watercourses generally have a westerly flow, ultimately discharging into the Quinebaug River located to the west.

Avoidance of direct impacts to water resources is recommended. The mapped water resources should be avoided to the extent practicable for both construction and operational activities. Additionally, the implementation of impact avoidance and minimization strategies, such as erosion and sedimentation controls, and environmental protection training for on-site staff will further reduce potential impacts to these natural resources. Construction and operational best management practices, including post-construction restoration of disturbed soils is recommended to minimize impacts to water resources and water quality from potential erosion and sedimentation.

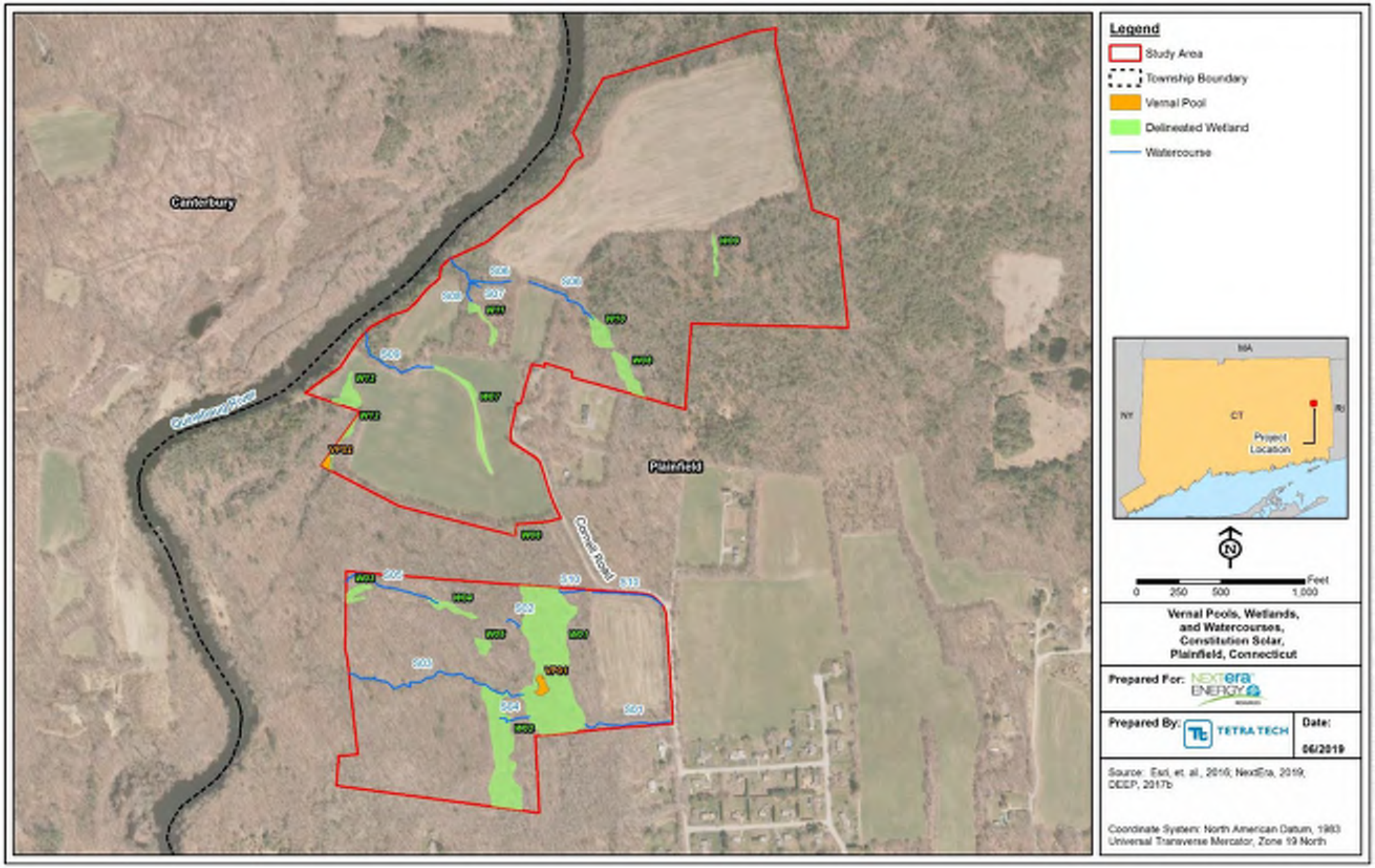


Figure 1: Vernal Pools, Wetlands, and Watercourses, Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut.

This page intentionally left blank.

Appendix A Vernal Pool Data Forms

This page intentionally left blank.

VPN1 (1-26)
(VP01)

VERNAL POOL DATA SHEET

Survey Date: 2017 04 12	Investigator(s): Brad Agvis, Nicc Johnson	Town: Plainfield	CAWS Pool #:
CAWS Project #:			
Town Staff Contacted? Yes ☐ No ☐	Project/property name: Constitution Solar	Pool Type: Development: ☐ Reference: ☐	
Address/location (or include annotated map): Cornell Road		Investigator's Contact information:	

SEARCH CONDITIONS AND METHODS (required)

WEATHER:

Precipitation: Current: none; Within last 24 hours: none

Cloud Cover: clear ☐ partly cloudy ☐ mostly cloudy ☒ full cloud cover ☐

Start time: 1:15
End time: 2:45

Methods used: Visual ☒ Dipnetting ☒

Type of Inspection: baseline ☒ during construction ☐ post construction ☐

Polarized sunglasses used? Yes ☒ No ☐

Comments:

Temporary flagging used to mark egg masses? Yes ☐ No ☐

AMPHIBIAN EGG MASS COUNTS (required)

Wood frogs: ☒ 1-25 ☐ 26-49 ~~50~~

Abundance categories: 50-75 ☐ 75-100 ☐ 100-150 ☐ 150-200 ☐ 200-250 ☐ 250-300 ☐ 300-400 ☐ 400-500 ☐ 500-750 ☐ 750-1000 ☐ 1000-1250 ☐ >1250 ☐

condition — If condition mixed, note "some", "many" or "most"

intact: 4
breaking up:
hatching:

Describe estimation method used for a large raft:

Spotted Salamanders:

Condition:
intact: 7
breaking up:
hatching:

Total Number: 7

ADDITIONAL NOTES: (optional)

Forested Red maple - skunk cabbage swamp. Appears to be a few opportunistic breeding wood frogs. Flagged the area of contiguous surface water but the 4 eggs are restricted to an area of ~10 sq ft. Green frogs and adult wood frog on second visit. Similar water depths on both visits.

CONDITIONS/OBSERVATIONS WITHIN POOL (required data)

	No	Yes	Flowing	Not flowing
Inlet observed?	☒	☐	☐	☐
Outlet observed?	☒	☐	☐	☐
finfish observed?	☒	☐		

Estimated water depth range? 0 - 12 inches

Optional Data (see also back of sheet)

Other Vernal Pool Species:
fairy shrimp present? Yes ☐ No ☒
marbled salmander larvae present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Vegetation (within or overhanging pool):
Trees/Saplings: Acer rubrum
Shrubs/Vines: Rosa multiflora
Herbs: Symplocarpus phoetidus
Percent tree canopy closure? 60
Woody debris content? High ☐ Med. ☒ Low ☐

Pool Substrate: (top three)
Mud/muck ☒ Sand/Silt ☐ Peat ☐ Bedrock ☐
Leaf Litter ☒ Silt/clay ☐ Gravel/cobbles ☐

Water Quality:
ph ☐ conductivity(uS/cm) ☐ temperature (°C) ☐
Nitrate-N (mg/l) ☐ Total P (ug/l) ☐ DO(mg/l) ☐
turbidity(NTU's) ☐ Sulphidic odor? No ☐ Yes ☐
Approximate % cover by algal mat or duckweed? <10%
GPS coordinates:

CONDITIONS IN ENVELOPE WITHIN 100 FT OF POOL (required data)

Give approximate percentage or show on sketch on back

Landuses/conditions:

forest	30	shrubland	75	meadow	
pasture		lawn		building	
exposed soil		grading		ag. field	
road		busy (>1 car/10 min.)	yes ☐	no ☒	
parking lot					

Comments:

Leaf Litter: *If variable, note location (e.g. "N. shore")*

none/low:	
moderate:	
high:	✓

Cover Objects:	Logs	Rocks
none:		
low:		
moderate:	✓	
high:		

Dominant vegetation (optional)
Trees/saplings: A. Rubrum
Shrubs/Vines: R. multiflora
Herbs: S. phoetidus

CONDITIONS IN ENVELOPE AROUND POOL (required data)

Estimate %cover (Hi,Med,Low,VLow,None)

Landuses	Within 100 feet	100'-300' (optional)
forest	Hi	Hi
shrubland	Hi	Hi
exposed soil		
pavement		
building		
lawn		
field		med >200'
busy road (<1 car/10 min.)? yes	☐	yes ☐

Leaf Litter within 100' (in wooded cover type)

none/low:	
moderate:	
high:	Hi

Cover Objects:	Logs	Rocks
none:		
low:		
moderate:	✓	
high:		

Dominant vegetation within 100' (optional)
Trees/saplings: A. rubrum
Shrubs/Vines: R. multiflora
Herbs: S. phoetidus

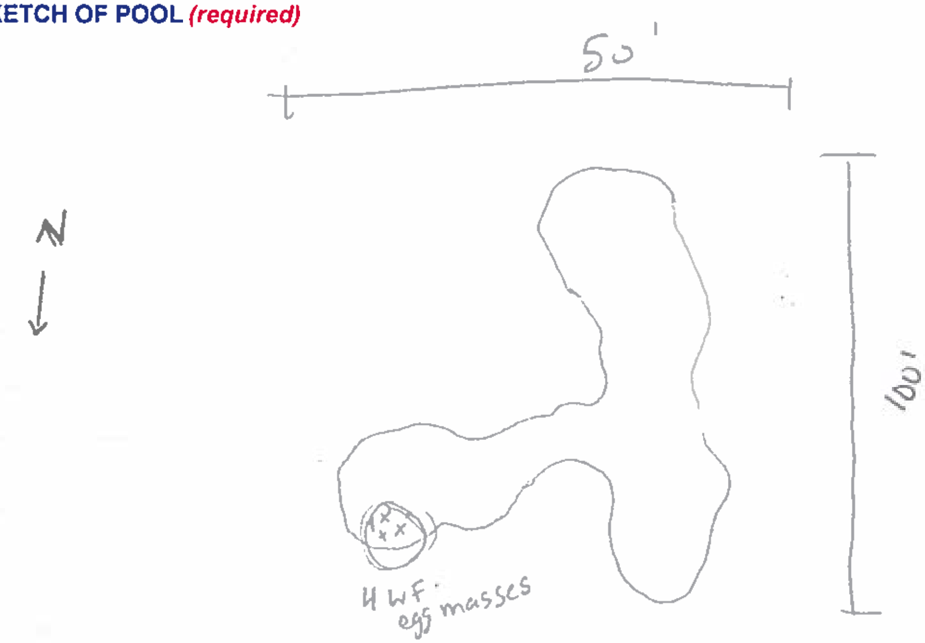
VP01

VERNAL POOL DATA SHEET, *p. 2*

Survey Date: 2017 04 12	Investigator(s): Brad Arius, Vicc Johnson	Town: Plainfield	CAWS Pool #:	CAWS Project #:
Project/property name: Constitution Solar			Pool Type:	Development: ☐ Reference ☐

SKETCH OF POOL *(required)*

Draw a ***rough, quick*** *sketch of the pool showing* ***approximate locations of egg mass rafts & clusters*** *in relation to pool features, like logs, algal mats, and islands. Show inlet/outlet if present. Include north arrow and approximate scale.*



WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS: *(optional)*

Checklist of Facultative Herptile Fauna (Pool & Fringe):

Green Frog	☒	Spring Peeper	☐
Pickerel Frog	☐	Gray Tree Frog	☐
Bull Frog	☐	Pickerel Frog	☐
Eastern Toad	☐	Painted Turtle	☐
Spotted Turtle	☐	Snapping Turtle	☐
N. Water Snake	☐	Blue-spot. salam.	☐

Other Observed Fauna (Pool & Fringe):

adult wood frog

SKETCH OF TERRESTRIAL ENVELOPE AROUND POOL *(required)*

Draw a ***rough, quick*** *sketch of the* ***pool's terrestrial envelope****, extending at least 200' from pool in all directions. Provide* ***detail on conditions & landuses within 100 feet of edge of pool.*** *Include north arrow and approximate scale.*

Circle any of the following factors that impaired your ability to observe egg masses, and indicate severity of impairment.

Factor	Severity (Low/Mod./High)
1. Surface algae	low
2. Surface pollen	
3. Dark, tannin-colored water	
4. Deep water	
5. Turbidity	
6. Dense shrubs	low
7. Other (specify)	

ADDITIONAL NOTES: *(optional)*

VPol

Maine State Vernal Pool Assessment Form

INSTRUCTIONS:

- **Complete all 3 pages of form thoroughly. Most fields are required for pool registration.**
- **Clear photographs of a) the pool AND b) the indicators (one example of each species egg mass) are required for all observers.**

Observer's Pool ID: VPN1 **MDIFW Pool ID:** ______

1. PRIMARY OBSERVER INFORMATION

a. Observer name: Nicc Johnson, Brad Agius

b. Contact and credentials previously provided? ○ No (submit Addendum 1) ⊗ Yes

2. PROJECT CONTACT INFORMATION

a. Contact name: ⊗ same as observer ○ other ______

b. Contact and credentials previously provided? ○ No (submit Addendum 1) ○ Yes

c. Project Name: Constitution Solar

3. LANDOWNER CONTACT INFORMATION

a. Are you the landowner? ○ Yes ⊗ No If no, was landowner permission obtained for survey? ⊗ Yes ○ No

b. Landowner's contact information (required)

Name: ______ Phone: ______

Street Address: ______ City: ______ State: ___ Zip: ___

c. ☒ Large Projects: check if separate project landowner data file submitted

4. VERNAL POOL LOCATION INFORMATION

a. Location Township: Plainfield Conneticut

Brief site directions to the pool (using mapped landmarks):

follow cornell Road, north of george street go west through the field and into the woods.

b. Mapping Requirements

i. USGS topographic map OR aerial photograph with pool clearly marked.

ii. GPS location of vernal pool (use Datum NAD83 / WGS84)

Longitude/Easting: ______ Latitude/Northing: ______ See figure

Coordinate system: ______

Check one:
- ○ GIS shapefile
  - send to Jason.Czapiga@maine.gov; observer has reviewed shape accuracy (Best)
- ⊗ The pool perimeter is delineated by multiple GPS points. (Excellent)
  - Include map or spreadsheet with coordinates.
- ○ The above GPS point is at the center of the pool. (Good)
- ○ The center of the pool is approximately ___ m ○ ft ○ in the compass direction of ___ degrees from the above GPS point. (Acceptable)

VPN1-(1-26) vpool

NECK/Constitution Solar
Plainfield, CT

Maine State Vernal Pool Assessment Form

5. VERNAL POOL HABITAT INFORMATION

a. Habitat survey date (only if different from indicator survey dates on page 3): 20170412, 20170502

b. Wetland habitat characterization

■ Choose the best descriptor for the landscape setting:

- ○ Isolated depression
- ☒ Pool associated with larger wetland complex
- ○ Floodplain depression
- ○ Other: ____

■ Check all wetland types that best apply to this pool:

- ☒ Forested swamp
- ☐ Wet meadow
- ☐ Slow stream
- ☐ Shrub swamp
- ☐ Lake or Pond Cove
- ☐ Floodplain
- ☐ Peatland (fen or bog)
- ☐ Abandoned beaver flowage
- ☐ Isolated pool
- ☐ Emergent marsh
- ☐ Active beaver flowage
- ☐ Other: ____

c. Vernal pool status under the Natural Resources Protection Act (NRPA)

i. Pool Origin: ☒ Natural ○ Natural-Modified ○ Unnatural ○ Unknown

If modified, unnatural or unknown, describe any modern or historic human impacts to the pool (required):

____

ii. Pool Hydrology

■ Select the pool's estimated hydroperiod AND provide rationale for opinion.

- ○ Permanent
- ○ Semi-permanent (drying partially in all years and completely in drought years)
- ☒ Ephemeral (drying out completely in most years)
- ○ Unknown

Explain: shallow pit & mound forested swamp

■ Maximum depth at survey: ☒ 0-12" (0-1 ft.) ○ 12-36" (1-3 ft.) ○ 36-60" (3-5 ft.) ○ >60" (>5 ft.)

■ Approximate size of pool (at spring highwater): Width: 50 ○ m ☒ ft Length: 100 ○ m ☒ ft

■ Predominate substrate in order of increasing hydroperiod:

- ○ Mineral soil (bare, leaf-litter bottom, or upland mosses present)
- ○ Organic matter (peat/muck) shallow or restricted to deepest portion
- ○ Mineral soil (sphagnum moss present)
- ☒ Organic matter (peat/muck) deep and widespread

■ Pool vegetation indicators in order of increasing hydroperiod (check all that apply):

- ☐ Terrestrial nonvascular spp. (e.g. haircap moss, lycopodium spp.)
- ☐ Dry site ferns (e.g. spinulose wood fern, lady fern, bracken fern)
- ☐ Moist site ferns (e.g. sensitive fern, cinnamon fern, interrupted fern, New York fern)
- ☒ Moist site vasculars (e.g. skunk cabbage, jewelweed, blue flag iris, swamp candle)
- ☒ Sphagnum moss (anchored or suspended)
- ☐ Wet site ferns (e.g. royal fern, marsh fern)
- ☐ Wet site shrubs (e.g. highbush blueberry, maleberry, winterberry, mountain holly)
- ☐ Wet site graminoids (e.g. blue-joint grass, tussock sedge, cattail, bulrushes)
- ☐ Aquatic vascular spp. (e.g. pickerelweed, arrowhead)
- ☐ Floating or submerged aquatics (e.g. water lily, water shield, pond weed, bladderwort)
- ☐ No vegetation in pool

■ Faunal indicators (check all that apply):

☐ Fish ☐ Bullfrog or Green Frog tadpoles ☒ Other: adult green and wood frog

iii. Inlet/Outlet Flow Permanency

Type of inlet or outlet (a seasonal or permanent channel providing water flowing into or out of the pool):

- ○ No inlet or outlet
- ○ Permanent inlet or outlet (channel with well-defined banks and permanent flow)
- ○ Intermittent inlet or outlet
- ☒ Other or Unknown (explain): <1% grade, but would have surface flow with heavy precipitation

Brad Agius[1,2], Nick Johnson[1], Katelin Nickerson[2]

1,2 = visit #

VT01
ID# VPN 1

Maine State Vernal Pool Assessment Form

6. VERNAL POOL INDICATOR INFORMATION

a. Indicator survey dates: 20170417, 20170502

b. Indicator abundance criteria

- Was the entire pool surveyed for egg masses? ☒ Yes ○ No; what % of pool surveyed? ______
- For each indicator species, indicate the exact number of egg masses, confidence level for species determination, and egg mass maturity. Separate cells are provided for separate survey dates.

INDICATOR SPECIES	Egg Masses (or adult Fairy Shrimp)						Tadpoles/Larvae			
	#		Confidence Level[1]		Egg Mass Maturity[2]		Observed		Confidence Level[1]	
Wood Frog	4	~~1~~	3	~~3~~	A	~~1~~		~~100s~~	3	
Spotted Salamander	0	7	3	3		A			3	
Blue-spotted Salamander	0		3						3	
Fairy Shrimp[3]	0		3							

1-Confidence level: 1 = <60%, 2 = 60-95%, 3 = >95%
2-Egg mass maturity: F= Fresh (<24 hrs), M= Mature (round embryos), A= Advanced (loose matrix, curved embryos), H= Hatched or Hatching
3-Fairy Shrimp: X = present

c. Rarity criteria

- Note any rare species associated with vernal pools. Observations should be accompanied by photographs (labeled with observer name, pool location, and date).

SPECIES	Method of Verification* P	H	S	CL**	SPECIES	Method of Verification* P	H	S	CL**
Blanding's Turtle	☐	☐	☐		Wood Turtle	☐	☐	☐	
Spotted Turtle	☐	☐	☐		Ribbon Snake	☐	☐	☐	
Ringed Boghaunter	☐	☐	☐		Other:	☐	☐	☐	

*Method of verification: P = Photographed, H = Handled, S = Seen
**CL - Confidence level in species determination: 1= <60%, 2= 60-95%, 3= >95%

d. Optional observer recommendation:

☐ SVP ☐ Potential SVP ☒ Non Significant VP ☐ Indicator Breeding Area

e. General vernal pool comments and/or observations of other wildlife:

Forested Red Maple - skunk cabbage swamp. Appears to be a few opportunistic breeding wood frogs in the deepest pit. Flagged the area of contiguous surface water, but the 4 eggs are restricted to an area of 10 sq. ft.
Green frogs and adult wood frog on second visit, similar water depth on both visits

Send completed form and supporting documentation to: Maine Dept. of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife
Attn: Vernal Pools
650 State Street, Bangor, ME 04401

NOTE: Digital submission (to Jason.Czapiga@maine.gov) of vernal pool field forms and photographs is only acceptable for projects with 3 or fewer assessed pools; larger projects must be mailed as hard copies.

For MDIFW use only Reviewed by MDIFW Date: ______ Initials: ______

This pool is: ☐ Significant ☐ Potentially Significant but lacking critical data ☐ Not Significant due to: ○ does not meet biological criteria. ○ does not meet MDEP vernal pool criteria.

Comments:

VPB1 (1-20)
(VPR2 - Report)

VERNAL POOL DATA SHEET

Survey Date: 2017 04 12	Investigator(s): Brad Agius, Nick Johnson	Town: Plainfield	CAWS Pool #:	CAWS Project #:
Town Staff Contacted? Yes ☐ No ☐	Project/property name: Constitution Solar		Pool Type: Development: ☐ Reference: ☐	
Address/location (or include annotated map): Cornell Road			Investigator's Contact information:	

SEARCH CONDITIONS AND METHODS (required)

WEATHER:

Precipitation:

Current	Within last 24 hours
none	none

Cloud Cover: clear ☐ partly cloudy ☐ mostly cloudy ☒ full cloud cover ☐

Start time: 10:20
End time: 11:20

Methods used: Visual ☒ Dipnetting ☒

Type of Inspection: baseline ☒ during construction ☐ post construction ☐

Polarized sunglasses used? Yes ☒ No ☐

Comments:

Temporary flagging used to mark egg masses? Yes ☐ No ☐

AMPHIBIAN EGG MASS COUNTS (required)

Wood frogs: ☐ 1-25 ☐ 26-49

Abundance categories

~~50~~	☐	250-300	☐
50-75	☐	300-400	☒
75-100	☐	400-500	☐
100-150	☐	500-750	☐
150-200	☐	750-1000	☐
200-250	☐	1000-1250	☐
		>1250	☐

condition
If condition mixed, note "some", "many" or "most"

intact: 114
breaking up:
hatching: 220

Describe estimation method used for a large raft:

Spotted Salamanders:
Condition:
intact: 109
breaking up:
hatching:

Total Number: 109

ADDITIONAL NOTES: (optional)

Historical oxbow at toe of slope
Can see on aerial, topo and NWI
fairy shrimp observed

CONDITIONS/OBSERVATIONS WITHIN POOL (required data)

			Flowing	Not flowing
Inlet observed?	No ☒	Yes ☐	☐	☐
Outlet observed?	No ☒	Yes ☐	☐	☐
finfish observed?	No ☒	Yes ☐		

Estimated water depth range? 3-5 feet

Optional Data (see also back of sheet)

Other Vernal Pool Species:
fairy shrimp present? Yes ☒ No ☐
marbled salmander larvae present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Vegetation (within or overhanging pool):
Trees/Saplings:
Shrubs/Vines:
Herbs:
Percent tree canopy closure?
Woody debris content? High ☐ Med. ☐ Low ☐

Pool Substrate: (top three)
Mud/muck ☐ Sand/Silt ☐ Peat ☐ Bedrock ☐
Leaf Litter ☐ Silt/clay ☐ Gravel/cobbles ☐

Water Quality:
ph ☐ conductivity(uS/cm) ☐ temperature (°C) ☐
Nitrate-N (mg/l) ☐ Total P (ug/l) ☐ DO(mg/l) ☐
turbidity(NTU's) ☐ Sulphidic odor? No ☐ Yes ☐
Approximate % cover by algal mat or duckweed?
GPS coordinates:

CONDITIONS IN ENVELOPE WITHIN 100 FT OF POOL

(required data) *Give approximate percentage or show on sketch on back*

Landuses/conditions

forest	40	shrubland	30	meadow	
pasture		lawn		building	
exposed soil		grading		ag. field	

road ☐ busy (>1 car/10 min.) yes ☐ no ☒
parking lot ☐

Comments:

Leaf Litter:	*If variable, note location (e.g. "N. shore")*
none/low:	
moderate:	✓
high:	

Cover Objects:	*Logs*	*Rocks*
none:		
low:		
moderate:	✓	
high:		

Dominant vegetation *(optional)*
Trees/saplings:
Shrubs/Vines:
Herbs:

CONDITIONS IN ENVELOPE AROUND POOL

(required data) Estimate %cover (Hi,Med,Low,VLow,None)

Landuses	Within 100 feet	100'-300' *(optional)*
forest	Hi	Hi
shrubland	Hi	Hi
exposed soil		
pavement		
building		
lawn		
field		
busy road (<1 car/10 min.)? yes	☐	yes ☐

Leaf Litter within 100' (in wooded cover type)

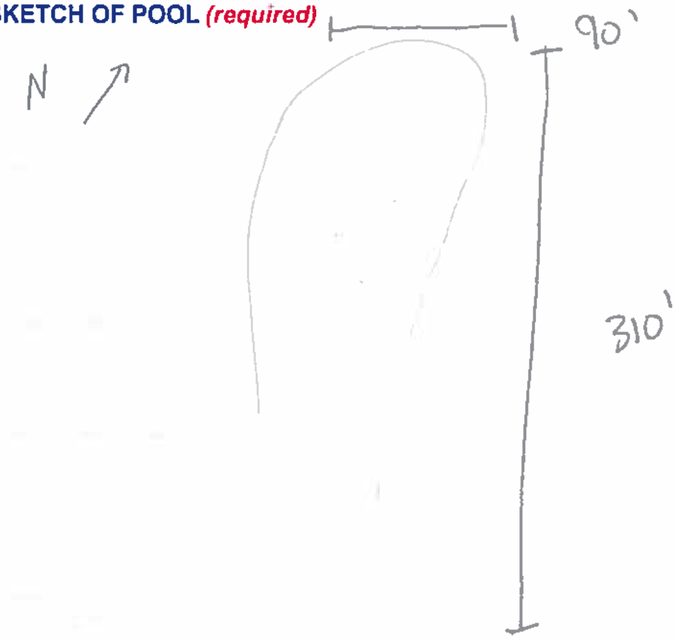
none/low:	
moderate:	
high:	

Cover Objects:	*Logs*	*Rocks*
none:		
low:		
moderate:	✓	
high:		

Dominant vegetation within 100' *(optional)*
Trees/saplings: A. rubrum
Shrubs/Vines: R. multiflora
Herbs:

VERNAL POOL DATA SHEET, *p. 2*

Survey Date: 2017 04 12	Investigator(s): Brant Agius, Nicc Johnson	Town: Plainfield	**CAWS Pool #:**		CAWS Project #:
Project/property name: Constitution Solar				Pool Type:	Development: ☐ Reference ☐

	SKETCH OF POOL *(required)*
Draw a ***rough, quick*** *sketch of the pool showing* ***approximate locations of egg mass rafts & clusters*** *in relation to pool features, like logs, algal mats, and islands. Show inlet/outlet if present. Include north arrow and approximate scale.*	

WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS: *(optional)*

Checklist of Facultative Herptile Fauna (Pool & Fringe):

Green Frog	☐	Spring Peeper	☐
Pickerel Frog	☐	Gray Tree Frog	☐
Bull Frog	☐	Pickerel Frog	☐
Eastern Toad	☐	Painted Turtle	☐
Spotted Turtle	☐	Snapping Turtle	☐
N. Water Snake	☐	Blue-spot. salam.	☐

Other Observed Fauna (Pool & Fringe):

historic oxbow of the Quinebaug River

	SKETCH OF TERRESTRIAL ENVELOPE AROUND POOL *(required)*
Draw a ***rough, quick*** *sketch of the pool's* ***terrestrial envelope,*** *extending at least 200' from pool in all directions. Provide* ***detail on conditions & landuses within 100 feet of edge of pool.*** *Include north arrow and approximate scale.*	Circle any of the following factors that impaired your ability to observe egg masses, and indicate severity of impairment.

Factor	Severity (Low/Mod./High)
1. Surface algae	
2. Surface pollen	
3. Dark, tannin-colored water	
4. Deep water	
5. Turbidity	
6. Dense shrubs	
7. Other (specify)	

ADDITIONAL NOTES: *(optional)*

Highly significant vernal pool. 300' in size w/ a narrow constriction (hourglass) and similar size of pool ot c site running south
2nd visit poor light conditions to see in the 8+ foot sections of pool. Both visits did a 75' wide search around pool

VP02

Maine State Vernal Pool Assessment Form

INSTRUCTIONS:

- **Complete all 3 pages of form thoroughly. Most fields are <u>required</u> for pool registration.**
- **<u>Clear photographs</u> of a) the pool AND b) the indicators (one example of each species egg mass) are <u>required</u> for all observers.**

Observer's Pool ID: VPB1 **MDIFW Pool ID:** ______

1. PRIMARY OBSERVER INFORMATION

a. Observer name: Brad Agius, Nick Johnson

b. Contact and credentials previously provided? ○ No (submit Addendum 1) ☒ Yes

2. PROJECT CONTACT INFORMATION

a. Contact name: ☒ same as observer ○ other ______

b. Contact and credentials previously provided? ○ No (submit Addendum 1) ○ Yes

c. Project Name: Constitution Solar

3. LANDOWNER CONTACT INFORMATION

a. Are you the landowner? ○ Yes ☒ No If no, was landowner permission obtained for survey? ☒ Yes ○ No

b. Landowner's contact information (required)

Name: ______ Phone: ______

Street Address: ______ City: ______ State ______ Zip ______

c. ☒ Large Projects: check if separate project landowner data file submitted

4. VERNAL POOL LOCATION INFORMATION

a. Location Township: Plainfield Connecticut

Brief site directions to the pool (using mapped landmarks):

Follow Cornell road to the end, head west across the fields then go into the woods

b. Mapping Requirements

i. USGS topographic map OR aerial photograph with pool clearly marked

ii. GPS location of vernal pool (use Datum NAD83 / WGS84)

Longitude/Easting: ______ Latitude/Northing: ______ See Figure

Coordinate system: ______

Check one:
- ○ GIS shapefile
  - send to Jason.Czapiga@maine.gov; observer has reviewed shape accuracy (Best)
- ☒ The pool perimeter is delineated by multiple GPS points (Excellent)
  - Include map or spreadsheet with coordinates
- ○ The above GPS point is at the center of the pool (Good)
- ○ The center of the pool is approximately ____ m ○ ft ○ in the compass direction of ____ degrees from the above GPS point (Acceptable)

VPB1 (1-20) VP02

NEER: Constitution Solar
Plainfield, CT

Maine State Vernal Pool Assessment Form

5. VERNAL POOL HABITAT INFORMATION

a. Habitat survey date (only if different from indicator survey dates on page 3): 20170412, 20170502

b. Wetland habitat characterization

■ Choose the best descriptor for the landscape setting:

- [x] Isolated depression
- [ ] Pool associated with larger wetland complex
- [ ] Floodplain depression
- [ ] Other: ____

■ Check all wetland types that best apply to this pool:

- [ ] Forested swamp
- [ ] Wet meadow
- [ ] Slow stream
- [ ] Shrub swamp
- [ ] Lake or Pond Cove
- [ ] Floodplain
- [ ] Peatland (fen or bog)
- [ ] Abandoned beaver flowage
- [x] Isolated pool
- [ ] Emergent marsh
- [ ] Active beaver flowage
- [ ] Other: ____

c. Vernal pool status under the Natural Resources Protection Act (NRPA)

i. Pool Origin: [x] Natural [ ] Natural-Modified [ ] Unnatural [ ] Unknown

If modified, unnatural or unknown, describe any modern or historic human impacts to the pool (required):

historic oxbow cut-off to at slope. can see on aerial & topo & NWI

ii. Pool Hydrology

■ Select the pool's estimated hydroperiod AND provide rationale for opinion.

- [ ] Permanent
- [ ] Semi-permanent (drying partially in all years and completely in drought years)
- [x] Ephemeral (drying out completely in most years)
- [ ] Unknown

Explain:

very deep, but going on dries out because of fairy shrimp lifecycle requirements

■ Maximum depth at survey: [ ] 0-12" (0-1 ft.) [ ] 12-36" (1-3 ft.) [x] 36-60" (3-5 ft.) [ ] >60" (>5 ft.)

■ Approximate size of pool (at spring highwater): Width: 90 [ ] m [x] ft Length: 310 [ ] m [x] ft

■ Predominate substrate in order of increasing hydroperiod:

- [ ] Mineral soil (bare, leaf-litter bottom, or upland mosses present)
- [ ] Organic matter (peat/muck) shallow or restricted to deepest portion
- [ ] Mineral soil (sphagnum moss present)
- [x] Organic matter (peat/muck) deep and widespread

■ Pool vegetation indicators in order of increasing hydroperiod (check all that apply):

- [ ] Terrestrial nonvascular spp. (e.g. haircap moss, lycopodium spp.)
- [ ] Dry site ferns (e.g. spinulose wood fern, lady fern, bracken fern)
- [ ] Moist site ferns (e.g. sensitive fern, cinnamon fern, interrupted fern, New York fern)
- [ ] Moist site vasculars (e.g. skunk cabbage, jewelweed, blue flag iris, swamp candle)
- [ ] Sphagnum moss (anchored or suspended)
- [ ] Wet site ferns (e.g. royal fern, marsh fern)
- [ ] Wet site shrubs (e.g. highbush blueberry, maleberry, winterberry, mountain holly)
- [ ] Wet site graminoids (e.g. blue-joint grass, tussock sedge, cattail, bulrushes)
- [ ] Aquatic vascular spp. (e.g. pickerelweed, arrowhead)
- [ ] Floating or submerged aquatics (e.g. water lily, water shield, pond weed, bladderwort)
- [x] No vegetation in pool, red maple, green ash

■ Faunal indicators (check all that apply):

- [ ] Fish
- [ ] Bullfrog or Green Frog tadpoles
- [ ] Other: fingernail clam

iii. Inlet/Outlet Flow Permanency

Type of inlet or outlet (a seasonal or permanent channel providing water flowing into or out of the pool):

- [x] No inlet or outlet
- [ ] Permanent inlet or outlet (channel with well-defined banks and permanent flow)
- [ ] Intermittent inlet or outlet
- [ ] Other or Unknown (explain): ____

BRAD AGIUS[1,2], NICK JOHNSON[1], Karlin Nichols[2]

1,2 = visit #

Maine State Vernal Pool Assessment Form

6. VERNAL POOL INDICATOR INFORMATION

a. Indicator survey dates: 20170412, 20170502

b. Indicator abundance criteria

- Was the entire pool surveyed for egg masses? ☒ Yes ◯ No; what % of pool surveyed?
- For each indicator species, indicate the exact number of egg masses, confidence level for species determination, and egg mass maturity. Separate cells are provided for separate survey dates.

INDICATOR SPECIES	Egg Masses (or adult Fairy Shrimp)									Tadpoles/Larvae					
	#			Confidence Level[1]			Egg Mass Maturity[2]			Observed			Confidence Level[1]		
Wood Frog	334	H		3	3		M/A	H		~~X~~	10,000		~~3~~	3	
Spotted Salamander	109	76		3	3		M	A		X	/		1	/	
Blue-spotted Salamander	Ø	Ø		3	3		/	/		/	/		~~3~~	~~3~~	
Fairy Shrimp[3]	X	X		3	3										

1 Confidence level: 1 = <60%, 2 = 60-95%, 3 = >95%
2 Egg mass maturity: F= Fresh (<24 hrs), M= Mature (round embryos), A= Advanced (loose matrix, curved embryos), H= Hatched or Hatching
3 Fairy Shrimp: X = present

c. Rarity criteria

- Note any rare species associated with vernal pools. Observations should be accompanied by photographs (labeled with observer name, pool location, and date).

SPECIES	Method of Verification* P	H	S	CL**	SPECIES	Method of Verification* P	H	S	CL**
Blanding's Turtle	☐	☐	☐		Wood Turtle	☐	☐	☐	
Spotted Turtle	☐	☐	☐		Ribbon Snake	☐	☐	☐	
Ringed Boghaunter	☐	☐	☐		Other:	☐	☐	☐	

*Method of verification: P = Photographed, H = Handled, S = Seen
**CL - Confidence level in species determination: 1= <60%, 2= 60-95%, 3= >95%

d. Optional observer recommendation:

☒ SVP ☐ Potential SVP ☐ Non Significant VP ☐ Indicator Breeding Area

e. General vernal pool comments and/or observations of other wildlife:

Highly significant vernal pool. 300' on site w/ a narrow constriction (hourglass) and similar sized pool offsite running south, 2nd visit poor light conditions to see in the 3+ foot sections of pool. Both visits did a 75' wide search around pool for herptiles

Send completed form and supporting documentation to: Maine Dept. of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife
Attn: Vernal Pools
650 State Street, Bangor, ME 04401

NOTE: Digital submission (to Jason.Czapiga@maine.gov) of vernal pool field forms and photographs is only acceptable for projects with 3 or fewer assessed pools; larger projects must be mailed as hard copies.

For MDIFW use only Reviewed by MDIFW Date: Initials:

This pool is: ☐ Significant ☐ Potentially Significant but lacking critical data ☐ Not Significant due to: ◯ does not meet biological criteria ◯ does not meet MDEP vernal pool criteria

Comments:

Appendix B Representative Photograph Log

This page intentionally left blank.

Photo: 1 **Description:** Vernal pool VP01 with wood frog (*Lithobates sylvaticus*) egg masses indicating amphibian breeding activity. Date: April 12, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	
Photo: 2 **Description:** Vernal pool VP02 located along the western edge of the northern portion of the Study Area. Date: April 12, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

Photo: 3 **Description:** Wetland W01, a forested wetland located in the southern portion of the Study Area, which also contains VP01. Date: June 19, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	
Photo: 4 **Description:** Forested wetland (W02) located in the southern portion of the Study Area. Date: June 19, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

Photo: 5 **Description:** Forested wetland (W03) located near northwestern edge of southern portion of the Study Area and adjacent to watercourse S05. Date: June 19, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	
Photo: 6 **Description:** Wetland W05 located in the southern portion of the Study Area. Tree species includes red maple (*Acer rubrum*), American hornbeam (*Carpinus caroliniana*), northern spicebush (*Lindera benzoin*). Date: June 19, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

<table>
<tr><td>Photo: 7

Description: Wetland W06 located along southern boundary of the northern portion of the Study Area. Tree species includes red maple and hickory (Carya sp.).

Date: June 19, 2017

Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Photo: 8

Description: Wetland W07 that stretches across the centrally located field within the northern portion of the Study Area. Watercourse S09 is associated with this wetland, and flows out of this wetland, west to the Quinebaug River.

Date: June 19, 2017

Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.</td><td></td></tr>
</table>

TETRA TECH

Photo: 9

Description: Wetland W08 located within the northern portion of the Study Area near a residence located off-site.

Date: June 19, 2017

Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Photo: 10

Description: Wetland W12 located along the western boundary of the northern portion of the Study Area. Vernal pool VP02 is associated with this wetland.

Date: June 19, 2017

Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Photo: 11	
Description: Watercourse S01 located near the southern boundary of the southern portion of the Study Area. This intermittent watercourse flows west along the Study Area boundary adjacent to a field, from a concrete pipe culvert within Cornell Road and into wetland W01. Date: June 19, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

Photo: 12	
Description: Watercourse S03 that stretches across the southern portion of the Study Area, passing through several old stone walls. Wetlands W01 and W02 are associated with this intermittent watercourse, which flows west and out of the Study Area towards the Quinebaug River. Bank erosion was observed within the Study Area Date: June 19, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

TETRA TECH

Photo: 13 **Description:** Watercourse S05 located in the southern portion of the Study Area. This watercourse flows west out of wetland W04 and off site to the west towards the Quinebaug River . Date: June 17, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

Photo: 14 **Description:** Watercourse S06 located in the northern portion of the Study Area. This intermittent watercourse flows out of wetland W10 and along the edge of an agricultural field. The watercourse is segmented by an existing farm road. Date: June 19, 2017 Source: Tetra Tech, Inc.	

Northern Long-eared Bat (NLEB) Presence/Absence Survey (September 29, 2017). Prepared by Tetra Tech, Inc. for NextEra Energy Resources, LLC.

Date: September 29, 2017

TTCES-PTLD-2017-5997

Mr. Coke Coakley

700 Universe Blvd

Juno Beach, FL 33408

Project	**Northern Long-eared Bat (NLEB) Presence/Absence Survey**
Location	**Plainfield, CT (Whindham County)**
Area of Forest for Clearing	**Yet to be determined**
Surveyor Name/Firm	**Clinton Parrish and Derek Hengstenberg/Tetra Tech, Inc.**
Nights of Detector Operation	**July 6–11, 2017**
# of Detectors/Total Detector-nights	**4 Detectors / 24 Detector-nights**
Survey Results	**NLEB NOT DETECTED**

Dear Mr. Coakley,

This report contains summary results of the northern long-eared bat (hereafter NLEB) summer presence/absence survey performed for the Constitution Solar project (Project) located in Plainfield, Connecticut. Acoustic detectors deployed by Tetra Tech did not detect the presence of NLEB. The presence of five species were confirmed in the Project area during the survey including big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*), eastern red bat (*Lasiurus borealis*), hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*), silver- haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*), and the State Endangered tri-colored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*) tri-colored bat.

The following memo provides a summary of the survey. Appendix A includes Project station conditions and photographs illustrating detector orientation. Appendix B includes copies of the completed Phase 1 Summer Habitat Assessment forms for the Project. Appendix C includes a summary of Maximum Likelihood Estimates (MLE), and Appendix D includes resumes for relevant staff members involved with the Project.

1.0 Project Description

The proposed Project consists of a solar power generation facility to be located in Plainfield, Connecticut. The total project area is 138 acres and consists of two parcels. The western project boundary is bound the Quinebaug River and the site is currently a mix of agricultural and forested lands. The field in the northeast corner of the Project area is currently planted in corn while the remainder of open areas are used as hayfields. Forest habitat within the Project area is comprised of woodlands, wooded fence rows, and a forested riparian area bordering the Quinebaug River.

2.0 Methods

The summer presence/absence survey was conducted in accordance with the 2017 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) *Range-wide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines for Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat* (Guidelines) (USFWS 2017). This survey utilized a two-phased approach: Phase 1, desktop and field-based habitat assessments, and Phase 2, acoustic surveys. Tetra Tech deployed full spectrum acoustic detectors during Phase 2, and the resulting data was processed using Kaleidoscope Pro version 4.2.0 (Wildlife Acoustics, Inc.). Qualified Tetra Tech personnel carried out all phases of the survey. Specific roles are summarized in Table 1; resumes for relevant staff are provided in Appendix D.

Table 1. Personnel involved in NLEB Acoustic Presence/Absence Surveys and analyses for Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, Connecticut (July 2017).

Personnel	Desktop Analysis	Field Assessment	Detector Deployment	Acoustic Analysis	Qualitative Analysis
Clinton Parrish Wildlife Biologist	X	X	X	X	X
Derek Hengstenberg Wildlife Biologist	X				

2.1 Habitat Assessment

2.1.1 Desktop Assessment

Prior to conducting field work, Tetra Tech performed a desktop land cover analysis to identify suitable NLEB habitat within the proposed Project area (Figure 1). Tetra Tech reviewed aerial photography and Google Earth imagery to identify areas that may be used by NLEB for foraging and roosting during the maternity and migration seasons. This determination was based on forest patch size, proximity to closed-canopy forests, and landscape features that may be used by bats commuting between roosting and foraging habitats (e.g., forested tracts, wetlands, and streams). All relatively contiguous forested lands that were not highly fragmented by residential or commercial developments were considered suitable NLEB habitat, and all densely populated or developed stretches were determined to be unsuitable (USFWS 2017). Although there are several large fields within the Project area, all are bound by forest or water sources and were considered suitable habitat. The Guidelines indicate that for non-linear projects, a sample “site” requires two locations and comprises 123 acres. Therefore this 138 acre non-linear project exceeds 123 acres and would require two sample sites (four locations).

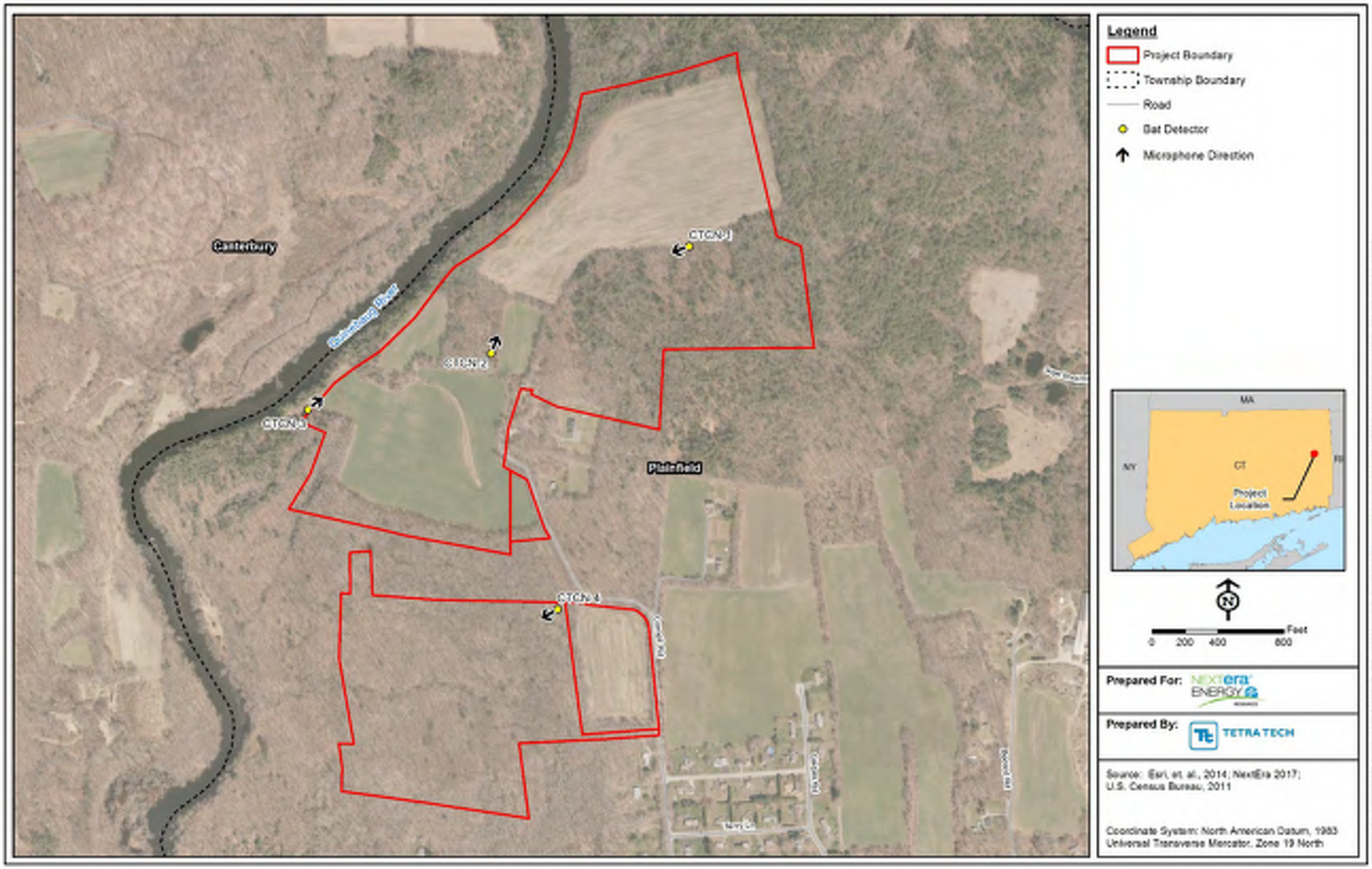


Figure 1. Locations of acoustic detectors deployed at Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield Connecticut (July 6–11, 2017).

2.1.2 Field-based Assessment

On July 6, Tetra Tech conducted site visits to describe and verify the presence of the NLEB habitat identified during the desktop analysis, and to deploy full spectrum acoustic detectors. General habitat descriptions are provided in Table 2. The completed Phase 1 Summer Habitat Assessment is included in Appendix B.

Table 2. Detector station descriptions and survey data for the Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, Connecticut (July 2017).

Detector Station	Suitable NLEB Habitat	Description	GPS Coordinates	Survey Nights
CTCN-1	Yes	**Woodland Edge-** Edge of large forested area and corn field. Mic oriented along edge.	41.71867675 -71.95422629	7/06-7/11/2017
CTCN-2	Yes	**Road Corridor-**On an old forest road that runs next to hayfields. Old road creates an open canopy and potential flyway.	41.71678875 -71.95853060	7/06-7/11/2017
CTCN-3	Yes	**Near Water Sources/Woodland Edge-** Located in a corner of a hayfield with the microphone oriented along the forest edge. An old oxbow is located ~40 south of station and the Quinebaug river is located only 30m to the west.	41.71575308 -71.96254612	7/06-7/11/2017
CTCN-4	Yes	**Forest-Canopy Openings-** Mature hardwood forest with high upper canopy and fairly open mid-canopy layer. Mic elevated and oriented within open mid canopy level.	41.71259432 -71.95686604	7/06-7/11/2017

2.2 Acoustic Surveys

2.2.1 Detector Type

Wildlife Acoustics Song Meter-4 BAT ultrasonic bat detectors (Wildlife Acoustics, Inc., Massachusetts, USA) equipped with SMM-U1 microphones with windscreens were used for the duration of the survey effort. Detectors were set to record from a half hour before sunset to a half hour after sunrise (approximately 7:25 PM – 6:20 AM) in full-spectrum mode, and files were saved in .WAV format on internal SD cards.

The detectors were fully waterproof and were powered by internal D cell batteries. Each detector and microphone was tested prior to deployment with a Wildlife Acoustics Ultrasonic Calibrator to ensure equipment was functioning properly and device sensitivity was within the manufacturer's suggested thresholds. A "chirp test" with the Ultrasonic Calibrator was used to confirm all connections were sound and that the microphones registered high frequency noise once the detectors were set. Tetra Tech performed this test again at demobilization to ensure microphones were still functioning. Log files were reviewed when units were pulled to verify proper functioning for the duration of the survey.

2.2.2 Detector Deployment

Four detectors were microsited in suitable habitat within the Project area to ensure potential habitats were sampled in accordance with the Guidelines. Detectors were deployed on July 6, 2017 and retrieved on July 11, 2017.

The four detectors were deployed in the following habitat types:

- Road corridor;
- Forest-canopy openings;
- Near water sources; and
- Woodland edge.

Microphones were mounted at a minimum height of 9 feet to avoid ground vegetation and to elevate the cone of detection. Microphones were oriented in line with suspected flight paths to increase the number of call pulses and quality of recordings. Therefore, specific orientation was determined by microsite conditions (arrows in Figure 1 indicate microphone direction at each station). Appendix A includes station conditions and photographs illustrating detector orientation.

2.2.3 Weather Requirements

Weather requirements outlined in the Guidelines (temperatures remain above 50 degrees Fahrenheit, no precipitation that exceeds 30 minutes, and sustained wind speed less than 9 miles/hour) must be met during the first 5 hours of the survey period for each detector-night for valid survey results. Weather history in 5-minute increments was reviewed from the closest weather station to the Project that had data on temperature, wind speed, wind gusts, precipitation rate, and precipitation accumulation. This ensured that the Guidelines were met for a valid survey night (Weather Underground 2017).

2.2.4 Acoustic Analysis

Tetra Tech analyzed the recorded data according to the Guidelines*.* Data was filtered and analyzed using Kaleidoscope Pro version 4.2.0, using the classifier “Bats of North America 4.3” for species of bats in Maine at the 0 Balanced “Neutral” sensitivity level. Signals of interest ranged from 16–120 kilohertz, lasting 2–500 milliseconds, with a minimum of two call pulses. Full spectrum .WAV files were converted to zero-crossing using a division ratio of eight. All files auto classified as NLEB, Eastern small-footed bat, little brown bat, and tri-colored bat were subsequently manually reviewed using SonoBat v 4.2.0. Eastern small-footed bat, little brown bat, and tri-colored bat were included in qualitative analysis as well because they are listed as endangered in the State of Connecticut. Results were summarized by station and by night.

3.0 Results

The desktop and field-based habitat assessments revealed approximately 138 acres of suitable NLEB habitat. Agricultural fields are not suitable habitat but wooded fence lines and edges within agricultural areas are and added to the approximately 111 acre forested ridge on the eastern portion of the Project area. Based on the results of the habitat assessment, Tetra Tech deployed two detectors for 6 nights (July 6–11, 2017) for a total of 24 detector-nights. Weather conditions were met on all 5 nights of the survey. Rain was observed on the night of 7/11, but it began after the first five hours of the survey (Table 3).

Table 3. Summary of Weather Information from sunset to sunrise from Windham Airport, Willimantic, CT.

Survey Night	Temperature Range (Fahrenheit)	Wind Range (mph)	Precipitation	Qualifying Night
7/6	58-61	0-5.8	None	Yes
7/7	64-67	0-3.5	None	Yes
7/8	57-63	0-5.8	None	Yes
7/9	56-60	0-3.5	None	Yes
7/10	63-70	0-6.9	None	Yes
7/11	68-71	0-6.1	AM Rain	Yes
Source: Weather Underground 2017.				

Interpreting results solely on the number of species calls by software auto-classification can be misleading, as there are varying levels of confidence associated each classification. MLEs are used as a secondary measure to determine likelihood of species presence by incorporating known error rates for each species classifier within the software. In most cases, manual review of bat passes by experienced biologists serves as the most accurate method for species identification. MLEs indicate that six (big brown bat, eastern red bat, hoary bat, silver-haired bat, eastern small-footed bat, and tri-colored bat) of the nine bat species occurring in Connecticut are likely present within the Project area (Appendix C). Qualitative analysis corroborated MLE predictions for all except eastern small-footed bat and these those five species were confirmed present within the Project area during the survey period (Table 4).

Tetra Tech recorded 6,113 total bat passes at the four stations, on the nights of July 6–11, 2017 (Table 5). All detectors were functional for the entire survey period. No NLEB bat passes were auto classified by the software. Single bat passes were auto classified as NLEB and eastern small-footed bat, but upon qualitative analysis they were determined to be a big brown bat feeding buzz and an unidentified high frequency bat species, respectively. One hundred and eighteen bat passes were auto classified as the State Endangered tri-colored bat and presence was confirmed at each station despite identifying several passes that were actually eastern red bat. Overall, bat activity was fairly even among stations with highest at Station 3 along the Quinebaug with 40% of all bat passes followed by Station 1 and 2 with 33% and 26%, respectively(see Appendix A for more information on Station habitats).

Table 4. Summary of Species Presence by Kaleidoscope Pro at Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, Connecticut (July 2017).

Species	MLE Prediction[1]	Qualitative Analysis	Overall Evaluation
Big brown bat	**Present**	**Present**	**Present**
Eastern red bat	**Present**	**Present**	**Present**
Hoary bat	**Present**	**Present**	**Present**
Silver-haired bat	**Present**	**Present**	**Present**
Eastern Small-footed bat	**Present**	Absent	Absent
Little brown bat	Absent	Absent	Absent
Northern long-eared bat	Absent	Absent	Absent
Tri-colored bat	**Present**	**Present**	**Present**
1. Based on probability of presence for any site on any night. See Appendix C for complete listing of MLEs by site/night.			

Table 5. Summary of Bat Passes Recorded at Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, Connecticut (nights of July 2017).

Detector Station	Survey Night	Big Brown bat	Eastern Red Bat	Hoary Bat	Silver-Haired bat	Tri-colored Bat	Unidentified High Frequency bat	Total
CTCN-1	7/6	159	84	130	32	9	5	**419**
	7/7	47	62	61	49	20	6	**245**
	7/8	156	29	39	20	2	-	**246**
	7/9	169	120	95	12	12	1	**409**
	7/10	236	87	33	29	5	3	**393**
	7/11	103	100	92	28	8	-	**331**
CTCN-2	7/6	50	42	148	31	8	-	**279**
	7/7	80	26	64	21	3	-	**194**
	7/8	110	28	42	21	4	1	**206**
	7/9	39	29	82	9	2	1	**162**
	7/10	328	12	48	17	1	-	**406**
	7/11	152	34	107	33	6	2	**334**
CTCN-3	7/6	231	75	89	85	3	-	**483**
	7/7	242	28	60	47	6	-	**383**
	7/8	302	24	38	73	10	-	**447**
	7/9	157	37	43	49	6	-	**292**
	7/10	334	32	64	25	5	-	**460**
	7/11	172	29	112	44	2	-	**359**
CTCN-4	7/6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7/7	-	-	2	2	-	-	**4**
	7/8	-	1	1	2	1	-	**5**
	7/9	-	1	3	2	-	-	**6**
	7/10	46	1	1	-	-	-	**48**
	7/11	-	-	2	-	-	-	**2**
Overall		**3113**	**881**	**1,356**	**631**	**113**	**19**	**6,113**

4.0 Conclusion

A single bat pass was auto-classified as the NLEB by Kaleidoscope Pro software but was determined to be a false positive during qualitative assessment. Additionally, the MLE values generated by the software indicate that presence of NLEB was unlikely during any of the site/nights over the duration of the survey period. This corroborates qualitative analysis results. Given that no NLEBs were detected while following the summer survey protocol, it is unlikely that the Project will negatively impact the NLEB. Avoiding tree removal activities when possible may also improve foraging and roosting opportunities for this species if populations recover.

In Connecticut, the little brown bat, eastern small-footed bat, and tri-colored bat are all listed as Endangered (CTDEEP 2015). Only the tri-colored bat was detected, although it represented less than 2% of the total bat passes recorded. Eastern red bat, hoary bat, and silver-haired bat were also detected are all listed as Species of Special Concern.

Acoustic surveys in 2011 and 2012 found that species composition in the state was now heavily skewed towards big brown bat with nearly 70% of bats identified in surveys with tree roosting bats (red bat, silver-haired bats, and hoary bats) comprising 20 to 30% (CTDEEP 2015). Findings from this survey reflect those trends with big brown bats representing 51% of the bat passes recorded and tree bats the remainder. Big brown bats commonly forage in agricultural areas are have been identified as a valuable control of insect pests (Agosta 2002).

Few bat passes were recorded at Station 4, located within a mature, deciduous forest. The primary foraging habitat for NLEB occurs above the understory and beneath the canopy within a relatively cluttered environment compared to other bats (USFWS 2016), which were conditions at Station 4. Most activity within the Project area was recorded along woodland edges and the mature forests within the area likely provide ample roosting opportunities. Maintaining the forested riparian area along the Quinebaug River may improve foraging and roosting opportunities, particularly for the State Endangered little brown bat which prefers to forage near water sources (Krusic et al. 1996, Nelson and Gillam 2016).

5.0 References

Agosta, S. J. (2002). Habitat use, diet and roost selection by the big brown bat (Eptesicus fuscus) in North America: a case for conserving an abundant species. Mammal Review, 32(3), 179-198.

Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection. 2015. 2015 Connecticut Wildlife Action Plan. Small Mammals: Bats. Available online at: http://www.ct.gov/deep/lib/deep/wildlife/pdf_files/nongame/ctwap/CTWAP-Chapter1.pdf. Accessed August 2017.

Krusic, R.A., M. Yamasaki, C.D. Neefus, and P.J. Pekins. 1996. Bat habitat use in White Mountain National Forest. The Journal of Wildlife Management, 625-631.

Nelson, J.J., and E.H. Gillam. 2016. Selection of foraging habitat by female little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus). Journal of Mammalogy, 98(1), 222-231.United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 2017. Range-wide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines. May 2017. 48 pp. Available online at: https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/inba/surveys/pdf/2017INBASummerSurveyGuidelines9May2017.pdf. Accessed August 3, 2017.

USFWS. 2016. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Threatened Species Status for the Northern Long-Eared Bat with 4(d) Rule. Federal Register 81(9): 1900-1922. Available online at: https://www.fws.gov/Midwest/endangered/mammals/nleb/pdf/FRnlebFinal4dRule14Jan2016.pdf

Weather Underground. 2017. PWS data for Plainfeild, CT. Available online at: (https://www.wunderground.com/history/airport/KIJD/2017/7/12/DailyHistory.html?req_city=Canterbury&req_state=CT&req_statename=&reqdb.zip=06331&reqdb.magic=1&reqdb.wmo=99999)

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX A. STATION CONDITIONS AND DETECTOR ORIENTATION PHOTOGRAPHS

This page intentionally left blank

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Company: NextEra

Project: Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo No.: 01

Station: CTCN-1

Date: July 6, 2017

Comments: Station was located on a forest edge adjacent to a corn field. The microphone was oriented west (240 degrees) along an edge that leads to the horizon and the Quinebaug River approximately 400m away. Tree species include balsam fir (*Betula papyrifera*) and alder (*Acer rubrum*).

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Company: NextEra

Project: Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo No.: 02

Station: CTCN-2

Date: July 6, 2017

Comments: Old, overgrown road corridor at Station 2 with microphone oriented north (20 degrees) along roadway (left photo). Hayfield and large hickory with exfoliating bark located 40m to the south of station (right photo).

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Company: NextEra

Project: Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo No.: 03

Station: CTCN-3

Date: July 6, 2017

Comments: Corner of hayfield with microphone oriented northeast (50 degrees) towards open field (left photo). Quinebaug River is located 30m to the west and station is backed by mature forest with old oxbow to the south (right photo).

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Company: NextEra

Project: Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo No.: 04

Station: CTCN-4

Date: July 6, 2017

Comments: Mature, deciduous forest with high canopy and open sub-canopy. Detector is oriented to the west (240 degrees).

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Company: NextEra

Project: Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut

Photo No.: 05

Station: CTCN-4

Date: July 6, 2017

Comments: Snags adjacent to Station 4 (potential roosting habitat).

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX B. COMPLETED PHASE 1 SUMMER HABITAT ASSESSMENT

APPENDIX A
PHASE 1 SUMMER HABITAT ASSESSMENTS

INDIANA BAT HABITAT ASSESSMENT DATASHEET

Project Name: CONSTITUTION SOLAR Date: 7/12/2017

Township/Range/Section: PLAINFIELD, CT

Lat Long/UTM/ Zone. 41°42' 55.08" N 71°53' 33.55" W Surveyor: C. PARRISH

Brief Project Description

PROPOSED SOLAR DEVELOPMENT IN AGRICULTURAL ~~[illegible]~~ & FORESTED LANDS ADJACENT TO THE QUINEBAUG RIVER

Project Area

	Total Acres	Forest Acres		Open Acres
Project	138	~ 88		~ 50
Proposed Tree Removal (ac)	Completely cleared	Partially cleared (will leave trees)	Preserve acres- no clearing	
	NA/ TBD	NA/ TBD	NA/ TBD	

Vegetation Cover Types

Pre-Project	Post-Project "PRESUMABLY"
- FORESTED AREAS - HAY FIELDS - CORN FIELD	- DEVELOPED OPEN SPACE - PARTIALLY CLEARED AND DEVELOPED FORESTED AREAS

Landscape within 5 mile radius

Flight corridors to other forested areas?

YES, > 50% OF LAND IS FORESTED IN 5mi RADIUS OF PROJECT AREA.

Describe Adjacent Properties (e.g. forested, grassland, commercial or residencial development, water sources)

PROJECT AREA IS ADJACENT TO THE QUINEBAUG RIVER, MOST OF THE LAND SURROUNDING PA IS FORESTED BUT OPEN, CULTIVATED FIELDS & LIGHT RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT EXISTS.

Proximity to Public Land

What is the distance (mi.) from the project area to forested public lands (e.g., national or state forests, national or state parks, conservation areas, wildlife management areas)?

THE 28,804 AC PACHAUG STATE FOREST IS 10mi TO THE SOUTHEAST.

APPENDIX A
PHASE 1 SUMMER HABITAT ASSESSMENTS

Use additional sheets to assess discrete habitat types at multiple sites in a project area
Include a map depicting locations of sample sites if assessing discrete habitats at multiple sites in a project area
A single sheet can be used for multiple sample sites if habitat is the same

Sample Site Description	
Sample Site No.(s): CTCN-1	EDGE OF CORN FIELD ADJACENT TO SEEP
SM4U 03382 / SAAUI- 108032	

Water Resources at Sample Site				
Stream Type (# and length)	Ephemeral	Intermittent	Perennial	Describe existing condition of water sources: - QUINEBAUG RIVER IS LOCATED ~350m TO WEST (open, water) - THREE WETLANDS ARE LOCATED ~800 TO THE SOUTHEAST
			1	
Pools/Ponds (# and size)	NA	Open and accessible to bats?		
Wetlands (approx. ac.)	Permanent	Seasonal		
	3, ~3ac	TOTAL		

Forest Resources at Sample Site				
Closure/Density (50% TOTAL)	Canopy (> 50')	Midstory (20-50')	Understory (<20')	1=1-10%, 2=11-20%, 3=21-40%, 4=41-60%, 5=61-80%, 6=81-100%
	0%	3, 40%	1, 10%	
Dominant Species of Mature Trees	WHITE BIRCH, RED MAPLE			
% Trees w/ Exfoliating Bark	0%	0%	0%	
Size Composition of Live Trees (%)	Small (3-8 in)	Med (9-15 in)	Large (>15 in)	
	4, 60%	3, 40%	0%	
No. of Suitable Snags	0			

Standing dead trees with exfoliating bark, cracks, crevices, or hollows. Snags without these characteristics are not considered suitable.

IS THE HABITAT SUITABLE FOR ~~INDIANA~~ NLEB BATS? YES

Additional Comments:

FAIRLY OPEN UNDERSTORY IN FOREST NEXT TO STATION

Attach aerial photo of project site with all forested areas labeled and a general description of the habitat

Photographic Documentation: habitat shots at edge and interior from multiple locations; understory/midstory/canopy, examples of potential suitable snags and live trees, water sources

1-4 CARDINALS

APPENDIX A
PHASE 1 SUMMER HABITAT ASSESSMENTS

Use additional sheets to assess discrete habitat types at multiple sites in a project area

Include a map depicting locations of sample sites if assessing discrete habitats at multiple sites in a project area

A single sheet can be used for multiple sample sites if habitat is the same

Sample Site Description

Sample Site No.(s): CTCN-4 SM4-03380 / SMAU1-108036 MATURE HARDWOOD FOREST. HIGH CANOPY, W/ FAIRLY OPEN MID-CANOPY (FOREST)

Water Resources at Sample Site

Stream Type (# and length)	Ephemeral	Intermittent	Perennial	Describe existing condition of water sources: QUINEBAUG RIVER IS 3/4 mi TO WEST — 2.5 ac POND ~1.2 mi TO SE
			1	
Pools/Ponds (# and size)	1	Open and accessible to bats? YES		
Wetlands (approx. ac.)	Permanent: NA	Seasonal: NA		

Forest Resources at Sample Site

100% TOTAL

Closure/Density	Canopy (> 50')	Midstory (20-50')	Understory (<20')	1=1-10%, 2=11-20%, 3=21-40%, 4=41-60%, 5=61-80%, 6=81=100%
	5, 70%	2, 20%	1, 10%	
Dominant Species of Mature Trees	RED OAK, ASH, RED MAPLE			
% Trees w/ Exfoliating Bark	1, 5%	1, 1%	0%	
Size Composition of Live Trees (%)	Small (3-8 in)	Med (9-15 in)	Large (>15 in)	
	1, 10%	3, 30%	4, 60%	
No. of Suitable Snags	4			

Standing dead trees with exfoliating bark, cracks, crevices, or hollows. Snags without these characteristics are not considered suitable. — 1 PHOTO OF 2 SNAGS ~20m S, OF STATION

IS THE HABITAT SUITABLE FOR ~~INDIANA~~ NLEB BATS? YES

Additional Comments:

MIC IS ORIENTED WEST TOWARDS FAIRLY OPEN MID CANOPY.

Attach aerial photo of project site with all forested areas labeled and a general description of the habitat

Photographic Documentation: habitat shots at edge and interior from multiple locations; understory/midstory/canopy, examples of potential suitable snags and live trees, water sources

1-4 CARDINAL DIRECTIONS, 5 - SNAGS (ADDITIONAL PHOTOS OF HABITAT

APPENDIX A
PHASE 1 SUMMER HABITAT ASSESSMENTS

Use additional sheets to assess discrete habitat types at multiple sites in a project area
Include a map depicting locations of sample sites if assessing discrete habitats at multiple sites in a project area
A single sheet can be used for multiple sample sites if habitat is the same

Sample Site Description
Sample Site No (s). CTCN-2
SMU1 - 108071 / SM4 - 03381 OLD RD W/N FOREST ADJACENT TO FIELD

Water Resources at Sample Site				
Stream Type (# and length)	Ephemeral	Intermittent	Perennial 1	Describe existing condition of water sources: QUINEBAUG RIVER IS LOCATED ~ 200M TO THE WEST - 3 WETLANDS ~ 1 KM TO EAST
Pools/Ponds (# and size)	NA	Open and accessible to bats?		
Wetlands (approx. ac.)	Permanent 3, ~3ac.	Seasonal		

50% TOTAL

Forest Resources at Sample Site				
Closure/Density	Canopy (> 50') 1, 10%	Midstory (20-50') 3, 30%	Understory (<20') 1, 10%	1=1-10%, 2=11-20%, 3=21-40%, 4=41-60%, 5=61-80%, 6=81=100%
Dominant Species of Mature Trees	OAK, ASH, HICKORY, AND MAPLE			
% Trees w/ Exfoliating Bark	1%	0%	0%	
Size Composition of Live Trees (%)	Small (3-8 in) 1, 10%	Med (9-15 in) 4, 60%	Large (>15 in) 3, 30%	
No. of Suitable Snags	0			

Standing dead trees with exfoliating bark, cracks, crevices, or hollows. Snags without these characteristics are not considered suitable.

IS THE HABITAT SUITABLE FOR ~~INDIANA~~ NLEB BATS? YES

Additional Comments:
LARGE HICKORY W/ EXFOLIATING BARK 30M S OF STATION ON EDGE OF FIELD. (IN PHOTO 5)

Attach aerial photo of project site with all forested areas labeled and a general description of the habitat

Photographic Documentation: habitat shots at edge and interior from multiple locations; understory/midstory/canopy; examples of potential suitable snags and live trees, water sources

1-4 CARDINAL DIRECTIONS, 5 OVERVIEW OF HICKORY

APPENDIX A
PHASE 1 SUMMER HABITAT ASSESSMENTS

Use additional sheets to assess discrete habitat types at multiple sites in a project area

Include a map depicting locations of sample sites if assessing discrete habitats at multiple sites in a project area

A single sheet can be used for multiple sample sites if habitat is the same

Sample Site Description
Sample Site No.(s): CTCN-3 ADJACENT TO RIVER W/ MIC ORIENTED @ HAY FIELD, POTENTIAL
SHMU-109034 / SHU 03404 FLYWAY LEADING FROM OXBOW TO FIELD BEHIND MIC

Water Resources at Sample Site				
Stream Type (# and length)	Ephemeral	Intermittent	Perennial	Describe existing condition of water sources: QUINEBAUG RIVER IS LOCATED ~30M TO WEST -OLD OXBOW/WETLAND IS LOCATED ~40m SOUTH OF STATION
			1	
Pools/Ponds (# and size)	NA	Open and accessible to bats?		
Wetlands (approx. ac.)	Permanent	Seasonal		
	1 ~1 AC.			

Forest Resources at Sample Site				
Closure/Density (25% TOTAL)	Canopy (> 50')	Midstory (20-50')	Understory (<20')	1=1-10%, 2=11-20%, 3=21-40%, 4=41-60%, 5=61-80%, 6=81=100%
	1, 2%	2, 15%	1, 8%	
Dominant Species of Mature Trees	OAK, HEMLOCK, ELM			
% Trees w/ Exfoliating Bark	0%	0%	0%	
Size Composition of Live Trees (%)	Small (3-8 in)	Med (9-15 in)	Large (>15 in)	
	42%	20%	[illegible]	
No. of Suitable Snags	0			

Standing dead trees with exfoliating bark, cracks, crevices, or hollows. Snags without these characteristics are not considered suitable.

IS THE HABITAT SUITABLE FOR ~~INDIANA~~ NLEB BATS? YES

Additional Comments:
POTENTIAL FLYWAY LEADS FROM OXBOW SOUTH OF STATION OUT INTO HAY FIELD. MIC IS ORIENTED NORTH ALONG FOREST EDGE AND INTO HAY FIELD.

Attach aerial photo of project site with all forested areas labeled and a general description of the habitat

Photographic Documentation: habitat shots at edge and interior from multiple locations; understory/midstory/canopy; examples of potential suitable snags and live trees; water sources

1-4 cardinal directions, 5, SITE OVERVIEW W/ FLYWAY TO OXBOW

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX C. MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD ESTIMATES (MLE) SUMMARY

This page intentionally left blank

Summary of Maximum Likelihood Estimates (MLEs) for species presence by Kaleidoscope Pro at Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, Connecticut (July2017).

Detector Station	Survey Night	Big Brown Bat	Eastern Red Bat	Hoary Bat	Silver-Haired Bat	Eastern-small footed Bat	Little Brown bat	Northern long-eared Bat	Tri-colored Bat
CTCN-1	7/6	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	**0.04**
	7/7	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	**0.00**
	7/8	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.75
	7/9	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	**0.00**
	7/10	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.72
	7/11	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	0.78	1.00	1.00	0.06	0.12
CTCN-2	7/6	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	0.76	1.00	1.00	1.00	**0.00**
	7/7	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	0.92	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.28
	7/8	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	0.97	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	0.11
	7/9	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.78
	7/10	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80
	7/11	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	**0.02**
CTCN-3	7/6	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	7/7	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	0.54	1.00	1.00	1.00	**0.01**
	7/8	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	**0.00**
	7/9	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	**0.02**
	7/10	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	**0.05**
	7/11	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	0.63	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.75
CTCN-4	7/6	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	7/7	1.00	1.00	**0.02**	0.24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	7/8	1.00	0.05	0.23	0.12	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.14
	7/9	1.00	**0.04**	**0.00**	0.37	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	7/10	**0.00**	0.17	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	7/11	1.00	1.00	**0.00**	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Note: Maximum Likelihood Estimates (MLEs) interpretation – values <0.05 indicates there is 95% confidence that the species is present. Bold values indicate significance, and species presence is likely.

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX D. RELEVANT STAFF RESUMES

This page intentionally left blank

Experience Summary

Mr. Parrish has more than eight years of experience conducting wildlife and habitat projects in the Northeast, California, and Idaho. His responsibilities have been distributed over a wide variety of terrestrial and aquatic projects with a particular emphasis on bat acoustic monitoring, avian ecology, habitat assessment, and avian response to wind development, where Mr. Parrish lead a multiyear investigation in northern New Hampshire on the impacts of wind development on high-elevation avian species with a focus on Bicknell's thrush (*Catharus bicknelli*). Most recently, Mr. Parrish has been involved with acoustic bat monitoring and has participated on more than 30 projects throughout the country and serves as equipment manager and one of the lead analysist for Tetra Tech's bat program. Mr. Parrish is involved in all stages of acoustic bat surveys including: habitat assessment, deployment, analysis, manual vetting, and report preparation. Mr. Parrish regularly participates in bat acoustic workshops to remain current with changing protocols, survey techniques and advances in hardware and software. Mr. Parrish is an experienced field biologist who has served as project lead as a consultant for New Hampshire Department of Fish and Game and as an employee for state and federal agencies. Mr. Parrish is proficient with data management and analysis using MS Access, GIS, BCID, Kaleidoscope Pro, SonoBat, and the program R.

Education

MS, Biology, Plymouth State University
BS, Environmental Biology, Magna Cum Laude, Plymouth State University

Additional Training and Certifications

- Bat Acoustic Data Management Workshop, Bat Conservation and Management
- 2nd International Bat Echolocation Symposium, Bat Survey Solutions
- Geographic Information Systems, University of Idaho
- Aquatic Invasive Species Detection and Prevention
- National Environmental Policy Act
- CPR and First Aid Certification

Relevant Project Experience

NLEB Presence/Absence Surveys, ME, CT and NH 2017 – Nextera Energy.

Deployed 32 SM4 Bat detectors for five independent projects and conducted habitat assessments at each location according to USFWS 2017 Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines. Analyzed bat acoustic data, manually vetted recordings to confirm species presence and summarized data for reports.

Data Analyst and Reviewer, Multiple National Wildlife Refuge Acoustic Bat Monitoring Projects, 2013 - Present – USFWS. One of two Tetra Tech employees responsible for manually vetting acoustic bat recordings in an effort to determine the occupancy of Threatened or Endangered bat species on National Wildlife Refuge (NWR) lands. Automated classifications were summarized and qualitatively vetted (i.e., manually reviewed on a spectrogram) to determine accuracy of automated classification. Mr. Parrish worked closely with the client on a vetting protocol to meet the shifting goals of the client, which is now to determine presence of Threatened or Endangered species, allowing for more statistically robust measures of occupancy. Review and summaries of results of 2015 data from 18 NWRs is currently in progress.

Bat Acoustic Monitoring, North Dakota 2014-Present – NextEra Energy. Mr. Parrish served as a task lead on five pre-construction bat acoustic surveys at proposed large-scale wind power projects in North Dakota. Deployed multiple acoustic detectors, both on ground based and with elevated microphones affixed to meteorological towers, to determine the presence/absence of northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) (NLEB). In addition, acoustic data was used to determine overall species composition and level of temporal activity of bats during the entire season (April- November). Mr. Parrish analyzed data, prepared results, and final reports for these projects.

NLEB Presence/Absence Survey, Maine 2016 – Nextera Energy. This particular project was linear and required the deployment of acoustic detectors at over 20 locations. Surveys strictly followed the *2016 Range-Wide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines* and the Phase 2 Acoustic Survey protocol. Because the project area was within potential NLEB habitat, a desktop assessment was completed to determine the required level of effort (number of survey nights required within the project area). A field-based habitat assessment was then conducted in conjunction with deploying acoustic detectors in Phase II. Following initial project screening, a complete Phase II presence/absence survey was conducted by an acoustic survey. SM3BAT detectors were placed in suitable locations with microphones elevated above 3m, and oriented adjacent to a likely flyway. Once detector set up was complete, the unit was tested using a Wildlife Acoustic Calibrator to ensure connections were sound and the microphone was detecting ultrasonic frequencies (units were likewise tested upon retrieval). Weather was closely monitoring during deployment to ensure weather conditions were met and nights were qualifying. If low, temperatures, precipitation, or high winds were reported in the area, detectors where left in the field until conditions were met. Data was processed using an approved version of Kaleidoscope Pro and recordings were manually reviewed using SonoBat v. 3.2 at sites where high frequency or Myotid calls were auto classified. Results were and complete reports were then prepared according to protocol.

NLEB Presence/Absence Survey, ME, NH, VT, CT 2016 – Ranger Solar. Five independent projects that required deployment of 30 detectors. *(see description above)*

NLEB Presence/Absence Survey, MI 2016– US Marine Corp. A single linear project with 17 total detectors deployed *(see description above)*

NLEB Presence/Absence Survey, Maine 2015– Patriot Renewables. A single non- linear project with 4 detectors deployed *(see description above)*

NLEB Presence/Absence Survey, Maine 2015– CES. Two independent projects with seven total detectors. *(see description above)*

Bat Acoustic Monitoring, Maine 2016 – Patriot Renewables. Four detectors were deployed in the project area to determine the species composition, activity levels, and potential presence of threatened or endangered species. Deployment scenarios adhered to the *2016 Range-Wide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines* and the Phase 2 Acoustic Survey protocol. Detector setups were equipped with solar panels and external batteries for the long-term deployment from June- November. All data was processed using an approved version of Kaleidoscope Pro and recordings were manually reviewed using SonoBat v. 3.2 at sites where high frequency or Myotid calls were auto classified. Results of activity levels by species and time of year were presented in a report.

Bat Acoustic Monitoring, Multiple locations throughout the country 2016. Commercial Wind Projects

Mr. Parrish provide support for 8 different commercial wind projects in 2016 by providing technical support for hardware related issues, by deploying long-term detector set ups, training personnel on detector operation and protocols, selecting sampling locations, managing and analyzing acoustic data, and preparation of reports.

Bat Acoustic Monitoring, New Jersey 2015, Bearfort.

Eight detectors were deployed in the project area to determine the species composition, activity levels, and potential presence of threatened or endangered species. Deployment scenarios adhered to the *2015 Range-Wide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines* and the Phase 2 Acoustic Survey protocol. Detector setups were equipped with solar panels and external batteries for the long-term deployment from June- November. All data was processed using an approved version of Kaleidoscope Pro and recordings were manually reviewed using SonoBat v. 3.2 at sites where high frequency or Myotid calls were auto classified. Results of activity levels by species and time of year were presented in a report.

NLEB Presence/Absence Survey, Maine 2015 – Maine Department of Transportation, Multiple Road and Bridge Improvement Projects. Equipment manager, field team support, and analyst for completion of presence/absence surveys for NLEB (*Myotis septentrionalis*) for eight projects in Maine. Field surveys include conducting habitat and bat acoustic surveys in accordance with federal protocols established by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and detailed in USFWS' 2015 Northern Long-Eared Bat Interim Conference and Planning Guidance and USFWS' 2015 Range-Wide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines. Tetra Tech has teamed with Biodiversity Research Institute to qualitatively vet auto-classifications by software analysis.

NLEB Presence/Absence Survey, Massachusetts, 2015– Massachusetts Department of Transportation, Multiple Road and Bridge Improvement Projects. Equipment manager, field team support, and analyst for completion of presence/absence surveys for NLEB (*Myotis septentrionalis*) for 22 projects in Massachusetts. Field surveys include conducting habitat and bat acoustic surveys in accordance with federal protocols established by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and detailed in USFWS' 2015 Northern Long-Eared Bat Interim Conference and Planning Guidance and USFWS' 2015 Range-Wide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines. Tetra Tech has teamed with Biodiversity Research Institute to qualitatively vet auto-classifications by software analysis.

Baseline Bat Survey, – U.S. Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Mid-Atlantic, Virginia and New Jersey 2014- Deployed 16 acoustic bat detectors at three naval stations in the Norfolk, Virginia area, and at a Navy installation in New Jersey. Detector set ups were operated through the fall to collect information on species composition, and activity levels across an entire warm season. Responsible for managing all incoming acoustic recordings and acting as the lead data analyst for generating results for survey reports.

Baseline Bat Survey, Camp Edwards, Massachusetts 2014-2015 – Massachusetts Army National Guard- Documented decline of bats from white-nosed syndrome, in response to the growing concern regarding negative impacts on this increasingly vulnerable species, and the recent federal listing of NLEB as threatened by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Collected information on the species richness, activity levels, and spatio-temporal use patterns of bats (Microchiroptera) during the late-summer and fall periods. Passive acoustic bat monitors were used to record calls, which were analyzed using two software programs. Conducted statistical analysis examining spatial and temporal relationships and presented results in a final report.

Wildlife Biologist, NextEra Energy, Acoustic Bat Monitoring, South Dakota 2015 - Conducted a pre-construction bat acoustic surveys at a proposed large-scale wind power project in South Dakota to determine the presence/absence of NLEB, a federally threatened species. Deployed acoustic monitors throughout project area within suitable habitats and preformed a habitat assessment for potential occurrence of bat species using 2013 USFWS Indiana Bat survey guidelines. Prepared reports on habitat suitability for bat species within project area, analyzed all acoustic data, and presented acoustic monitoring for the fall 2014 migration period in a summary report.

Wildlife Biologist, U.S. Department of the Navy, Confidential Project, Bat and Avian Acoustic Monitoring Project, Maine 2014 - Compiled avian vocalizations within a company directory and constructed song recognizers using the program "Song Scope" by Wildlife Acoustics to facilitate analysis of acoustic avian data. Species specific recognizers aided in processing large quantities of avian acoustic data, and responsibilities also included evaluation of acoustic recordings using developed recognizers to identify the presence of species of concern and collection and analysis of bat acoustic data to determine the species composition and activity levels within the project area.

Wildlife Biologist, Patriot Renewables, Spruce Mountain Wind Project, Mortality Searcher Efficiency and Bat Acoustic Monitoring, Maine 2014 - Participated in a study testing the efficacy of carcass searcher efficiency at a wind project in western Maine. These "searcher efficiency trials" are important in determining human bias associated with conducting carcass searches. Results are included in a model to generate predicted estimates of actual fatalities. Collected and analyzed bat acoustic data to determine species composition and relative levels of activity to assess potential collision risk at the wind facility.

Derek Hengstenberg

Project Manager/ Wildlife Biologist

Experience Summary

Mr. Hengstenberg is a Certified Wildlife Biologist with 18 years of experience in wildlife biology, wind energy ecology, natural resource assessment, aero-ecology studies, tropical field studies, and project management. Mr. Hengstenberg has extensive knowledge of wildlife studies and is well versed in scientific techniques and equipment including bat acoustic surveys, raptor migration studies, breeding bird surveys, avian radar ornithology, threatened & endangered species surveys, seabird & shorebird surveys, grassland bird surveys, tropical flora and fauna, and mist-netting of birds and bats. Mr. Hengstenberg has worked on natural resources projects across the country and throughout Latin America.

Mr. Hengstenberg has extensive range of field experience throughout New England, the Mid-Atlantic, the Northwest, the Southwest, Puerto Rico, and Mexico. Mr. Hengstenberg is a proficient technical writer and has extensive knowledge of various word processing, presentation, and statistical analysis applications. Mr. Hengstenberg is also experienced with endangered species and has worked closely with both state and federal agencies during the permitting process of wind energy and natural resource projects.

Education

MS, Wildlife & Fisheries Science, Mississippi State University, 2003
BS, Interdisciplinary Studies/Wilderness Research Administration, Plymouth State University, 1998

Registrations/Certifications

Certified Wildlife Biologist- The Wildlife Society; 2011

Training

Bat Acoustic Data Management; 2015
CPR and First Aid Certification; 2015
Airport Wildlife Hazard Management Workshop; 2010
OSHA HAZWOPER Certification and Refresher; 2008
Basic and Advanced Erosion & Sediment Control Course; 2008
Red Card Certification (Wildland Firefighter); 1997

Corporation Project Experience

Lead Project Biologist- March 2016 to January 2017
Northern Long-Eared Bat Planning Level Surveys- Camp Curtis Guild and Camp Edwards
Managing and providing field support of planning level surveys for the northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) at Camp Curtis Guild and Camp Edwards, Massachusetts. Field surveys mist netting surveys, emergence surveys, and radio telemetry in accordance with federal protocols established by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. Information collected will be used by natural resources managers to make informed decisions.

Lead Project Biologist- July 2014 to Present
Northern Long-Eared Bat Surveys at multiple United States Department of the Navy Installations – Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Mid-Atlantic
Managing and providing field support for completion of presence/absence surveys for northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) at multiple Naval installations located along the east coast of the United States. Field surveys include bat acoustic and mist netting surveys in accordance with federal protocols established by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). Information collected will be used by

natural resources managers to make informed decisions at the eight Installations where these surveys are being conducted to avoid negative impacts to this vulnerable species from Naval activities. Tetra Tech has teamed with Biodiversity Research Institute to complete the field work and data analysis.

Lead Project Biologist – May 2015 – Present
State of Maine Department of Transportation (MaineDOT), Two Stand-Alone State-Wide Multi-PIN Project Contracts: Natural Resources and Underwater Sound Monitoring, Maine
Wildlife biologist for Endangered Species Act (ESA) Biological Assessments, consultation, and conferencing support for northern long-eared bat and bat habitat assessment and presence/absence acoustic monitoring. Recent listing of northern long-eared bat has increased the focus on evaluating potential impacts of MaineDOT projects on the species through habitat assessments and presence/absence surveys in accordance with recommended guidance from USFWS: the Northern Long-Eared Bat Interim Conference and Planning Guidance: USFWS Regions 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 (NLEB Guidance) and the 2015 Range-Wide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines (Indiana Bat Guidelines).

Lead Project Biologist, May 2015 – Present
Northern Long-Eared Bat Support Services for the State of Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT), Massachusetts
Wildlife biologist for all northern long-eared bat support services for MassDOT, performing a variety of tasks related to the understanding the potential impacts to the species following its listing under the ESA. Projects are expected to include habitat assessments and presence/absence surveys in accordance with recommended guidance from USFWS: NLEB Guidance and the Indiana Bat Guidelines.

Lead Project Biologist- January 2009 to Present
Spruce Mountain Wind Project, Maine – Patriot Renewables.
Managed and conducted pre-construction and post-construction survey including a bird and bat mortality surveys, avian radar survey, bat acoustic survey, raptor migration survey, migrant stopover survey, RTE species survey, and breeding bird survey as part of the permitting process. Developed and negotiated pre and post-construction monitoring plans with state and federal agencies, authored proposals, designed field studies, and prepared reports and memos. Provided the client advice on erosion and sediment control measures at the newly constructed site so that they comply with permit conditions.

Lead Project Biologist- January 2009 to Present
Saddleback Ridge Wind Project, Maine – Patriot Renewables.
Managed and conducted pre-construction avian surveys including a spring and fall avian radar survey, bat acoustic survey, raptor migration survey, migrant stopover survey, RTE species survey, and breeding bird survey as part of the permitting process. Developed and negotiated pre and post-construction monitoring plans, bird and bat conservation strategy plans with state and federal agencies, authored proposals, designed field studies, and prepared reports and memos.

Lead Project Biologist- January 2010 to Present
Canton Mountain Wind Project, Maine – Patriot Renewables.
Managed and conducted pre-construction avian surveys including a spring and fall avian radar survey, bat acoustic survey, raptor migration survey, eagle aerial survey, migrant stopover survey, RTE species survey, and breeding bird survey as part of the permitting process. Developed and negotiated pre and post-construction monitoring plans with state and federal agencies, authored proposals, designed field studies, and prepared reports and memos.

APPENDIX D – DATABASE REVIEWS AND AGENCY CORRESPONDENCE

- United States Fish and Wildlife Service – Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) Report for Constitution Solar.
- Preliminary Site Assessment for Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut. NDDB Preliminary Assessment No.: 201706152 (August 2017).

United States Fish and Wildlife Service – Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) Report for Constitution Solar.

IPaC Information for Planning and Consultation **U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service**

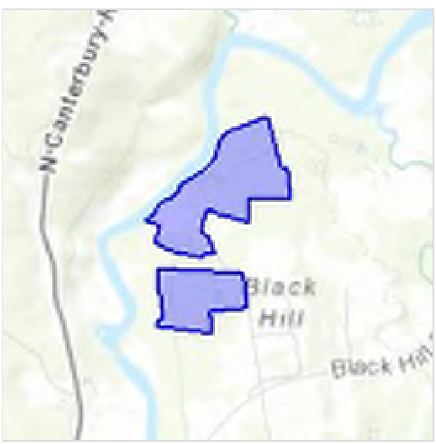
IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

Windham County, Connecticut



Local office

New England Ecological Services Field Office

(603) 223-2541
(603) 223-0104

70 Commercial Street, Suite 300
Concord, NH 03301-5094

http://www.fws.gov/newengland

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population, even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species

[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

---

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information.
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Mammals

NAME	STATUS
Northern Long-eared Bat *Myotis septentrionalis* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045	Threatened

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS AT THIS LOCATION.

Migratory birds

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act

[1] and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act[2].

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described below.

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Birds of Conservation Concern http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/managed-species/birds-of-conservation-concern.php
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/project-assessment-tools-and-guidance/conservation-measures.php
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/pdf/management/nationwidestandardconservationmeasures.pdf

The birds listed below are birds of particular concern either because they occur on the USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) list or warrant special attention in your project location. To learn more about the levels of concern for birds on your list and how this list is generated, see the FAQ below. This is not a list of every bird you may find in this location, nor a guarantee that every bird on this list will be found in your project area. To see exact locations of where birders and the general public have sighted birds in and around your project area, visit the E-bird data mapping tool (Tip: enter your location, desired date range and a species on your list). For projects that occur off the Atlantic Coast, additional maps and models detailing the relative occurrence and abundance of bird species on your list are available. Links to additional information about Atlantic Coast birds, and other important information about your migratory bird list, including how to properly interpret and use your migratory bird report, can be found below.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, click on the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY at the top of your list to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON (IF A BREEDING SEASON IS INDICATED FOR A BIRD ON YOUR LIST, THE BIRD MAY BREED IN YOUR PROJECT AREA SOMETIME WITHIN THE TIMEFRAME SPECIFIED, WHICH IS A VERY LIBERAL ESTIMATE OF THE DATES INSIDE WHICH THE BIRD BREEDS ACROSS ITS ENTIRE RANGE. "BREEDS ELSEWHERE" INDICATES THAT THE BIRD DOES NOT LIKELY BREED IN YOUR PROJECT AREA.)
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Oct 15 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Prairie Warbler Dendroica discolor This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 1 to Jul 31

Rusty Blackbird *Euphagus carolinus* Breeds elsewhere

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.

Wood Thrush *Hylocichla mustelina* Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read and understand the FAQ "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

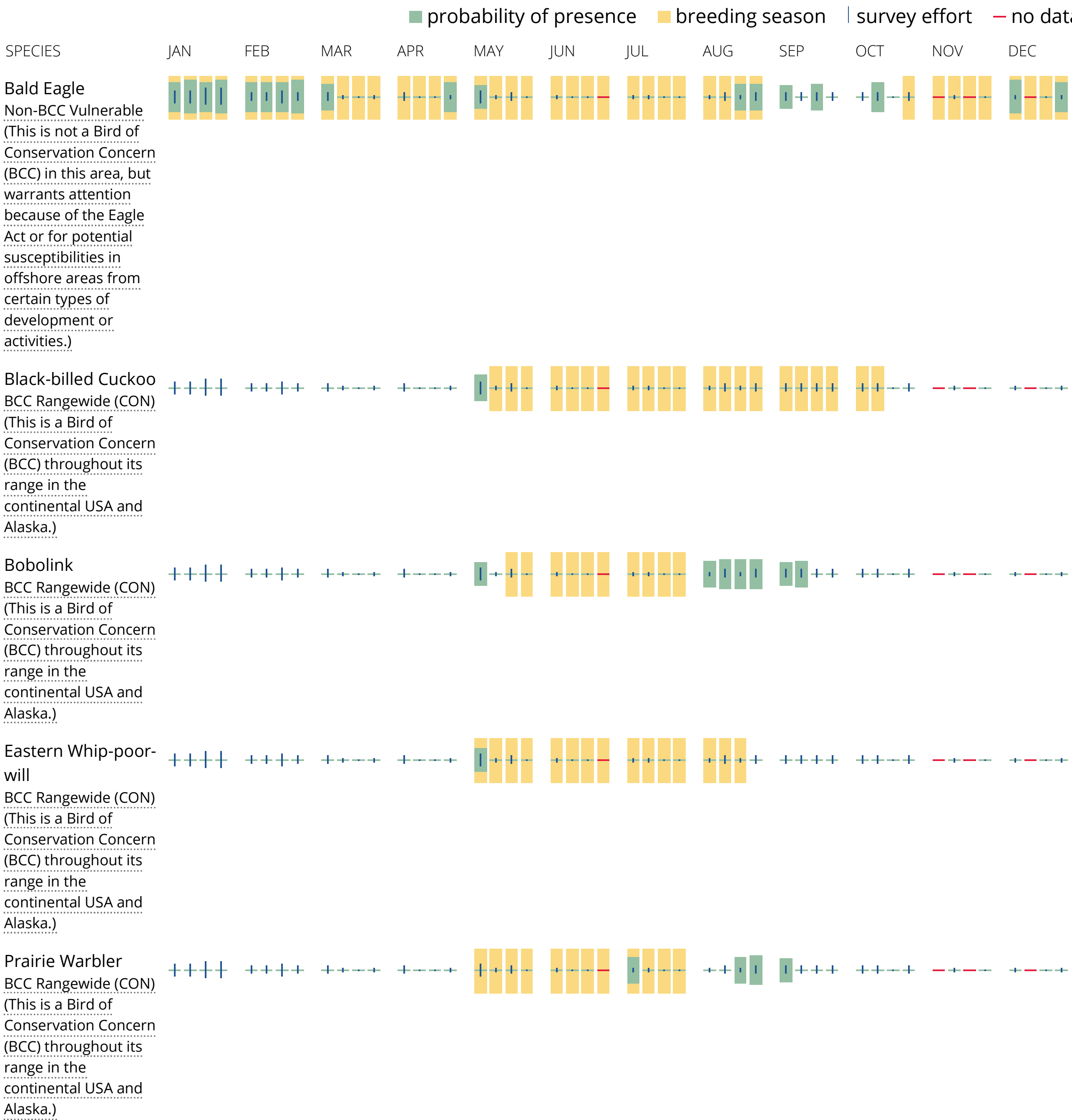
To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

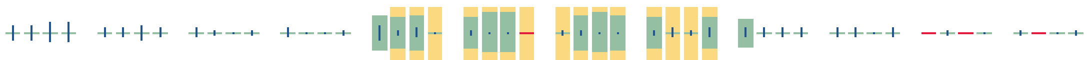
Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Rusty Blackbird
BCC Rangewide (CON) (This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.)

Wood Thrush
BCC Rangewide (CON) (This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.)



Tell me more about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Conservation Measures describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year round. Implementation of these measures is particularly important when birds are most likely to occur in the project area. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is a very helpful impact minimization measure. To see when birds are most likely to occur and be breeding in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures and/or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (Eagle Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the E-bird Explore Data Tool.

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets .

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, migrating or present year-round in my project area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating or year-round), you may refer to the following resources: The Cornell Lab of Ornithology All About Birds Bird Guide, or (if you are unsuccessful in locating the bird of interest there), the Cornell Lab of Ornithology Neotropical Birds guide. If a bird on your migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it, if that bird does occur in your project area, there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Eagle Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to try to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially eagles and BCC species of rangewide concern. For more information on conservation measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts and requirements for eagles, please see the FAQs for these topics.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Bird tracking data can also provide additional details about occurrence and habitat use throughout the year, including migration. Models relying on survey data may not include this information. For additional information on marine bird tracking data, see the Diving Bird Study and the nanotag studies or contact Caleb Spiegel or Pam Loring.

What if I have eagles on my list?

If your project has the potential to disturb or kill eagles, you may need to obtain a permit to avoid violating the Eagle Act should such impacts occur.

Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated, and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ “What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location”. Please be aware this report provides the “probability of presence” of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please also look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical bar) and for the existence of the “no data” indicator (a red horizontal bar). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list helps you know what to look for to confirm presence, and helps guide you in knowing when to implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about conservation measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds" at the bottom of your migratory bird trust resources page.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS AT THIS LOCATION.

Fish hatcheries

THERE ARE NO FISH HATCHERIES AT THIS LOCATION.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

This location overlaps the following wetlands:

FRESHWATER FORESTED/SHRUB WETLAND

- PFO1E

RIVERINE

- R4SBC

A full description for each wetland code can be found at the National Wetlands Inventory website

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

Preliminary Site Assessment for Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut. NDDB Preliminary Assessment No.: 201706152 (August 2017).

Connecticut Department of

ENERGY &
ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION

August 23, 2017

Mr. Dale Knapp
Tetra Tech, Inc.
451 Presumpscot Street
Portland, ME 04103
dale.knapp@tetratech.com

Project: Preliminary Site Assessment for Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut
NDDB Preliminary Assessment No.: 201706152

Dear Dale,

I have reviewed Natural Diversity Data Base maps and files regarding the Preliminary Site Assessment for Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut. According to our information there are known extant populations of State Listed Species that occur within or close to the boundaries of this property. I have attached a list of these species to this letter.

Please be advised that this is a preliminary review and not a final determination. A more detailed review will be necessary to move forward with any subsequent environmental permit applications submitted to DEEP for the proposed project. **This preliminary assessment letter cannot be used or submitted with your permit applications at DEEP**. This letter is valid for one year.

To prevent impacts to State-listed species, field surveys of the site should be performed by a qualified biologist when these target species are identifiable. A report summarizing the results of such surveys should include:

1. Survey date(s) and duration
2. Site descriptions and photographs
3. List of component vascular plant species within the survey area (including scientific binomials)
4. Data regarding population numbers and/or area occupied by State-listed species
5. Detailed maps of the area surveyed including the survey route and locations of State-listed species

6. Statement/résumé indicating the biologist's qualifications
7. Conservation strategies or protection plans that indicate how impacts may be avoided for all state-listed species present on the site.
8. Please be sure when you hire a consulting qualified biologist to help conduct this site survey that they have the proper experience with target taxon and have a CT scientific collectors permit to work with state listed species for this specific project. The site surveys report should be sent to our CT DEEP-NDDB Program (deep.nddbrequest@ct.gov) for further review by our program biologists along with an updated request for another NDDB review.

Natural Diversity Data Base information includes all information regarding critical biological resources available to us at the time of the request. This information is a compilation of data collected over the years by the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection's Natural History Survey and cooperating units of DEEP, private conservation groups and the scientific community. This information is not necessarily the result of comprehensive or site-specific field investigations. Consultations with the Data Base should not be substitutes for on-site surveys required for environmental assessments. Current research projects and new contributors continue to identify additional populations of species and locations of habitats of concern, as well as, enhance existing data. Such new information is incorporated into the Data Base as it becomes available. The result of this review does not preclude the possibility that listed species may be encountered on site and that additional action may be necessary to remain in compliance with certain state permits.

Please contact me if you have further questions at (860) 424-3592, or dawn.mckay@ct.gov . Thank you for consulting the Natural Diversity Data Base.

Sincerely,

Dawn M. McKay

Dawn M. McKay
Environmental Analyst 3

Species List for NDDB Request

Scientific Name	Common Name	State Status
Invertebrate Animal		
Calopteryx dimidiata	Sparkling jewelwing	T
Margaritifera margaritifera	Eastern pearlshell	SC
Vascular Plant		
Agalinis acuta	Sandplain agalinis	Federal and State Endangered
Crocanthemum propinquum	Low frostweed	SC
Prunus alleghaniensis	Alleghany plum	SC*
Vertebrate Animal		
Ambystoma laterale	Blue-spotted salamander	E
Enneacanthus obesus	Banded sunfish	SC
Falco sparverius	American kestrel	SC
Heterodon platirhinos	Eastern hognose snake	SC
Scaphiopus holbrookii	Eastern spadefoot	E
Thamnophis sauritus	Eastern ribbon snake	SC
Toxostoma rufum	Brown thrasher	SC

E = Endangered, T = Threatened, SC = Special Concern, * Extirpated

APPENDIX E – FIELD STAFF RESUMES

PROFESSIONAL SUMMARY

Mr. Agius is a Project Manager and Senior Wetland Scientist with 19 years of experience in natural resource project design, implementation and management. He is a certified Geographic Information Systems Professional (GISP) and Professional Wetland Scientist (PWS). He had delineated more than 46,000 acres of wetlands in New England, mapped tens of miles of streams and waterbodies, conducted wetland functional and coastal assessments leading to state and federal permit approval. He has conducted vernal pool surveys on hundreds of vernal pools across New England, and has served on the Maine Association of Wetland Scientists (MAWS) – Vernal Pool Technical Committee since its inception in 2008. Mr. Agius is the past the President of MAWS (2015-2017). He has mapped wetlands, waterbodies, vegetation communities and threatened and endangered species on millions of acres across the country, and beyond. He provides senior advisement and QA/QC review on wetland and waterbody delineation projects across the country.

His experience extends over a broad range of scientific disciplines around the world including: geographic information system (GIS) analysis and mapping (with ESRI ArcGIS-Spatial/3D Analyst, ENVI); rare, threatened and endangered (RTE) species assessment; flora and fauna surveys; coastal habitat assessments using SCUBA; biodiversity studies in marine and estuarine ecosystems; invasive species surveys; fire ecology and mapping; climate change analysis; fish surveys; wetland delineations and functional assessments; vernal pool assessments; soil surveys; site suitability assessments; dredge spoils permitting; stream restoration; iPad/Garmin/Trimble GPS and real-time online mapping; photo-interpretation (PI); aerial surveys; air and water quality assessments; and turbidity monitoring.

He has designed and managed large databases, including field data and equipment, data deliverables, as well as worked on projects from the preliminary siting stage through post construction monitoring ensuring QA/QC consistency and implementation across projects. He has extensive experience leading and managing field teams, as well as reporting and review, and permitting with local, state, and federal agencies.

EDUCATION

- MS, Biology, Northeastern University, 2003
- BS, Marine & Freshwater Biology, University of New Hampshire, 1998

SELECTED PROJECT EXPERIENCE

Technical Project Manager, Confidential Client, Solar Portfolio, CT, ME, and NH
Responsible for a full suite of permitting activities (local, federal and state) for a portfolio of 10 solar projects in CT, ME, and NH, including critical issues analysis, environmental due diligence studies, agency outreach and development and submittal of CT Siting Board and MDEP/SLODA/USACE permit applications. Supported response to the Tri-State and Massachusetts Clean Energy solicitation in 2017. Lead field teams for wetland delineations and vernal pool mapping. Managed the geospatial analysis and mapping for all phase of the projects. Provided senior review and QA/QC of project deliverables.

Technical Project Manager, Statoil North America, Inc., Hywind Maine Project, ME
Responsible for natural resource surveys on several proposed transmission routes in Boothbay Harbor, ME. Conducted vernal pool surveys, wetland delineation, and stream inventorying. Delineated wetlands using the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual and Northcentral/Northeast Regional Supplement methods to assess the hydrology, soil type, and vegetation. Vernal pools were surveyed for the presence of vernal pool faunal species to determine if the pools met the criteria of significant habitat based on Chapter 335 Significant Wildlife Habitat of the State of Maine's Natural Resources Protection Act and the USACE State Programmatic General Permit. Additional geospatial oversight and QA/QC for the work plans with state and federal agencies, authored proposals, designed and lead field studies, and prepared reports and memos. Additional project responsibilities include geospatial support of the offshore avian and bat studies, including Trimble GPS data dictionary creation, GPS data processing, geospatial analysis and mapping.

Technical Project Manager, Eolian Renewable Energy LLC, Regulatory Compliance for Orland Wind Project, Vernal Pool Amphibian Breeding Season Surveys, Orland, ME
Responsible for leading vernal pool surveys for a proposed wind farm. Vernal pools were surveyed for the presence of vernal pool faunal species to determine if the pools met the criteria of significant habitat based on Chapter 335 Significant Wildlife Habitat of the State of Maine's Natural Resources Protection Act and the USACE State Programmatic General Permit. Provided the QA/QC of GIS data creation, from GPS, mapping and GIS deliverables.

Task Manager, U.S. Navy, NAVFAC Midlant, Wetland Delineation, Cutler and Great Pond, ME

Responsible for 3,400 acres of wetland delineation for jurisdictional determination by the US Army Corps of Engineers. Oversight of wetland delineation, habitat and stream mapping by multiple crews (including multiple subcontractors) to determine the presence and extent of wetlands and waterbodies in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (USACE 1987) and Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (USACE 2012), criteria of significant habitat based on Chapter 335 Significant Wildlife Habitat of the State of Maine's Natural Resources Protection Act, and Wetlands of Special Significance in Chapter 310 of the State of Maine's Wetlands and Waterbodies protection rules. Tasks included coordinating with NAVFAC and Navy personnel and USACE New England District regulatory division, subcontractor oversight, field survey logistics, field survey completion, post survey Trimble GPS data processing, GIS mapping and reporting.

Wetland Scientist, US Army Corps of Engineers – New York District, Mamaroneck and Sheldrake Rivers Flood Risk Management Project, NY
Responsible for conducting wetland and water resource delineations for the Project in order to meet NEPA requirements. Wetland delineation, habitat and stream assessment to determine the presence and extent of freshwater and coastal wetlands and waterbodies in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the Interim Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (USACE 2009), and the New York State Freshwater Wetlands Delineation Manual (NYSDEC 1995) in Village of Mamaroneck and Town of Harrison, Westchester County, New York.

Task Order Manager, State of Maine, Department of Transportation, Statewide Natural Resource Identification and Assessments, ME
Responsible for leading teams to identify and locate wetland boundaries using the Routine Onsite Determination method as described in the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (1987 Manual) statewide. Used the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (Regional Supplement) to supplement the field delineation. Identified wetlands were classified by wetland type in accordance with Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States (Cowardin et al. 1979). GPS points were spaced to ensure accurate representation of the wetland boundary and to permit relocation by MaineDOT staff or other regulatory agency personnel. MaineDOT information sheets that include Functional assessment and data required by USACE, with a narrative of the functions of the wetlands within the delineated area to allow an assessment of functions lost.

Technical Project Manager, Plum Creek Land Company, Moosehead Lake Concept Plan, ME
Responsible for natural resource surveys on 25,000 acres proposed for development. Conducted vernal pool surveys, wetland delineation, and stream inventorying. Delineated wetlands using the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual methods to assess the hydrology, soil type, and vegetation. Vernal pools were surveyed for the presence of vernal pool faunal species to determine if the pools met the criteria of significant habitat based on Chapter 335 Significant Wildlife Habitat of the State of Maine's Natural Resources Protection Act and the USACE State Programmatic General Permit.

Project Manager, Plum Creek Land Company, Photo-Interpretation of Vernal Pool Habitat, Moosehead Lake Region, ME
Responsible for inventory of a 400,000 acres conservation easement with photo-interpretation and GIS image analysis using 3D DAT/EM Systems Summit Evolution software to delineate potential vernal pool habitat. Assisted in database design and schema classification. Provided QA/QC of GIS data, photo-interpretation and ground truthing of vernal pool habitat.

GIS Manager, Patriot Renewables LLC, Wind Energy Project Portfolio, ME
Responsible for conducting spatial analysis and mapping in support of a spring and fall avian radar survey, bat acoustic survey, raptor migration survey, migrant stopover survey, RTE species survey, Bicknell's thrush survey, and breeding bird survey as part of the permitting process for a suite of wind projects. Additional geospatial support for the work plans with state and federal agencies, authored proposals, designed field studies, and prepared reports and memos.

Director of GIS, Burns and McDonnell Engineering, Central Maine Power – Maine Power Reliability Program, ME
Responsible for GIS analysis of flooding potential for the Maine Power Reliability Project using FEMA flood maps and GPS field data points. Flooding potentials were incorporated into resistivity models for a 440 mile transmission line.

Professional Summary

Ms. Craven has over four years of experience as a wildlife biologist conducting projects from Colorado to Maine. She has a broad background in environmental science and wildlife biology. Her responsibilities have been distributed over a wide variety of wildlife species including endangered species and invasive species. She has particular emphasis in mammals and more specifically in bat biology. She has been especially involved with bat acoustic data monitoring and data analysis. Ms. Craven has conducted over 35 northern long-eared bat presence absence studies in Maine, Massachusetts, North Carolina, and Virginia. She has provided data analysis, according to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service policy and protocols, for Navy facilities across the East and commercial energy facilities in the Midwest, Northeast, and Canada and incorporated the data into summary reports.

Education

- MS, Biology, University of Northern Colorado, 2013
- BS, Environmental Science, The Colorado College, 2007

Selected Project Experience

Wildlife Biologist, MassDOT, NLEB Presence/Absence Habitat Assessment and Detector Deployment, Various Road and Bridge Improvement Projects, Massachusetts

Deployed 40 detectors in 2016 and 67 detectors in 2017 and conducted habitat assessments at each location according to USFWS 2016 and 2017 Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines. Analyzed bat acoustic data with Kaleidoscope Pro and manually vetted calls with Sonobat software. Summarized data for report.

Wildlife Biologist, NextEra, NLEB Presence/Absence Habitat Assessment and Detector Deployment, Various Solar Projects, Maine

Deployed 22 detectors in 2016 and 46 detectors in 2017 and conducted habitat assessments at each location according to USFWS 2016 and 2017 Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines. Analyzed bat acoustic data and manually vetted *Myotis spp*. Summarized data for report.

Wildlife Biologist, United States Navy Facilities, Bat Acoustic Detector Deployment, Data Survey Analysis and Reporting, Various Installations, Eastern U.S.

Deployed Wildlife Acoustic SM3 acoustic detectors and acoustically surveyed Installations according to USFWS 2016 Indiana Bat Summer Survey Analysis Guidelines. Analyzed data for both baseline surveys and presence absence surveys for the federally threatened northern long-eared bat. Analyzed bat calls using Kaleidoscope Pro and manually vetted species of interest and spot checked for accuracy. Summarized mist-netting survey data, emergence counts, and interpreted northern long-eared bat radio-tracking results. Compiled data into summary reports.

Wildlife Biologist, United States Navy Facilities, Bat Mist-netting, Radio Tracking, and Roost Emergence Surveys, Various Installations, Virginia

Mist-netted, radio tracked, and conducted roost emergence counts according to USFWS 2016 Indiana Bat Summer Survey Analysis Guidelines. Experience handling the federally threatened northern long-eared bat and various northeastern bat species.

Data Analyst and Reviewer, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Wildlife Refuge System, Bat Acoustic Monitoring Analysis, Various refuges, Eastern U.S.

Was one of two biologists responsible for managing and processing up to 32 National Wildlife Refuges (NWR) on the east coast from 2013 and 2014. File formats and level of organization have varied depending on refuge, and were arranged in standardized directories prior to processing using full spectrum (Sonobat) classification software. Automated classifications were then summarized and qualitatively vetted (i.e., manually reviewed on a spectrogram) to determine accuracy of automated classification.

Wildlife Biologist, United States Navy Facilities, Fatality Surveys, Searcher Efficiency Trials, Bat Detector Deployment, and Mist-netting, Cutler, Maine

Conducted fatality survey sweeps of plots preparing for fatality surveys. Conducted five searcher efficiency trials during fatality surveys. Conducted fatality surveys for three weeks. Deployed five Wildlife Acoustic SM3 bat acoustic detectors, checked detectors bi-weekly, downloaded and managed data, and repaired any detector system issues. Conducted mist-net surveys to assess bat assemblage and aimed to attach transmitters to track the federally threatened northern long-eared bat to roost sites with the subcontractor Biodiversity Research Institute.

Wildlife Biologist, NextEra and Capital Power, Bat Detector Deployment, Acoustic Analysis, and Reporting, Various Commercial Wind Energy Projects, North Dakota

Deployed Wildlife Acoustics SM3 detectors at three commercial wind energy projects. Conducted acoustic analysis and incorporated results into summary reports.

Wildlife Biologist, TtEBA, Bat Data Analysis, Various Projects, Alberta, Canada

Analyzed bat acoustic data with Kaleidoscope Pro and manually vetted species in both zero-crossing and full-spectrum formats for seven projects.

Wildlife Biologist, Infinity, Bat Acoustic Analysis and Reporting, Armadillo Flats Commercial Wind Energy Project, Oklahoma

Conducted acoustic analysis and incorporated results into summary reports.

Wildlife Biologist, NextEra, Bat Acoustic Analysis and Reporting, Kingman Commercial Wind Energy Project, Kansas

Conducted acoustic analysis and incorporated results into summary reports.

Wildlife Biologist, Ranger Solar, Bat Acoustic P/A Survey and Reporting, Various Solar Projects, Maine

Deployed SM3 detectors for northern long-eared bat presence absence survey, conducted acoustic analysis, and incorporated results into summary reports.

Wildlife Biologist, Sempra, Bat Data Analysis and Interim Reports, Broken Bow II, Nebraska

Analyzed bat acoustic data with Kaleidoscope Pro and manually vetted *Myotis spp*. calls. Summarized data for report. Determined species from photos of bat fatalities.

Wildlife Biologist, U.S. Navy Facilities, Lynx Camera Traps and Track Survey, SERE School and Cutler, Maine

Deployed camera traps and conducted track survey transects throughout the winter. Deployed and checked camera traps.

Wildlife Biologist, Kinder Morgan, Ecological Assessment of Bats, Birds, and Small Mammals, Bearfort Mountain Natural Area, New Jersey

Analyzed bat calls from four detectors recording from May – Oct using Kaleidoscope Pro and manually vetting species of interest and spot checking for accuracy with Sonobat 3.3.2. Wrote report on findings. Conducted fall small mammal surveys with Sherman traps and edited small mammal report. Co-wrote report on avian surveys including point counts, raptor migration, and nocturnal predator surveys.

Wildlife Biologist, Bat Acoustic Data Analysis, Na Pua Makani Wind Project, Hawaii

Analyzed data using Kaleidoscope Pro and manually vetted unclassified calls in Sonobat 4.0.6 for presence of the federally endangered species, Hawaiian hoary bat. Summarized results and created figures for report.

Wildlife Biologist, NextEra, Northern Long-eared Bat Habitat Assessment Reporting, Crowned Ridge, South Dakota

Wrote report assessing the likelihood of northern long-eared bat presence in the area chosen for a pipeline and the suitability of habitat to be removed for the federally threatened northern long-eared bat.

Wildlife Biologist, NextEra, Pre-construction Nest Clearance Surveys, Dickinson, North Dakota

Conducted grid searches using the iPad Collector App and Trimble for ground nesting birds. Identified nests with eggs or chicks to species, estimated age of chicks, and marked nest for construction avoidance.

Relevant Previous Experience

Master's Student, University of Northern Colorado, Research and Thesis, Colorado

Designed and implemented research over three field seasons on habitat use by bats in forested, edge, and masticated Ponderosa pine forest in Boulder County, Colorado. Used mist nets to capture bats for determination of species, weight, sex, age, and reproductive status. Used Pettersson D240x for acoustic recording and determined call to species with Sonobat 3.0 and manual vetting. Insect sampling with black light traps and keying to order.

Contracted Wildlife Biologist, Maine Inland Fisheries and Wildlife, Bangor Research Office, NA Bat Project, ME

Provided planning assistance for NA Bat monitoring program for the state of Maine. Planned driving transects, assisted volunteers with stationary detector placement, and acquiring land owner permission. Processed, analyzed, and managed incoming data using Kaleidoscope Pro software. Used Anabat, EM3+, and SM2+ detectors.

PROFESSIONAL SUMMARY

Katelin has nine years of experience in environmental consulting in Maine, the Northeast, and North America. An experienced field biologist, conducting field wetland delineations and natural resource surveys for permitting, feasibility studies and natural resource damage assessments. A Professional Wetland Scientist, Katelin is responsible for creating and implementing study plans, and collecting field data for permitting and natural resource assessment. Katelin contributes to the permitting process and works to balance client needs with regulatory requirements for small and large scale developments. She is experienced with construction oversight, permit compliance, and best management practices for sediment and erosion control.

EDUCATION

- BS, Environmental Studies Minor: Biology William Smith College, 2007

SELECTED PROJECT EXPERIENCE

Wetland and Natural Resource Services, 2017, Hinckley Solar Project, Fairfield, Maine

Conducted field surveys for vernal pools, and wetland and waterbody delineation. Worked with the developer and the project team to attend public meetings and site visits with regulators. Katelin helped lead the effort to submit a Maine Site Location of Development Act (SLODA) permit application for the proposed 20MW solar project. The application is currently under review by the Maine Department of Environmental Protection (MDEP).

Wetland and Natural Resource Services, 2017, Winslow Solar Project, Clinton, Maine

Conducted field surveys for vernal pools, and wetland and waterbody delineation. Worked with the developer and the project team to attend public meetings and site visits with regulators. Katelin helped lead the effort to submit a joint Maine SLODA and Natural Resources Protection Act permit application for the proposed 20MW solar project. Additionally, Katelin helped develop a Category II permit review with the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The application is currently under review by the MDEP.

Wetland and Natural Resource Services, 2017, National Grid, Granite State Power Link, multiple locations Vermont and New Hampshire

Conducted field reconnaissance for proposed substation locations in western New Hampshire and Vermont. Lead the field effort for wetland and waterbody delineation at a proposed substation location in Northeast Kingdom, Vermont. Developed a brief report summarizing the survey results.

Wetland and Natural Resource Services, 2017, Dawn Land Solar, Washington County, Maine

Lead field reconnaissance for a proposed solar development in Downeast, Maine. Worked to develop an in-depth review of the proposed project area and the potential permitting needs and environmental restrictions. This critical issues analysis was part of a package submittal by NextEra as part of the New England Clean Energy Request for Proposals.

Wetland and Natural Resource Services, 2017, U.S. Department of the Navy, Great Pond Outdoor Adventure Center, Great Pond, Maine

Lead the field effort for wetland delineations for a jurisdictional determination (JD) at the Great Pond Outdoor Adventure Center in Hancock County, Maine. Katelin developed a report submitted to the USACE for the JD. This report will be used by the Navy for future developments and as an inventory for jurisdictional resources within their property.

Previous Experience

Project Scientist, 2008–2017, Stantec Consulting, Topsham, Maine

Katelin worked for Stantec as a natural resource scientist leading field wetland delineations and natural resource surveys for a variety of projects. She lead the field effort for large and small scale projects, contributed to technical reporting and permit applications, and coordinated with project managers, clients, and stakeholders on complex projects. Contributed to natural community mapping and analysis for energy and transportation projects, and utility corridors throughout New England and various locations in the U.S. and Canada. Contributed to a number of fisheries and wildlife surveys including habitat identification, species identification and stream surveys.

Proposed Oil Pipeline Wetland and Stream Delineation, 2012, Northern Minnesota
Conducted wetland delineations and Global Positioning System surveys over 83 miles of proposed pipeline in Northern Minnesota. Determined wetland boundaries characterized wetland and waterbody resources and

contributed to the data organization and Quality Assurance/Quality Control.

Gas Pipeline Wetland Delineation and Monitoring, 2011–2016, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, and Ohio

Conducted wetland delineation and monitoring work along existing and proposed natural gas pipelines in West Virginia, Ohio, and Pennsylvania. Wetland monitoring work included invasive species surveys.

Stream Characterization and Baseline Survey, 2012, Placerville, Idaho

Worked to collect baseline stream data near Placerville, Idaho to support an Environmental Assessment for the development of a mine in the area. Collected benthic macroinvertebrates and evaluated fish habitat and water quality, and channel and riparian conditions of four stream reaches.

Bingham Wind Project, 2010-2016, Central Maine

Conducted wetland delineations, vernal pool surveys over an area totaling approximately 6,800 acres for a 56-turbine wind project in central Maine. Identified streams and Wetlands of Special Significance Conducted surveys to determine the presence of deer wintering areas, a regulated natural resource. Contributed to a Class D soil survey of a 17-mile transmission line associated with the project.

Hancock Wind Project, 2014, Hancock County, Maine

Project Scientist and field leader responsible for organization, progress, and safety of field staff through the field work phase of the 17-turbine wind project. Conducted wetland delineations, vernal pool surveys, and Global Positioning System surveys. Assisted with field surveys for a Class L soil survey and contributed to the report and mapping of soils identified within the project boundaries. Responsible for data management and associated reporting of findings to accompany permit applications.

Northern Maine Interconnect Transmission Line Project, 2015, Aroostook County, Maine

Project scientist and field lead responsible for organization, progress, and safety of a 4-person field crew for vernal pool surveys and wetland delineations along 30 miles of proposed interconnect transmission line project. Coordinated with the project manager to complete field tasks and meet client needs. Contributed the reporting and permit application.

Bingham Wind Project, 2016, Central Maine

Working as an Environmental monitor on clearing, and earthwork of a 56-turbine wind power project, Duties include construction environmental monitoring, permit compliance, communication with contractors, third party inspectors and the client, and developing daily reports on the conditions of the site.

Meadow Brook Pipeline Exposure, 2016, Casco, Maine

Working as an environmental monitor on a pipeline exposure project for the Portland Montreal Pipeline. Assisted contractors with conducting best management practices during dewatering, pipe repair and construction of a riffle in a perennial stream in Western Maine. While the work was exempt from a permit, the client wanted to make sure that impacts to resources were minimized during the project.

Professional Summary

Ms. Rivard is an aquatic biologist with over 18 years of experience in biological research, environmental permitting, and preparing various environmental compliance documents. She is a National Environmental Policy Act Team Leader, with over 15 years of experience preparing Environmental Assessments and Environmental Impact Statements (EISs). She also has prepared numerous Integrated Natural Resources Management Plans for Department of Defense installations located along the Atlantic coast and in Texas. She is a veteran of the United States Air Force, with four years of military experience in the Pacific in support of the 18th Fighter Wing in Okinawa, Japan, and serving during the Gulf War. She has experience working with public and private clients, governmental agencies, and non-profit organizations. Her specialized training includes implementation of surveys using different bioassessment protocols, including the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for freshwater streams, Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife (MDIFW) Mayfly Survey Protocol, and Maine Department of Environmental Protection Conservation Methods for Biological Sampling and Analysis of Maine's Rivers and Streams. She has been the field team leader for several projects involving collection of water quality and benthic macroinvertebrate samples, documentation of physical habitat data, and collection of terrestrial invertebrates. The application and interpretation of data analysis methods for aquatic invertebrates, and comprehensive reporting have been part of her responsibilities in support of biological projects. Ms. Rivard has strong writing and data analysis skills, which allow her to participate in preparing many different types of biological, natural resources, and environmental compliance reports and planning documentation. Ms. Rivard has managed a variety of projects, from small-scale to large, multi-year projects.

Education

- B.S., 2000 (Honors), University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH; Major: Marine and Freshwater Biology

Selected Project Experience

Confidential Client, Solar Projects, Connecticut and Maine (April 2017–present)

Assisting with permitting support, reporting, and administrative tasks associated with four solar projects planned for development in eastern and central Connecticut and two solar projects planned for development in central Maine. Deputy Project Manager support is being provided to ensure the fast-paced schedule for securing the federal, state, and local permits is met, including oversight and management of subcontractors that are providing civil engineering, cultural resources, acoustic study, visual impact assessment, stormwater planning, public outreach, and transmission interconnection design services. Technical services being provided by Tetra Tech include wetland and water resource delineation, vernal pool, and bat acoustic surveys, as well preparation of additional environmental reports.

Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), Arm Brook Dam Rehabilitation Project (January 2019–present)

Tetra Tech is a subconsultant to Pare Corporation to complete hydrology, hydraulics, economics and environmental analyses in support of a Supplemental Watershed Plan/Environmental Evaluation for the Natural Resources Conservation Service Massachusetts State Office. Responsible for completion of a field evaluation to collect baseline natural resources information and planning-level wetland data for the area immediately surrounding the dam and reservoir. Compiled the collected field data and researched additional information for completion of Physical Features and Environmental sections of the existing conditions report. Also responsible for coordinating with the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection Natural Heritage Endangered Species Program to obtain state-listed and state species of special concern plant and wildlife information for the project area. Future work on the project work includes assisting with the environmental evaluation of the suite of alternatives identified for the proposed project and assisting with development of the cumulative impacts section of the Environmental Evaluation.

Invenergy, Hardin Wind Project Biological Surveys, Hardin County, Ohio.

U.S. Department of the Navy Maine Installations Biological Survey Work and Plans, Maine (May 2015–present)

Project Manager for overseeing various biological survey work and plan development for three Navy installations located in Maine, including Naval Computer and Telecommunications Station Atlantic, Detachment Cutler (NCTAMSLANT DET Cutler) in Cutler, Maine; Great Pond Outdoor Adventure Center in Great Pond, Maine; and the Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape School in Redington, Maine. Biological survey work and reporting includes completion of fish surveys, forest inventories, invertebrate surveys, deer population and habitat surveys, invasive species surveys, erosion control surveys, and high elevation bird surveys. This project also included establishment of a long-term Monitoring Avian Productivity and Survivorship station at NCTAMSLANT DET Cutler, and completion of 5 years of summer surveys. Development of a fire management plan also was prepared for NCTAMSLANT DET Cutler. Responsible for coordinating survey schedules and access requirements, project tracking and budgets, and assisting with the survey and reporting work.

Maine Department of Transportation, Biological Assessments and Surveys, various projects, Maine (2014–present)

Project Manager and assistant scientist for preparing biological assessments and completion of biological surveys for various Maine Department of Transportation projects, including bridge work and road improvement projects. Surveys include habitat assessments for northern long-eared bat and Atlantic salmon, and vernal pool, stream, and wetland surveys. Culvert assessments also have been conducted.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia District, Manasquan Inlet to Barnegat Inlet and Absecon Island Beach Nourishment Projects, Benthic Assessment, Expansion of Borrow Area D and Proposed Offshore Borrow Area G1, NJ (2014–2015)

Project Manager responsible for field survey coordination, subcontractor coordination, and reporting for an offshore borrow area study located off the coast of New Jersey between Manasquan Inlet and Barnegat Inlet, and Absecon Island. Field surveys included collection of benthic samples using a Young grab sampler, surf clam dredging, grain size sampling, and laboratory analysis of collected samples. Data collected and provided by the analytical laboratories were used to characterize the existing benthic macrofauna and community structure and sediment characterization; identify potential ecological impacts from dredging activities in these offshore borrow areas; determine the presence, viability and recovery of commercially important benthic species, such as the surf clam; establish baseline data for potential post-dredging benthic evaluations to identify community structural changes that may have occurred; and provide a comparative analysis with previously collected benthic data from other sand source areas in the vicinity to assess recovery potential. Comprehensive summary reports were prepared for both borrow areas.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, New York District, EIS for the Mamaroneck and Sheldrake Rivers Flood Risk Management Project (2011–2014)

Responsible for preparing several sections of the Mamaroneck and Sheldrake Flood Risk Management EIS, including assisting with development of the Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives and administrative record, and writing the existing conditions and analysis sections for water resources, fish and wildlife, and coastal zone management resources. The project, located in the Village of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, New York, intended to implement various flood damage reduction measures to improve flood and storm protection for the Village, and reduce the hazard caused by repetitive flooding in this highly developed area. This EIS evaluated the potential environmental impacts associated with the project in accordance with National Environmental Policy Act requirements.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York District, Port Jersey Water Quality and Post-Construction Biological Monitoring Project (2007–2013)

Project Manager for a 5-year construction and post-construction monitoring project conducted for the Port Jersey Habitat Enhancement Project located in Bayonne, New Jersey, New York-New Jersey Harbor. Lead the field teams and oversaw all reporting activities for the project. Field activities during the construction phases of the project involved collection of several hundred water samples during dredge disposal activities for turbidity analysis. Close coordination with dredging operators, laboratory contacts, and field crews were necessary during the construction phases to complete the time sensitive water quality sampling in accordance with the schedule. Post-construction biological monitoring was conducted over a four-year period, and included collection of benthic sediment samples, benthic invertebrates, ichthyoplankton, and fish to determine the change in physical characteristics of the habitat enhancement area over time, and the use of the enhancement area by benthic invertebrates and fish, with a focus on the presence of winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*). A sediment profile imagery component also was included in the post-construction monitoring plan to assess changes in benthic structure over time. A comprehensive summary report was prepared to analyze the data collected throughout the four-year post-construction survey period.

Professional Summary

Mr. Johnson has more than six years of experience and a strong educational background in applied environmental science and geographic information systems (GIS). Mr. Johnson has experience in managing multiple aspects of small and large wetland delineations, and incorporating GIS and global positioning system (GPS) data into a wide range of environmental consulting projects. His comprehensive experiences include water quality analysis, wetland habitat assessments, wetland delineations, and vegetation surveys. Additionally, he has experience in soil and groundwater investigation and remediation activities, as well as conducting storm water pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) surveys. His geospatial experiences include field GPS data collection and processing, spatial analysis with ESRI ArcGIS 9.3 - 10.2, and map production for reporting. He has been responsible for collecting and incorporating geographic data from multiple sources and for data quality management.

Education

- BS, Environmental Science and Management
  Minor: Soil Science, University of Rhode Island, 2009

Selected Project Experience

Maine Department of Transportation, Biological Assessments and Surveys, various projects, Maine – Provided GIS and biological survey support for multiple linear and bridge structure transportation projects throughout Maine. Survey work includes completion of wetland delineations in accordance with U.S. Army Corps of Engineers manuals and supplements, vernal pool assessments pursuant to Maine Department of Environmental Protection protocols, and Maine Department of Transportation guidance and instruction. Assists as needed in completion of habitat assessments for northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) (NLEB), a federally threatened species.

Biologist, Maine Department of Environmental Protection, National Coastal Conditions Assessment, Maine – Tetra Tech performed the NCCA survey for the State of Maine, as part of a nationwide U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) biological and water-quality sampling program to determine the overall condition of coastal marine waters. Rigorous sampling protocols included a full suite of water quality, benthic characteristics, fish tissue contaminants, and ecosystem health parameters. During 2015, we sampled a total of 40 sites in coastal Maine waters from Wells to Eastport between June and August – completing the sampling effort a full 30 days ahead of schedule.

Biologist, National Grid Transmission Line Wetland Delineation, New York – Delineated and mapped wetlands for over 20 miles of an existing and proposed powerline corridor located in Duchess and Columbia counties, New York, using Trimble GPS units and in accordance with established U.S. Army Corps of Engineers manuals and regional supplement requirements and forms.

GIS Analyst, Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton, Rare Plant Survey for Thread-leaved Brodiaea, California – Organized field data collected at Camp Pendleton for the federally threatened thread-leaved brodiaea into pre-approved formats. Recent plant community survey data was analyzed using the 7-meter mapping rule to determine true populations of plant species on the base. Submitted all datasets to Camp Pendleton with FGDC-Compliant Metadata.

Biologist and GIS Analyst, U.S. Department of the Navy, Naval Station Newport Bat Survey, Middleton, Rhode Island – Completed an active acoustic monitoring project, including conducting bi-weekly surveys to document abundance of bat species within the project area. Performed a site-wide wetland assessment to determine abundance and extent of wetland habitat on the base. Created figures and site plans for the survey report.

GIS Analyst, U.S. Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Pacific, Marianas Operating Area Marine Resources Assessment Update, and Japan and Okinawa Complexes Operation Area Marine Resources Assessment – GIS analyst responsible for locating data sources and mapping in support of marine resources assessment projects located in the Pacific. Located and mapped data for sea turtles, marine invertebrates, and essential fish habitat within the Pacific Ocean and the Japan and Okinawa study areas. Submitted all GIS data, including map documents, to NAVFAC Pacific, which included organizing data into Navy-approved geodatabases and writing corresponding metadata.

GIS Analyst, U.S. Department of the Navy, NAVFAC, Marine Corps Air Station Miramar Non-Vernal Pool Endangered Plan Species Census and/or Monitoring Surveys, California – GIS analyst responsible for importing and updating GPS data for a biological survey of willowy monardella (*Monardella linoides* ssp. *viminea*), a federally threatened perennial herbaceous species, conducted at the U.S. Department of the Navy's Marine Corps Air Station Miramar facility, located in San Diego, California.

Biologist, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District, East Rockaway Borrow Area Benthic and Fish Study, New York - Conducted benthic surveys at 50 sites located offshore of Long Island, New York using a Smith-Macintyre grab sampler in support of a proposed beach nourishment project. Benthic samples were sieved and preserved on site and shipped to a subcontracted laboratory for analysis to include benthic infauna taxonomic identification, biomass, grain size, and total organic carbon. Monthly fish trawl surveys also were completed along 12 transects established within the borrow area. Fishes were identified to species, measured, and weighed prior to release. Responsible for setting up and coordinating GPS needs, and preparing all relevant report figures.

Previous Experience

Environmental Scientist, P.W. Grosser Consulting, Various Projects, New York – Worked with clients, subcontractors, and regulatory agencies to ensure prompt and accurate field data collection/ dissemination. Primary tasks included field collection of GPS data, and post-processing to create working GIS databases for clients. Other areas of work included freshwater and saltwater wetland delineations, Phase I Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs), ecological assessments, soil and groundwater investigations and sampling, and supervision of field personnel.

Environmental Scientist, Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL), Groundwater Contamination Delineation, New York – Environmental scientist responsible for field oversight and groundwater sampling as part of an on-site plume evaluation. Responsibilities included the collection of groundwater sampling and field parameters during sampling events. Was also responsible for construction observation and documentation of 8 monitoring well installations as well as the development of the wells. All field activities were documented and verified in accordance with BNL's Standard Operating Procedures and Project Work Plans. Was also responsible for conducting daily tailgate safety meetings, completing BNL's daily field reports and reporting to a BNL Project Manager and the completion of each day.

Environmental Scientist, Suffolk County Department of Economic Planning and Development, New York – Responsible for performing Phase I Environmental Site Assessments (ESA) on assorted properties within Suffolk County, NY. All Phase I's were performed in accordance with ASTM E1527 – 05 Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process.

Professional Summary

Dale is a Senior Environmental Consultant based in the Portland, ME office. Dale has more than 15 years of professional experience in both natural sciences and management. He is a certified soil and wetland scientist and a licensed site evaluator. His responsibilities include client management, business development, project administration and management, proposal response coordination and work scope development, ecological field surveys, strategic planning for permitting, and report preparation. In addition to managing and implementing large-scale permitting and restoration projects, he has led a variety of field biological sampling efforts to determine risk to ecological receptors and water quality determinations. He has provided expert witness testimony regarding the findings of numerous ecological field surveys. He has regionally recognized experience in soil mapping, morphology, and subsurface wastewater design. Dale performs oversight of wetland delineations, vernal pool surveys, threatened and endangered species surveys, ecological community characterizations, permitting, biological assessments, environmental planning, fish and wildlife surveys, wetland mitigation and compensation, project management and document preparation in accordance with the state and federal regulatory agencies. Strategic project planning, creative problem solving, and agency negotiation also are core components of Dale's skill set.

Education

- BA, Liberal Arts & Sciences (concentrations in Soil Science and Geology), University of Maine, 2003
- MS, Organizational Leadership, Southern New Hampshire University, 2012

Selected Project Experience

Chinook Solar Project, New Hampshire – Ranger Solar
Senior Consultant and Client Liaison leading team performing wildlife consulting services for presence/absences surveys for federally listed bats. Surveys involved the deployment of full spectrum acoustic detectors and associated reporting and data analysis for the 50-MW Chinook Solar Project in Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire.

Chariot Solar Project, New Hampshire – Ranger Solar
Senior Consultant and Client Liaison leading team performing wildlife consulting services for presence/absences surveys for federally listed bats. Surveys involved the deployment of full spectrum acoustic detectors and associated reporting and data analysis for the 50-MW Chariot Solar Project in Hinsdale, New Hampshire.

Farmington Solar Project, Maine – Ranger Solar
Senior Consultant and Client Liaison leading team performing wildlife consulting services for presence/absences surveys for federally listed bats. Surveys involved the deployment of full spectrum acoustic detectors and associated reporting and data analysis for the 80-MW Farmington Solar Project in Farmington, Maine. In addition, providing strategic guidance and support with agency negotiation and permitting strategy.

Sanford Airport Solar, Maine – Ranger Solar
Senior Consultant and Client Liaison leading team performing wildlife consulting services for presence/absences surveys for federally listed bats. Surveys involved the deployment of full spectrum acoustic detectors and associated reporting and data analysis for the 50-MW Sanford Airport Solar Project in Sanford, Maine. In addition, also providing strategic guidance and support with agency negotiation and permitting strategy.

Quinebaug Solar, Connecticut – Ranger Solar
Senior Consultant and Client Liaison leading team performing wetland delineation, environmental permitting support, wildlife surveys, and soil assessments for the 50-MW Quinebaug Solar Project in Canterbury, Connecticut. In addition, Tetra Tech's senior environmental staff have been providing strategic guidance and support with agency negotiation and permitting strategy.

Wintergreen Solar Project, Maine – NextEra Energy Resources
Senior Consultant managing the initial development phase for State and Federal permitting. Providing wetland delineation, environmental permitting support, wildlife surveys, cultural surveys and soil assessments for the 150-MW Wintergreen Solar Project in Moscow, Maine. In addition Tetra Tech's senior environmental staff have been providing strategic guidance and have been conducting agency negotiation and developing permitting strategy. Dale was a lead author of the project bid that was submitted to the 2016 Tri-State Clean Energy RFP.

Evergreen Express Project, Maine – NextEra Energy Resources
Senior Consultant managing the initial development phase for State and Federal permitting. Providing wetland delineation, environmental permitting support, wildlife surveys, cultural surveys and soil assessments for the New Hampshire Transmission's proposal to build over 100-mile, above ground electric

transmission line known as Evergreen Express. The line will be capable of delivering more than 800 megawatts of power generated from clean and renewable sources. The preferred route connects power generation in western Maine and Quebec to the ISO New England grid in Auburn, Maine. In addition, also providing strategic guidance and support with agency negotiation and permitting strategy. Dale was a lead author of the project bid that was submitted to the 2016 Tri-State Clean Energy RFP.

Wind, Solar, Storage and Transmission Project, ME, Confidential Client
Providing project leadership and routing study/design support for ongoing strategic vision, agency coordination support, land acquisition, and survey plan development for a planned wind/solar/energy storage and transmission project in Maine, bringing power into New England power grid. Leading negotiations with the agencies and stakeholders to develop a permittable project. Evaluated preliminary impacts of the project and completed detailed critical issues analyses. Also providing strategic planning support, agency support, and consultation advice.

Route 2 and Route 17 Project, ME
Senior Project Manager responsible for organization and oversight of natural resource surveys and assessments along two corridors in western Maine; managed wetland delineations, function and value assessments, and reporting along Route 2 and Route 17 in preparation for road upgrades and expansion.

Sara Mildred Long Memorial Bridge Project, NH
Senior Project Manager responsible for overseeing natural resource surveys and assessments in association with the replacement of the Sara Mildred Long Memorial Bridge which runs between Kittery, Maine and Portsmouth, New Hampshire; managed wetland delineations, function and value assessments, and reporting for the Maine Department of Transportation along the New Hampshire side of the bridge.

Route 302 Project, ME
Senior Project Manager responsible for oversight of natural resource surveys and assessments in preparation for road expansion and upgrades western Maine; managed wetland delineations, function and value assessments, and reporting for the Maine Department of Transportation along three sections of Route 302.

Bingham Wind Project, Somerset and Penobscot Counties, ME
Senior Project Manager on a 62-turbine, 191-MW wind project, responsible for managing, organizing, and overseeing all natural resource evaluations, including, wetland delineations, wildlife, vernal pool, soils, rare and threatened species, and archaeological surveys, as well as shadow flicker analysis. Facilitated design preparation minimizing environmental impacts, federal, state, and local regulatory agency coordination and meeting facilitations, and permit application preparation for state and federal jurisdictions.

KEVIN RYAN | PROJECT MANAGER, ECOLOGICAL SERVICES LEAD

Kevin joined FB Environmental in March 2013, shortly before finishing his Ph.D. in Wildlife Ecology at the University of Maine. His research dealt with the ecology and conservation of New England's two rarest amphibians: the blue spotted salamander (*Ambystoma laterale*) and the eastern spadefoot toad (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*). Kevin earned an Associate's Degree in Fisheries and Wildlife Technology in 1999 and a Bachelor's Degree in Wildlife Management in 2001, both from SUNY Cobleskill. His experience includes monitoring loggerhead sea turtle nesting for the Georgia DNR, and serving as field herpetologist, budget manager, and general office manager for the Wildlife Conservation Society's Metropolitan Conservation Alliance. At FB Environmental, Kevin leads the Ecological Services Division and conducts natural resources inventories, wetland delineations, reptile and amphibian surveys, municipal build-out analyses, and permitting. He also provides expert testimony regarding reptiles and amphibians and assists with water quality monitoring projects, watershed/open space planning, technical writing, and GIS mapping.

TECHNICAL EXPERTISE

- → Biostatistical Analyses
- → Build-out Analyses
- → Expert Testimony
- → GIS Spatial Analyses
- → Habitat Characterization and Assessment
- → Permitting
- → Reptile & Amphibian Surveys
- → Scientific/Technical Report Writing
- → Vernal Pool Surveys
- → Wetland Delineation & Functional Assessment
- → Wildlife-Habitat Relationship Analysis

EDUCATION

Ph.D. Wildlife Ecology, University of Maine, Orono, ME (2014)

B.T. Wildlife Management, State University of New York at Cobleskill, Cobleskill, NY (2001)

A.A.S. Fisheries & Wildlife Technology, State Univ. of New York at Cobleskill, Cobleskill, NY (1999)

MEMBERSHIPS

Maine Association of Wetland Scientists (2013-Present); Chair, Ethics Committee (2015-Present)

Society for Conservation Biology, Member (2013-Present)

Society for the Study of Reptiles and Amphibians (2011-Present)

RELEVANT EXPERIENCE

DISSERTATION

Movement patterns, terrestrial habitat use, and conservation of New England's rarest amphibians: the eastern spadefoot toad (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) and pure-diploid blue-spotted salamander (*Ambystoma laterale*).

Kevin's research focused on the ecology and conservation of two of New England's rarest and most poorly-understood vernal pool-breeding amphibians, the eastern spadefoot toad and the pure-diploid blue-spotted salamander. The project utilized both observational and experimental approaches to assess habitat selection, movement ecology, and behavior of both species. Information was collected using mark-recapture techniques via extensive pitfall trap arrays, radio telemetry, PIT tag telemetry using a backpack tag reader with a modified antenna, PIT tag telemetry using a stationary device, and larval habitat mesocosms. The results of Kevin's research can be used to help determine best management practices for mitigation of land development affecting habitat for these and other pool-breeding species in New England and elsewhere.

FBE HERPETOLOGICAL CONSULTING

Topsham, ME Vernal Pool Survey (2018).

Conducted a vernal pool survey for residential development project in Topsham, Maine.

Freeport, ME Vernal Pool Surveys (2017).

Conducted vernal pool surveys for a residential development project in Freeport, Maine.

Number Nine Wind Farm, Aroostook Co., ME (2014)

Assisted Stantec Consulting with vernal pool surveys within proposed transmission line rights-of way.

Bingham, ME Wind Project (2013)

Conducted spring salamander (*Gyrinophilus porphyriticus*) surveys at selected streams within a proposed transmission line right-of-way.

PREVIOUS POSITION

Field Herpetologist/Program Officer, Wildlife Conservation Society's Metropolitan Conservation Alliance (2003-2007).

Worked under the supervision of Dr. Michael W. Klemens, Senior Conservationist at the Wildlife Conservation Society (WCS). Held the position of Program Officer at WCS's Metropolitan Conservation Alliance and was responsible for conducting herpetological surveys in the New York metropolitan area and managing the associated data, while concurrently serving as accountant, budget manager, and general office manager.

KEVIN RYAN | PROJECT MANAGER, ECOLOGICAL SERVICES LEAD

RELEVANT EXPERIENCE CONTINUED

INDEPENDENT HERPETOLOGICAL CONSULTING

Maine Vernal Pool Mapping and Assessment Program (September 2011). Conducted assessments of several vernal pools in Cumberland, Maine. Conducted assessments of several vernal pools in Cumberland, Maine.

Michael W. Klemens, LLC (March 2003 – August 2007). Conducted herpetological surveys at numerous development project sites in Connecticut, Massachusetts, and New York.

Ridgefield, CT Conservation Commission (April 2007). Conducted ecological assessment of a vernal pool in Ridgefield, Connecticut.
Long Creek Water Quality Monitoring (2013, 2015).

Served as lead field technician and was responsible for maintenance, calibration, and deployment of field equipment including YSI Sondes and Onset® Corporation HOBO® loggers. Also conducted grab sampling and biological monitoring (macroinvertebrate sampling using rock bags).

ADDITIONAL FBE PROJECTS

Forest Hills Farm Natural Resources Inventory (2017). Assisted the North Hampton, NH Conservation Commission with the development of a natural resources inventory for Forest Hills Farm in the town of North Hampton. The inventory included desktop analysis and GIS mapping of natural resource features, including wetlands, geology/soils, land use/land cover, and significant plant and animal habitat. Also conducted field assessments to identify and document natural resource features, identify wetlands, classify natural community types, and assess potential wildlife habitat.

Moultonborough, NH Town-Wide Natural Resources Inventory (2016). Updated the Town of Moultonborough's 2007 Natural Resources Inventory. Project tasks included mapping and describing newly-identified natural resource information and modeling the co-occurrence of important natural resource features to identify resource-rich areas within the town.

Pleasant Hill Preserve Natural Resources Inventory, Scarborough, ME (2015). Assisted the Scarborough Land Trust with the development of a natural resources inventory for the Pleasant Hill Preserve, a 135-acre property in the Town of Scarborough. The inventory included a review of relevant historical information in addition to desktop analysis and GIS mapping of natural resource features, including wetlands, geology/soils, land use/land cover, and significant plant and animal habitat. Also conducted field assessments to identify and document natural resource features, delineate wetlands, classify natural community types, and assess potential wildlife habitat.

Brox Property Natural Resources Inventory, Milford, NH (2014). Conducted a natural resources inventory of a 270-acre property for the Town of Milford, New Hampshire Conservation Commission. The property includes a rich mosaic of wetlands, including vernal pools, and is inhabited by several state-listed endangered and threatened fish and reptile species. The site is slated for extensive sand and gravel mining, industrial development, and construction of public facilities. Project tasks included meeting with project representatives, synthesizing existing information regarding the property, conducting a *de novo* field assessment, and report development.

Payson Property Natural Resources Inventory, Cumberland, ME (2014). Assisted the Chebeague Cumberland Land Trust with the development of a Natural Resources Inventory for a 104-acre property located on the shores of Casco Bay. Tasks included meeting with land trust representatives, reviewing relevant historical information, map development, field classification of natural resources and vegetative communities, and report development.

PUBLICATIONS

Ryan, K. J., D. P. Quinn, and A. J. K. Calhoun. In prep. Movement Patterns and Terrestrial Habitat Selection of Eastern Spadefoots (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) at the Northern Limit of Their Range.

Ryan, K. J., A. J. K. Calhoun, J. D. Zydlewski, and B. C. Timm. 2015. Monitoring Eastern Spadefoot (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) response to weather using a passive integrated transponder (PIT) system. Journal of Herpetology 49:257-263.

Ryan, K. J., A. J. K. Calhoun, and J. D. Zydlewski. 2014. Using Passive Integrated Transponder (PIT) Systems for Terrestrial Detection of Blue-Spotted Salamanders (*Ambystoma laterale*) in situ. Herpetological Conservation and Biology 9:97-105.

Ryan, K. J., and A. J. K. Calhoun. 2014. Post-breeding Habitat Use of the Rare Pure-Diploid Blue-spotted Salamander (*Ambystoma laterale*). Journal of Herpetology 48:556-566.

Ryan, K. J., 2010. Blue Spots and Spade Feet: DEP study is focused on two of New England's rarest amphibians. Connecticut Wildlife Magazine November/December 2010.

LaBruna, D. T., M. W. Klemens, J. D. Avery and K. J. Ryan. 2006. Pocantico Hills Biodiversity Plan, Rockefeller State Park Preserve and Associated Private Lands: A public-Private Initiative. MCA Technical Paper No. 12, Metropolitan Conservation Alliance, Wildlife Conservation Society, Bronx, NY.

Dennis P. Quinn

40 Pine Street
Plantsville, CT 06479
Phone: (203) 430-7830
E-mail: ctherpconsultant@gmail.com
www.ctherpconsultant.com

EDUCATION

University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA.

- New England Regional Soil Science Certificate Program. (2014)

Central Connecticut State University (CCSU), New Britain, CT.

- Masters in Ecology and Environmental Science. Thesis research: Radio-telemetry of eastern box turtles to determine home-range, habitat use and hibernacula selection in CT. (2008)
- Bachelors in Biology with a concentration in Ecology, Biodiversity and Evolutionary Biology. (2002)

Recognized Qualified Bog Turtle Surveyor - Housatonic/Hudson Recovery Unit - United States Fish & Wildlife Service

PADI Certified Scuba Diver. (1999)

EMPLOYMENT

Owner – CTHerpConsultant, LLC. Plantsville, CT. (2007 – present)

CTHerpConsultant, LLC was founded in 2007 to facilitate the pursuit and passion I have for amphibian and reptile research, conservation and preservation. A wide variety of ecological services are offered by my company, ranging from general wildlife and habitat characterization surveys, to detailed environmental impact assessments complete with land use planning, mitigation design and monitoring. I have worked directly with a variety of State and Federally threatened and endangered species, ranging from the diploid blue-spotted salamander and spadefoot toad, to the bog turtle. I currently serve as the consulting herpetologist for the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection where I coordinate state and northeast regional amphibian and reptile research and conservation projects associated with both the Regional Conservation Needs and State Wildlife Grant programs.

Clients:

CT Department of Energy and Environmental Protection	Regional Water Authority
CT Department of Transportation	Simsbury Land Trust
Farmington River Watershed Association	Wildlife Management Institute
Fitzgerald & Halliday, Inc.	Steep Rock Association
Michael W. Klemens, LLC	MA Division of Fisheries & Wildlife, NHESP
O & G Industries, Inc.	Parsons Corporation

Creator and maintainer of www.ctherpetolgy.com: A photographic atlas to the amphibians and reptiles of Connecticut.

Wildlife Photographer – photographs can be viewed at www.dennisquinnphotography.com

Associate Scientist, Parsons Corporation East Berlin, CT. (2005 - 2007)

- Radio-telemetric study of eastern box turtles and eastern hog-nosed snakes for ConnDOT CT Route 7 Bypass. Responsible for data collection, terrestrial mitigation design, assist with culvert design and placement, data analysis, and report preparation.
- Northern slimy salamander presence/absence survey for ConnDOT CT Route 7 Bypass. Responsibilities included field surveys and assist in report preparation.

Environmental Scientist, Maguire Group Inc. New Britain, CT. (2005)

- Field surveys for proposed Route 11 corridor and assisted in preparation of the environmental impact statement.
- Impact Assessment for emergency by-pass pipeline, data analysis, technical writing and mitigation planning.

Herpetological Field Surveyor, Farmington River Watershed and Wildlife Conservation Society (2002)

- Surveyed local reptile and amphibian populations throughout the Farmington River Valley. Identification, data collection, photography.

EMPLOYMENT IN EDUCATION

Adjunct Instructor, Naugatuck Valley Community College Waterbury, CT. (2004 - present)
Courses Taught:

Bio 105 Introductory Biology - Lec/Lab	Bio 171 Field Biology - Lec/Lab

Bio 145 General Zoology - Lec/Lab

Technical Advisor, CCSU New Britain, CT. (2011 - present)

- Serve as a technical research advisor to undergraduate and graduate students working on research in the field of herpetology.
- Graduate Thesis Committee – serve as an expert external committee member for herpetological theses.

Environmental Science Instructor, Post University Waterbury, CT. (2006)
Courses Taught:

Bio 134 General Biology - Lab
Bio 200 Ecology - Lec
Env 200 Sustainable Development - Lec
Env 230 Environmental Policy - Lec

Received honors for outstanding service to students in environmental science instruction.

Graduate Teaching Assistant, CCSU New Britain, CT. (2003)
Courses Taught:

Bio 121 General Biology I - Lab
Bio 202 Principles of Ecology and Evolution - Lab

PUBLICATIONS

- Daniel Licitra, Dennis P. Quinn, Jani E. Reeder, Tyler Gavitt, Jenny Dickson, Brian Hess, Barbara J. Mangold, Allison D. Tuttle, Arely Rosas-Rosas, Salvatore Frasca Jr.,Steven M. Szczepanek (2019) Snake Fungal Disease in Colubridae Snakes in Connecticut, USA in 2015 and 2017. Journal of Wildlife Diseases In-Press.
- Schlesinger MD, Feinberg JA, Nazdrowicz NH, Kleopfer J, Beane JC, Bunnell JF, et al. (2018) Follow-up ecological studies for cryptic species discoveries: Decrypting the leopard frogs of the eastern U.S. PLoS ONE 13(11): e0205805. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0205805
- Schlesinger, M.D., J.A. Feinberg, N.H. Nazdrowicz, J.D. Kleopfer, J. Beane, J.F. Bunnell, J. Burger, E. Corey, K. Gipe, J.W. Jaycox, E. Kiviat, J. Kubel, D. Quinn, C. Raithel, S. Wenner, E.L. White, B. Zarate, and H.B. Shaffer. 2017. Distribution, identification, landscape setting, and conservation of Rana kauffeldi in the northeastern U.S. Report to the Wildlife Management Institute for Regional Conservation Needs grant RCN 2013-03. Available from New York Natural Heritage Program, Albany, NY.
- Quinn, D., H. Gruner, and S. Cronkite. 2017. Eastern box turtle and eastern hog-nosed snake final monitoring report 2011. Parsons Transportation Group. Project 18-113/129. U.S. Route 7 Bypass, Brookfield, Connecticut. Connecticut Department of Transportation
- Quinn, D. 2016. *Macrophotography: Capture Larger-Than-Life Photographs of Nature's Smallest Subjects*. Amherst Media, Inc. Buffalo, NY.
- Gruner, H. and Quinn, D. 2012. Project 18-113/129 U.S. Route 7 Bypass Brookfield, Connecticut, Slimy Salamander (*Plethodon glutinosus*) Ridge-wide Habitat Study, Kent to Bethel, Connecticut. Connecticut Department of Transportation, Newington, CT.
- Quinn, D. 2011. The Timber Rattlesnake: A Modern Day Legend. *Connecticut Wildlife*. Volume 31, No. 1, Jan/Feb 2011.
- Quinn, D., H. Gruner, and S. Cronkite. 2010. Eastern box turtle and eastern hog-nosed snake final monitoring report 2011. Parsons Transportation Group. Project 18-113/129. U.S. Route 7 Bypass, Brookfield, Connecticut. Connecticut Department of Transportation
- Quinn, D. 2009. Project 131-190 Removal of Bridge No. 00518 and Intersection Improvements Route 10 and Route 322 Southington, Connecticut: Eastern Box Turtle and Wood Turtle Presence/Absence Surveys and Report. Connecticut Department of Transportation, Newington, CT.
- Quinn, D. 2008. A radio-telemetric study of the Eastern Box Turtle (*Terrapene carolina carolina*) home range, habitat use, and hibernacula selection in Connecticut. M. Sc Thesis. Central Connecticut State University, New Britain, CT. 84 pp.

PRESENTATIONS, RADIO and VOLUNTEER WORK

Seminars:

- Mystic Aquarium. CT Amphibians and Reptiles and their Conservation Challenges. (2015)
- WNPR Where We Live hosted by John Dankosky Everything You Want to Know About Turtles. (2014)
- WNPR An Atlas to Track Connecticut Critters that Slither, Hop and Crawl. (2014)
- UCONN Department of Pathobiology and Veterinary Science Seminar Series. CT Amphibians and Reptiles and their Conservation Challenges. (2014)
- CT Department of Energy and Environmental Protection. CT Salamanders and their Conservation Challenges. (2014)
- CT Department of Energy and Environmental Protection. *Natural History of the Northern Copperhead. (2013)*

- CT Department of Energy and Environmental Protection. *Natural History of the Hog-nosed Snake. (2013)*
- Simsbury Land Trust 25th Anniversary Celebration. *Connecticut Reptiles and Amphibians*. (2006)
- Biological Sciences Seminar Series. CCSU. *Land Management and Conservation Strategies for the Reptiles and Amphibians of the Farmington River Valley* (2002)

Volunteer:

Nutmeg Big Brothers Big Sisters. Big Brother Mentor. (2007 – 2010)
Regional Water Authority. A Walk with Connecticut's Reptiles and Amphibians. Pine Hill Recreational Area. (2010)
Connecticut Bio Blitz.

- Keney Park and Goodwin College. Hartford, CT. (2009)
- Wilbert Snow School. Middletown, CT. (2007)
- Two Rivers Magnet School. East Hartford, CT. (2005)

Wethersfield Nature Center. Reptile Day. Gave interactive talk with school children on reptiles and amphibians. (2005)
Simsbury Land Trust. Educational walk on vernal pools and the fauna that depend on them for survival. (2003, 2004 & 2005)

COMPUTER EXPERIENCE

Microsoft Office: Word, Excel, Access, Power Point; PC-ORD, ArcGIS, Graphical Analysis, Sigma Plot, Adobe Photoshop.

AWARDS and HONORS

Leeds M. Carluccio Award: For outstanding student service and leadership in Biological Sciences (2002)
Member Tri-beta National Honor Society (2002)

REFERENCES

Dr. Michael Klemens. Research Associate in Herpetology. American Museum of Natural History. fenbois@aol.com. (203) 448-8068.

Mr. Hank Gruner, Vice President of Programs (Retired). Connecticut Science Center, Hartford, CT. grunerhank@gmail.com (860) 712-1308.

Ms. Jenny Dickson, Supervising Wildlife Biologist. Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection Burlington, CT. jenny.dickson@ct.gov (860) 424-3114

JEFFREY M. CAVALLARO

13 Pine View Drive East Haven, CT 06512 | C: (203) 710-0166 | jeffrey.cavallaro84@gmail.com

Professional Summary

Although my Bachelor's degree is in Business Management, I am currently refocusing my career aspirations to work in the field of Environmental Science. To facilitate these new career aspirations, I am currently enrolled in a Natural Sciences program with a concentration in Biology at Excelsior College in Albany NY. I am a knowledgeable and dedicated amateur herpetologist with a lifetime of herpetological surveying experience. Over the past 6 years, I have worked as a Herpetological Intern assisting Dennis Quinn of CTHerpConsultant, LLC. My focus is on amphibian and reptile research and conservation. I have experience with wildlife identification, various field survey and sampling techniques, data collection and management, radio-telemetry, DNA collections and GIS mapping software.

Field Work

Steep Rock Preserve CT — Present

- Visual Encounter Surveys for Eastern Box Turtles
- Conduct radio-telemetry and data collection to develop an Eastern Box Turtle management plan for the Steep Rock Association

Durham CT — 2018-present

- Day and night-time visual encounter, cover-object and minnow trapping surveys for Diploid Blue-spotted Salamanders and Atlantic Coast Leopard Frogs
- Night-time road surveying for Blue-spotted Salamanders

North Stonington & Quinebaug CT — 2017-present

- Conduct night-time eye shine surveys for Eastern Spadefoots
- Collect individuals for PIT-tag and radio-transmitter implantation
- Radio-tracking of implanted Spadefoots
- Monitoring for spadefoot breeding activity in eastern Connecticut
- Night-time road surveying for Blue-spotted Salamanders

Various Statewide Locations CT — 2013-present

- Day-time visual encounter surveys (100 + sites across CT) looking for snakes with Snake Fungal Disease (SFD)
- Collected field samples to document the distribution and prevalence of SFD in CT

Avon CT — 2019

- Conduct general herpetological inventories and night-time eye-shine and call surveys for Northern Leopard Frogs

Washington CT — 2019

- Night-time visual encounter and dip-net surveys for the collection of Jefferson Salamander DNA
- Vernal pool monitoring
- Cover-object surveys

Plainfield CT — 2019

- Set and checked non-baited minnow traps for Diploid Blue-spotted Salamanders
- Night-time visual encounter and dip-net surveys of vernal pools

- Toe clipping for DNA analysis

Southington CT 2018

- Conducted standardized sampling surveys for Wood Turtles

Kent CT 2018

- General herpetological surveys including visual encounter and cover object surveys

New Milford CT 2017

- Reconfirmation surveys for the presence of Northern Slimy Salamander populations
- Cover object surveys on steep, treacherous rocky ledges

Tyler Mill CT 2017

- Conducted general herpetological inventory surveys
- Targeted visual encounter surveys for both Eastern Box and Wood Turtles
- Set and checked non-baited minnow traps for vernal pool salamanders

Massachusetts 2017

- Set and checked minnow traps for Blue-spotted Complex Salamanders
- Cover object surveys for Mole salamanders

Farmington River CT 2014

- Kayaked the river to reconfirm Wood Turtle and Northern Leopard Frog records through visual encounter surveys

Meshomasic State Forest 2013

- Captured Timber Rattlesnakes for transmitter implantation at Roger Williams Zoo

Education

Excelsior College, Albany, New York
Currently enrolled in Bachelor's program for Natural Sciences with a concentration in Biology, expected completion 2020

Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Connecticut
Bachelor's Degree, Business Management

Summary of Skills

- Day and night-time general herpetological field surveys
- Vernal pool egg-mass and non-baited minnow trapping surveys and monitoring
- Standardized wood turtle surveys
- Cover-object, visual encounter and call surveys
- Baited hoop trap surveys
- DNA collection through toe-clip methodologies
- Radio-telemetry
- Radio-transmitter and PIT-tag implantation in Eastern Spadefoots
- Radio-transmitter attachment on Eastern Box Turtles
- Sampling for Snake Fungal Disease
- Knowledge of anatomy and physiology of animals, specifically reptiles and amphibians

- Understand complex conservation challenges of CT amphibians and reptiles
- Plant identification
- Strong communication skills
- Data collection, entry and management
- Proficient in Microsoft Word, PowerPoint and Excel

APPENDIX F – AVOIDANCE AND MITIGATION PLAN

Avoidance and Mitigation Plan

Constitution Solar Project
Plainfield, Connecticut

Prepared for:

Constitution Solar, LLC
700 Universe Blvd
Juno Beach, FL 33408

August 2019

This page intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

ATTACHMENTS

DEFINITIONS, ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

BMP	Best Management Practices
DEEP	Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection
Development Area	The portion of the 'Study Area' that contains the proposed project's maximum potential footprint/limit of work
CTH	Critical Terrestrial Habitat
Constitution Solar	Constitution Solar, LLC
Plan	Constitution Solar Herpetofauna Avoidance and Mitigation Plan
Project	The Constitution Solar Energy Project located in Plainfield, Connecticut
SCGN	Species of Greatest Conservation Need
Study Area	Approximately 149 acres proposed for development where natural resource survey work was performed

1 INTRODUCTION

Constitution Solar, LLC (Constitution Solar), an affiliate of NextEra Energy Resources, LLC, is proposing to construct the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut (Project). This Avoidance and Mitigation Plan (Plan) was developed based on specific environmental review and field surveys and provides a proactive approach to avoid and prevent impacts to both resident and transient wildlife species that are known to occur or have a reasonable potential of occurring at the Project site. This Plan will be implemented during the construction and operation phases of the Project.

The use of construction Best Management Practices (BMPs) is key to the effective implementation of this Plan. Training of contractors and regular consultation with a specialist or environmental monitor will ensure that the Plan is being strictly adhered to. Additionally, to ensure effective implementation of the Plan, an environmental monitor will be employed to work alongside contractors throughout the construction phase. The monitor also will be able to make real-time changes and adjustments (i.e., adaptive management) to accommodate for changing site conditions and observations made in the field.

Table A-1 (Attachment A) summarizes the general approach to avoiding and minimizing impacts to species during Project construction. While this Plan specifically addresses protections for federal (and state) listed threatened and endangered species, state species of special concern, and species of greatest conservation need (SCGN), many of the practices described herein also support general best practices for avoiding and minimizing impacts to common species and other natural resources known to occur at the Project site.

2 NATURAL RESOURCE SURVEYS

Multiple environmental reviews and field surveys were conducted on approximately 149 acres (Study Area) within the proposed Projects' maximum potential footprint/limit of work (Development Area). These assessments were designed to identify and evaluate the presence of unique habitat types and protected species.

Field surveys that were conducted at the Study Area include northern long-eared bat (NLEB) (*Myotis septentrionalis*) presence/absence survey (July 2017), vernal pool surveys (April–May 2017), a general herpetological survey (June–September 2018), and eastern spadefoot toad (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) survey (June–July 2018). Furthermore, wetland and watercourse delineations were completed in June 2017 and June 2018, and additional vernal pool observations were made in April 2018 and May 2019. All surveys were completed by qualified biologists in accordance with local, state and federal regulatory guidelines. A full set of findings for each survey are provided in Appendix C of the Environmental Site Conditions report prepared for the Project (Tetra Tech, Inc. 2019).

Due to the presence of potential roosting and foraging habitat within the Study Area that could support NLEB, a bat acoustic survey was completed to determine presence/absence of NLEB within the Study Area. Results of the survey did not confirm presence of NLEB. However, bat acoustic data analysis results from the NLEB survey indicated that tri-colored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*), a Connecticut endangered species; and silver-haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*) bat, eastern red bat (*Lasiurus borealis*), and hoary bat (*L. cinereus*), all Connecticut species of special concern, occur within the Study Area (Table 1).

Table 1. Potential and Confirmed Wildlife Species that are Federally-Listed, State-Listed, State Species of Special Concern, and Species of Greatest Conservation Need within the Study Area.

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status[1]		Source[2]	Potential to occur[3]
		Federal	State		
Mammals					
Eastern red bat	*Lasiurus borealis*	-	SC	Survey	C
Hoary bat	*Lasiurus cinereus*	-	SC	Survey	C
Northern long-eared bat	*Myotis septentrionalis*	T	E	IPaC	P
Silver-haired bat	*Lasionycteris noctivagans*	-	SC	Survey	C
Tri-colored bat	*Perimyotis subflavus*	UR	E	Survey	C
Birds[4]					
American kestrel	*Falco sparverius*	-	SC	NDDB	P
Black-billed cuckoo	*Coccyzus erythropthalmus*	BCC	SGCN	IPaC	P
Bobolink	*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*	BCC	SC	IPaC	P
Brown thrasher	*Toxostoma rufum*	-	SC	NDDB	P
Eastern whip-poor-will	*Antrostomus vociferus*[5]	BCC	SC[5]	IPAC	P
Prairie warbler	*Setophaga discolor*	BCC	SGCN	IPaC	P
Rusty blackbird	*Euphagus carolinus*	BCC (nb)	-	IPaC	P
Wood thrush	*Hylocichla mustelina*	BCC	SGCN	IPaC	C
Reptiles					
Eastern hognose snake	*Heterodon platirhinos*	-	SC	NDDB	P
Eastern ribbon snake	*Thamnophis sauritus*	-	SC	NDDB	P
Amphibians					
Fowler's toad	*Anaxyrus fowleri*	-	SGCN	Survey	C
Gray treefrog	*Hyla versicolor*	-	SGCN	Survey	C
Northern dusky salamander	*Desmognathus fuscus*	-	SGCN	Survey	C
Spotted salamander	*Ambystoma maculatum*	-	SGCN	Survey	C
Wood frog	*Lithobates sylvaticus*	-	SGCN	Survey	C
Invertebrates					
Sparkling jewelwing	*Calopteryx dimidiate*	-	T	NDDB	P

1 – BCC – USFWS Bird of Conservation Concern (for Bird Conservation Region New England/Mid-Atlantic Coast); BCC (nb) – BCC non-breeding population; E – endangered; SC – state species of special concern; SGCN – species of greatest conservation need; T – threatened; UR – under review for federal listing

2 – NDDB – Connecticut Natural Diversity Database; IPAC – United States Fish and Wildlife Service's Information for Planning and Consultation database; Survey – positively identified during survey of Study Area

3 – C – confirmed in Study Area; P – potential to occur in Study Area

4 – All bird species listed in table also are protected by the federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act

5 – Listed in Connecticut Endangered, Threatened, and Special Concern Species list under the synonym *Caprimulgus vociferus* (DEEP 2015).

Sources: DEEP 2015, 2017a; USFWS 2019

Results of the herpetological surveys indicate that the Study Area exhibits moderate herptile diversity, as a total of 10 amphibian and 1 reptile species were detected, none of which are state-listed (Table 1). Five of the 10 amphibian species detected; (spotted salamander [*Ambystoma maculatum*], wood frog [*Lithobates sylvaticus*], northern dusky salamander [*Desmognathus fuscus*], Fowler's toad [*Anaxyrus americana*], and gray treefrog [*Hyla versicolor*]) are identified as SGCN in Connecticut's Wildlife Action Plan (DEEP 2015). Field survey efforts did not detect the presence of the spotted turtle (*Clemmys guttata*), wood turtle (*Glyptemys insculpta*), eastern hognose snake (*Heterodon platirhinos*) or eastern ribbon snake (*Thamnophis sauritus sauritus*).

Wetland and watercourse survey results identified 12 wetlands totaling approximately 10.63 acres and 10 watercourses within the Study Area. The wetlands and watercourses generally show signs of disturbance from past or ongoing agricultural activities and nearby development, several of which currently do not have any, or very little upland buffer separating the wetlands from agricultural activities. Invasive plant species also were documented within the wetland and upland areas. Wetland complexes are associated with many of the watercourse segments within the Study Area, and the hydrology of the wetlands and watercourses generally have a westerly flow, ultimately discharging into the Quinebaug River located to the west.

Two vernal pools are present within the Study Area (Figure 1). Vernal pool VP01 is a small, cryptic vernal pool located in the southern portion of the Study Area and is present within the eastern-most forested wetland complex (wetland W01). Vernal pool VP02 is located in the northern section of the Study Area, and is a large, linear, vernal pool associated with wetland W12. This pool lies on the southwest boundary and extends well beyond the Study Area to the south. VP02 is a large, natural pool occurring in an old oxbow of the Quinebaug River, surrounded by upland and historic floodplain.

3 GENERAL AVOIDANCE AND MITIGATION MEASURES

The measures described in this section will be implemented during Project construction and operation to help avoid incidental take of sensitive wildlife that may be present within the Study Area (Table 2). The following measures are recommended for the Project and will be applied to all disturbance areas, including temporary work spaces:

- Limit of work restrictions
- Construction timing
- Construction and operations personnel training
- Exclusion fencing
- Regular inspections and monitoring
- Documentation and reporting of observations
- Operational avoidance practices

These measures are described in detail below and summarized in Table A-1 (Attachment A).

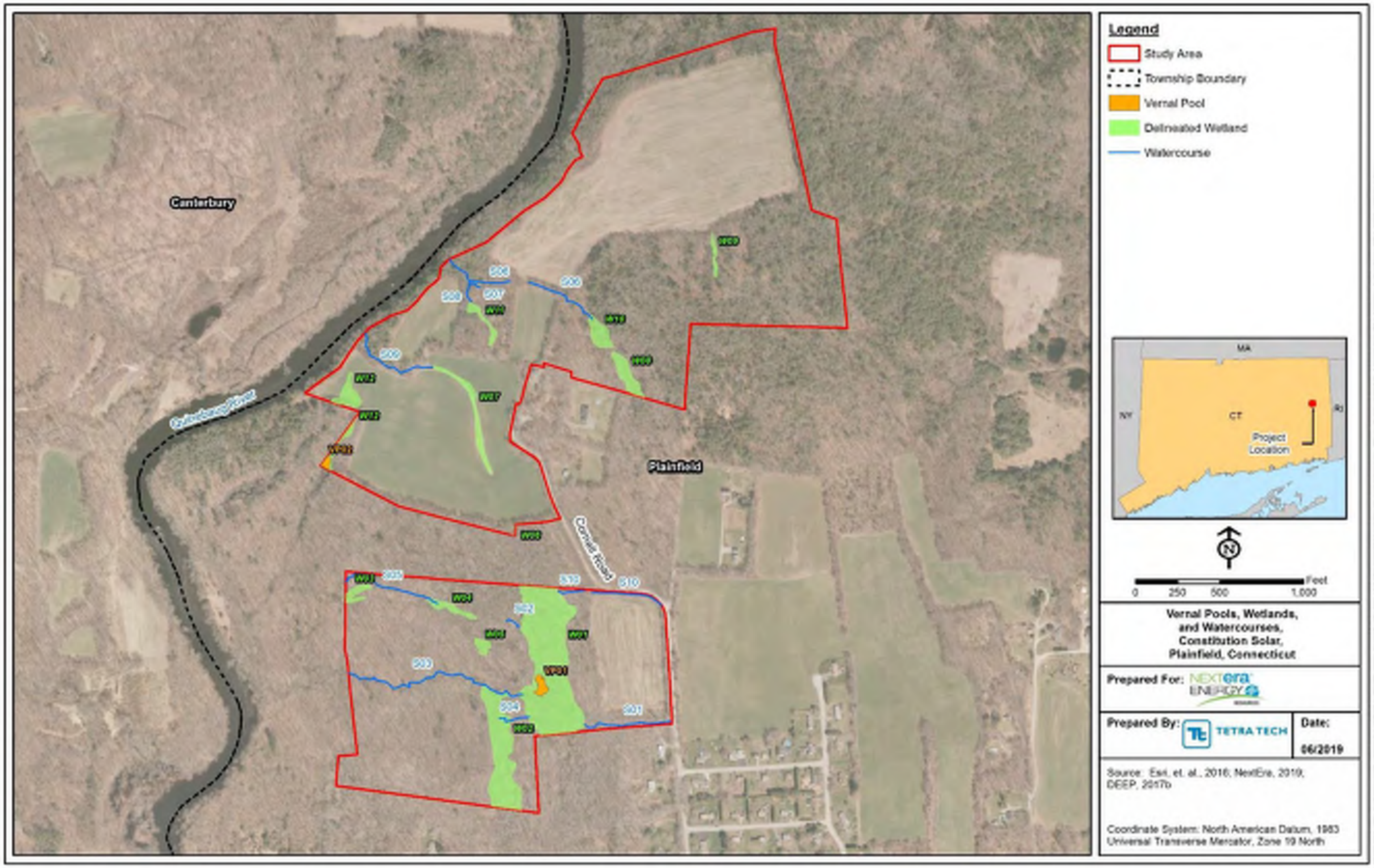


Figure 1. Vernal Pools, Wetlands, and Watercourses, Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut.

Table 2. Avoidance and Mitigation Measures for Potential and Confirmed Wildlife Species that are Federally-Listed, State-Listed, State Species of Special Concern, or Species of Greatest Conservation Need within the Study Area.

Common Name	Scientific Name	Associated Habitat in Study Area	Limit of Work	Construction Timing	Training	Exclusion	Monitoring	Reporting	Operational Avoidance
Mammals									
Eastern red bat	*Lasiurus borealis*	Forage along stream corridors and roost amongst dead leaves on the branches of hardwood trees, and sometimes evergreens	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
Hoary bat	*Lasiurus cinereus*	Coniferous and mixed hardwood-conifer forest	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
Northern long-eared bat	*Myotis septentrionalis*	Coniferous and mixed hardwood-conifer forest	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
Silver-haired bat	*Lasionycteris noctivagans*	Mixed coniferous and deciduous forests	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
Tri-colored bat	*Perimyotis subflavus*	Forages along edges of forests, near streams or over open water	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
Birds									
American kestrel	*Falco sparverius*	Agricultural areas (hay fields and pastures) as well as meadows and grassy fields, including old fields	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
Black-billed cuckoo	*Coccyzus erythropthalmus*	Edges of mature deciduous or mixed forests but also can use younger growth forests with shrubs and thickets; nests in trees	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
Bobolink	*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*	Hayfields and meadows, and during migration are associated with marsh habitat	√	√	-	-	-	-	-
Brown thrasher	*Toxostoma rufum*	Scrubby fields, dense revegetating woods, and forest edges	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern whip-poor-will	*Antrostomus vociferus*	Open woodlands, breeding in dry deciduous or evergreen-deciduous forests having little to no underbrush	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
Prairie warbler	*Setophaga discolor*	Scrubby fields and regenerating forests	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
Rusty blackbird	*Euphagus carolinus*	Wet forested areas; usually nests at the edge of ponds and wetlands	√	√	-	-	-	-	-

Common Name	Scientific Name	Associated Habitat in Study Area	Limit of Work	Construction Timing	Training	Exclusion	Monitoring	Reporting	Operational Avoidance
Wood thrush	*Hylocichla mustelina*	Deciduous and mixed pine and hardwood forests with large trees, moderate understory, shade, and abundant leaf litter	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
Reptiles									
Eastern hognose snake	*Heterodon platirhinos*	Utilize underground passages created by small mammals within fields, open grassy areas adjacent to woods, and open forests with loose, sandy, gravely soils that are well drained	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
Eastern ribbon snake	*Thamnophis sauritus*	Usually found near a body of water such as a pond or bog, but prefers open-canopy, wet sedge meadows	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Amphibians									
Fowler's toad	*Anaxyrus fowleri*	Well-drained sand and gravel areas	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
Gray treefrog	*Hyla versicolor*	Variety of wetland types, red maple and shrub swamps in particular	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Northern dusky salamander	*Desmognathus fuscus*	Freshwater habitats such as streams, springs, and/or areas with seepage in closed canopy deciduous or coniferous forest	√	-	√		√	√	-
Spotted salamander	*Ambystoma maculatum*	Forested areas adjacent to swamps, ponds, and creeks; breed in temporary pools and use surrounding terrestrial habitats outside of breeding period.	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Wood frog	*Lithobates sylvaticus*	Forested areas adjacent to swamps, ponds, and creeks; breed in temporary pools and use surrounding terrestrial habitats outside of breeding period	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Invertebrates									
Sparkling jewelwing	*Calopteryx dimidiate*	Woodland and open areas adjacent to forest rivers and streams (preferably fast-flowing and acidic) with abundant riverside vegetation, including sandy bottom streams and rivers with little canopy cover	√	-	-	-	-	-	-

Limit of Work Restrictions

The proposed Project will have no direct impacts on water resources within the Study Area and setbacks have been applied to all such resources. No impacts will occur within the 100-foot envelope surrounding either of the two vernal pools located within the Study Area. A 100-foot setback has been applied to a majority of mapped water resources, with some exceptions. In areas where wetlands and watercourses occur in a forested setting, a 100-foot buffer has been applied. In some locations where development is planned within areas that are already cleared (e.g., agricultural fields), smaller, 50-foot buffers have been applied. Table A-2 (Attachment A) summarizes the exceptions to the standard 100-foot buffer. For resources that have a 50-foot buffer (as noted in Table A-2), no tree clearing will occur within 100 feet of the resource.

A collection line is proposed within the right-of-way of Cornell Road, which is located within 50-feet of watercourse S10. All work for the collection line will occur within the existing roadway. Figure B-1 (Attachment B) shows the proposed Development Area, resource setbacks and exclusion areas.

Figure C-1 (Attachment C) provides the post-construction analyses of the Critical Terrestrial Habitats (CTHs) surrounding the two vernal pools that occur within the Study Area. The vernal pool envelope is defined as the area within 100 feet surrounding the pool. CTH defines the area between 100 and 750 feet surrounding a vernal pool (Calhoun and Klemens 2002).

Construction Timing

Avoiding seasonally sensitive time periods by timing construction to coincide with limited or absent bat, herpetological, and avian activity (e.g., tree clearing in winter) will help avoid or minimize direct impacts to sensitive species occupying the Development Area. Tree clearing will be restricted to winter (November–March), which will serve to minimize adverse impacts to reptile and amphibian species, and migratory wildlife such as birds and bats.

Restricting tree clearing to the winter also will reduce ground disturbance by working under frozen/winter conditions, as much as practicable. If earthwork (other than tree clearing) activities must take place during the spring amphibian breeding season within the vernal pool CTHs, an increased level of monitoring will be implemented to ensure that exclusion fencing is intact and frequent inspections of work areas conducted with particular attention to the areas adjacent to vernal pools.

The construction period is expected to last approximately 1 year. As a result of the ongoing activity and ground disturbance expected to begin in early spring, it is assumed that ground nesting birds such as the bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*), as well as other mobile species that utilize open field habitat, will avoid the area during this time.

Construction Personnel Training

An environmental training curriculum will be developed for the construction of the Project. During the initial site safety orientation and contractor on-boarding, new personnel will undergo environmental training on the identification and habits of sensitive wildlife (including all amphibians and reptiles) and habitats (wetland and vernal pools) known to occur within the Study Area. The training will inform construction personnel that avoiding impacts to these species and habitats is of utmost importance to the Project.

Flyers to aid staff in species identification will be posted in the general areas (e.g., construction trailers) and will describe known habitats, refugia, and identify the necessary procedures to follow if one is observed. The environmental monitor will be the point of contact for personnel to report sightings and determine what action(s) should be taken. Additional training sessions will be provided if personnel change, or changes in site conditions warrant the need.

In addition, construction personnel will be required to follow the DEEP Stormwater Management at Solar Farm Construction Projects guidance, issued on September 8, 2017 (DEEP 2017b), and the Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control (DEEP 2007).

Exclusion Fencing and Perimeter Stormwater Controls

Exclusion Fencing

Exclusionary practices are commonly accepted measures that are used widely for construction projects in various regions across the U.S., particularly for amphibians and reptiles. Exclusion fencing practices are recommended by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service for protecting the desert tortoise (*Gopherus agassizii*) in the Southwestern U.S. (United States Fish and Wildlife Service 2005) and have been used for box turtles (*Terrapene carolina carolina)* in New York and bog turtles (*Glyptemys muhlenbergii*) in Pennsylvania (Tetra Tech, Inc. 2016). In addition to being used as a reptile and amphibian exclusion BMP, exclusion fencing (i.e., silt fence) also is recommended by the Connecticut Department of Transportation as a BMP for water pollution control (Section 1.10, Article 1.10.03).

Exclusion fencing for the Project will be coordinated with the prescribed stormwater phasing and installed to enclose the work areas within the Development Area, thereby preventing reptiles and amphibians from entering active construction zones. Fencing will consist of Department of Transportation-grade silt fence (typically a minimum of 2 feet above grade with greater than 4 inches buried into the soil). Silt fencing will be installed prior to any ground-disturbing activities (e.g., stump removal or grading).

Short-term, temporary impacts from construction activities will be avoided or minimized with specific sedimentation and erosion controls designed, installed and maintained in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control (DEEP 2007). Following initial installation of silt fencing, searches (via cover object searches and visual encounter surveys) will be completed within the enclosed areas to detect and remove any enclosed reptiles and amphibians. These searches will be conducted on at least three separate occasions by the environmental monitor.

Once Project construction is underway, the environmental monitor, or his/her qualified designee, will conduct regular sweeps of the exclusion fencing to ensure it is functioning properly, make repairs if necessary, and identify any reptiles or amphibians that are near the fencing. (It is common to find reptiles and amphibians along the fence who are likely trying to move past it.)

Any reptiles or amphibians that are found within the work area will be carefully collected and relocated to an appropriate nearby habitat outside the active construction site. Exclusion fencing will be maintained while construction is underway throughout the active season for amphibians and reptiles (generally March through November).

Frequency of exclusion fencing sweeps and inspections may be determined by the environmental monitor to allow for adjustments in the conditions of the Project site and make observations. An increased frequency may be required at times (at the onset of construction and during periods of high amphibian and reptile activity), while less frequent inspections may be more appropriate at other times during construction.

Stormwater Controls

Protecting water quality of resources that occur within and adjacent to the Study Area is an important component of this Plan. Potential impacts to wetland and watercourse habitat by erosion and sedimentation runoff could affect water quality. While stormwater controls double as exclusion fencing, these protective measures serve to control the flow of water off site, and along with additional stormwater controls, like sediment traps, help prevent turbid water from flowing into important resources.

The construction period stormwater design for the Project will be designed in accordance with the Connecticut General Permit (General Permit), the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control (SESC) Manual, and DEEP's September 8, 2017 Guidance Document on "Stormwater Management for Solar Farm Construction Projects". The stormwater design will be developed with the intention of protecting natural resources and adjacent watercourses from adverse impacts of construction period and post construction stormwater runoff.

The SESC Manual indicates that construction phases should occur in 5-acre phases, with sediment traps designed to hold a volume of water. Particulates then settle out of suspension, with a secondary volume to retain runoff during larger storm events. The trap includes a spillway through which water is allowed to flow onto undisturbed or stable ground. Accordant with Project team discussions with DEEP, larger development phases are allowed up to 10-acres; however, temporary sediment basins will be required in lieu of sediment traps.

Perimeter stormwater controls will be established prior to the start of any earth-disturbing activities. In addition, runoff from the construction area will be diverted through the use of earthen diversion berms and swales equipped with check dams to reduce the velocity of stormwater flow. The swales will direct stormwater to the sediment trap. Perimeter erosion control barriers also will be installed along the downgradient edges of the phase, with other phase demarcation to be determined by construction contractors and installed for each phase. The Project will follow best practices and endeavor to take all measures necessary to protect the water quality of adjacent wetlands and watercourses.

Sampling for turbidity monitoring shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of the General Permit at least once every month when there is a discernable discharge of stormwater from the site. Sampling shall continue while construction activity is ongoing, until final stabilization of the drainage area associated with each outfall is achieved. Areas that are identified to be susceptible to increased levels of runoff will be monitored regularly and, if required, additional controls will be implemented in these areas as needed to control the volume and quality of water running off the site.

Once earth disturbing activities are complete, the ground surface will be considered stabilized once it has reached 80% vegetative coverage per the SESC Manual. Hydroseeded areas will be monitored daily and augmented with additional seeding as needed. Temporary stormwater controls will only be removed once the contributing area is considered stable.

Long-term stormwater controls will be designed to mitigate peak flow rates off-site. The panels and concrete equipment pads will not be subject to vehicular access, and therefore do not produce any pollutants to stormwater runoff. All other impervious surfaces, specifically gravel access roads, will not be curbed in order to promote a “country drainage” scenario. The lack of curb and gutter will allow stormwater runoff from the roadways to flow through adjacent grasses. This will remove any sediment from the runoff prior to discharge off site or to a resource area.

Inspections and Monitoring

As mentioned above, a designated on-site environmental monitor will be employed during construction. In addition to stormwater management inspectors who are responsible for maintaining the erosion and sedimentation controls (e.g. detention basins and traps), the environmental monitor, or his/her qualified designee, will be responsible for conducting inspections of the exclusion fencing and other avoidance and mitigation tactics that may be employed during the construction. Regular communication with the construction personnel on site will be essential to a successful avoidance and mitigation outcome. The environmental monitor will be the point of contact between construction personnel and other Project inspectors, as well as state agencies. The monitor will be responsible for regular reporting of site conditions and contacting the appropriate state agencies if state endangered, threatened, or special concern species are observed within, or removed from, the work areas.

Documentation and Reporting

A regular schedule for reporting and monitoring efforts will be established prior to the commencement of construction. These regular reports from the environmental monitor will be used to evaluate the effectiveness of the Plan and determine whether adjustments need to be made during the construction process to protect certain species.

Monitoring reports will be submitted by the environmental monitor to the Project leadership team and will be available to DEEP upon request. Changes to avoidance and mitigation and stormwater plans will be made in consultation with DEEP and/or third-party inspectors.

Operations Avoidance Practices

Operations personnel will be trained in the identification of sensitive species that may be encountered during operation and maintenance phases of the Project. An operations plan will be developed to facilitate the appropriate response if particular species are encountered and need to be relocated for their safety or for operational safety purposes.

4 SPECIES-SPECIFIC AVOIDANCE AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Recommended species-specific measures are described below for the following five herpetofauna species; four bat species, and one bird species that were observed within the Study Area during field surveys. These species are state-listed, state species of special concern, or identified as SCGN in the state’s Wildlife Action Plan (DEEP 2015), and include:

- Tri-colored bat
- Eastern red bat
- Hoary bat
- Silver-haired bat
- Spotted salamander
- Wood frog
- Fowler's toad
- Gray tree frog
- Northern dusky salamander
- Wood thrush (*Hylocichla mustelina*)

These measures are described in detail below and summarized in Table A-3 (Attachment A). For all species discussed below, general minimization measures such as contractor training, documentation and reporting, and operational practices apply.

Tri-colored Bat, Eastern Red Bat, Hoary Bat, and Silver-haired Bat

Background

Tri-colored bat, eastern red bat, hoary bat, and silver-haired bat were all documented within the Study Area during bat acoustic surveys completed in 2017. The acoustic software used to analyze all bat passes recorded, auto-classified 113 bat passes as tri-colored bat, 881 bat passes as eastern red bat, 1,356 bat passes as hoary bat, and 631 bat passes as silver-haired bat. All four bat species were positively identified at all four of the detector stations located across the Study Area.

Mitigation Actions

Winter tree clearing will avoid and minimize direct impacts to all tree-roosting bat species that may occur at the Project site.

Spotted Salamander and Wood Frog

Background

Pool-breeding amphibian species, including wood frog and spotted salamander, were documented breeding in both Study Area vernal pools.

Mitigation Actions

To avoid deleterious effects to the population(s) of pool-breeding amphibians present within the Study Area, site development will be based on the standards set forth in Calhoun and Klemens (2002) Best Development Practices Conserving Pool-Breeding Amphibians in Residential and Commercial Developments in the Northeastern United States.

The vernal pool envelope for both pools will be avoided completely. Furthermore, the forested areas within the CTH of both vernal pools will be left intact as the Development Area within the CTHs is limited to the existing agricultural fields. Therefore, there will be only minor changes in cover type within the CTHs of the two vernal pools, associated with changing active agricultural fields to meadow habitat.

As part of the stormwater management plan to protect water resources, silt fence will be installed prior to construction activities to prevent fine materials from being transported off site. Most of amphibians using these pools likely reside in the forested terrestrial areas adjacent to the pools. Some may traverse the adjacent agricultural fields as part of their breeding migration. Silt fence installed around forested areas will prevent amphibians from accessing the active construction area and regular inspections by the environmental monitor will allow for the identification and relocation of amphibians that end up within the fence. An increased level of monitoring will be conducted during the spring amphibian breeding season to further minimize impacts to these species (March–June).

Fowler's Toad

Background

A single adult Fowler's toad was observed in the northeastern-most agricultural field within the Study Area on the evening of June 24, 2018. It is possible that the toad breeds in wetlands or other pools within the Study Area (although no breeding activity was observed during surveys). Fowler's toads typically emerge from hibernation later in the season than American toad (*Anaxyrus americanus*) and breed from May–July in shallow pools, including marshes, borrow pits and ditches with semi-permanent water (Gibbs et. al. 2007).

Mitigation Actions

No potential breeding pools are being impacted and existing wetlands will be protected via a 50- to 100-foot, no disturbance, buffer during construction of the solar facility, as well as the implementation of exclusionary fencing during construction. Silt fence installed prior to construction activities around the perimeter of the construction areas will prevent amphibians from accessing the active construction area, and regular inspections by the environmental monitor will allow for the identification and relocation of amphibians that end up within the fence. Implementation of stormwater BMPs, in accordance with stormwater general permit, will further protect the Fowler's toad and their habitat. No additional mitigation measures are recommended for this species.

Gray Treefrog

Background

A single adult gray treefrog was observed on the eastern boundary of the Study Area, and it is likely that these frogs breed in wetlands within the Study Area. This species is associated with red maple (*Acer rubrum*) forest and scrub-shrub wetland habitats. Declines in Gray treefrog populations have been documented across its range and have been attributed to development and habitat destruction, which can reduce the extent and quality of suitable breeding habitat (Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History 2018a).

Mitigation Actions

No wetlands are being filled or otherwise altered and will be protected by a 50-100 foot, no disturbance buffer, during construction. Furthermore, restricting tree clearing to winter months (November–March) will minimize direct mortality to this arboreal species. Silt fence installed around forested areas will prevent amphibians from accessing the active construction area and regular inspections by the environmental monitor will allow for the identification and relocation of amphibians that end up within the fence. Implementation of stormwater BMPs in accordance with stormwater general permit will further protect gray treefrog and their habitat. No additional mitigation measures are recommended for this species.

Northern dusky salamander

Background

A total of 11 northern dusky salamanders (six adults and five larvae) were observed under rocks within watercourses in the north and south areas of the Study Area. This salamander is typically associated with clear streams or shallow rivers, and often is found under flat rocks located along the edges of these waterbodies (Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History 2018b). They prefer watercourses with a high content of organic detritus, mud and fallen logs. Observed population declines of this species, particularly in more developed areas, are attributed to changes in stream hydrology linked to increases in impervious surfaces that result in increased runoff to streams and scouring that removes organic material (DEEP 2019).

Mitigation Actions

All of the Study Area streams in which dusky salamander were observed will maintain a 100-foot buffer. The Project's stormwater management plan, which includes construction sequencing synchronized with stormwater control phasing, will minimize the movement of soil and avoid negative impacts to water quality. Disturbed soils will be revegetated upon completion of work to ensure site stabilization. No additional mitigation measures are recommended for this species.

Wood Thrush

Background

Wood thrush was heard vocalizing within the southern forested portion of the Study Area during a June 2017 field survey.

Mitigation Actions

This forested area is not currently proposed for clearing or development. Should the proposed Development Area change and the forested area in which the wood thrush was observed needs to be cleared, winter tree clearing will avoid and minimize impacts to this species and other migratory birds.

5 CONCLUSION

The conservation measures proposed in this Plan are designed to avoid and minimize adverse impacts to sensitive wildlife, including federally-listed, state-listed, state species of special concern, or SGCN, that may occur at Constitution Solar site. These avoidance and mitigation measures are based on 3 years of accumulated natural resource and wildlife surveys completed within the Study Area. The results of these surveys and the actions described in this document have been used to inform a minimally impactful Project design, with the goal of protecting sensitive species throughout the construction and operation of the Project. Constitution Solar will continue to work with DEEP and other agencies to be transparent on issues concerning protected species throughout all phases of Project development.

6 LITERATURE CITED

Calhoun, A. J. K. and M. W. Klemens. 2002. Best development practices: conserving pool-breeding amphibians in residential and commercial developments in the northeastern United States. MCA Technical Paper No. 5, Metropolitan Conservation Alliance, Wildlife Conservation Society, Bronx, New York.

Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection (DEEP). 2007. 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control. Available online at: http://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2720&q=325660&deepNav_GID=1654%20. Accessed September 19, 2017.

______. 2015. Connecticut Wildlife Action Plan. Prepared by Terwilliger Consulting Inc. Available online at: https://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2723&q=329520&deepNav_GID=1719#Review. Accessed June 5, 2019.

______. 2016. Northern long-eared bat areas of concern in Connecticut to assist with Federal Endangered Species Act Compliance. February 1, 2016. Available online at: http://www.ct.gov/deep/lib/deep/endangered_species/images/nleb_approved2_16.pdf. Accessed September 19, 2017.

______. 2017a. Preliminary Site Assessment for Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut. NDDB Preliminary Assessment No.: 201706152. August 2017.

______. 2017b. Stormwater Management at Solar Farm Construction Projects. 8 September 2017. Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection.

_____. 2019. Dusky salamander Desmognathus fuscus. Available online at: https://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2723&q=568036&deepNav_GID=1655. Accessed July 17, 2019.

Gibbs, J. P., A. R. Breisch, P. K. Ducey, G. Johnson, J. L. Behler, and R. C. Bothner. 2007. The Amphibians and Reptiles of New York State: Identification, Natural History, and Conservation. Oxford University Press, New York.

Tetra Tech, Inc. 2016. Bog Turtle (*Glyptemys muhlenbergii*) Conservation Plan, Pennsylvania Pipeline Project. Prepared for Sunoco Logistics L.P. April 2016.

______. 2019. Environmental Site Conditions Report. Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield Connecticut. August 2019.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 2005. Recommended Specifications for Desert Tortoise Exclusion Fencing. September 2005. Available online at: https://www.fws.gov/southwest/es/arizona/Documents/SpeciesDocs/DesertTortoise/Tortoise%20Fencing.pdf. Accessed June 5, 2019.

______. 2019. Information for Planning and Consultation online tool. Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/project/IPZWU46JD5ADLMCAA4CSIKBX5A/review. Accessed April 23, 2019.

Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History. 2018a. Online Guide to Amphibians and Reptiles of Connecticut. Gray Treefrog – Hyla versicolor. Available online at: http://peabody.yale.edu/collections/vertebrate-zoology/herpetology/gray-treefrog. Accessed July 17, 2019.

Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History. 2018b. Online Guide to Amphibians and Reptiles of Connecticut. Gray Treefrog – Hyla versicolor. Available online at: http://peabody.yale.edu/collections/vertebrate-zoology/herpetology/northern-dusky-salamander. Accessed July 17, 2019.

ATTACHMENT A – AVOIDANCE AND MITIGATION SUMMARY TABLES

Table A-1. Summary of General Avoidance and Mitigation Measures.

Pre-Construction	Site Prep (Tree Clearing & Earthwork)	Construction	Post Construction
➢ Field Surveys (Completed) o Bat acoustic surveys (2017), o Vernal pool surveys (2017, 2018, and 2019) o Eastern spadefoot toad surveys (2018) o General herpetological inventory (2018) ➢ Contractor Training: develop a program for herpetofauna identification/reporting	➢ Winter clearing (November–March) ➢ Avoid earthwork during vernal pool season (March–June), as practicable ➢ No clearing within vernal pool or 100-foot vernal pool envelope ➢ Limited tree clearing within Critical Terrestrial Habitat	➢ Limit of work restrictions (sensitive habitat avoidance) ➢ Contractor training ➢ Exclusion fencing (April–October) ➢ Regular monitoring ➢ Real-time adjustments during construction ➢ Documentation/reporting	➢ Training of operations personnel ➢ Vegetation/meadow habitat maintenance

Table A-2. Summary of Wetland and Watercourse Setback Exclusions for the Project, Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut.

Resource ID[1]	Setback Minimum[2]	Explanation
W07	50 feet	➢ Wetland occurs entirely within active hayfield; no vernal pools located within the wetland. ➢ 50-foot setback will provide adequate protection for this resource.
W12	50/100 feet	➢ 50-foot setback is associated with portion of the wetland located within active agricultural area/hayfield. ➢ No tree clearing will occur within 100-feet of wetland.
S01	50 feet	➢ Stream is located adjacent to an active agricultural field. ➢ No tree clearing will occur within 100 feet of stream.
S10	50 feet[3]	➢ Stream is located between an active agricultural field and an existing road. ➢ No tree clearing will occur within 100 feet of stream. ➢ Stream is located along the portion of Cornell Road proposed for the collection line. ➢ Work will be limited within the existing road and no new alterations to the roadway are proposed, other than routine maintenance activities.

1 – Standard setback for all wetland and watercourses is 100 feet. Explanations are provided for each resource (3) where exception to the standard setback apply.

2 – Measures for setback minimum are approximate.

3 – Work within Cornell Road for the proposed collection line may occur within 50 feet of watercourse S10.

Table A-3. Summary of Species-Specific Avoidance and Mitigation Measures.

Species	Avoidance and Mitigation Measure
Tri-colored bat, eastern red bat, hoary bat, and silver-haired bat	➢ Winter tree clearing
Spotted salamander and wood frog	➢ Follow Calhoun and Klemens (2002) best development practices ➢ Avoid known breeding areas ➢ Silt fence/exclusion fencing ➢ Increased construction monitoring during breeding season
Fowler's toad	➢ Avoid alteration of potential breeding habitat ➢ Silt fence/exclusion fencing ➢ Construction monitoring during active season
Gray treefrog	➢ Construction timing ➢ Silt fence/exclusion fencing ➢ Construction monitoring during active season
Northern dusky salamander	➢ Implement soil and erosion control measures ➢ Avoid/protect aquatic habitat ➢ Construction monitoring of erosion control measures
Wood thrush	➢ Avoidance ➢ Winter tree clearing

ATTACHMENT B – WETLAND AND WATERCOURSE BUFFERS AND LIMIT OF WORK FIGURE

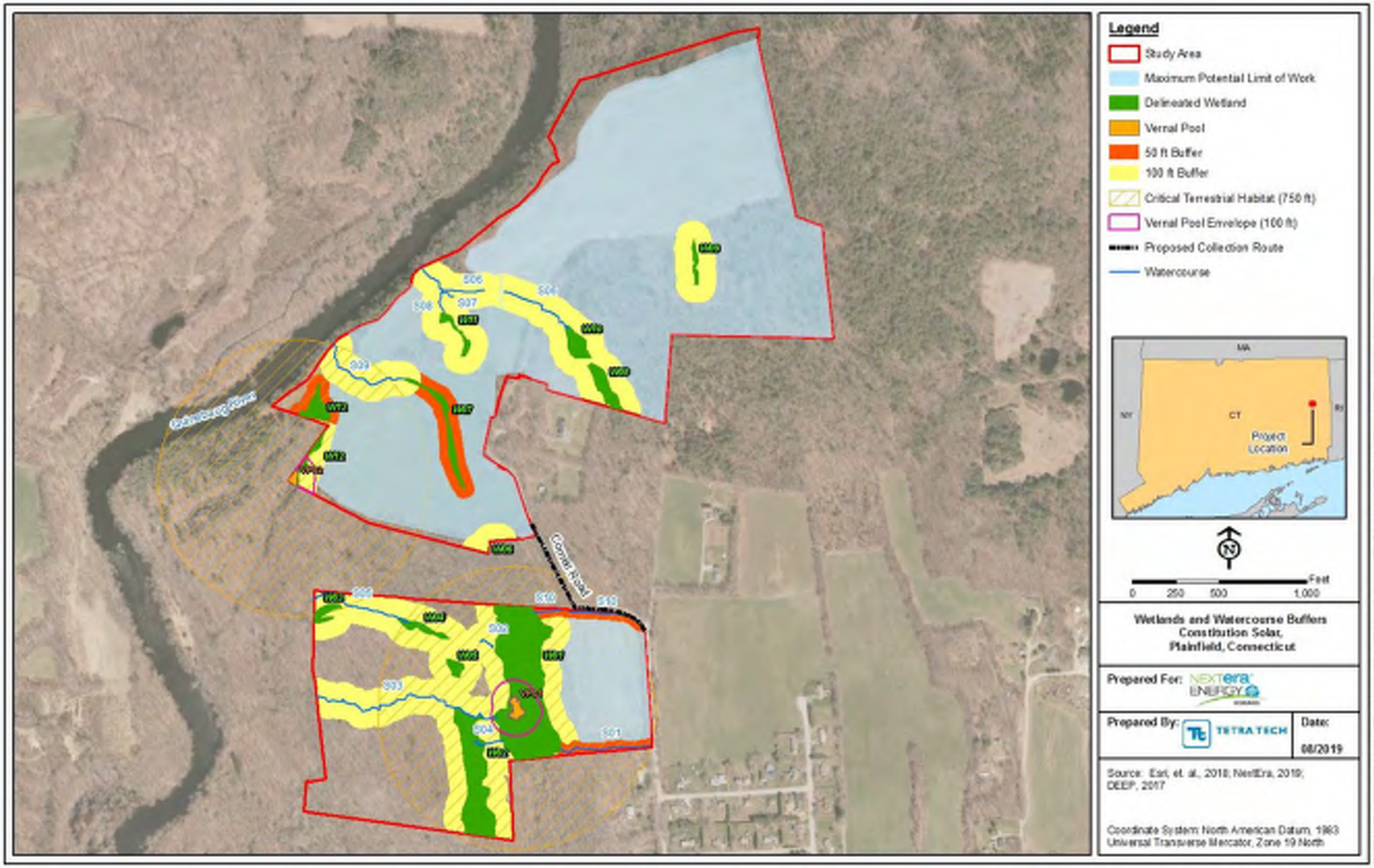
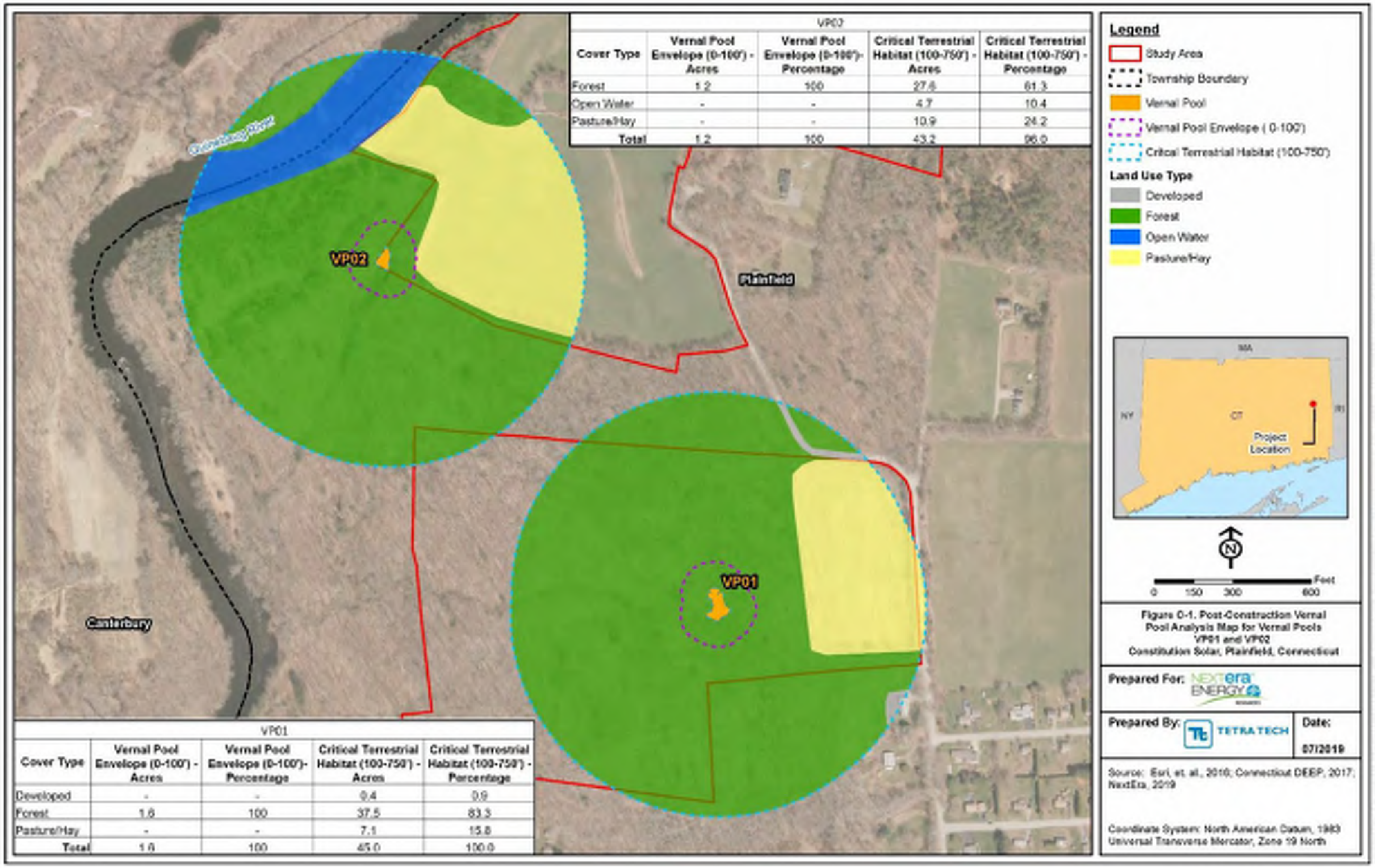


Figure B-1: Wetland and Watercourse Buffers and Limit of Work, Constitution Solar.

ATTACHMENT C – POST-CONSTRUCTION VERNAL POOL ANALYSIS MAP



VP02				
Cover Type	Vernal Pool Envelope (0-100') - Acres	Vernal Pool Envelope (0-100')- Percentage	Critical Terrestrial Habitat (100-750') - Acres	Critical Terrestrial Habitat (100-750') - Percentage
Forest	1.2	100	27.6	61.3
Open Water	-	-	4.7	10.4
Pasture/Hay	-	-	10.9	24.2
Total	1.2	100	43.2	96.0

VP01				
Cover Type	Vernal Pool Envelope (0-100') - Acres	Vernal Pool Envelope (0-100')- Percentage	Critical Terrestrial Habitat (100-750') - Acres	Critical Terrestrial Habitat (100-750') - Percentage
Developed	-	-	0.4	0.9
Forest	1.6	100	37.5	83.3
Pasture/Hay	-	-	7.1	15.8
Total	1.6	100	45.0	100.0

Figure C-1. Post-Construction Vernal Pool Analysis Map for Vernal Pools VP01 and VP02, Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut. Analysis for VP02 covers only the portion of the pool that occurs within the Study Area.

EXHIBIT D:

Farmland Soil Mitigation Plan

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

FARMLAND SOIL MITIGATION PLAN

Constitution Solar Project
Plainfield, Connecticut

March 2020

Prepared by:
Tetra Tech, Inc.

Prepared for:

Constitution Solar, LLC

TETRA TECH

1.0 Introduction

This Farmland Soil Mitigation Plan (Plan) has been prepared on behalf of Constitution Solar, LLC (Petitioner) for the proposed installation of an approximately 20 megawatt alternating current, ground-mounted solar photovoltaic system in the Town of Plainfield, Windham County, Connecticut (Project).

The Project site contains soils classified by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) as Prime Farmland and Farmland of Statewide ImportanceThese soils series have been determined to have the potential to support agricultural practices by federal, state, and local organizations. The Project was selected for the New England Clean Energy Request for Proposals in 2016 and is considered exempt from Public Act No. 17-218; issued in July 1, 2017. Regardless of the Project being exempt, the Petitioner has developed this Plan with consideration of the protection of mapped farmland soils.

To reduce the potential for impacts to these important soils and assure that their agricultural value is preserved during the construction, operation, and decommissioning of the Project, the Petitioner has prepared the following Plan as a measure to mitigate potential impacts to Prime Farmland Soils and Soils of Statewide Importance, within portions of the Project that will be disturbed or altered during the construction and operation of the Project (Development Area) (Figure 1). The Project Development Area is approximately 80 acres.

This Plan identifies construction-period and post-construction measures to protect these soils, with the goal of providing the Project construction and operations teams with training for onsite evaluation and management of areas containing NRCS-classified farmland soils. The construction and operations teams can then ensure that these soils are being managed in accordance with this Plan, which has been developed and will be implemented under the oversight of a Soil Science Society of America Certified Professional Soil Scientist and/or a Professional Member of the Society of Soil Scientists of Southern New England.

2.0 Existing Soil Conditions within the Project Development Area

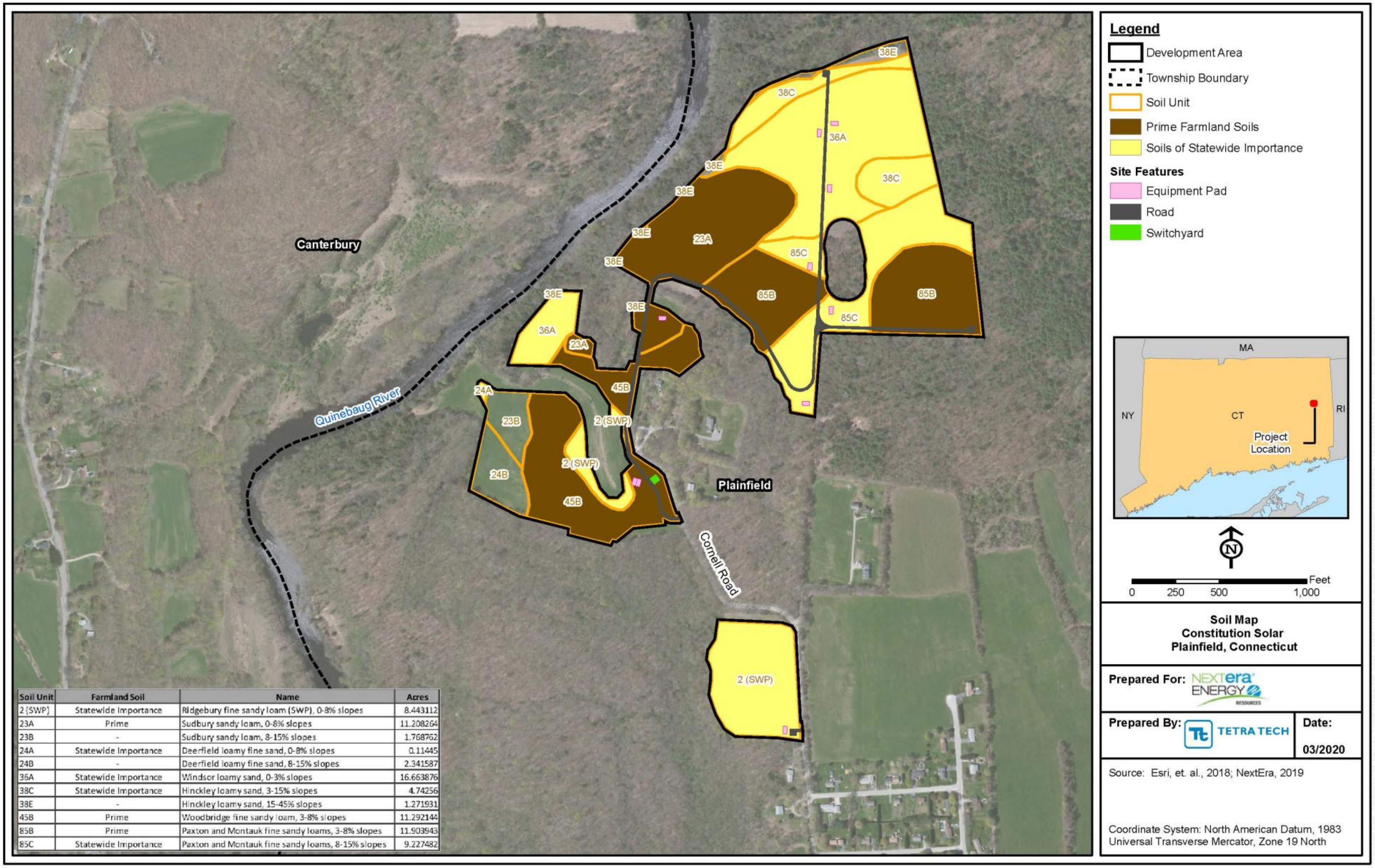
NRCS soil data were obtained through the Web Soil Survey portal on the USDA NRCS website[1]. The Development Area was queried for soil types mapped and maintained by NRCS. In addition to the use of existing maps, field efforts were undertaken to confirm the general accuracy of the NRCS mapping, during an assessment conducted in December 2019. This site assessment identified moderate differences in mapped soils versus observed ground conditions (Figure 1).

Prime Farmland Soils are defined by the USDA NRCS as having the ideal combination of chemical and physical characteristics to support crop production, such as for food, feed, forage, fiber and oil seed crops (USDA NRCS no date[2]). These soils also are considered important for pasture land, range land, and forest land. Three soil series classified as Prime Farmland by NRCS are mapped in the Development Area. These soils cover approximately 43% (34 acres) of the Development Area and include:

- Sudbury sandy loam 0–8%
- Woodbridge Fine Sandy Loam 3–8%
- Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams 3–8%

[1] USDA NRCS website: https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/HomePage.htm

[2] United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA NRCS). No date. NSSH Part 622. Interpretative Groups. Available from: https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/ref/?cid=nrcs142p2_054226.



Soil Unit	Farmland Soil	Name	Acres
2 (SWP)	Statewide Importance	Ridgebury fine sandy loam (SWP), 0-8% slopes	8.443112
23A	Prime	Sudbury sandy loam, 0-8% slopes	11.208264
23B	-	Sudbury sandy loam, 8-15% slopes	1.768762
24A	Statewide Importance	Deerfield loamy fine sand, 0-8% slopes	0.11445
24B	-	Deerfield loamy fine sand, 8-15% slopes	2.341587
36A	Statewide Importance	Windsor loamy sand, 0-3% slopes	16.663876
38C	Statewide Importance	Hinckley loamy sand, 3-15% slopes	4.74256
38E	-	Hinckley loamy sand, 15-45% slopes	1.271931
45B	Prime	Woodbridge fine sandy loam, 3-8% slopes	11.292144
85B	Prime	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 3-8% slopes	11.903943
85C	Statewide Importance	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 8-15% slopes	9.227482

Not for Construction

Figure 1. Farmland Soils within Development Area, Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, Connecticut.

Statewide Important Farmland Soils are soils which do not meet the requirements to be considered Prime Farmland Soils; however, they are equally as important in the production of food, feed, forage or fiber crops (USDA NRCS 2000[3]). Six soil series classified as Statewide Important Farmland Soils by NRCS are mapped in the Development Area. These soils cover approximately 49% (39 acres) of the Development Area, and include:

- Ridgebury fine sandy loam (0–8% slopes);
- Deerfield loamy fine sand 0–8%
- Windsor loamy sand 0–3%
- Hinckley loamy sand 3–15%
- Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams 8–15%

Locally Important Farmland Soils are soils that are not Prime Farmland or Statewide Important Farmland Soils but are used for the production of high value food, fiber or horticultural crops (USDA NRCS 2000). No soils classified as Locally Important Farmland Soils by NRCS are mapped in the Development Area.

Based on aerial imagery and recent field surveys, current active agricultural areas comprise approximately 54 acres of the Development Area, of which approximately 20 acres are mapped as Prime Farmland Soils, and 29 acres are mapped as Statewide Important Farmland Soils.

3.0 Proposed Impacts

Proposed impacts to mapped farmland soils are limited to construction of Project roads and inverter (equipment) pads, and construction of the substation and switchyard. Approximately 2.4 acres of impacts are proposed to mapped farmland soil types present within the Development Area that have not been previously disturbed.

Total proposed impacts from construction of roads and equipment pads include the following:

- 1.22 acres of Prime Farmland Soils
- 1.19 Statewide Important Farmland Soils

4.0 Construction-Period Soils Management

During construction, mineral soils occurring within areas mapped as Prime Farmland Soils and Farmland of Statewide Importance shall be managed to avoid degradation through the following proper management techniques and construction practices.

4.1 Topsoil Removal Requirements

Removal of topsoil is required in portions of the Development Area where excavation will occur within the footprint of proposed Project roads, equipment pads, switchyard and utility trench construction activities. Removal of topsoil within the mapped boundaries of all farmland soils, to a depth greater than 8 inches, will be evaluated based on the following criteria to be observed in the field:

- Availability of 12-inches of mineral material soils; and
- Absence of stones, cobble and boulders.

[3] United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA NRCS). 2000. Chapter VI, Part 657 – Prime and Unique Farmlands. Title 7 – Agriculture. Part 657 – Prime and Unique Farmlands. Available from: https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/ref/?cid=nrcs142p2_054226

If the above criteria are met, including that the proposed disturbance will be in excess of 8 inches, and the area is mapped as Prime Farmland Soil or Statewide Importance Farmland Soil, topsoil shall be redistributed as described in Section 4.2 below.

4.2 Topsoil Redistribution, Stabilization, and Baseline Testing

Prime Farmland Soils or Statewide Important Farmland Soils that meet the criteria above will be redistributed in a broadcast manner on the Project site and stabilized within the Development Area. Prior to construction, suitable areas will be identified and staked on site. These areas will be selected based on their underlying soil types and existing topography. Areas suitable for redistribution will generally be level and will not be subject to disturbance or compaction during Project operation. Any temporary stockpiles will be surrounded by appropriate sediment controls (sediment fence, compost filter sock, etc.) during construction and prior to redistribution. Temporary stabilization of farmland soils during construction shall be achieved through seeding and mulching, or appropriate best management practices to limit erosion. Farmland soils that would be disturbed or altered during the construction of temporary stormwater treatment and control structures will be temporarily stockpiled and stabilized during Project construction. During removal of temporary stormwater structures, the temporary soil stockpiles will be replaced and permanently stabilized under the oversight of qualified personnel.

Soils that would be removed and redistributed will be evaluated prior to excavation to establish baseline soil health and quality criteria. Soil samples will be selected under the direction of a Certified Professional Soil Scientist and submitted to the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, State Laboratory, to gain a better understanding of pre-construction soil health and physical properties. Soil samples would be subject to a thorough comprehensive fertility analysis, referred to by the State Laboratory as the Morgan Soil Test. This test is an evaluation that includes texture, organic matter, pH, nitrate nitrogen, ammonium nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, calcium, and magnesium. Testing also could be performed for salts, micronutrients and contaminants.

Once earth disturbing activities are complete, redistributed farmland soils will be permanently stabilized through use of native seed mix. Following decommissioning of the Project these soils can be regraded for agricultural use.

4.3 Soil Compaction and Minimization

Compaction of designated areas of farmland soils will be limited during construction. Compaction of the subbase materials will be required in areas of Project roads, equipment pads, collector substation and utility trenches to insure proper construction. Long-term compaction outside of those areas identified is not anticipated.

Construction of the solar array will require regular delivery of Project components and infrastructure. Deliveries will be made to a designated area within each sub-array. This area will be located outside of the limits of important soils to the maximum extent practicable.

4.4 Restoration

Restoration of disturbed farmland soils will be initiated at the time of decommissioning. These farmland soils will be restored back to pre-determined baseline conditions to the greatest extent practicable. This restoration will be performed under the supervision and guidance of a Soil Science Society of America Certified Professional Soil Scientist and/or a Professional Member of the Society of Soil Scientists of Southern New England.

EXHIBIT E:

Equipment Specifications

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Exhibit E
Equipment Specifications

The items listed below are included in Exhibit E.

1. JinKO Eagle HC 72M G2 390-415 Watt solar module specifications.

2. TerraSmart solar racking specifications.

3. TMEIC Solar Ware Ninja Inverter specifications.

4. ABB Solar-ready Distribution Transformers specifications.

JinKO EAGLE HC 72M G2 390-415 WATT SOLAR MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

jinkosolar.us

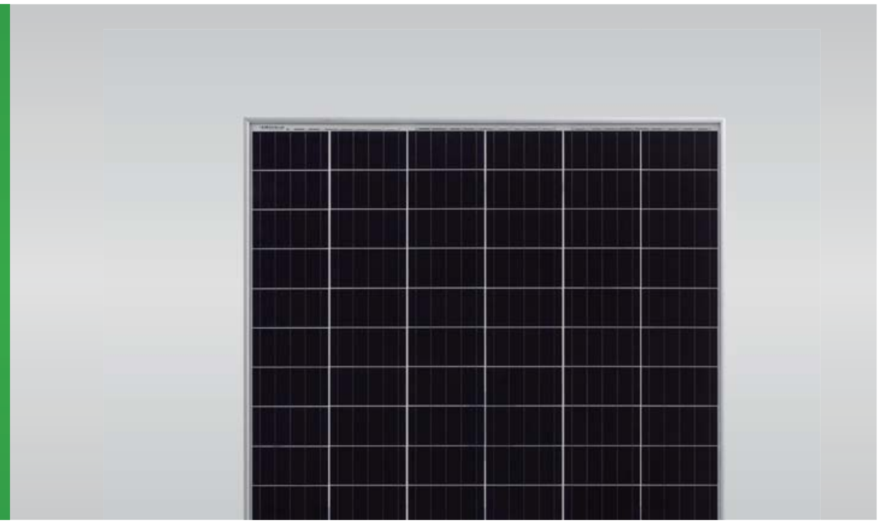
JinKO Solar
Building Your Trust in Solar

Eagle HC 72M G2
390-415 Watt

MONO PERC HALF CELL MODULE

Positive power tolerance of 0~10W

(Draft)



KEY FEATURES

Diamond Cell Technology
Uniquely designed high performance 5 busbar mono PERC half cell

High Voltage
UL and IEC 1500V certified; lowers BOS costs and yields better LCOE

PID Free
World's 1st PID-free module

Low-Light Performance
Advanced glass technology improves light absorption and retention

Strength and Durability
Certified for high snow (5400Pa) and wind (2400Pa) loads

Weather Resistance
Certified for salt mist and ammonia resistance

- ISO9001:2008 Quality Standards
- ISO14001:2004 Environmental Standards
- OHSAS18001 Occupational Health & Safety Standards
- IEC61215, IEC61730 certified products
- UL1703 certified products

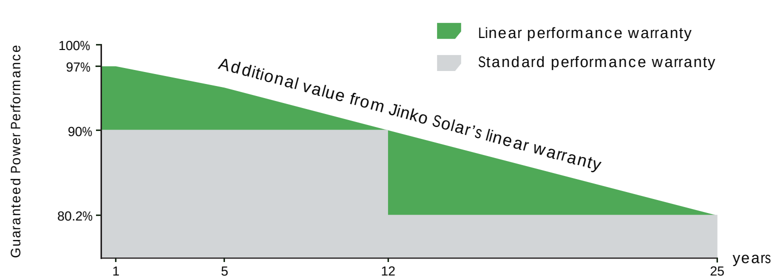
Nomenclature:

JKM415M-72HL-V

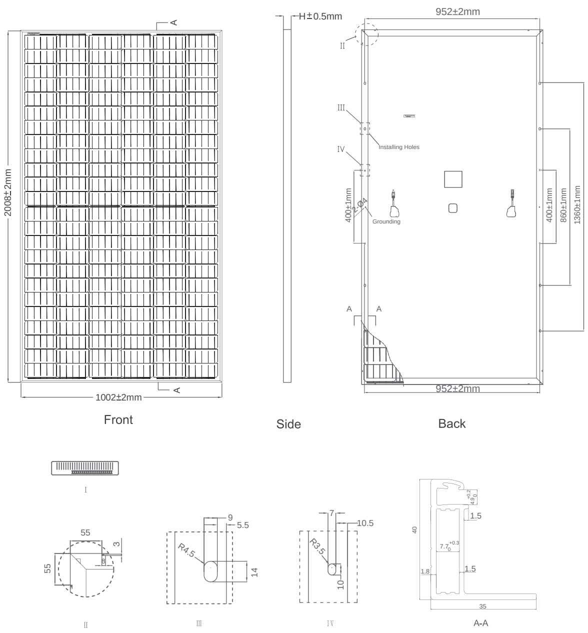
Code	Cell	Code	Cell	Code	Certification
null	Full	null	Normal	null	1000V
H	Half	L	Diamond	V	1500V

LINEAR PERFORMANCE WARRANTY

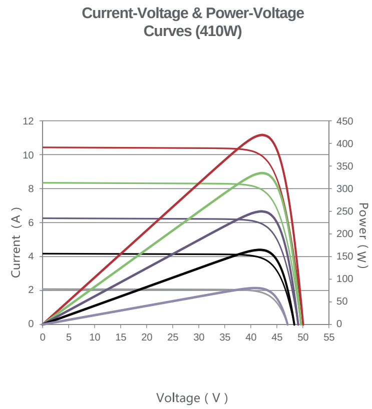
10 Year Product Warranty • 25 Year Linear Power Warranty

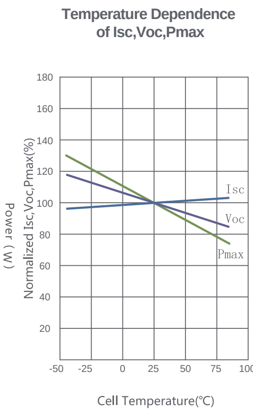


Engineering Drawings



Electrical Performance & Temperature Dependence





Packaging Configuration

(Two pallets = One stack)

26pcs/pallet, 52pcs/stack, 572pcs/40'HQ Container

Mechanical Characteristics

Cell Type	Mono PERC Diamond Cell (158.75 x 158.75 mm)
No.of Half-cells	144 (6×24)
Dimensions	2008×1002×40mm (79.06×39.45×1.57 inch)
Weight	22.5 kg (49.6 lbs)
Front Glass	3.2mm, Anti-Reflection Coating, High Transmission, Low Iron, Tempered Glass
Frame	Anodized Aluminium Alloy
Junction Box	IP67 Rated
Output Cables	12AWG, Anode 1400mm, Cathode 1400mm or Customized Length
Fire Type	Type 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Module Type	JKM390M-72HL-V		JKM395M-72HL-V		JKM400M-72HL-V		JKM405M-72HL-V		JKM410M-72HL-V		JKM415M-72HL-V	
	STC	NOCT	STC	NOCT	STC	NOCT	STC	NOCT	STC	NOCT	STC	NOCT
Maximum Power (Pmax)	390Wp	294Wp	395Wp	298Wp	400Wp	302Wp	405Wp	306Wp	410Wp	310Wp	415Wp	314Wp
Maximum Power Voltage (Vmp)	41.1V	39.1V	41.4V	39.3V	41.7V	39.6V	42.0V	39.8V	42.3V	40.0V	42.6V	40.2V
Maximum Power Current (Imp)	9.49A	7.54A	9.55A	7.60A	9.60A	7.66A	9.65A	7.72A	9.69A	7.76A	9.74A	7.81A
Open-circuit Voltage (Voc)	49.3V	48.0V	49.5V	48.2V	49.8V	48.5V	50.1V	48.7V	50.4V	48.9V	50.7V	49.1V
Short-circuit Current (Isc)	10.12A	8.02A	10.23A	8.09A	10.36A	8.16A	10.48A	8.22A	10.60A	8.26A	10.72A	8.31A
Module Efficiency STC (%)	19.38%		19.63%		19.88%		20.13%		20.38%		20.63%	
Operating Temperature (℃)	-40℃~+85℃											
Maximum System Voltage	1500VDC(UL)/1500VDC(IEC)											
Maximum Series Fuse Rating	20A											
Power Tolerance	0~10W											
Temperature Coefficients of Pmax	-0.37%/℃											
Temperature Coefficients of Voc	-0.29%/℃											
Temperature Coefficients of Isc	0.048%/℃											
Nominal Operating Cell Temperature (NOCT)	45±2℃											

STC: Irradiance 1000W/m² Cell Temperature 25°C AM=1.5

NOCT: Irradiance 800W/m² Ambient Temperature 20°C AM=1.5 Wind Speed 1m/s

* Power measurement tolerance: ± 3%

CAUTION: READ SAFETY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE USING THE PRODUCT.

JKM390-415M-72HL-V-D1C1-US-ForNextEra

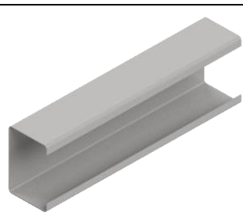
TERRASMART SOLAR RACKING SPECIFICATION

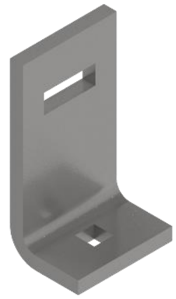
TerraGlide Landscape Installation Manual

REV DATE: 2019 – 7– 1

2 TerraGlide Landscape Details Pre-Installation

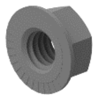
2.1 Steel Members and Bracket Components Overview

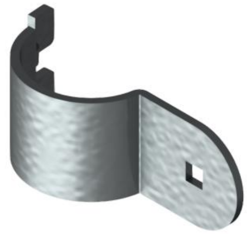
DESCRIPTION	LOCATION USED
 Ground Screw	FOUNDATION
 Leg Post	FRAME ASSEMBLY
 Internal Lateral Brace	FRAME ASSEMBLY
 External Lateral Brace	FRAME ASSEMBLY
 North South Rafter	FRAME ASSEMBLY
 Cee Purlin	EAST-WEST BEAM AND MODULE MOUNTING RAIL

 Slope Bracket	FRAME ASSEMBLY TO CEE PURLIN CONNECTION

2.2 TerraGlide Landscape Hardware Components Overview

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION USED
 M16 x2x25 Hex Bolt	GROUND SCREW SET BOLTS
 1/2”-13 x 1-1/2” Serrated Flange Hex Bolt	SLOPE BRACKET FASTENER FASTENS CEE PURLIN AND RAFTER TO SLOPE BRACKET
 1/2”-13 x 3-1/2” Serrated Flange Hex Bolt	FRAME ASSEMBLY FASTENER FASTENS RAFTER TO POSTS
 1/2”-13 Serrated Flange Hex Nut	FRAME ASSEMBLY FASTENER FOR USE WITH 1/2”-13 X 1-1/2” SERRATED FLANGE HEXBOLT AND 1/2” -13 x 3-1/2” SERRATED FLANGE HEX BOLT
 3/8”-16 x 3” Carriage Bolt	FRAME ASSEMBLY FASTENER FASTENS LATERAL BRACE INTERNAL TO LATERAL BRACE EXTERNAL

 3/8”-16 x 1-1/2” Carriage Bolt	FRAME ASSEMBLY FASTENER FASTENS BRACE CLAMPS
 3/8”- 16 Serrated Flange Nut	FRAME ASSEMBLY FASTENER FOR USE WITH 3/8”-16 X 3” HEX BOLT AND 3/8”-16 X 1-1/2" CARRIAGE BOLT
 M6-1.00 x 20mm OR M8-1.25 x 20mm SEMS Hex Bolt	UNDERMOUNT MODULE FASTENER DIAMETER VARIES PER MODULE SPECIFICATION
 M6-1.00 OR M8-1.25 Serrated Flange Nut	UNDERMOUNT MODULE FASTENER DIAMETER VARIES PER MODULE SPECIFICATION
 Gripple Dynamic	SEISMIC BRACING LOCK
 Wire Rope	SEISMIC BRACING CONNECTOR LENGTH VARIES BY TABLE SIZE

 Brace Clamp Half	FRAME ASSEMBLY

NOTICE Reference the project construction drawings for a complete part list for each specific project site. Specific projects may have additional or alternate component requirements.

2.3 TerraGlide Landscape Minimum Torque Values

Hardware Nominal Diameter & Thread Pitch	Material/Grade	Initial Torque Value (ft-lbs)*
M6-1.00	Stainless Steel (304/316)	7
M8- 1.25	Stainless Steel (304/316)	11
3/8”-16	Carbon Steel SAE Grade 5	26
1/2"-13	Carbon Steel SAE Grade 5	64
M16-2.00 Set Bolt	Carbon Steel Class 45H	Bottomed out – bolt head touching ground screw weld nut.

Table 2.3.1. Torque values for listed hardware

NOTICE Due to variations in tools, environmental conditions, and plastic deformation over time; quality control checks performed after 48 hours may observe a reduction in torque, up to a 30% reduction is allowable. Should the torque be reduced by more than 30%, tighten to initial torque.

3.2 Workflow Overview for TerraGlide Landscape Assembly

The sequence below provides a suggested workflow guide for assembly of the TerraGlide Landscape Mounting System. This is one option and other sequences may exist.

1. RECEIVE MATERIALS/STAGING
2. CHECK GROUND SCREWS
3. PREASSEMBLE/DISTRIBUTE MATERIALS
4. DISTRIBUTE NORTH AND SOUTH POSTS
5. SET POST HEIGHT
6. INSTALL RAFTER
7. INSTALL CEE PURLINS
8. FEATHER PURLINS
9. SQUARE PURLINS
10. ADJUST AND TORQUE SLOPE BRACKETS
11. ALIGN ADJACENT RACKS
12. INSTALL LATERAL BRACES
13. INSTALL PV MODULES
14. INSTALL CROSS BRACES
15. VERIFY TOLERANCES AND ALIGNMENTS
16. TORQUE ALL FASTNERS
17. QUALITY CONTROL

Figure 3.2.1 Suggested workflow for the TerraGlide Landscape Mounting System installation.

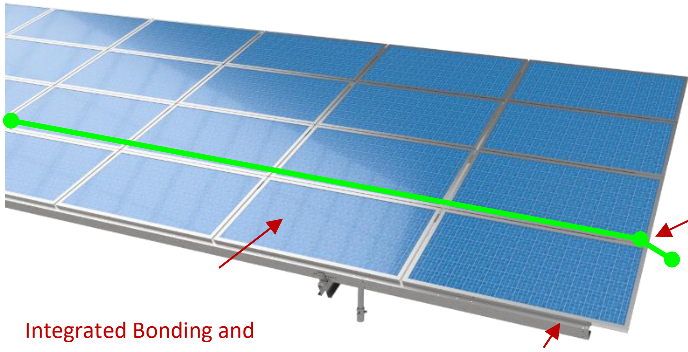


Figure 3.4.2 **Front View of Grounding Diagram**

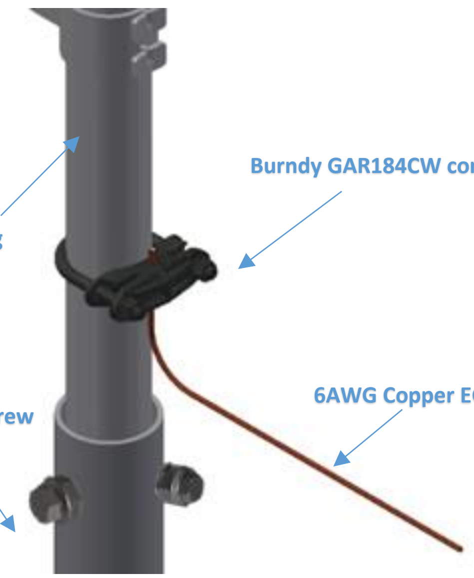


Figure 3.4.3 **View of Grounding Clamp on Table Post**

WIRE MANAGEMENT

TGL has integrated wire management provided by the east-west Cee purlins. Wire bundles can be supported within any Cee purlin on the rack. Wire bundle location is to be determined by others. Bundle tie down locations are provided at every module bolt hole location.

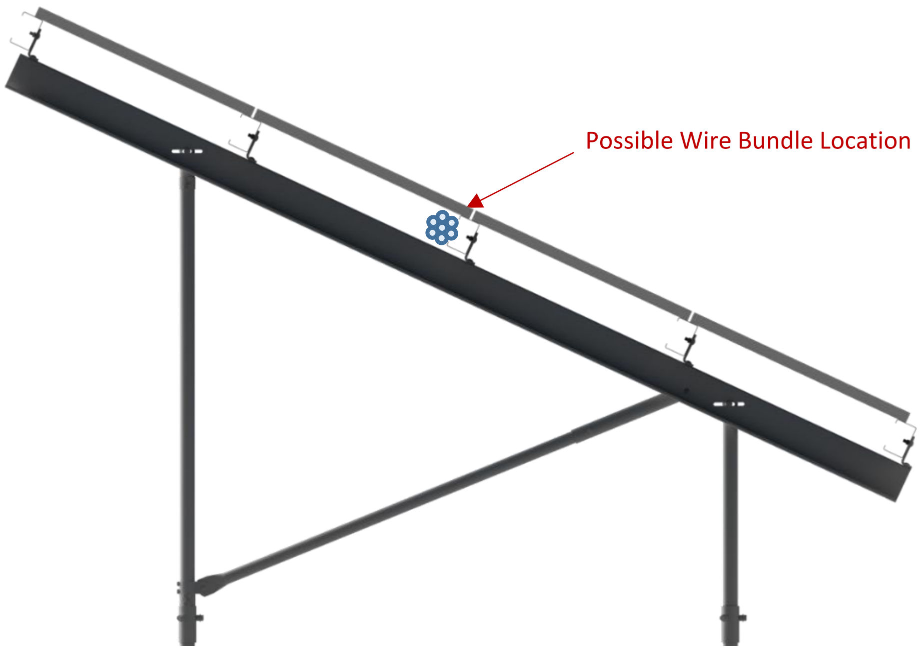


Figure 3.4.4 Integrated Wire Management

TMEIC SOLAR WARE NINJA
INVERTER SPECIFICATIONS

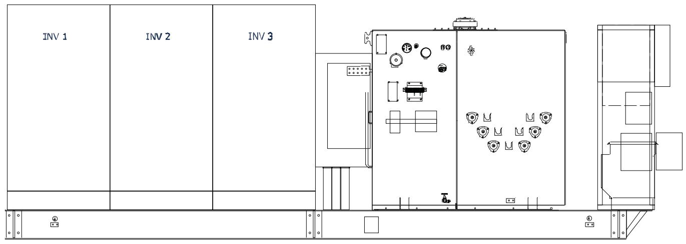
Solar Ware Ninja™

TMEIC
We drive industry

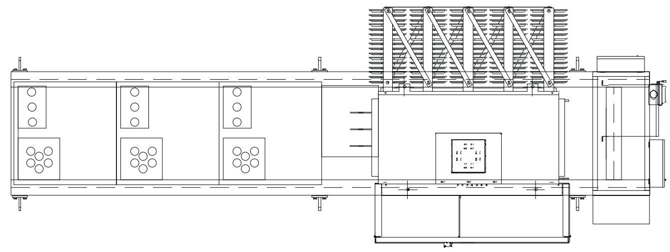
Multiple Configurations for Maximum Flexibility

TMEIC's Solar Ware Ninja is the latest evolution of the highly successful Solar Ware family of inverters, joining over 14GW of TMEIC's globally installed photovoltaic inverters. Continuing the legacy of high efficiency, cutting-edge features, and unmatched reliability, the new Ninja modular inverter system is the culmination of input from utilities, developers, and technicians.

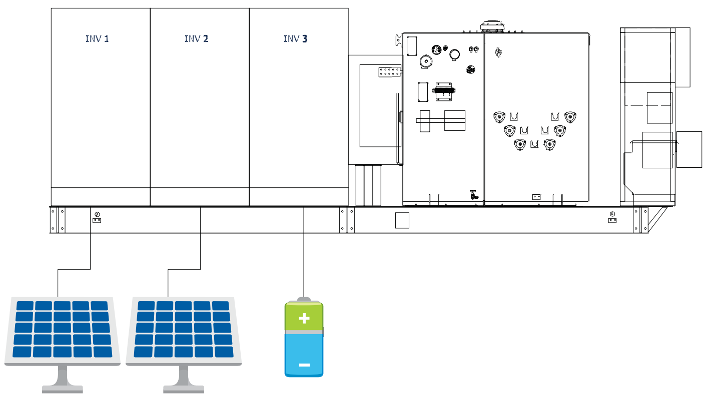
The Ninja is a global product, performing the duties of both generation and energy storage. The modular system introduces multiple layers of flexibility to allow designers an almost unlimited number of options for every project. The advanced controls system is packed with features to meet not only today's smart inverter requirements, but also new requirements as they are introduced. Like the award-winning Samurai series of inverters, the Ninja utilizes the same highly reliable IGBT based power conversion system.



SKID SIDE VIEW



PLAN VIEW PRELIMINARY CONCEPT



Customizable Block

Up to 6 Ninja units on the same skid. Able to combine PV and ESS inverters in the same lineup. A skid controller will manage output of the Ninja power station.

- Fully Modular design means:
  - Completely independent inverters for increased availability
  - Individual MPPT for greater energy yield
  - Latest generation of Smart Inverter controls platform
  - Multiple output options with various MPPT ranges
- DC Zone monitoring is standard
- UL or IEC certified global design
- PV or Energy Storage (bi-directional)
- Outdoor rated enclosure

TMEIC is Bankable

- Stable, with multi billion $USD revenue
- Diversified, with decades of power electronics experience in a variety of heavy industries, including metals, oil & gas, mining, and container cranes industries
- Manufacturing in the US and several other locations

TMEIC is Reliable

- Over 14GW of PV and ESS inverters globally
- Own exclusive use of Mitsubishi Electric's 3 level NPS technology
- Industry leading fleet availability

TMEIC is Support

- Award winning service
- 24/7 US based hot line
- Over 30 years PV inverter manufacturing and R&D experience
- Comprehensive customer training programs
- Authorized Service Provider program available

Solar Ware Ninja™

		PV-PCS			
Type		PVU-L0800GR	PVU-L0840GR	PVU-L0880GR	PVU-L0920GR
Output side (AC)	Rated Power@25°C	800kW	840kW	880kW	920kW
	Rated Power@50°C	730kW	765kW	800kW	840kW
	Rated Voltage	600V +10%, -12%	630V +10%, -12%	660V +10%, -12%	690V +10%, -12%
	Rated Frequency	50Hz / 60Hz (+0.5Hz, -0.7Hz)			
	Rated Power Factor	>0.99			
	Reactive Capability	+/- 421 kVAR	+/- 442 kVAR	+/- 464 kVAR	+/- 485 kVAR
	Rated Current	702 Arms @50 °C			
	Maximum Current	770 Arms @25 °C			
	Maximum Efficiency	98.9% *Tentative			
	CEC Efficiency	98.5% *Tentative			
Input side (DC)	Maximum Voltage	1500 Vdc			
	MPPT Operation Range	875-1300VDC	915-1300VDC	960-1300VDC	1005–1300VDC
Environ. Conditions	Ingress Protection Ratings	IP54 / NEMA3R			
	Installation	Outdoor			
	Ambient Temperature Range	-25° to 50°C			
	Maximum Altitude	>2000 m power derating (Max. 4000m)			
Protective Functions	Input (DC) Side	DC Protection: Fuses Ground Fault, DC Reverse Current, Over Voltage, Over Current			
	Grid (AC) Side	AC Protection: MCCB and Fuse Anti-islanding, Over/Under Voltage, Over/Under Frequency, Over Current			
	Grid Assistance	Reactive/Active Power Control, Power Factor Control, Fault Ride Through (optional)			
Harmonic Distortion of AC Current		≦ 3% THD (at rated power)			
Communication		Modbus/TCP			
Fault Analysis		Fault Event Log, Waveform Acquisition via memory card			
Compliance		UL1741, UL174SA / IEEE1547 / NEC2017 / IEC62109-1,2 / IEC61000-6-2,4 / IEC61727, IEC62116 / IEC61400, BDEW / IEC61683 / IEC60068 *Tentative			
Cooling Method		Forced Air Cooling			
Number of Inputs		Standard 6 inputs for PV (maximum 8 per inverter)			
Standard Control Power Supply		Control Power Supply from Inverter output and Capacitor backup circuit (3 sec. compensation)			
Weight		<1000kgs *Tentative			
Dimensions (H x W x D)		1100 X 1100 X 1900 mm (L x W x H)			
Floor Space		1875.5 sq. in. (1.21 m²)			
Color		Cabinet: Sand White #Dic583			

WWW.TMEIC.COM

All specifications in this document are subject to change without notice.
For specifications not mentioned here, contact TMEIC
D-6006, Revised March 2019

ABB SOLAR -
READY DISTRIBUTION
TRANSFORMER SPECIFICATIONS

DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS

Solar-ready distribution transformers

Transformers designed to match solar inverters

—

ABB offers pre-designed distribution transformers to meet leading inverter manufacturers' requirements resulting in significantly reduced lead times and extended transformer life.

An improved approach

With market constraints in mind, ABB has developed distribution transformers for the solar industry that pair with ABB's PVS980 solar inverter sizes. These 'fit for purpose' transformers are designed to optimize the performance, reliability and return on investment of any solar installation. From residential rooftops to commercial and industrial applications and utility-grade power plants, ABB's solar-ready transformers decrease lead times and increase reliability in all environmental conditions.

Solar-ready distribution transformers from ABB are specifically matched to solar inverter sizes and their application. Streamlined quotation and manufacturing processes meet the aggressive time lines for your solar project. With 48 available options to choose from, ABB solutions save weeks that are typically required to design new transformers.

Energy efficient designs based on the ABB PVS980 power and voltage ratings meet all current regulations and standards. Liquid-filled transformers can be manufactured and tested with mineral oil or ester fluids (natural or synthetic) based on your requirements.

Situation analysis/background:

Today's solar developers, contractors, and EPCs are facing long approval times for funding and shorter timeframes to execute projects.

Industry challenges:

- Longer approval time for funding
- Solar market operates at faster pace than standard industrial markets
- Contractors have less time to purchase materials for solar farms
- Pressure to reduce system/project costs

Pre-designed distribution solar transformers can help reduce overall operating costs and offset the continued cost pressure on solar generation, providing a faster solar farm implementation and a greater return on investment.

Benefits of ABB‘s solar-ready transformers

- Fit for purpose
- Standard designs in your hands quickly
- Short lead times to provide quick planning and execution of projects
- Faster return on investment (ROI)
- Quick pricing to reduce the project planning cycle

Product features

- Solar transformer matched to ABB PVS980 inverter
- HV (kV): 20, 22, 33, 34.5
- LV (V): 600, 630, 660
- Mineral oil or ester fluids (natural or synthetic) available
- 48 design options with low loss/high loss combinations for IEC and ANSI markets
- Expedited delivery

ABB as your competitive edge

Pre-designed and optimized transformers from ABB are available to match the solar industry’s needs. Standardized designs provide a proven solution with lower risks. Each transformer is matched for your inverter and the unique solar environment. The time required from order to delivery of these specialized units is significantly reduced using ABB’s technology and extensive transformer experience.

Questions for consideration:

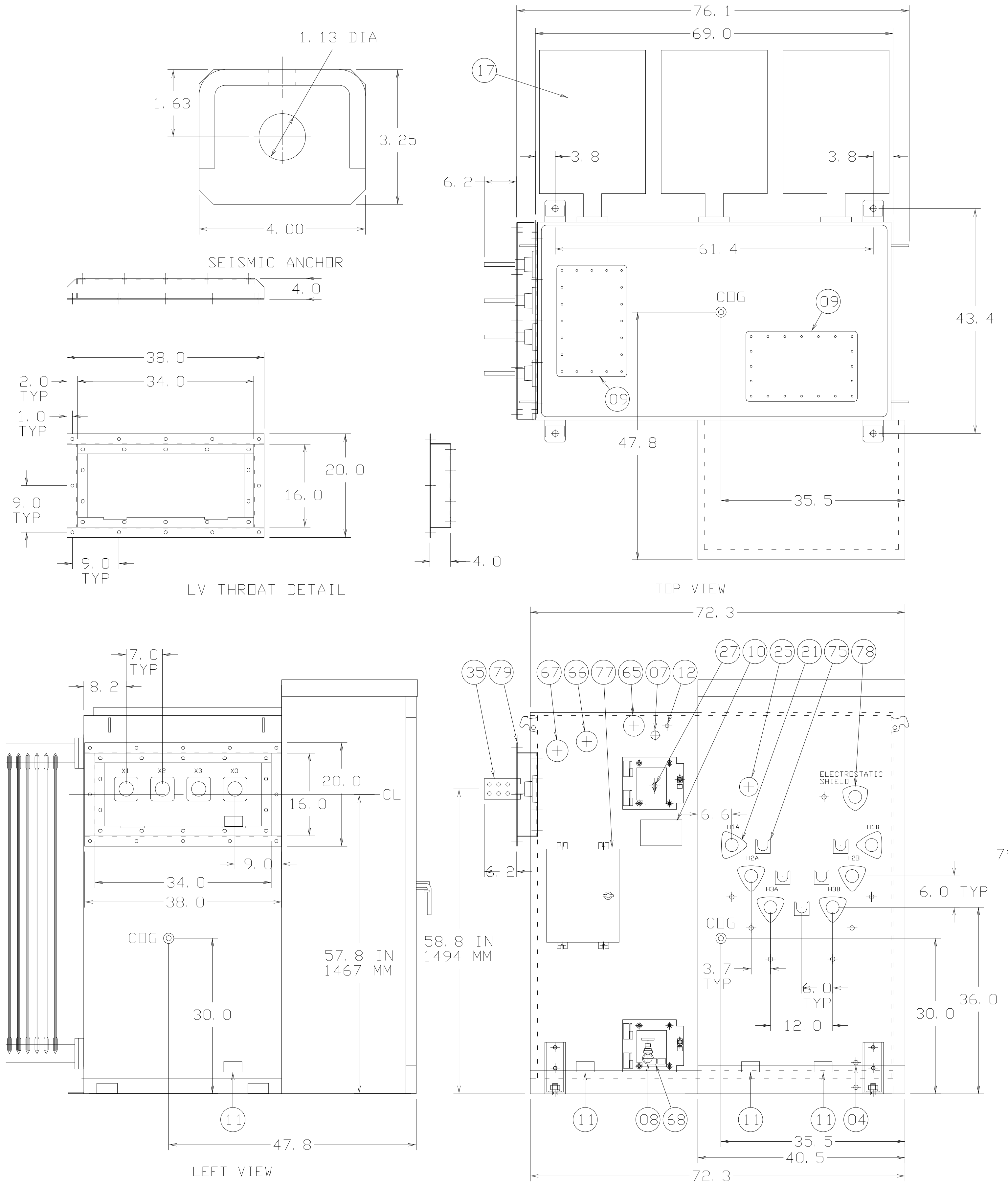
- Do you have less time to plan your solar project?
- Are you experiencing performance issues with distribution transformers in solar applications?
- Are you under a time crunch to get your farms built and projects executed?
- Do you custom design the transformers for each project?
- What type of inverters are you using?
- How could you benefit from deliveries in half the time of traditional transformer solutions?

For more information contact:
ABB Inc.
Affolternstrasse, 44
P. O, Box 8131
8050 Zurich, Switzerland

new.abb.com/products/transformers/distribution

3AUA0000080942 REV A 18.5.2010 #14995

JC07365 3PH 2700.0kVA HV=34500 LV=600Y/347 SAND WHITE DIC 583, VALSPAR KPW0009 ENVIROTEMP (FR3) Order GSA3046 - 1



SEISMIC ANCHOR

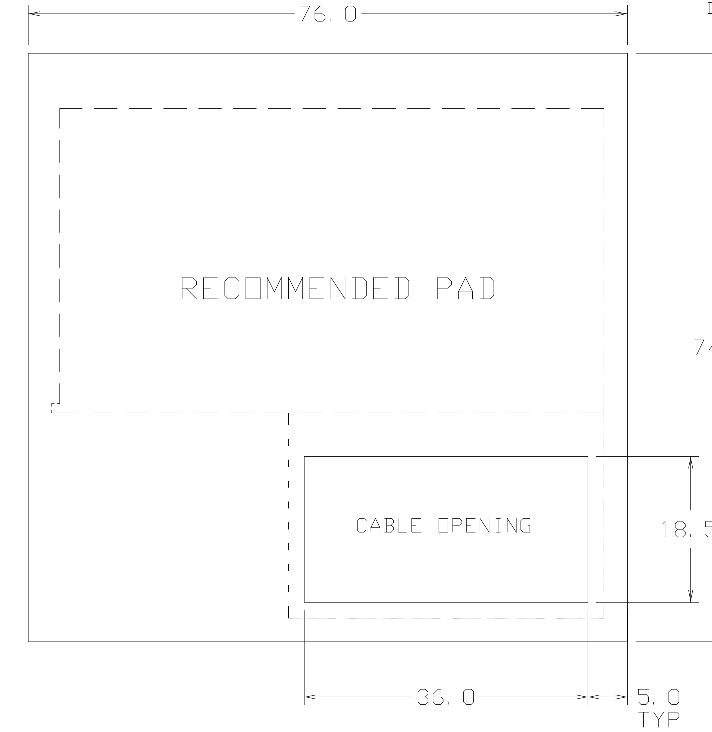
LV THROAT DETAIL

TOP VIEW

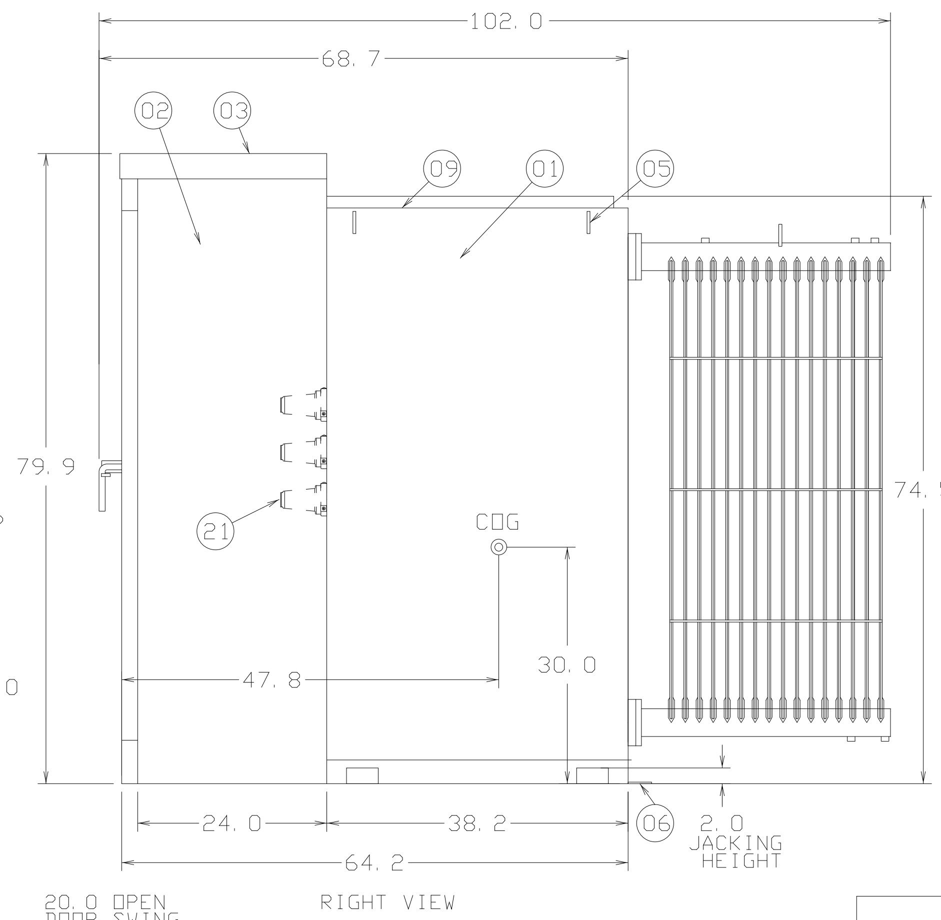
LEFT VIEW

FRONT VIEW
SHOWN WITHOUT DOORS

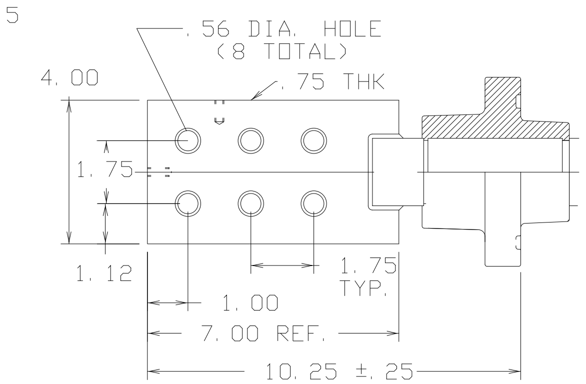
DOWNLOAD INSTRUCTION BOOKS AT WWW.ABB.COM/TRANSFORMERS
DESCARGAR LIBRO DE INSTRUCCIONES EN WWW.ABB.COM/TRANSFORMERS



PAD VIEW



RIGHT VIEW



THIS OUTLINE IS FOR ERECTION OR MOUNTING PURPOSES. IT IS NOT TO SCALE AND SHOULD NOT BE REGARDED AS INDICATING THE EXACT DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.

01 TANK
02 CABINET BOLTED-ON, REMOVABLE SILLS, OPEN BOTTOM 1.25 INCH FLANGE, HINGED LIFT-OFF DOOR, PROVISION FOR PADLOCK, STOP IN OPEN POSITION.
03 WEATHER COVER, REMOVABLE OR HINGED
04 PROVISIONS FOR TANK TO CABINET GROUND
05 LIFTING HOOKS, 4 TOTAL
06 SHIPPING BRACKETS
07 1 INCH FILL PLUG WITH SCHRADER VALVE
08 1 INCH DRAIN PLUG
09 HANDHOLE, 9.5 INCH X 17.5 INCH, BOLTED-ON COVER
10 NAMEPLATE MOUNTED ON TANK WALL
11 GROUND PAD .50-13-TAP, HV AND LV COMPARTMENT
12 PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE
17 REAR COOLER
21 600 AMP DEAD-BREAK HIGH VOLTAGE BUSHING
25 TAP CHANGER
27 300 AMP TRANSFORMER SWITCH IN PADLOCKABLE BOX
35 LOW VOLTAGE BUSHING, ANSI SPADES, WITH 6 HOLES.
65 PRESSURE VACUUM GAUGE WITH ALARM CONTACTS
66 OIL LEVEL GAUGE WITH ALARM CONTACTS
67 THERMOMETER WITH ALARM CONTACTS
68 DRAIN VALVE WITH SAMPLER IN PADLOCKABLE BOX
75 PARKING STAND
77 CONTROL CABINET
78 ELECTROSTATIC SHIELD GROUND BUSHING WITH GROUND STRAP
79 LOW VOLTAGE THROAT

** COLOR: SAND WHITE (DIC 583)
** LESS-FLAMMABLE BIODEGRADABLE FLUID
** NITROGEN BLANKET
** UL APPROVED
** SEISMIC RATED TRANSFORMER DESIGN
** CORE GROUND ACCESSIBLE THROUGH HANDHOLE
** INTERNAL EXPULSION FUSES IN SERIES WITH OIL-IMMERSED PARTIAL RANGE CURRENT LIMITING FUSE
** INTERNAL PARTIAL RANGE FUSE: 38 KV, 165 AMP, 50,000 MAX INTERUPT
** SPARE EXPULSION FUSES SHIPPED DETAIL
** TOUCH UP PAINT (12 OZ SPRAY CAN)

		H.V. 34500 DELTA
KVA	2700	L.V. 600Y/347
REV DATA	02 MOVED XO BUSHING TO LV THROAT S.FLUEGEL 042318 03 ADDED GROUND PAD BELOW XO BUSHING S.FLUEGEL 042518	

ABB INC.				REV NO 03
TITLE OL3PPADMNT	DEF XXX	FIN XX	U/M XX	NOTE XX
DES 3PH OUTLINE				USER USSCFL
DIMENSIONS IN INCHES-SCALE 1	CADAM 000000511NNMNCHLR03,1			
S.FLUEGEL 041718	APPD XXXXX	MMDDYY	J801CHLR	
D SPEC XXXXXX	APPD			
ENG. REF XXXXXX	LAYOUT MODEL ID ,			
ENGINEERING DEPT.	JEFFERSON CITY, MO.		USA	

EXHIBIT F:

Site Plans

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

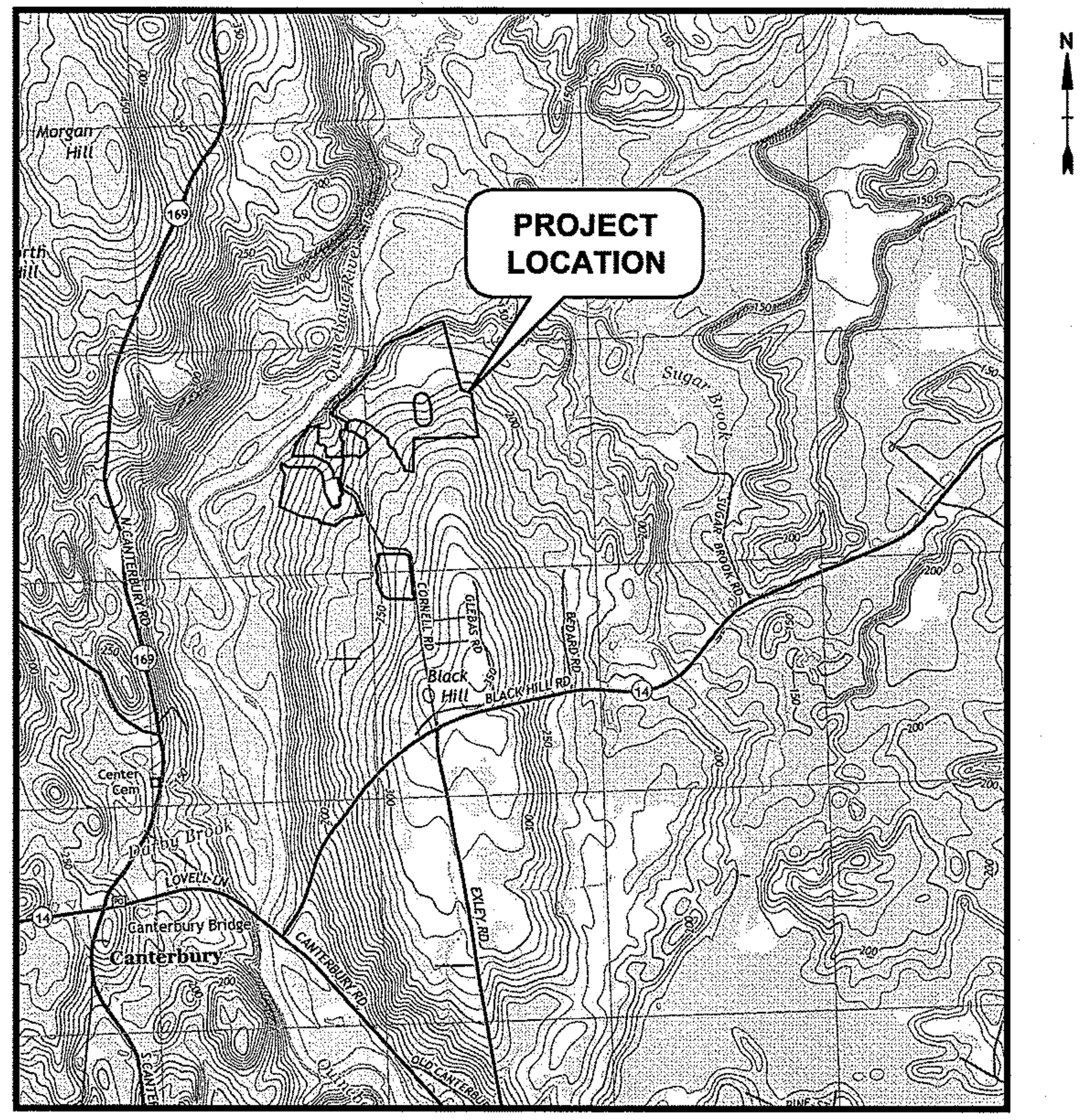
CONSTITUTION SOLAR PROJECT

PERMIT APPLICATION SET

PLAINFIELD, CONNECTICUT

MARCH 2020

SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE
	COVER SHEET
G-001	NOTES AND LEGEND
C-001 - C-013	EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION
C-014 - C-026	PROPOSED CONDITIONS
C-027 - C-030	DETAILS



SCALE: 1" = 2,000'

PREPARED BY:

Tighe&Bond

FRANCIS J. HOEY, PE

BRIAN S. HUNTLEY, PE

DEVELOPER
CONSTITUTION SOLAR, LLC
C/O NEXTERA ENERGY RESOURCES, LLC
700 UNIVERSE BOULEVARD
JUNO BEACH, FL 33408

ENGINEER
TIGHE & BOND
213 COURT STREET, #1100
MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT 06457

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COMPLETE SET 32 SHEETS

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	PROPOSED
PROPERTY LINE		
PROPERTY LINE SETBACK		
EASEMENT LINE		
LIMITS OF WORK		
TOWN BOUNDARY		
INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	124	222
INDEX CONTOURS	120	220
SPOT GRADE	×262.69	262.69
MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE		2%
WATER LINE	W	W
GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY		
GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER	S	S
SANITARY FORCE MAIN	SFM	SFM
STORM DRAIN	D	D
GAS LINE	G	G
UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE	E	E
OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE	O/W	O/W
CHAIN LINK FENCE		
GUARDRAIL		
TREE LINE		
TIER 1 PLANTINGS		
TIER 2 PLANTINGS		
TIER 3 PLANTINGS		
CATCH BASIN	CB	
DRAIN MANHOLE		
ELECTRIC MANHOLE		
SEWER MANHOLE		
TEL-COMM STRUCTURE		
UTILITY POLE		
LIGHT POLE		
WATER GATE		
HYDRANT		
SIGN		
FLARED END SECTION		
IRON ROD/PIPE		
AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN		
AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING		
REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE		
WETLAND		
HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING		
DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / 100' VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE		
STONE WALL		
WETLAND BUFFER		
WATERCOURSE BUFFER		
DELINEATED WATERCOURSE		
VERNAL POOL		
DELINEATED WETLAND		
100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE		

ABBREVIATIONS

ABDN('D)	ABANDON(ED)
AC	ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE
APPROX.	APPROXIMATE
BC	BITUMINOUS CURB
BFP	BACK FLOW PREVENTOR
BIT	BITUMINOUS
BL	BASELINE
BLDG	BUILDING
BND	BOUND
BOC	BOTTOM OF CURB
BOT	BOTTOM
BS	BOTTOM OF STEP
BW	BOTTOM OF WALL
CATV	CABLE TELEVISION
CB	CATCH BASIN
CEM	CEMENT
CI	CAST IRON PIPE
CL	CENTERLINE
CLF	CHAIN LINK FENCE
CO	CLEAN OUT
CONC	CONCRETE
CPP	CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE PIPE
CY	CUBIC YARD
DH	DRILL HOLE
DHF	DRILL HOLE IN STONE REMAINS (FOUND)
DI	DUCTILE IRON PIPE
DIA	DIAMETER
DMH	DRAIN MANHOLE
E	EAST
EF	EACH FACE
EG	EXISTING GRADE
EL/ELEV	ELEVATION
ELEC	ELECTRIC
EMH	ELECTRIC MANHOLE
EOP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
EW	EACH WAY
EXIST	EXISTING
FES	FLARED END SECTION
FF	FINISH FLOOR
FM	FORCE MAIN
G	GAS
GG	GAS GATE
GRAN	GRANITE
HC	HANDICAP
HDPE	HIGH DENSITY POLYETHELENE
HMA	HOT MIX ASPHALT
HYD	HYDRANT
IN	INCHES
INV	INVERT
IPF	IRON PIPE (FOUND)
IRF	IRON PIN (FOUND)
L	LENGTH OF CURB
LF	LINEAR FEET
LP	LIGHT POLE
LT	LEFT
MAX	MAXIMUM
MH	MANHOLE
MIN	MINIMUM
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
MON	MONUMENT
MJ	MECHANICAL JOINT
N	NORTH
NITC	NOT IN THIS CONTRACT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
N/F	NOW OR FORMERLY
OC	ON CENTER
OCS	OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE
OH	OVERHEAD
PB	PLANT BED
PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
PCC	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE
PCPP	PERFORATED CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE PIPE
PERF	PERFORATED
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
PVC	POLYVINYLCHLORIDE
PVMT	PAVEMENT
R	RADIUS
RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
RD	ROOF DRAIN
REV	REVISION
ROW	RIGHT OF WAY
RT	RIGHT
R&D	REMOVE AND DISPOSE
R&R	REMOVE AND RESET
R&S	REMOVE AND STACK
S	SOUTH
SAN	SANITARY
SB	TOWN LINE MONUMENT
SCH	SCHEDULE
SF	SQUARE FOOT
SMH	SEWER MANHOLE
SS	STAINLESS STEEL
STA	STATION
STL	STEEL
STRM	STORM
T	TANGENT LENGTH
TC	TOP OF CURB
TEL	TEL-DATA
TP	TEST PIT
TS	TOP OF STEP
TW	TOP OF WALL
TYP	TYPICAL
UP	UTILITY POLE
W	WATER
WG	WATER GATE
WV	WATER VALVE
XFMR	TRANSFORMER

GENERAL NOTES

1. PER CONNECTICUT LAW, CALL 811 (CALL BEFORE YOU DIG), THE MUNICIPALITY AND THE PROPERTY OWNER PRIOR TO ANY UNDERGROUND EXCAVATION ON SITE. SUBMIT THE CALL BEFORE YOU DIG VERIFICATION NUMBER TO THE APPROPRIATE MUNICIPALITY PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION, DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL OR CONSTRUCTION WORK.
2. OBTAIN, PAY FOR AND COMPLY WITH ADDITIONAL PERMITS, NOTICES AND FEES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK. ARRANGE AND PAY FOR NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND APPROVALS FROM THE AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
3. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. IF FIELD CONDITIONS ARE OBSERVED THAT SIGNIFICANTLY VARY FROM THOSE SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER FOR RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICTING INFORMATION.
4. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS. BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK.
5. NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ANY EXISTING UTILITY DISCOVERED DURING THE WORK THAT IS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
6. COMPLY WITH LATEST OSHA STANDARDS FOR EXCAVATION WORK. FOLLOW ALL REQUIREMENTS OF OSHA EXCAVATION STANDARDS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE PROVISION FOR A COMPETENT PERSON ON SITE AND ANY REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION REQUIRES CERTIFICATION BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER.
7. MAINTAIN ALL UTILITIES FUNCTIONING PROPERLY IN THE AREAS UNDER CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE TIME WHEN FINAL WORK IS PUT INTO USE. LEAVE ALL PIPES AND STRUCTURES WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CONTRACT IN A CLEAN AND OPERABLE CONDITION AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK. TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO PREVENT SAND AND SILT FROM DISTURBED AREAS FROM ENTERING THE SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE SUSTAINED TO ANY EXISTING UTILITIES AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIRS THAT COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MUNICIPALITY OR RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
8. DISPOSE OF ANY AND ALL DEMOLISHED BUILDING MATERIALS, STORAGE TANKS, PAVEMENT, BITUMINOUS CURBING, CONCRETE, VEGETATION, SURPLUS MATERIAL, SITE RUBBLE AND OTHER DEMOLITION DEBRIS OFF-SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.
9. LOAM AND SEED ALL DISTURBED AREAS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. OVER-EXCAVATE LOAM AND SEED AREAS AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE REQUIRED LOAM DEPTH AND MEET ADJACENT GRADE.
10. TEST PITS TO LOCATE EXISTING UTILITIES ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED AND MAY BE ORDERED BY THE OWNERS PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE.
11. TAKE NECESSARY MEASURES AND PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BARRIERS OF SUFFICIENT TYPE, SIZE AND STRENGTH TO PREVENT ACCESS TO ALL WORK AND STAGING AREAS AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH DAY'S WORK.
12. STORE FUEL, OIL PAINT OR OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN A SECONDARY CONTAINER AND REMOVE FROM THE SITE TO A LOCKED INDOOR AREA WITH AN IMPERVIOUS FLOOR DURING NON-WORK HOURS.
13. PROVIDE A SUPPLY OF ABSORBENT SPILL RESPONSE MATERIALS, SUCH AS BOOMS, BLANKETS AND OIL ABSORBENT MATERIALS AT THE CONSTRUCTION SIT AT ALL TIMES TO CLEAN UP POTENTIAL SPILLS OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. IMMEDIATELY REPORT SPILLS OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TO THE STATE ENVIRONMENTAL AGENCY AND THE MUNICIPALITY WHERE THE WORK IS OCCURRING.
14. REGRADE ALL UNPAVED AREAS DISTURBED BY THE WORK TO ORIGINAL CONTOURS OR PROPOSED CONTOURS AS REQUIRED BY THE DRAWINGS. LOAM AND SEED ALL UNPAVED AREAS DISTURBED BY THE WORK.
15. PROVIDE ACCESS FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES AT ALL TIMES.
16. ALL PROPOSED WORK MAY BE VARIED IN THE FIELD BY THE OWNERS PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE TO MEET EXISTING CONDITIONS.
17. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH THAT OF ALL SUBCONTRACTORS, THE OWNER, AND OTHER CONTRACTORS WORKING WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
18. AREAS OUTSIDE THE LIMIT OF WORK DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION WILL BE RETURNED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION OR BETTER AND WILL BE GRADED TO MEET PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNERS PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE. COST FOR THIS WORK WILL BE BORNE BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
19. CULVERTS TO BE INSPECTED AT COMPLETION OF PROJECT AND REPLACED IF NEEDED DUE TO DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
20. UNDERDRAIN SYSTEMS ARE COMMON IN AGRICULTURAL FIELDS AND ARE NOT DOCUMENTED ON SITE NOR LOCATED BY SURVEY. IF UNDERDRAINS ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION THEY SHALL BE REPAIRED SO EXISTING SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE SYSTEM IS FUNCTIONAL AT THE END OF THE CONSTRUCTION.

PLAN REFERENCES

1. EXISTING CONDITIONS ARE BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY CORNERSTONE ENERGY SERVICES IN "ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEY OF LAND OF EXLEY", DATED MARCH 6, 2020.
2. VERNAL POOL SURVEYS WERE CONDUCTED BY TETRA TECH AND SUBCONTRACTORS IN 2017-2019.
3. WETLAND AND WATERCOURSE DELINEATIONS WERE COMPLETED BY TETRA TECH IN 2017 AND 2018.
4. DESIGN PARAMETERS (E.G., INTERROW SPACING, PANEL TILT, LEADING EDGE HEIGHT, ETC.) PROVIDED BY NEXTERA ENERGY.
5. THE HORIZONTAL DATUM REFERENCED IS NAD83 AND THE VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

EROSION CONTROL NOTES

1. INSTALL ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHOWN, SPECIFIED AND REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR IMMEDIATELY UPON REQUEST. MAINTAIN ALL SUCH CONTROL MEASURES UNTIL FINAL SURFACE TREATMENTS ARE IN PLACE AND/OR UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED.
2. PRIOR TO STARTING WORK, CLEARLY STAKE WORK LIMIT LINE(S). DO NOT DISTURB VEGETATION AND TOPSOIL BEYOND THE PROPOSED LIMIT LINE. COORDINATE WITH THE OWNERS PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE ON LOCATIONS FOR THE TEMPORARY STOCKPILING OF TOPSOIL DURING CONSTRUCTION.
3. SIDE SLOPES, SHOULDER AREAS AND DISTURBED VEGETATED AREAS, SHALL BE GRADED TO A MAXIMUM GRADE OF 3:1, COMPACTED, STABILIZED, AND LOAMED AND SEEDED AS SHOWN ON PLANS. SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1 SHALL BE COVERED WITH EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS TO PREVENT EROSION.
4. REMOVE SILT TRAPPED AT BARRIERS AND DISPOSE OF IT IN UPLAND AREAS OUTSIDE OF BUFFER ZONES. REMOVE MATERIALS DEPOSITED IN ANY TEMPORARY SETTLING BASIN AT THE COMPLETION OF PROJECT. RESTORE ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY SETTLING BASINS.
5. SETTLE OR FILTER ALL SILT-LADEN WATER FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES IN A SEDIMENTATION OR FILTER BAG TO REMOVE SEDIMENTS PRIOR TO RELEASE TO ANY WATERWAY LOCATED DOWNSTREAM OF THE DEWATERED AREA.
6. SWEEP AND COLLECT ANY SEDIMENT TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS AT THE END OF EACH DAY.
7. LOAM AND SEED ALL DISTURBED AREAS TO ESTABLISH VEGETATIVE COVER AND STABILIZATION AS SOON AS POSSIBLE FOLLOWING DISTURBANCE.
8. THIS DRAWING SET COVERS POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURES ONLY. REFER TO THE CONSTITUTION SOLAR PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN DRAWINGS AND STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURES.

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 21800
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

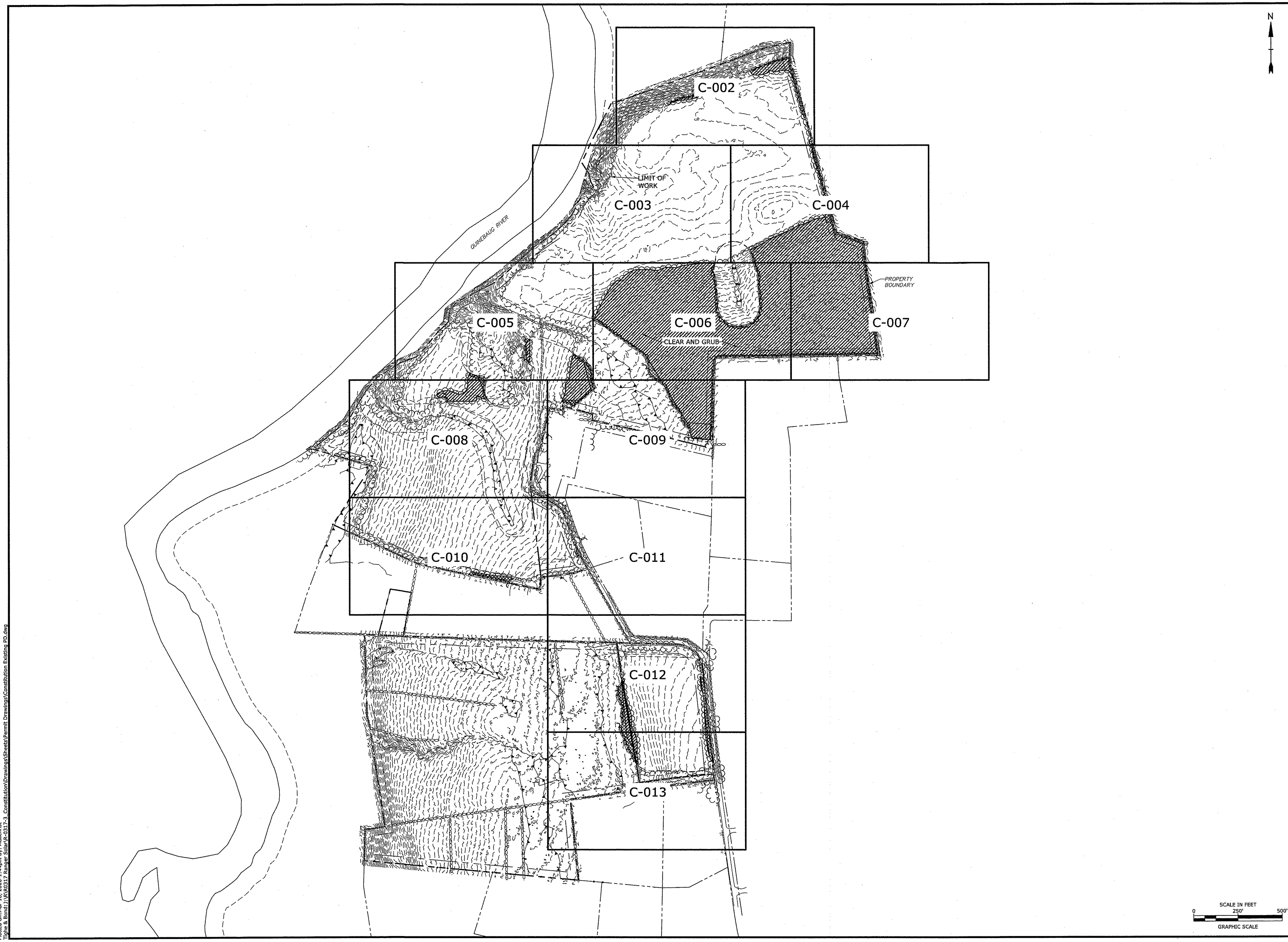
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Details.dwg
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
APPROVED BY:	

NOTES AND LEGEND

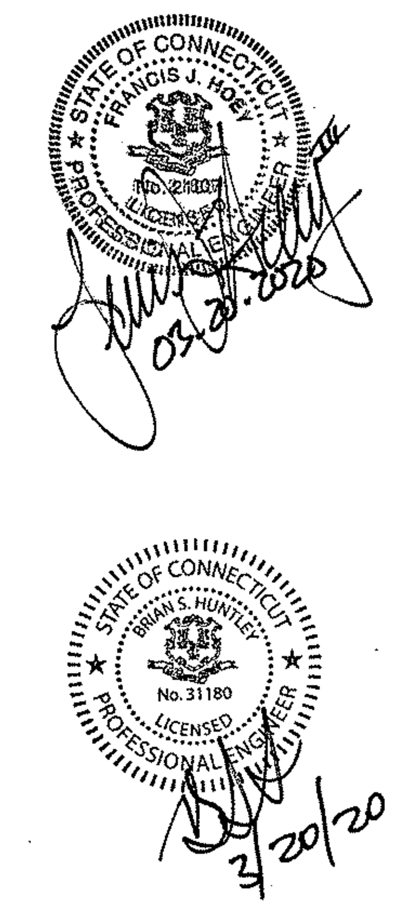
SCALE: AS SHOWN

G-001

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-3:42pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Details.dwg



Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists



PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

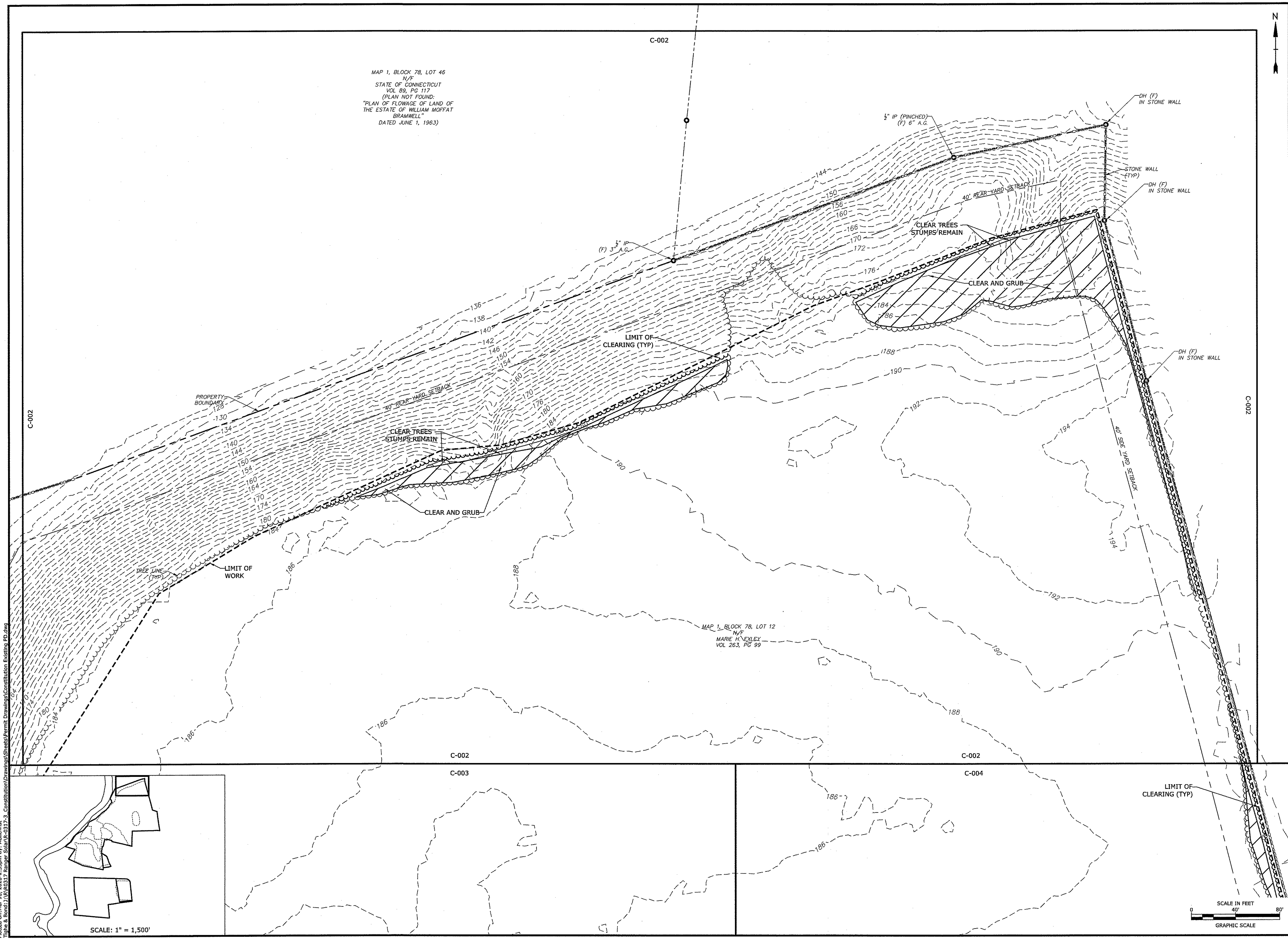
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - OVERALL

SCALE: 1"=250'

C-001

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-1:44pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg



Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

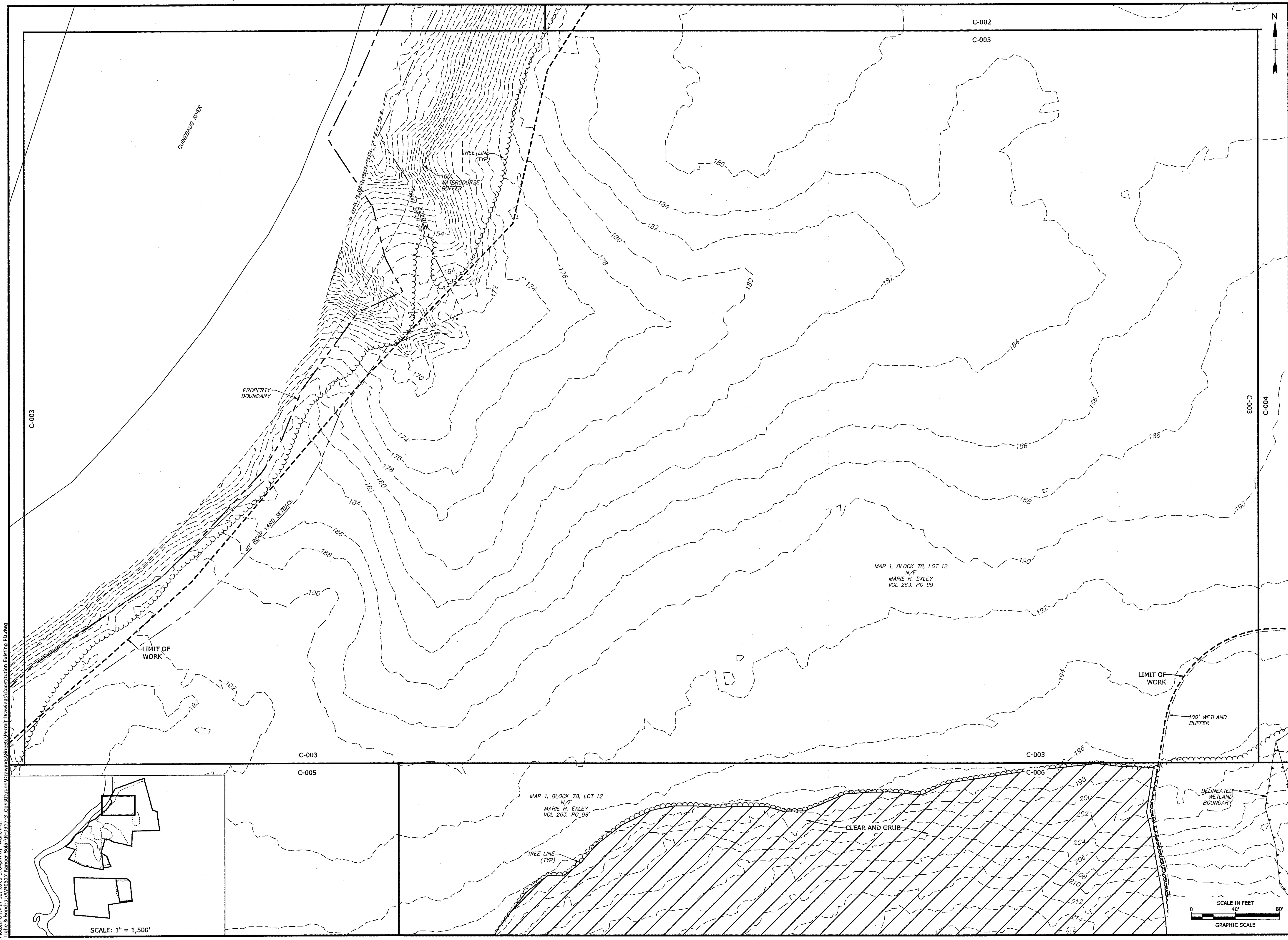
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 1

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-002

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On: Mar 18, 2020-2:33pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg



Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 21867
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31150
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

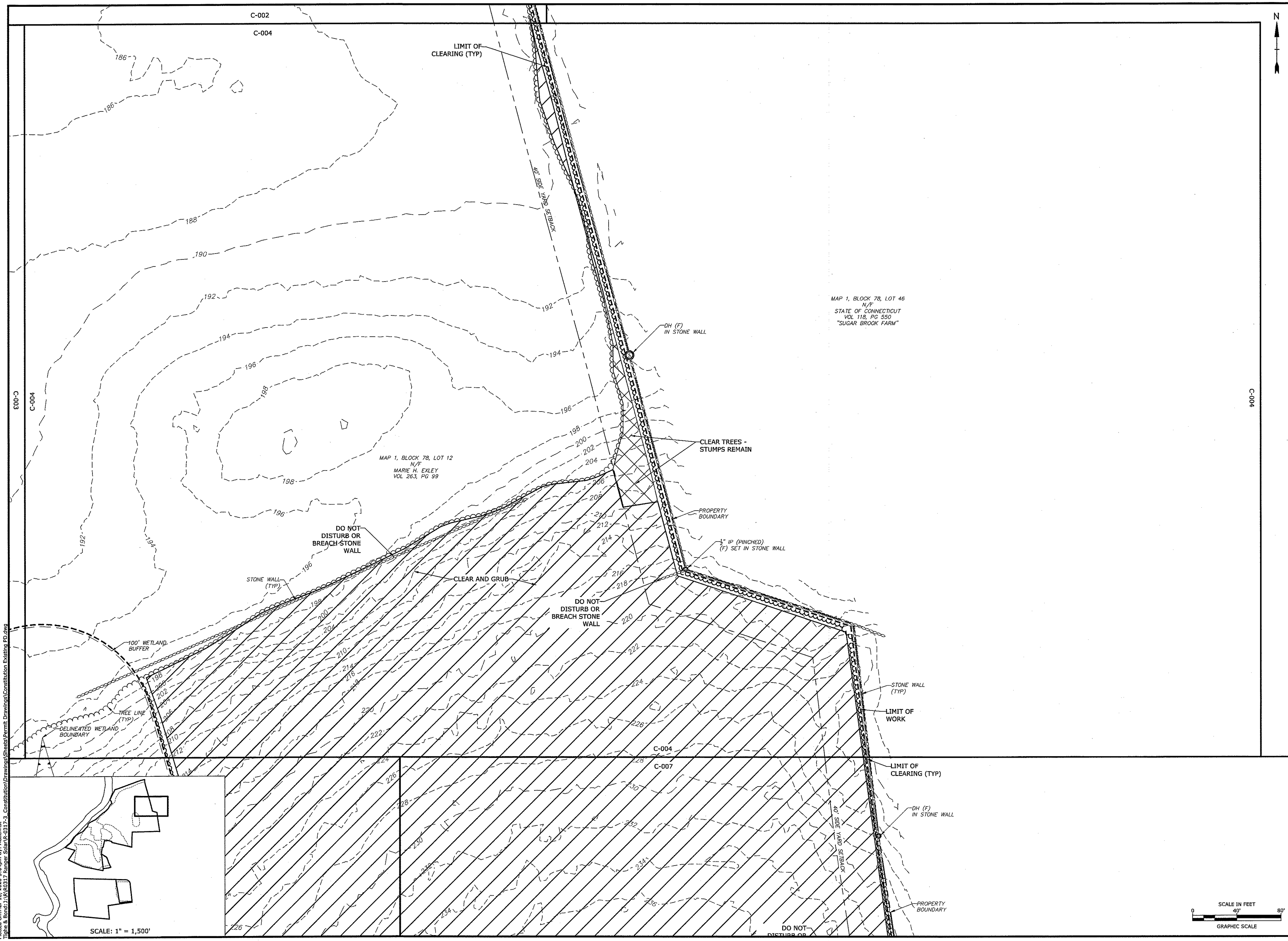
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 2

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-003

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-3:04pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg



Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-3:04pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21807 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31130 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

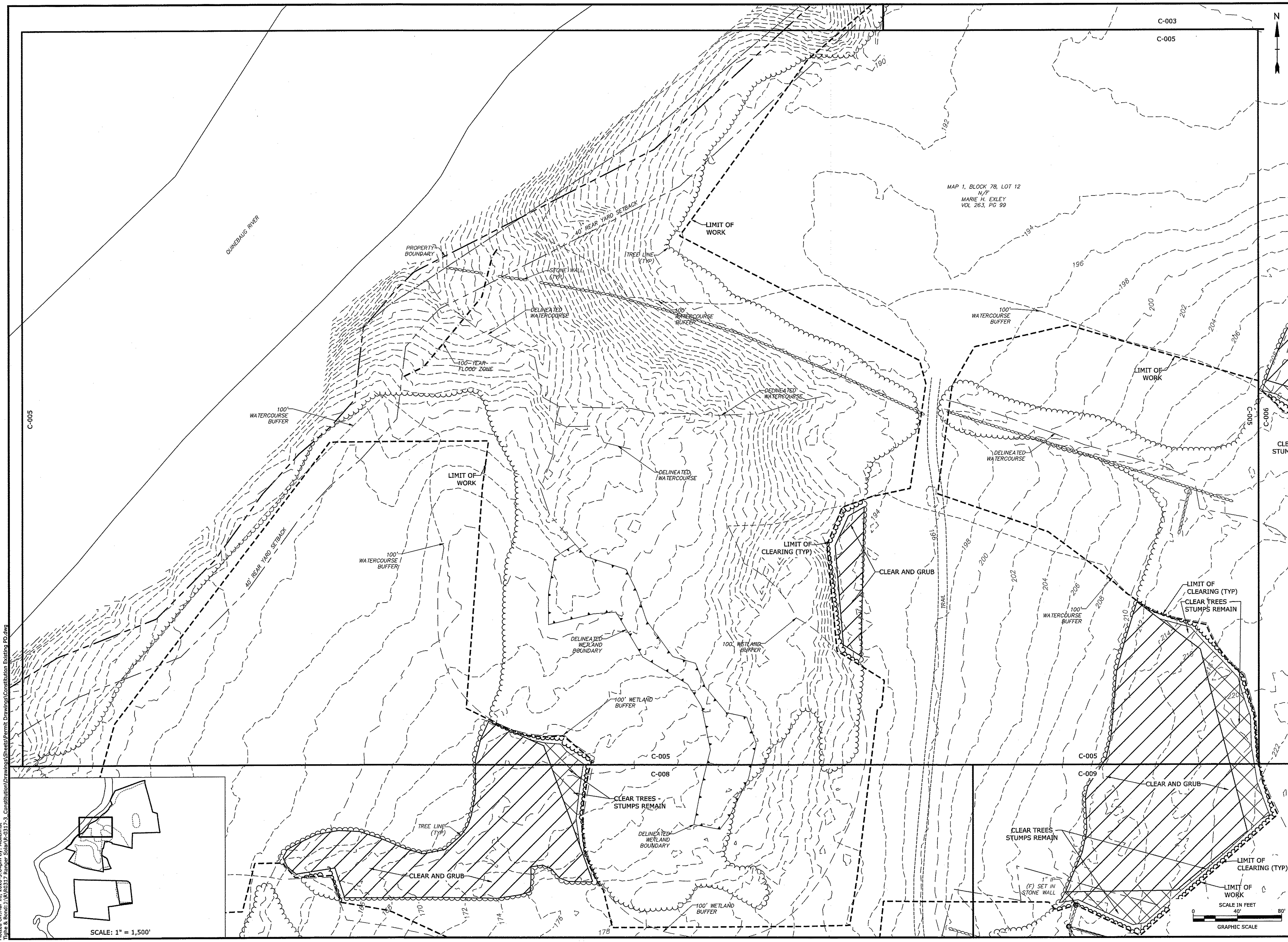
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 3

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-004



Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · FRANCIS J. HOEY III · No. 21880 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · BRIAN S. HUNTLEY · No. 31160 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

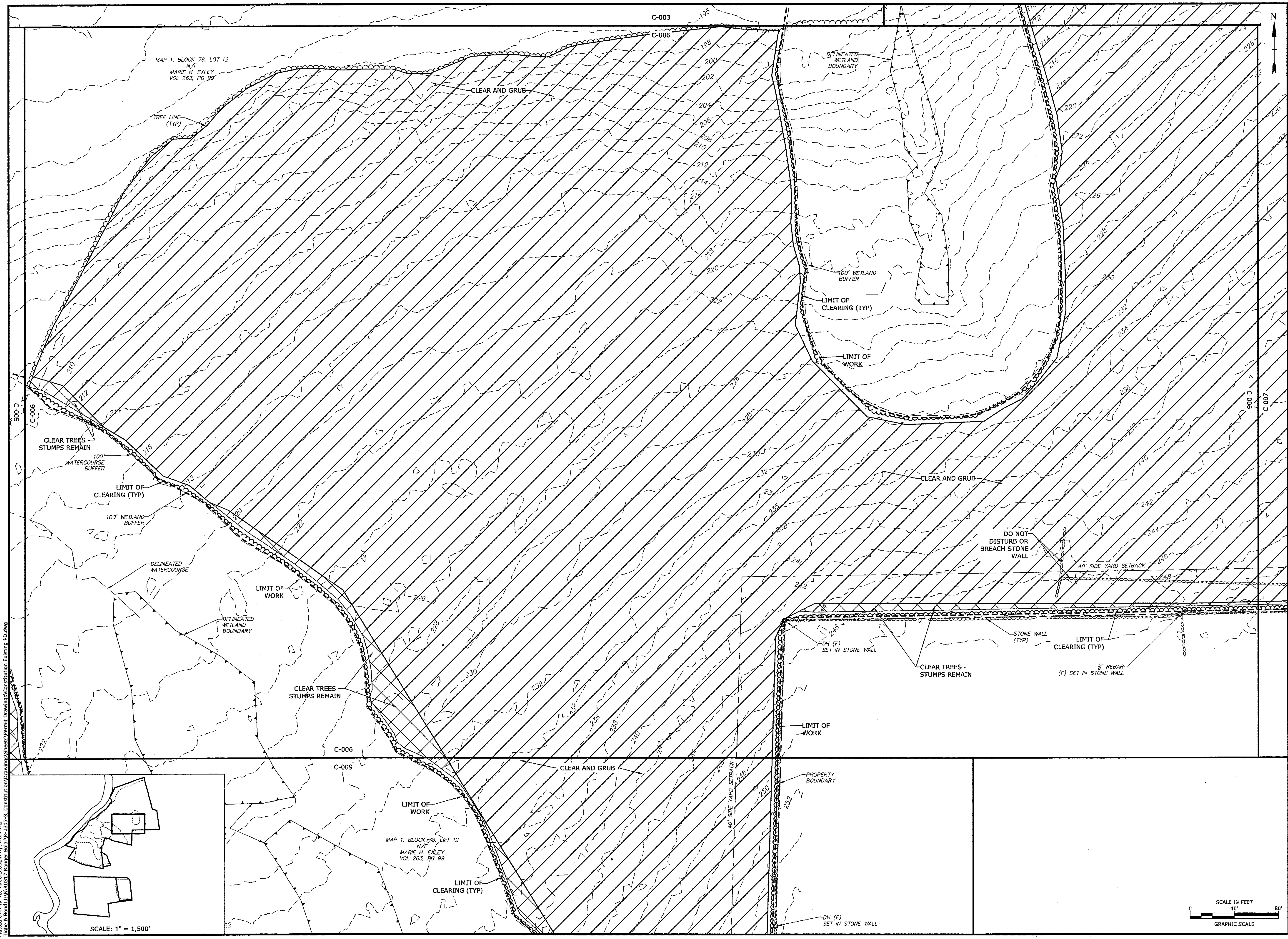
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 4

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-005

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-3:04pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg



Last Saved: 3/16/2020
Plotted On: Mar 18, 2020-3:05pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21807 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 03.20.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

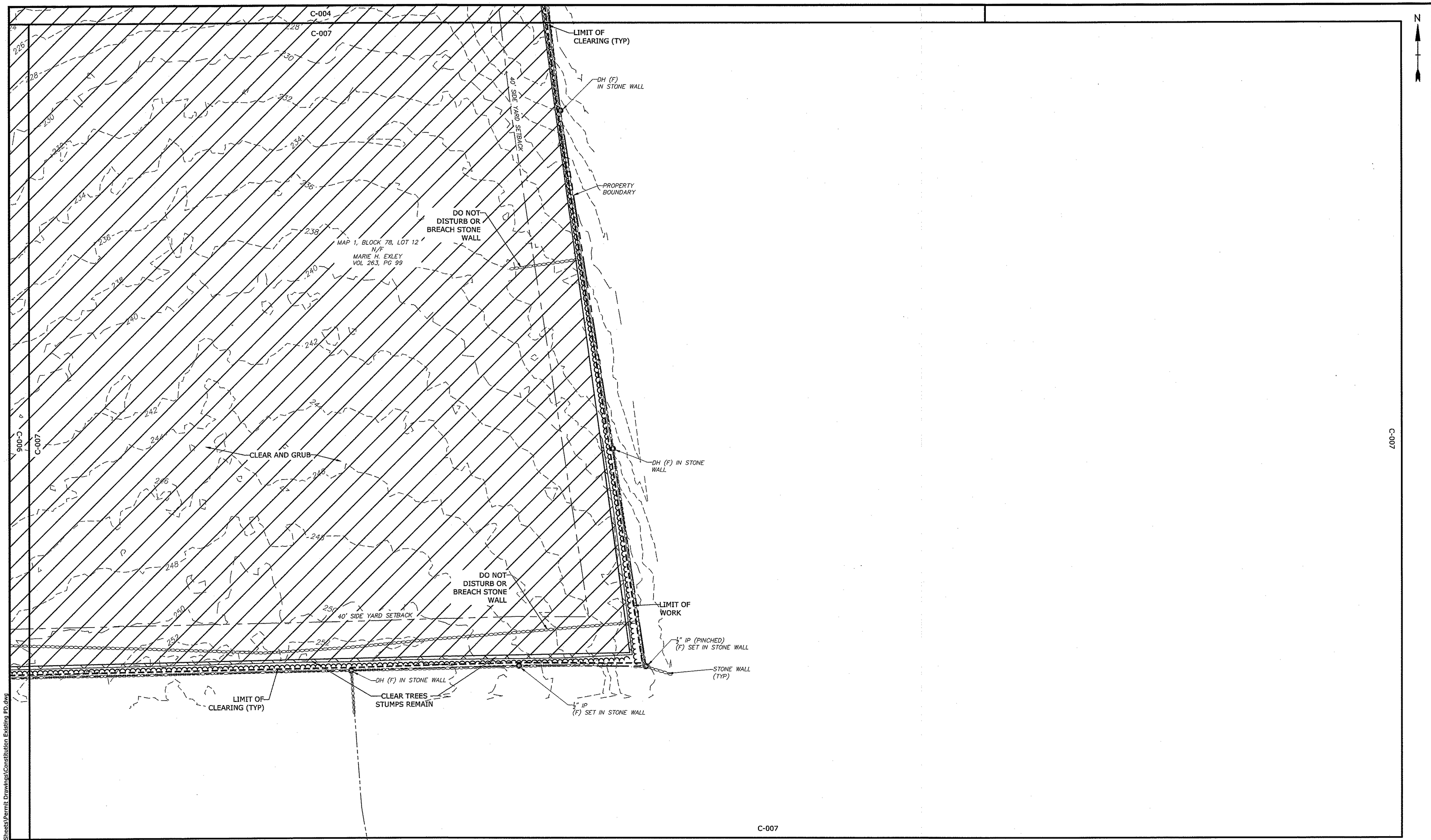
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

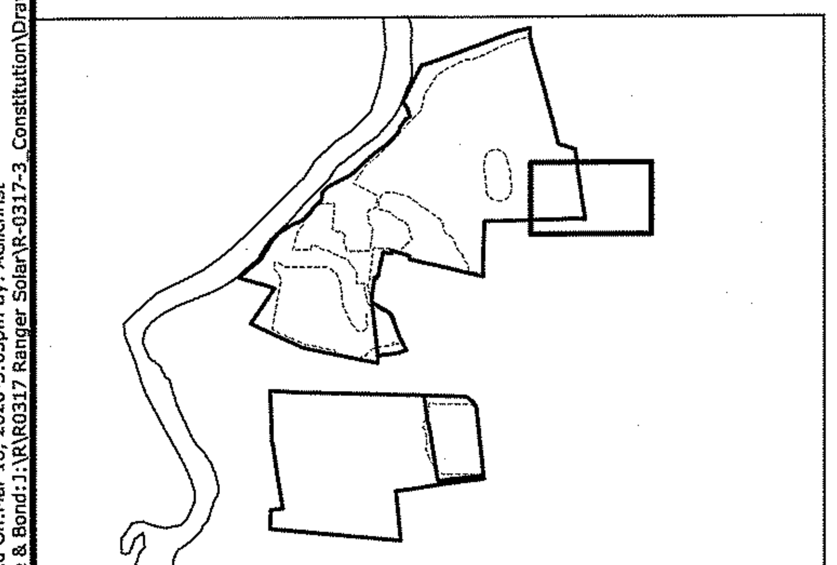
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 5

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-006





SCALE: 1" = 1,500'

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-3:05pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21007 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

02-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

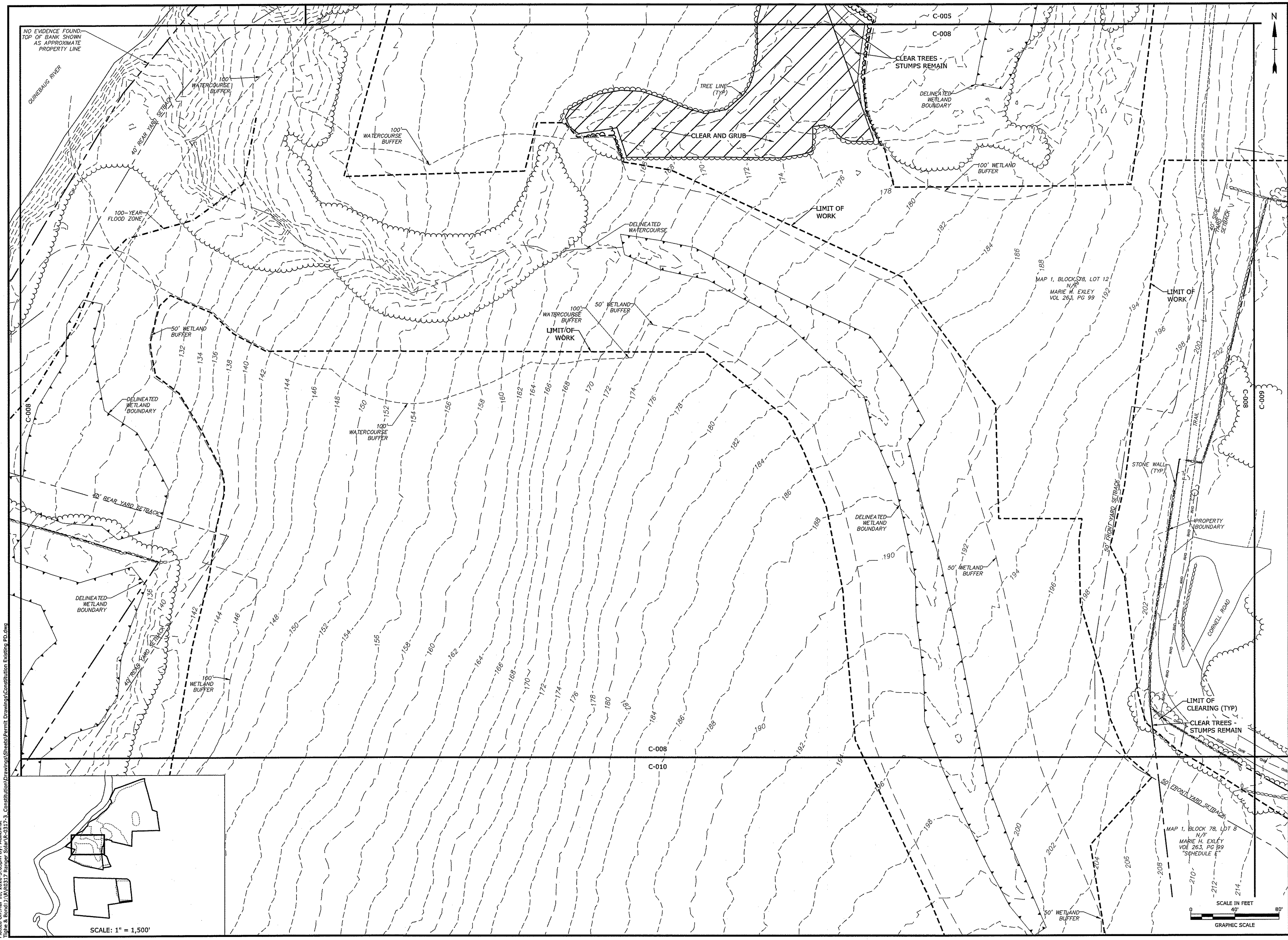
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 6

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-007



Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On: Mar 18, 2020-3:05pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 21869
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03.20.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

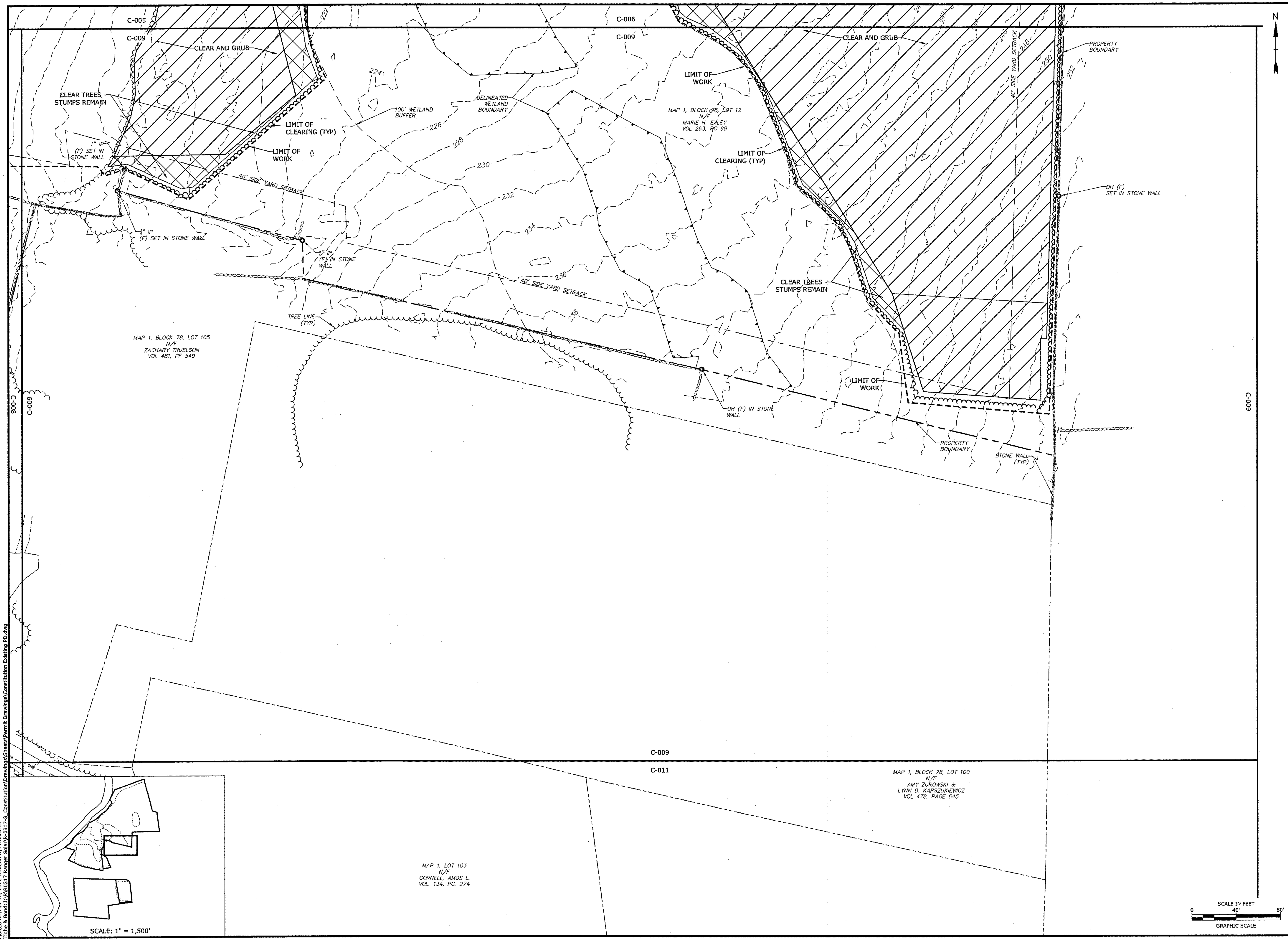
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 7

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-008



Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-3:06pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 21807
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

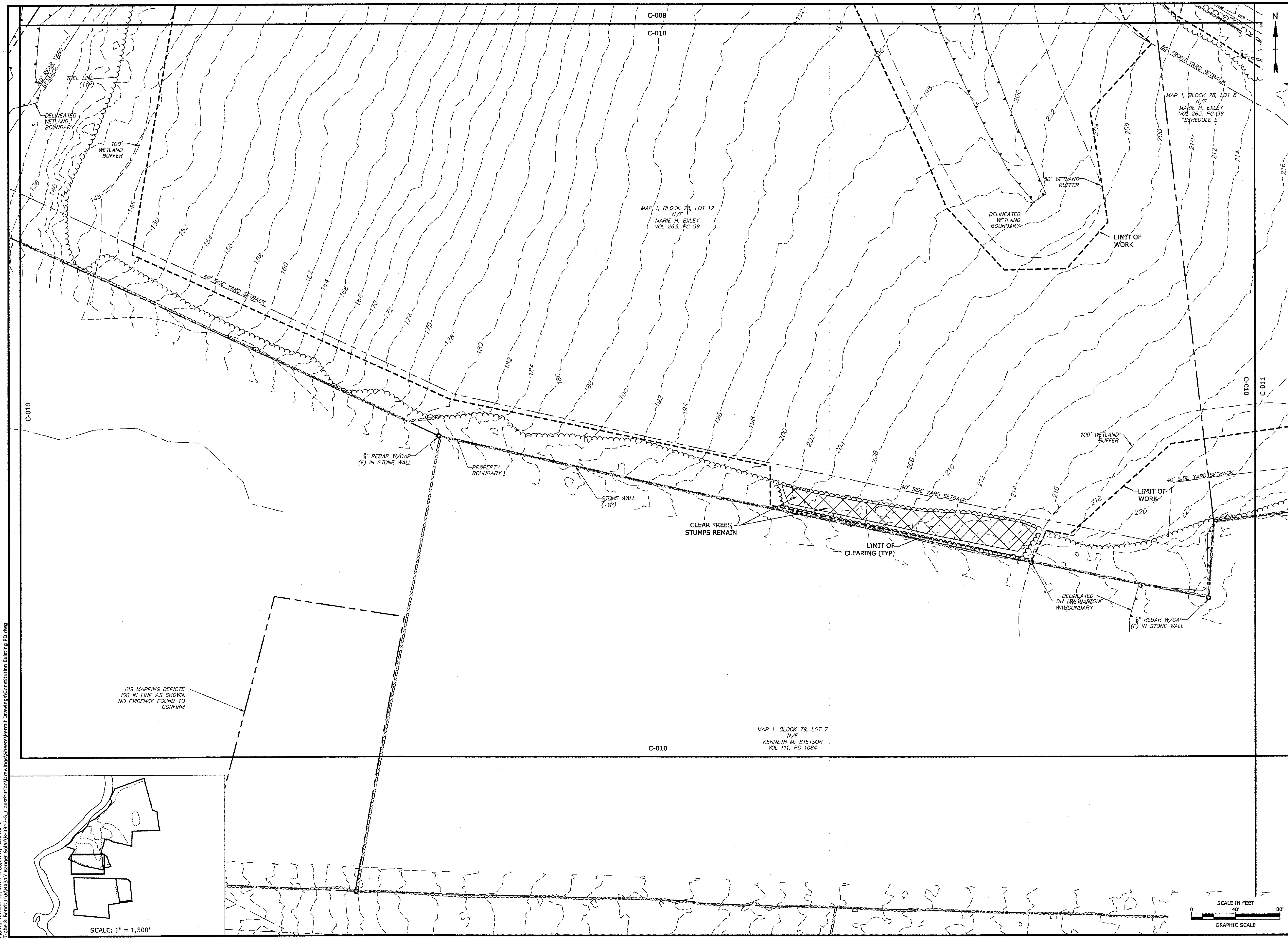
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 8

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-009



Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On: Mar 18, 2020-3:06pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

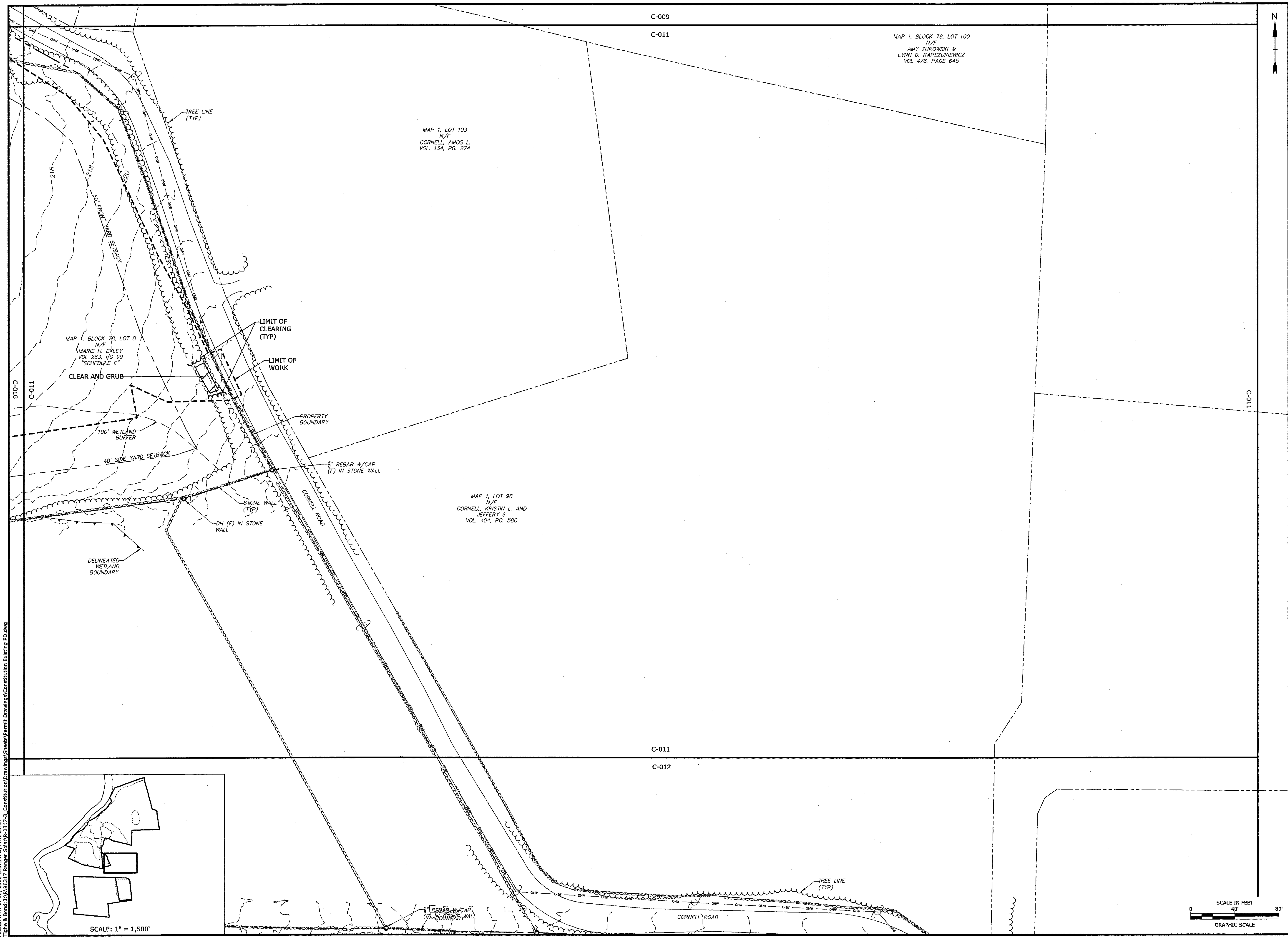
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 9

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-010



Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On: Mar 18, 2020-3:07pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

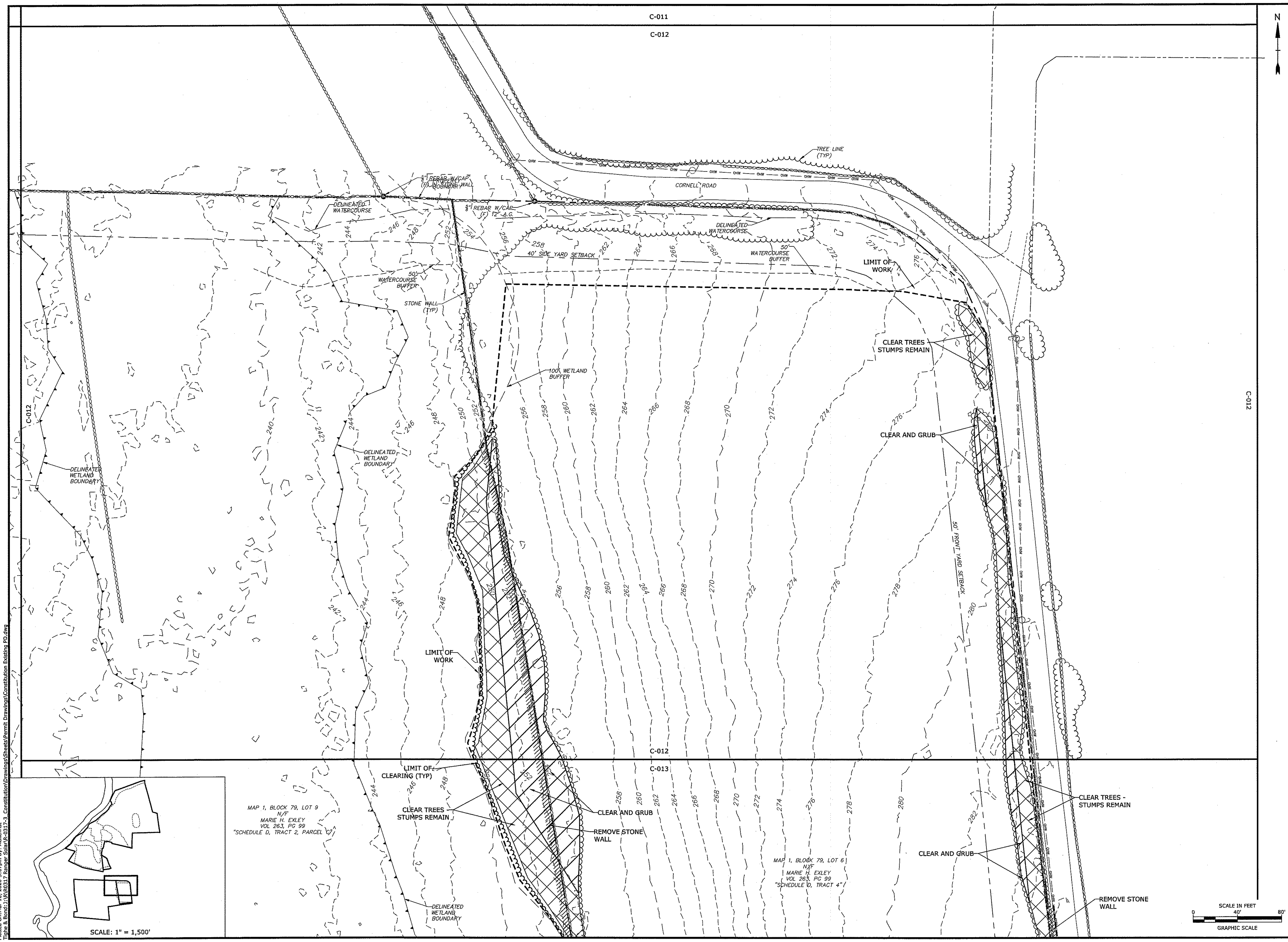
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 10

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-011



Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-3:07pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21357 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 11

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-012

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-3:07pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Existing PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 21007 LICENSED
03-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 31180 LICENSED
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

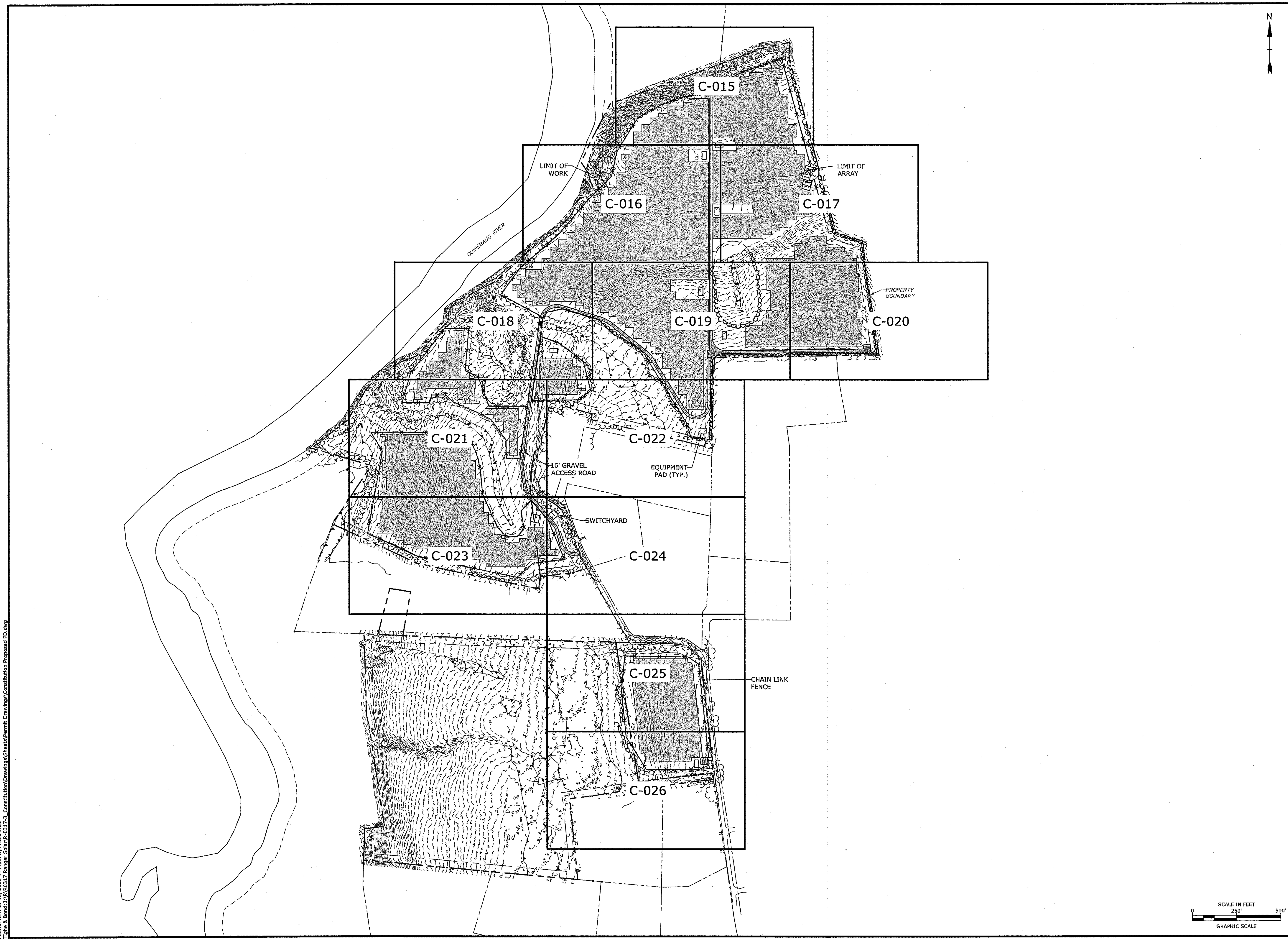
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Existing PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 12

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-013



Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-4:44pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Proposed PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 21807
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03.20.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

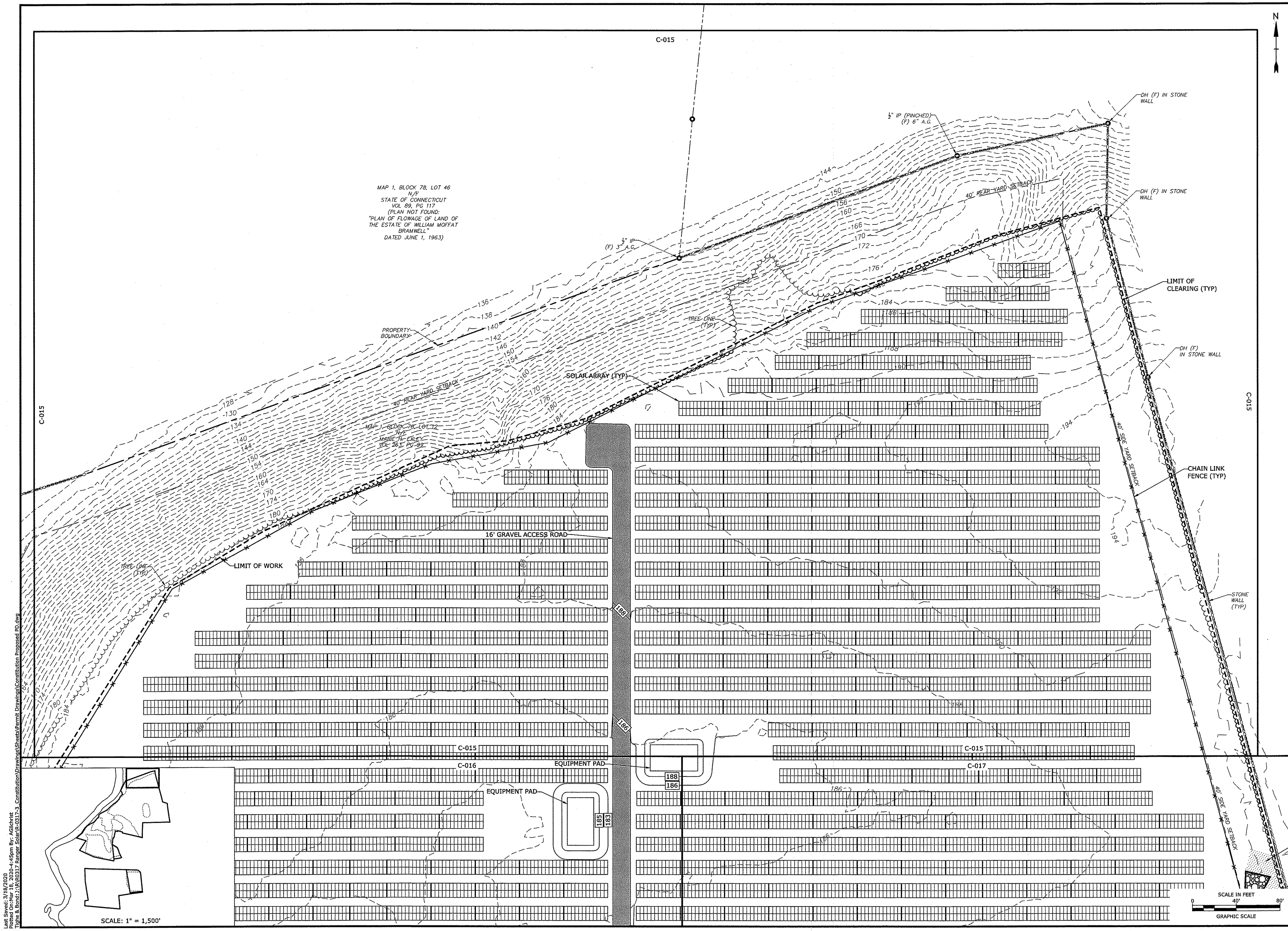
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - OVERALL

SCALE: 1"=250'

C-014



Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 21807
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/20/2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 1

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-015

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 21807
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03.20.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

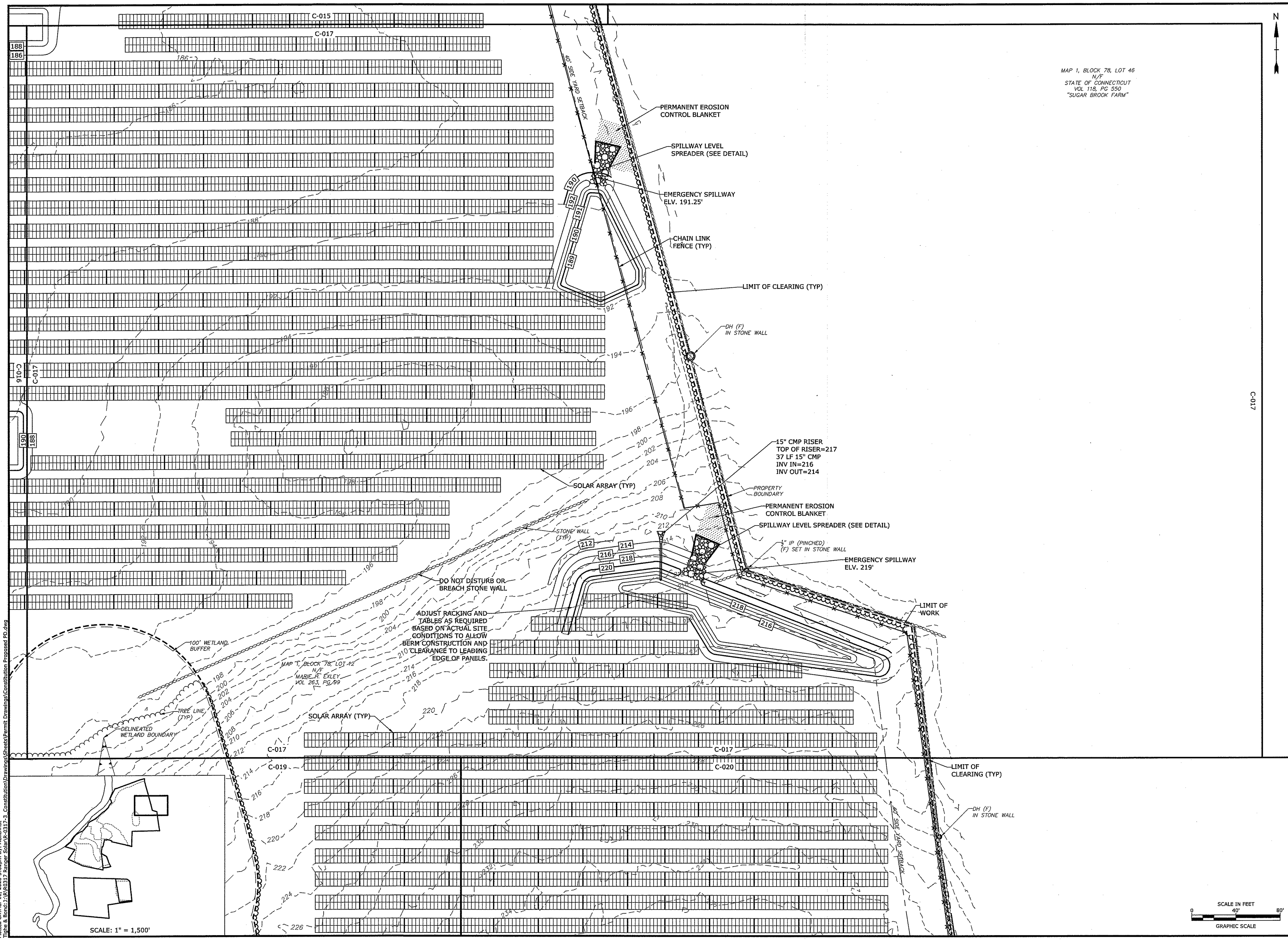
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 2

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-016



Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-5:02pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Proposed PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 2[illegible]07
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

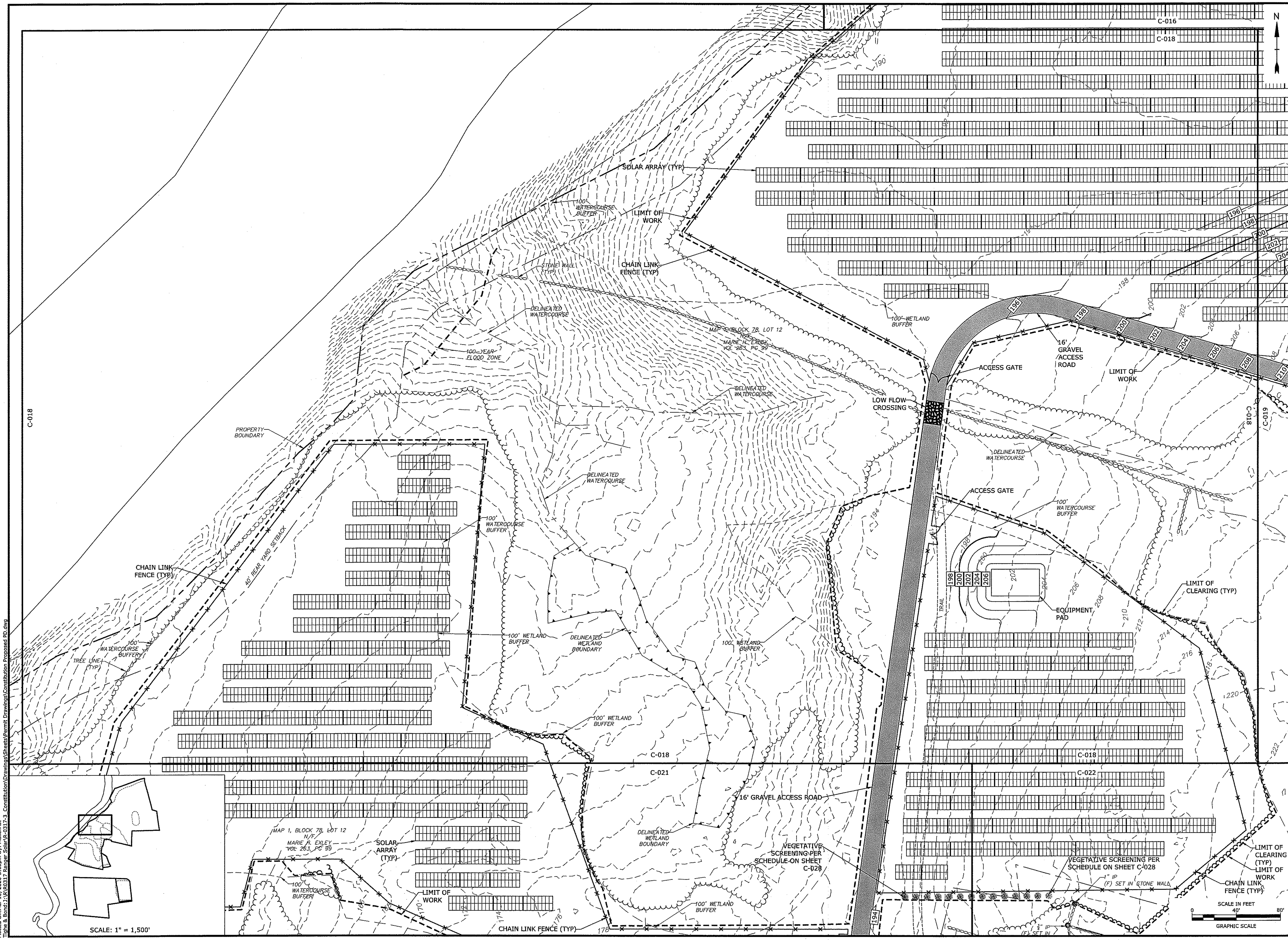
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 3

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-017



Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 4

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-018

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On: Mar 18, 2020-5:03pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Proposed PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21007 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03.20.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

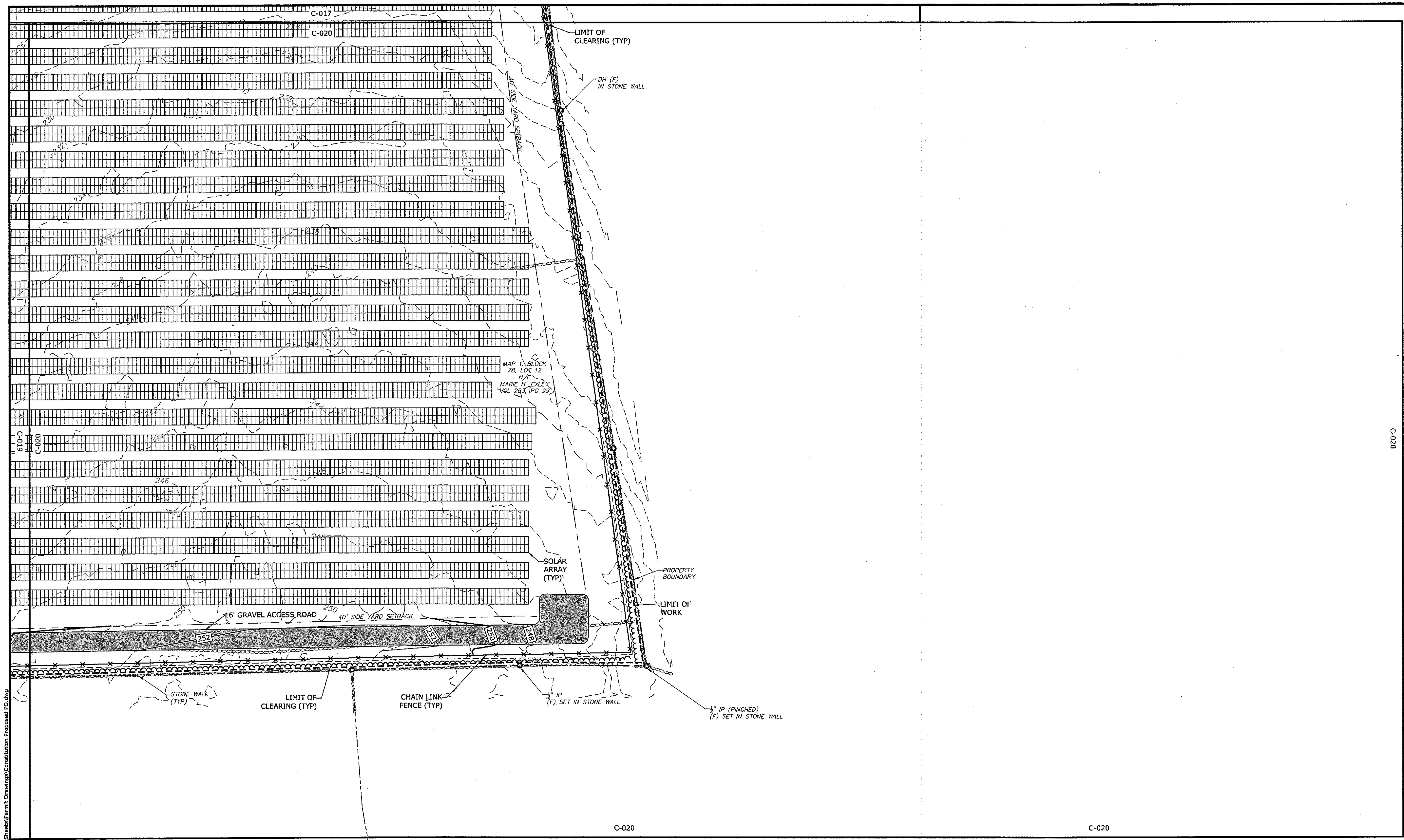
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

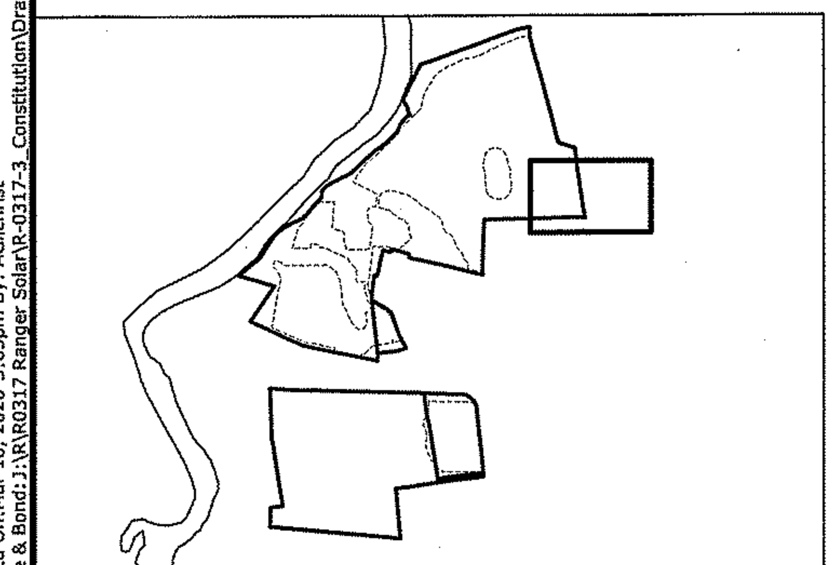
PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 5

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-019

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-5:04pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Proposed PD.dwg




SCALE: 1" = 1,500'

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On: Mar 18, 2020-5:05pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Proposed PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21860 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

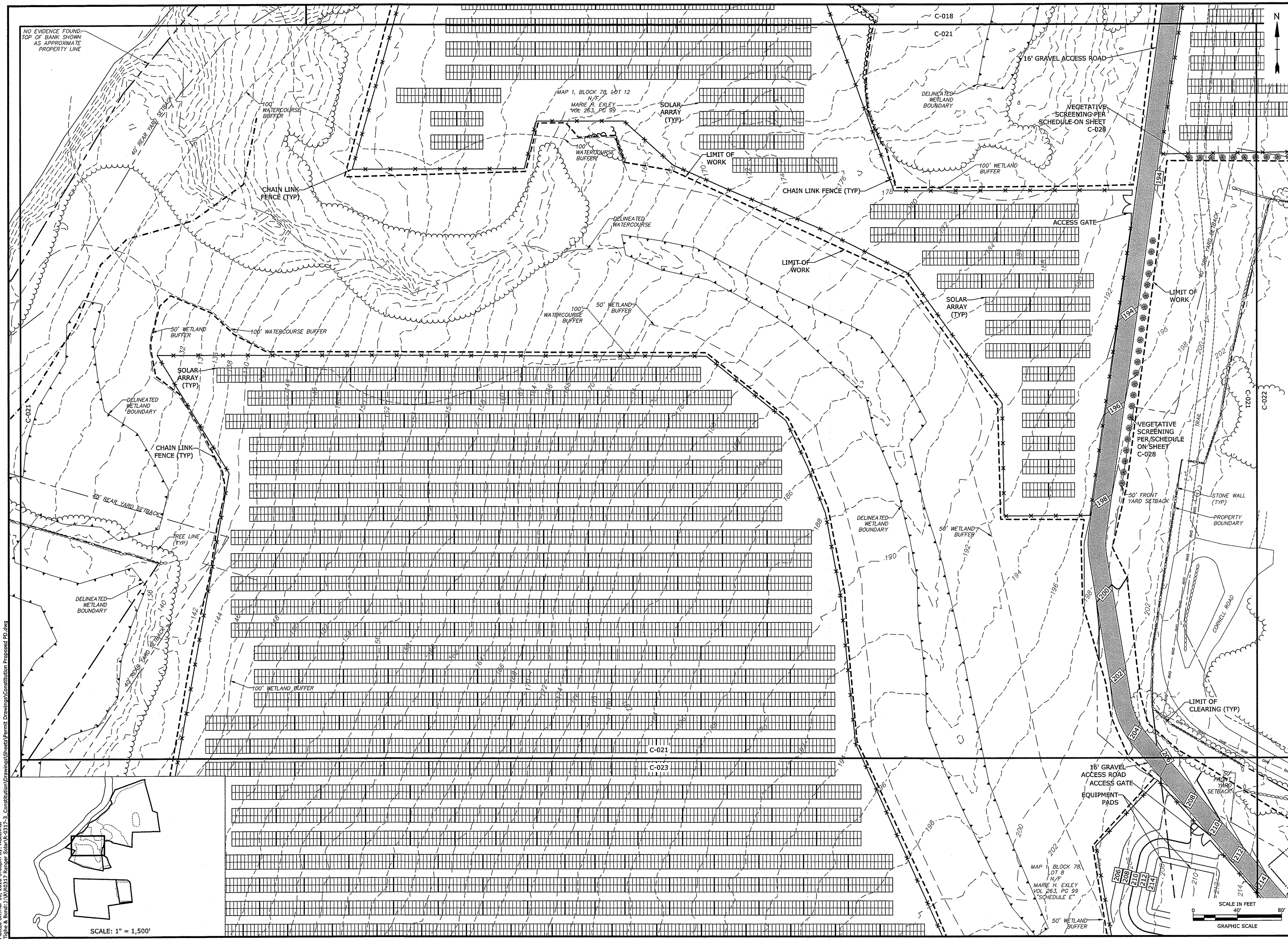
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 6

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-020



Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21637 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 03.20.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

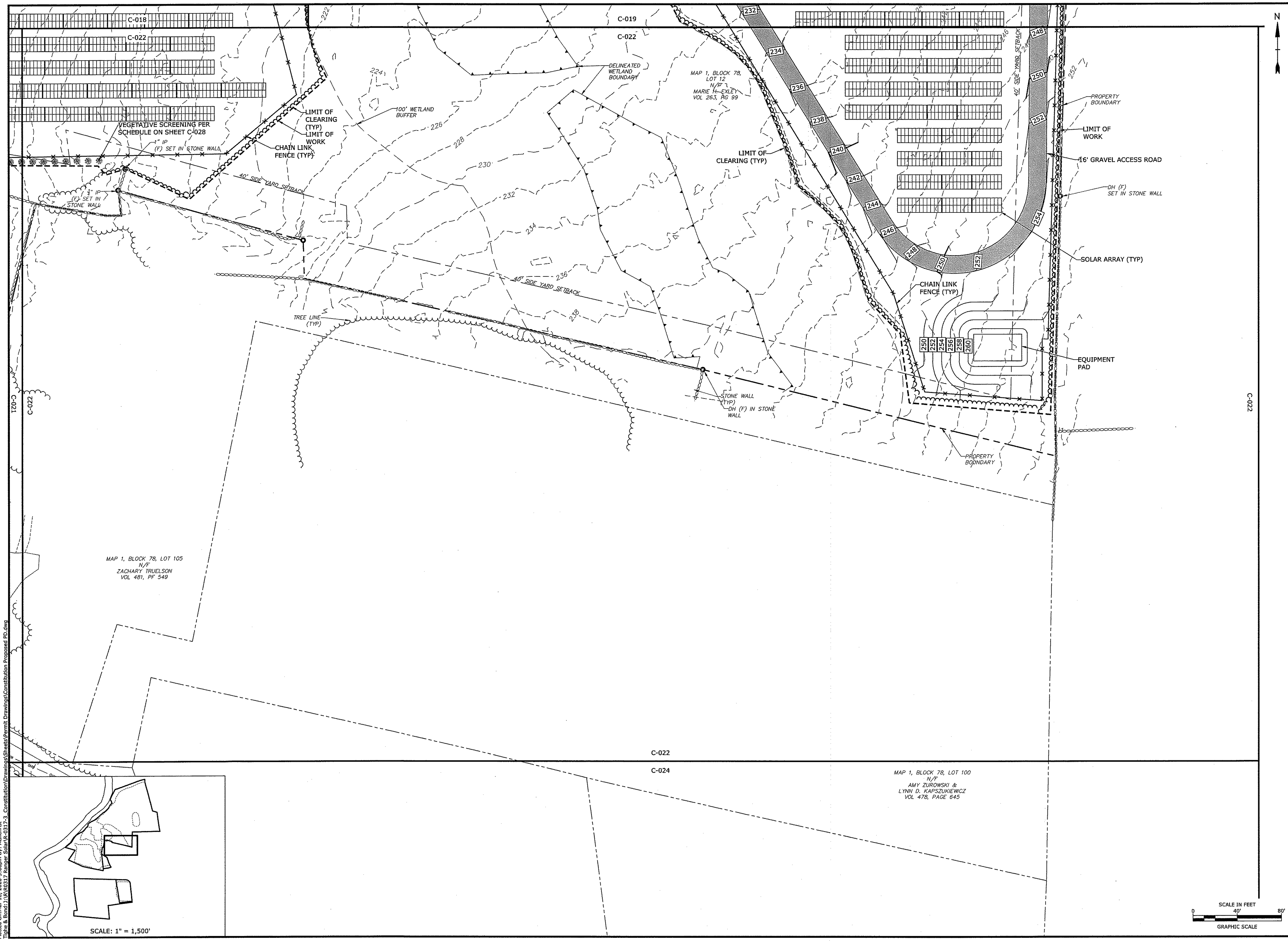
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 7

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-021

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-5:06pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Proposed PD.dwg



Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21800 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 03.20.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

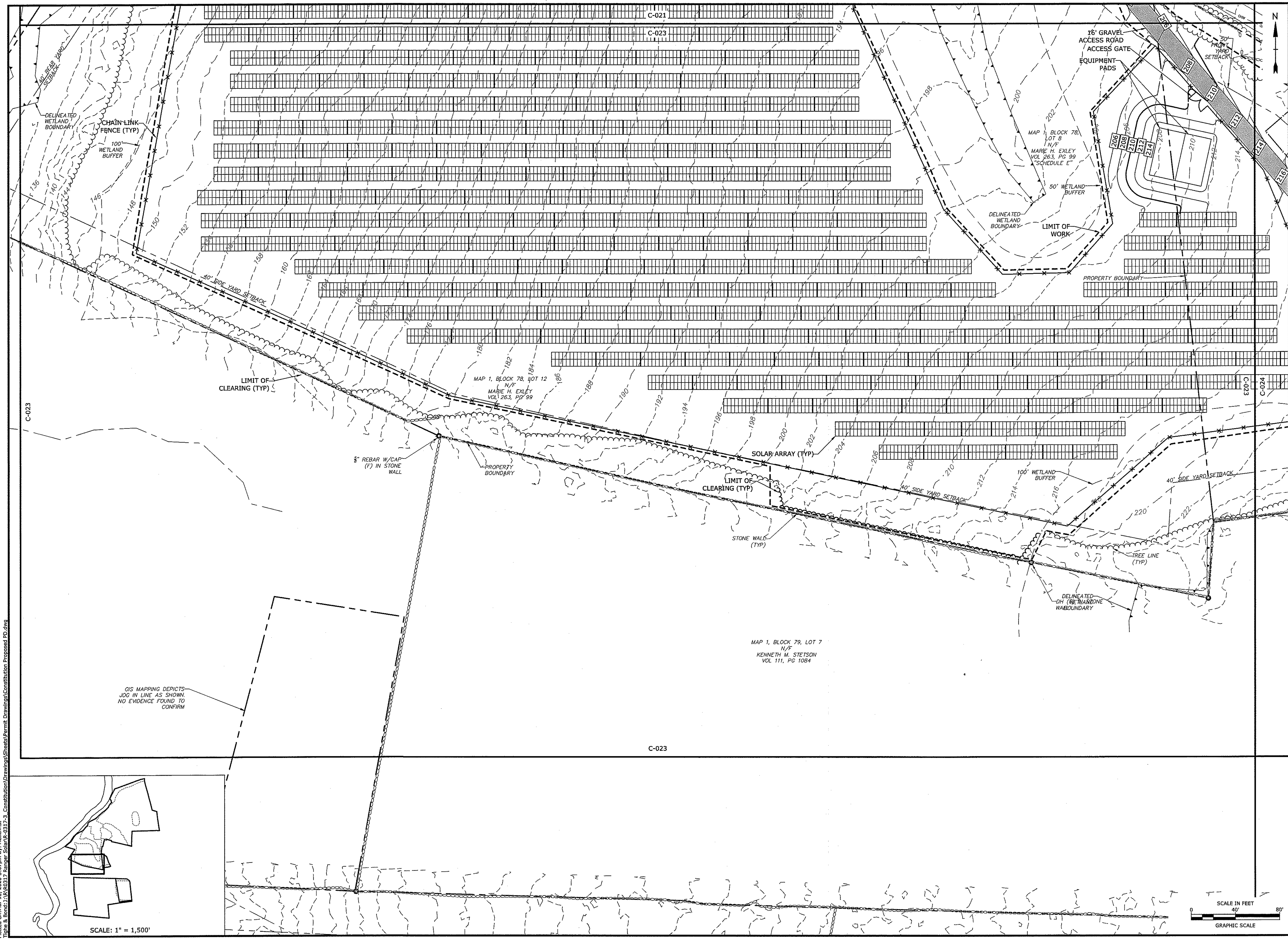
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 8

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-022



Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOBEY No. 21097 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

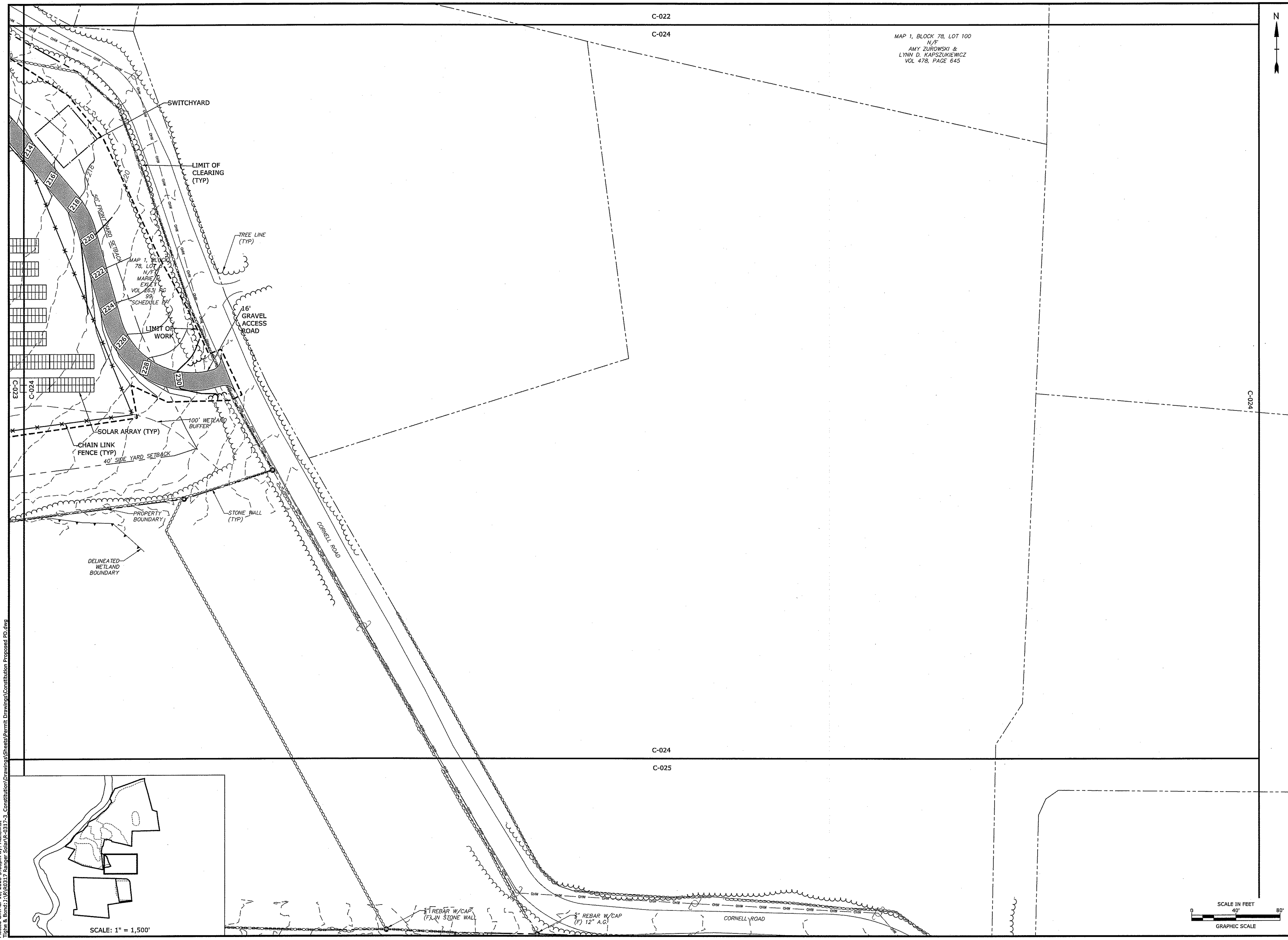
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 9

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-023

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On: Mar 18, 2020-5:07pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Proposed PD.dwg



Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On: Mar 18, 2020-5:08pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Proposed PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21807 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 10

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-024

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 22807 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 03.20.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

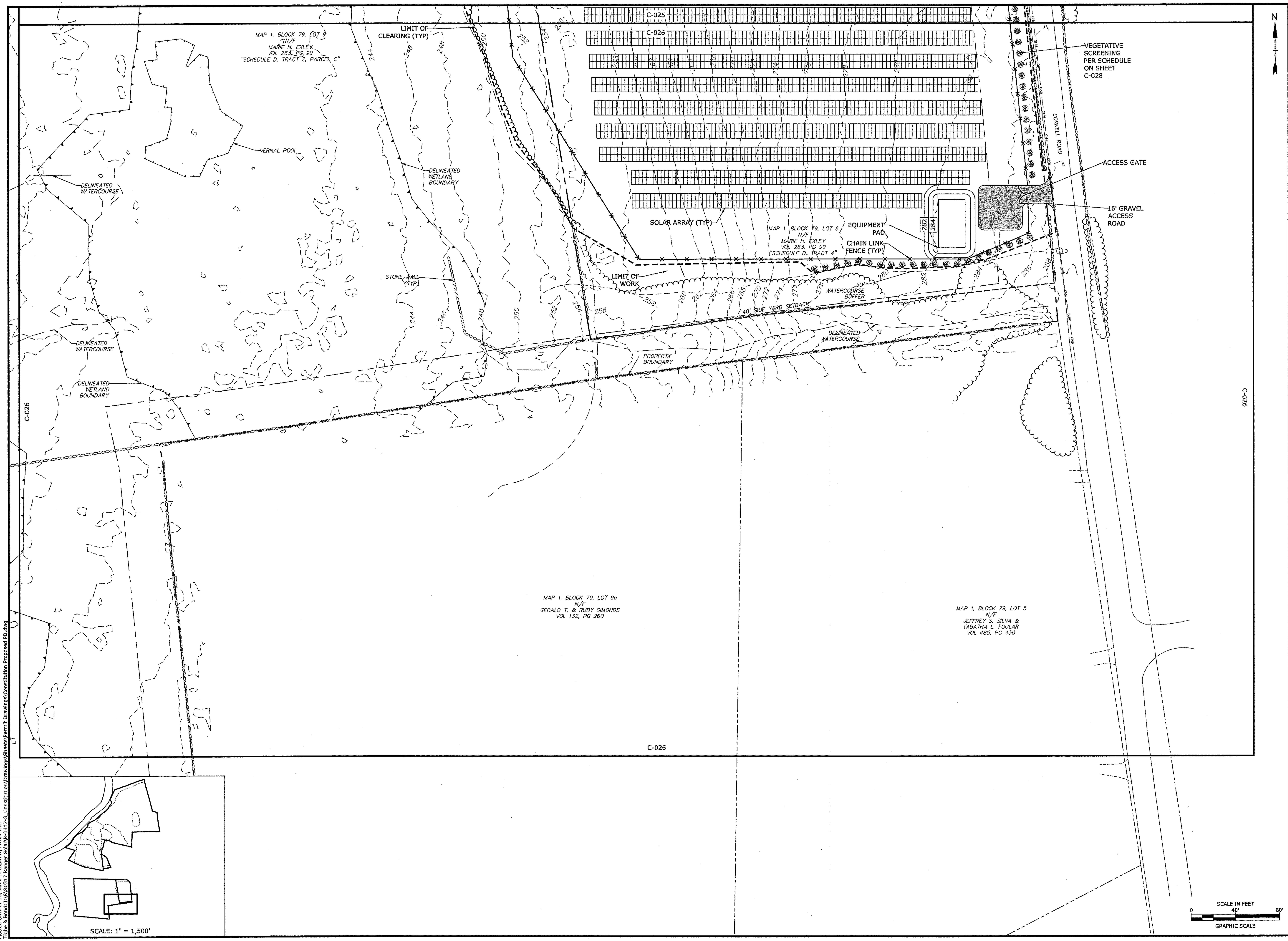
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 11

SCALE: 1"=40'

C-025



Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On: Mar 18, 2020-5:10pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Proposed PD.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

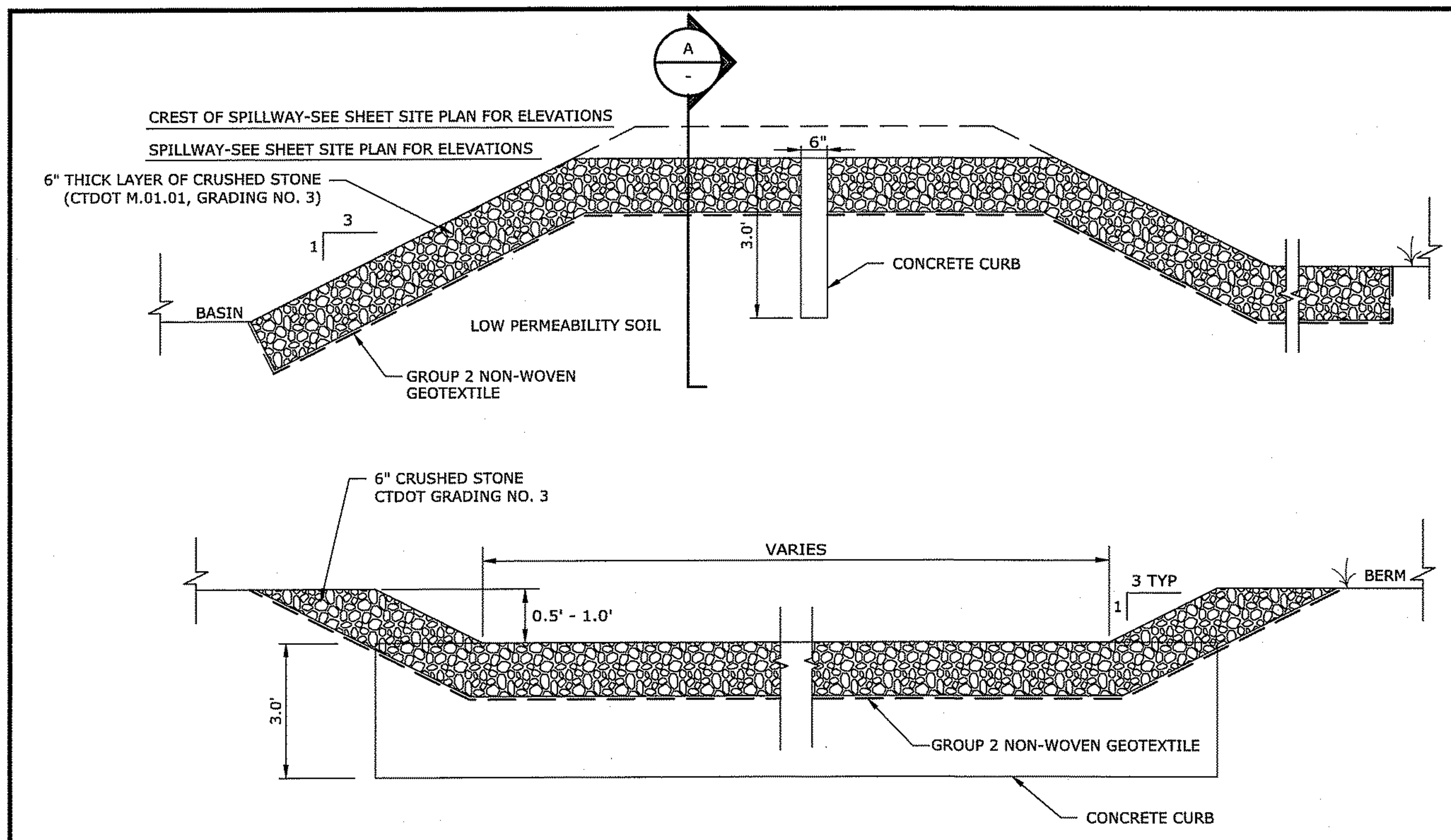
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Proposed PD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 12

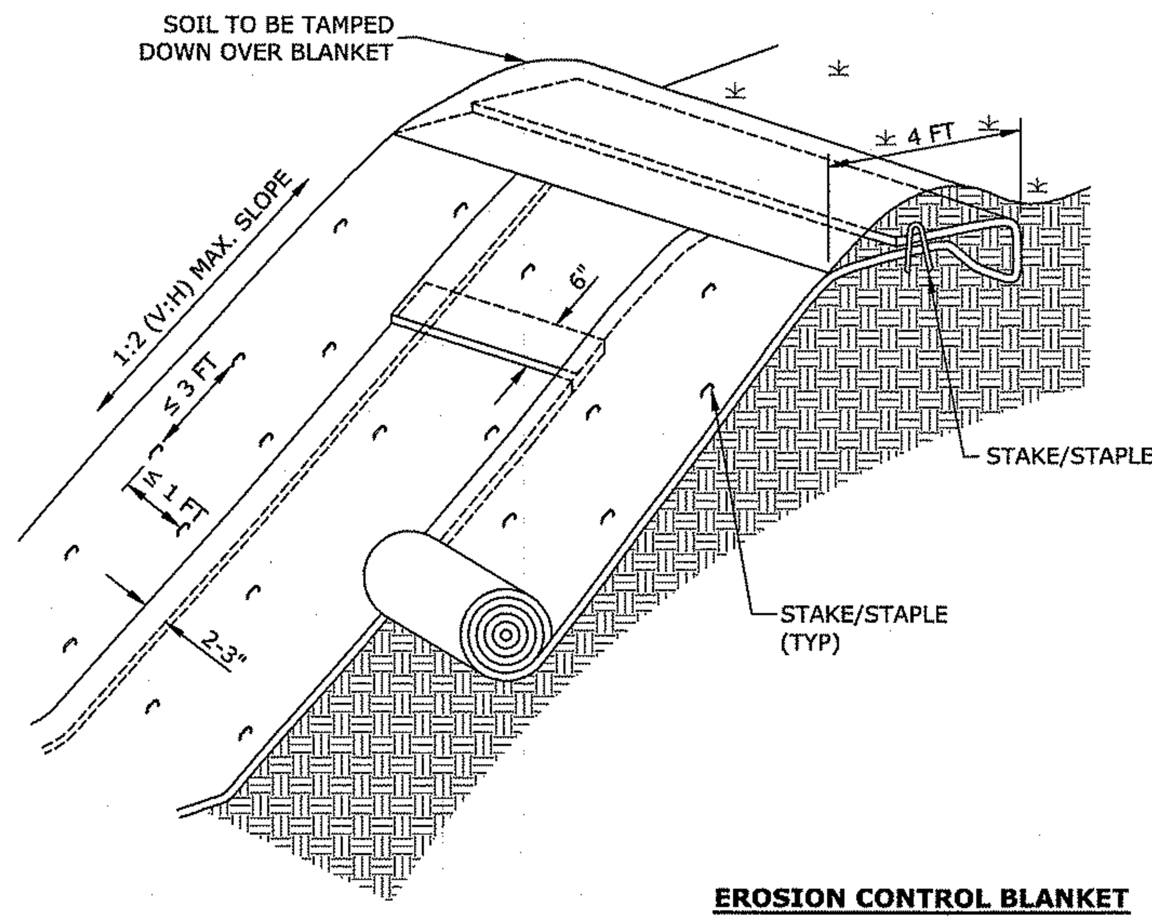
SCALE: 1"=40'

C-026



SECTION A
NO SCALE

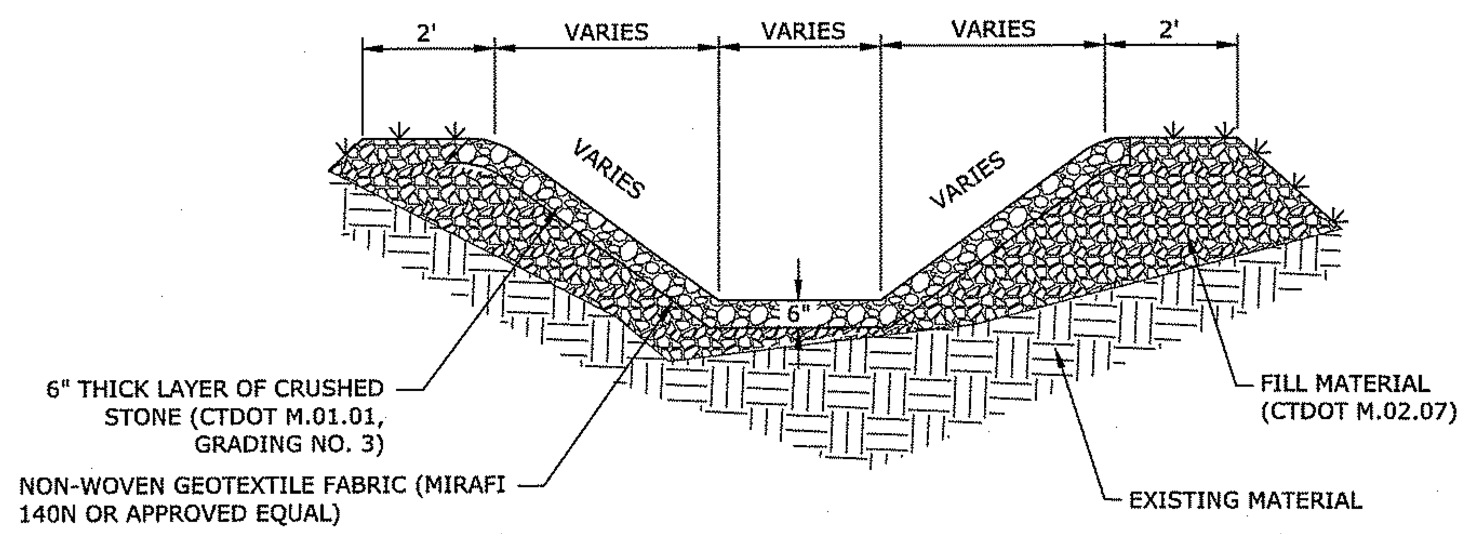
EMERGENCY SPILLWAY
NO SCALE



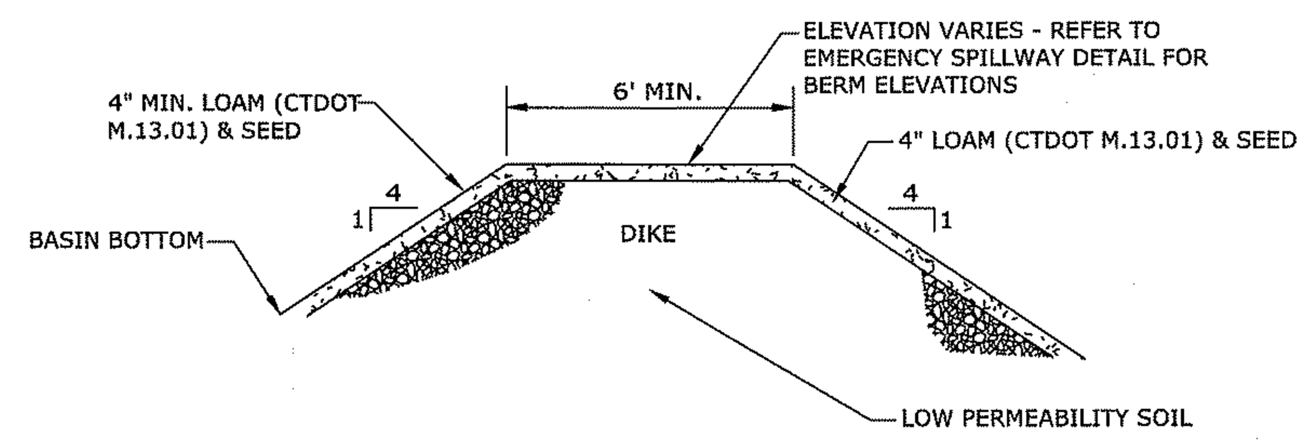
NOTES:

1. EROSION CONTROL BLANKET TO BE INSTALLED VERTICALLY DOWNSLOPE.
2. STAKES/STAPLES TO BE PLACED NO MORE THAN 3 FT APART VERTICALLY, AND 1 FT APART HORIZONTALLY.
3. SLOPE SURFACE TO BE FREE OF STICKS, ROCKS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS.
4. BLANKETS TO BE ROLLED OUT LOOSELY AND STAKED/STAPLED TO MAINTAIN DIRECT SOIL CONTACT. DO NOT STRETCH THE BLANKETS.

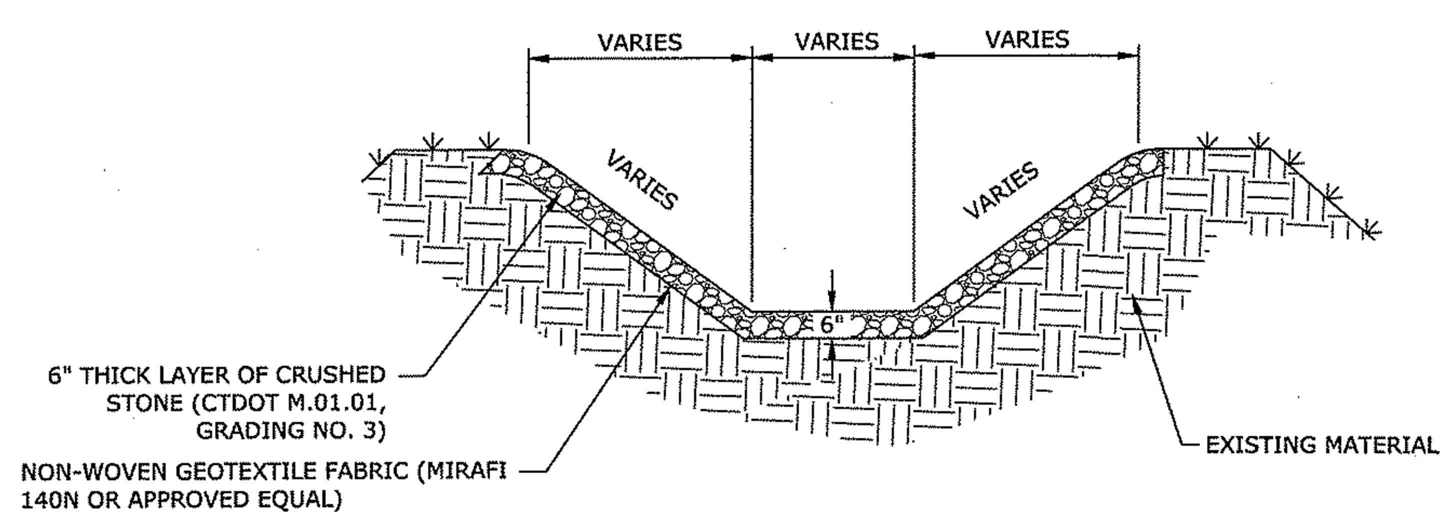
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET
NO SCALE



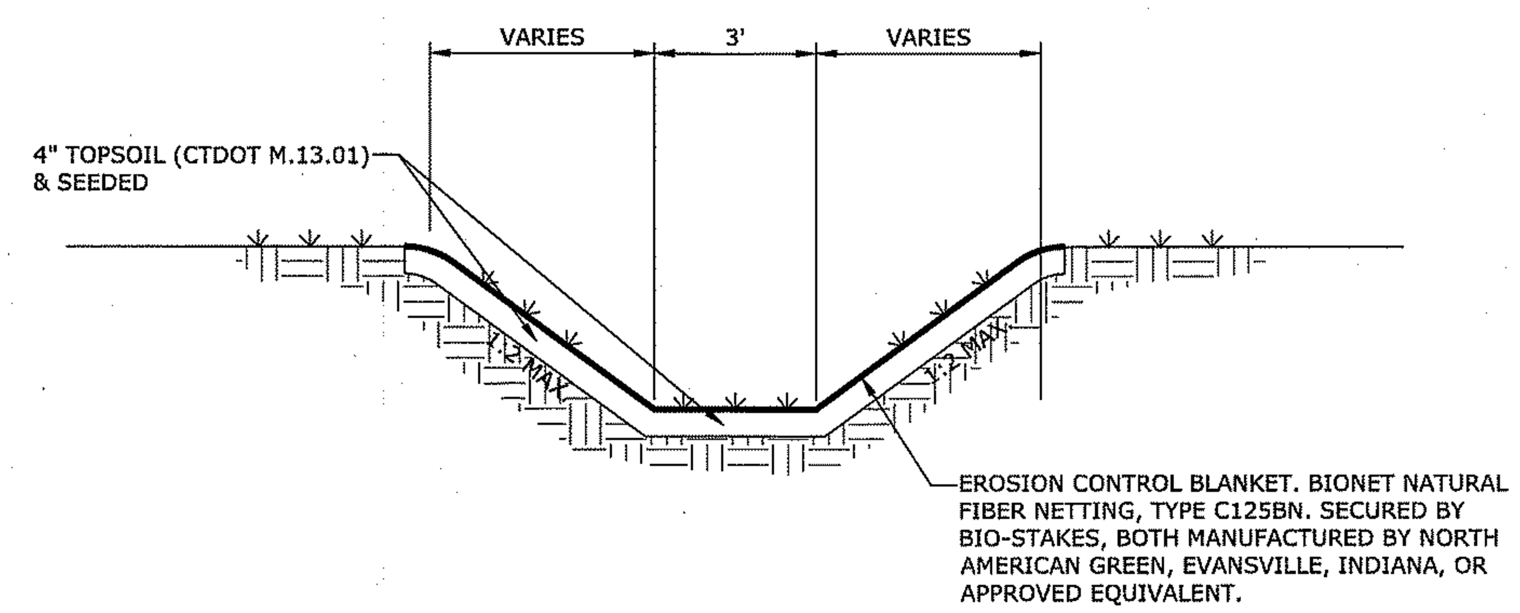
STONE LINED DRAINAGE SWALE: FILL
NO SCALE



INFILTRATION BASIN - BERM DETAIL
NO SCALE



STONE LINED DRAINAGE SWALE: CUT
NO SCALE



GRASS LINED CHANNEL
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

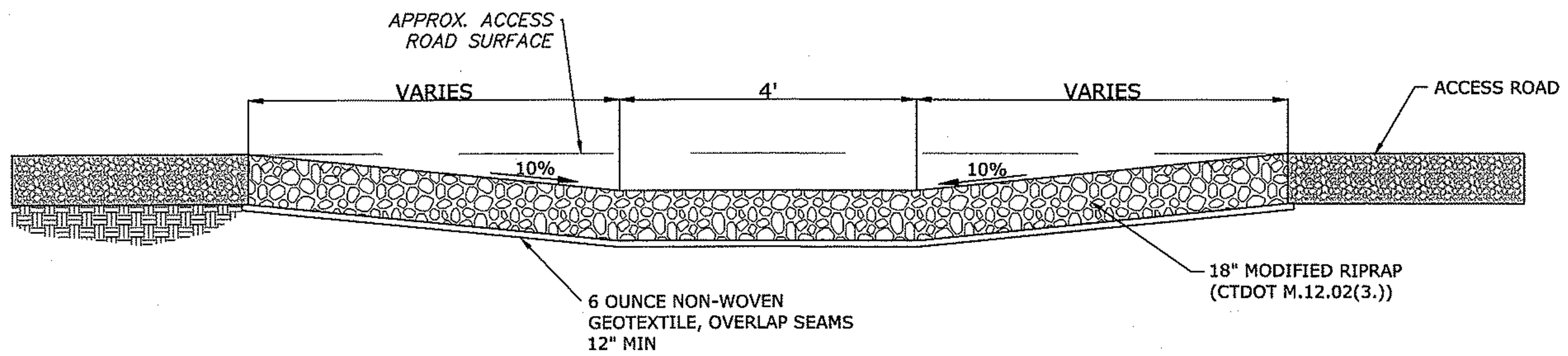
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Details.dwg
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
APPROVED BY:	

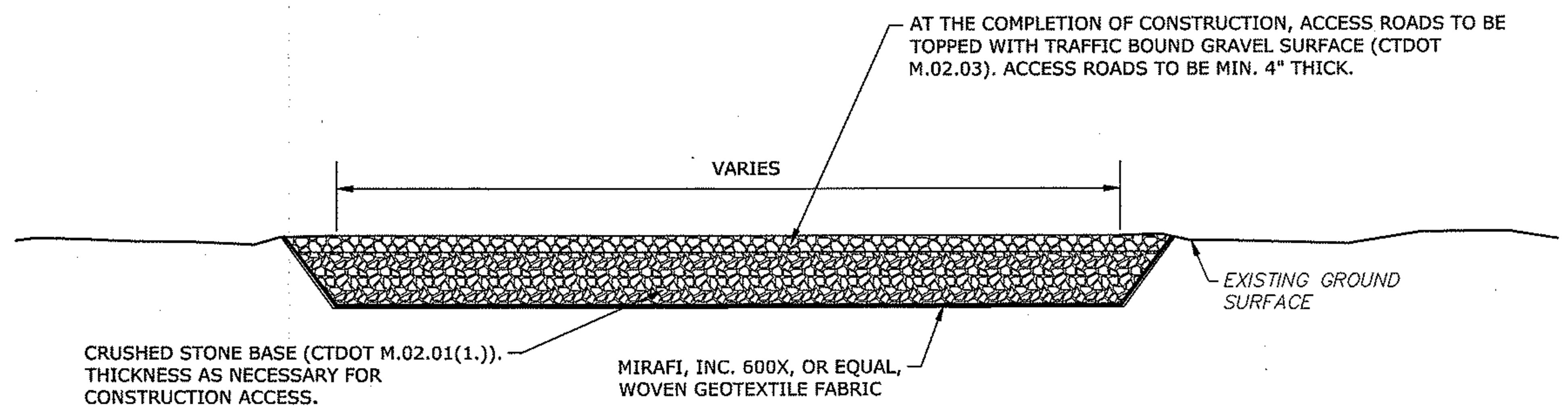
DETAILS - 1

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-027



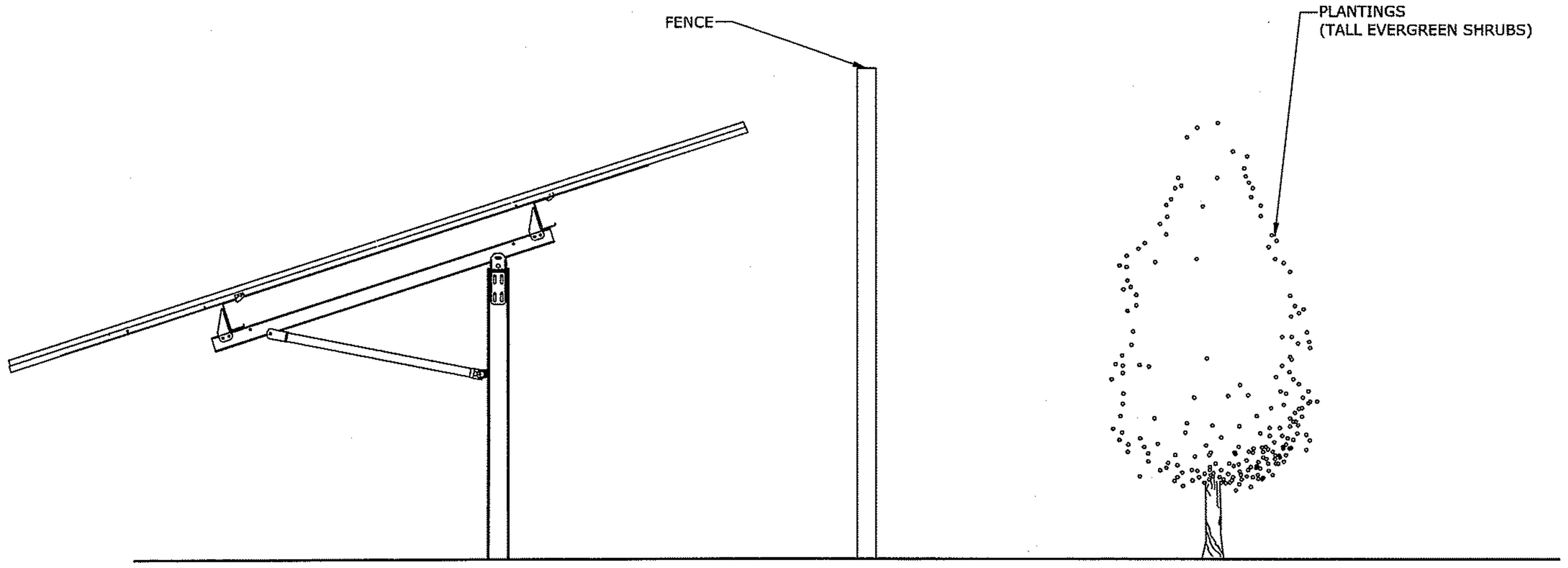
LOW FLOW CROSSING
NO SCALE



NOTES:

1. EXCAVATE UNSUITABLE MATERIAL WITHIN ROADWAY SECTION.
2. PROOF ROLL SUBGRADE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND STONE.
3. MAINTAIN ROAD SURFACE THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION AS NECESSARY TO ADDRESS ANY RUTTING.
4. STOCKPILE AGRICULTURAL SOILS IN ACCORDANCE WITH QUINEBAUG SOLAR, LLC SOIL MITIGATION PLAN.

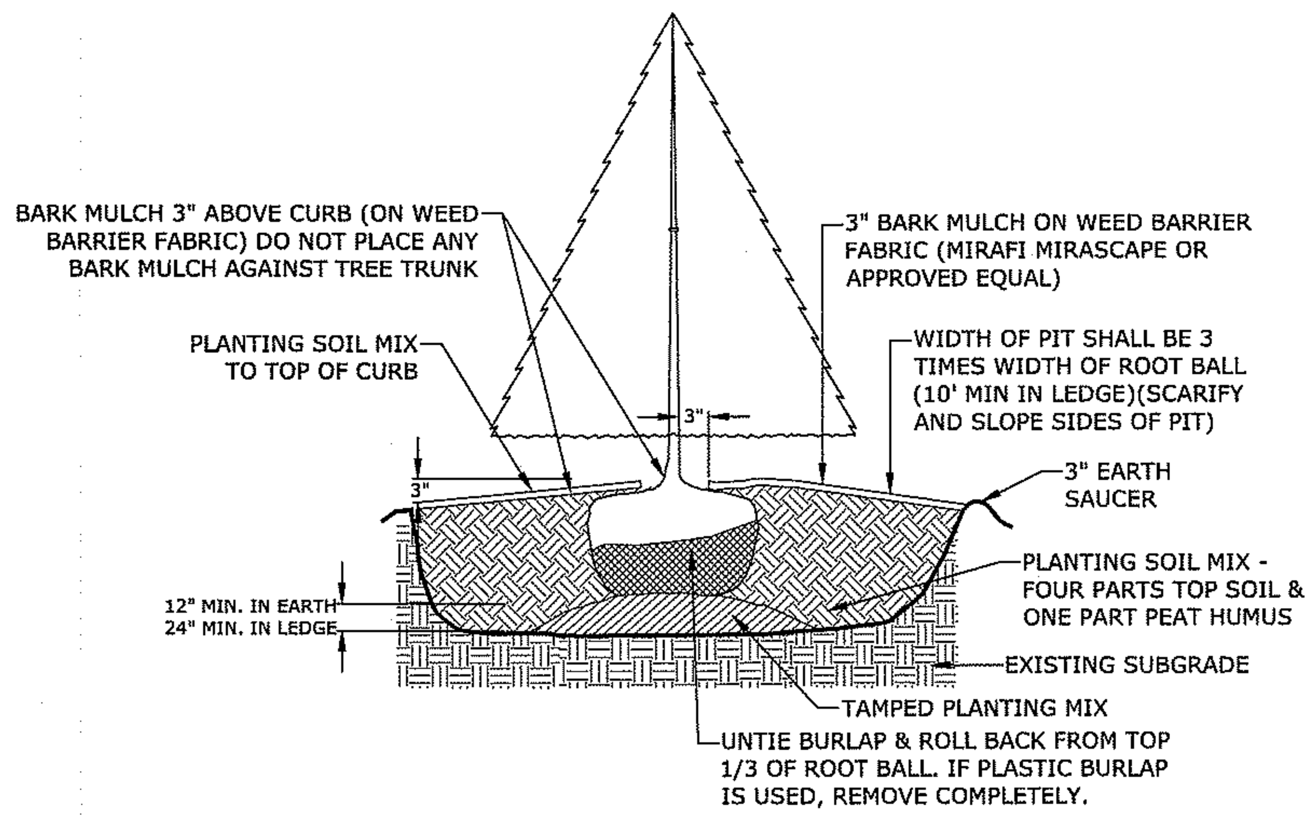
TYPICAL ACCESS ROAD SECTION
NO SCALE



PLANT LIST - EVERGREEN SHRUBS

BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA	EASTERN RED CEDAR	6-7' HT.	10' O.C.
JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS	COMMON JUNIPER	6-7' HT.	10' O.C.

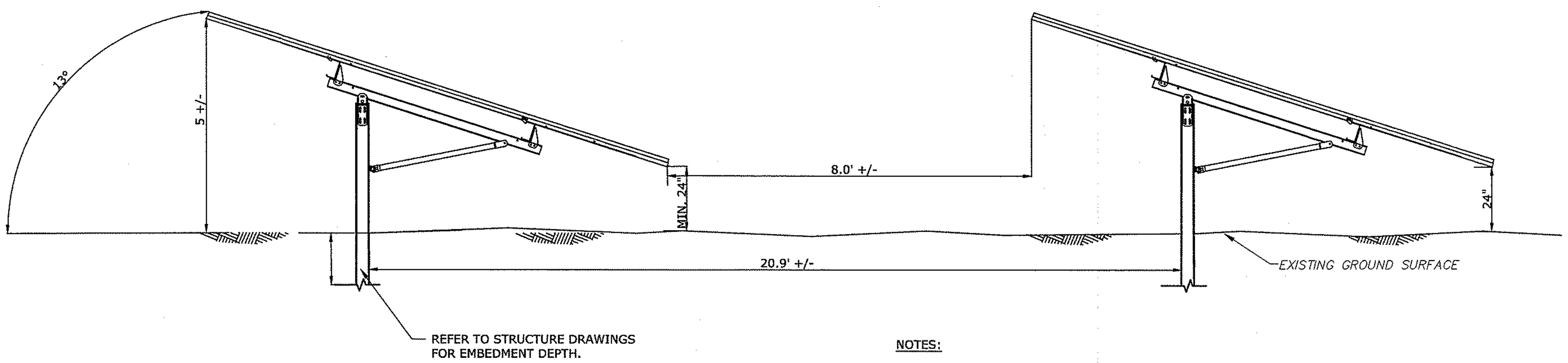
LANDSCAPE BUFFER
NO SCALE



NOTE:

PLANT AT SAME DEPTH AS PREVIOUSLY PLANTED IN NURSERY, OR WITHIN 2" ABOVE.

EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING
NO SCALE

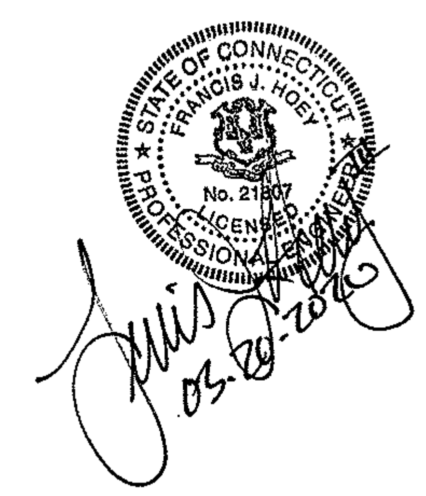


NOTES:

1. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SPACING, LAYOUT AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
2. SOLAR RACKING AND PILE DESIGN PER MANUFACTURERS PLANS.

SOLAR RACKING SYSTEM DETAIL (TYP)
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists



PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

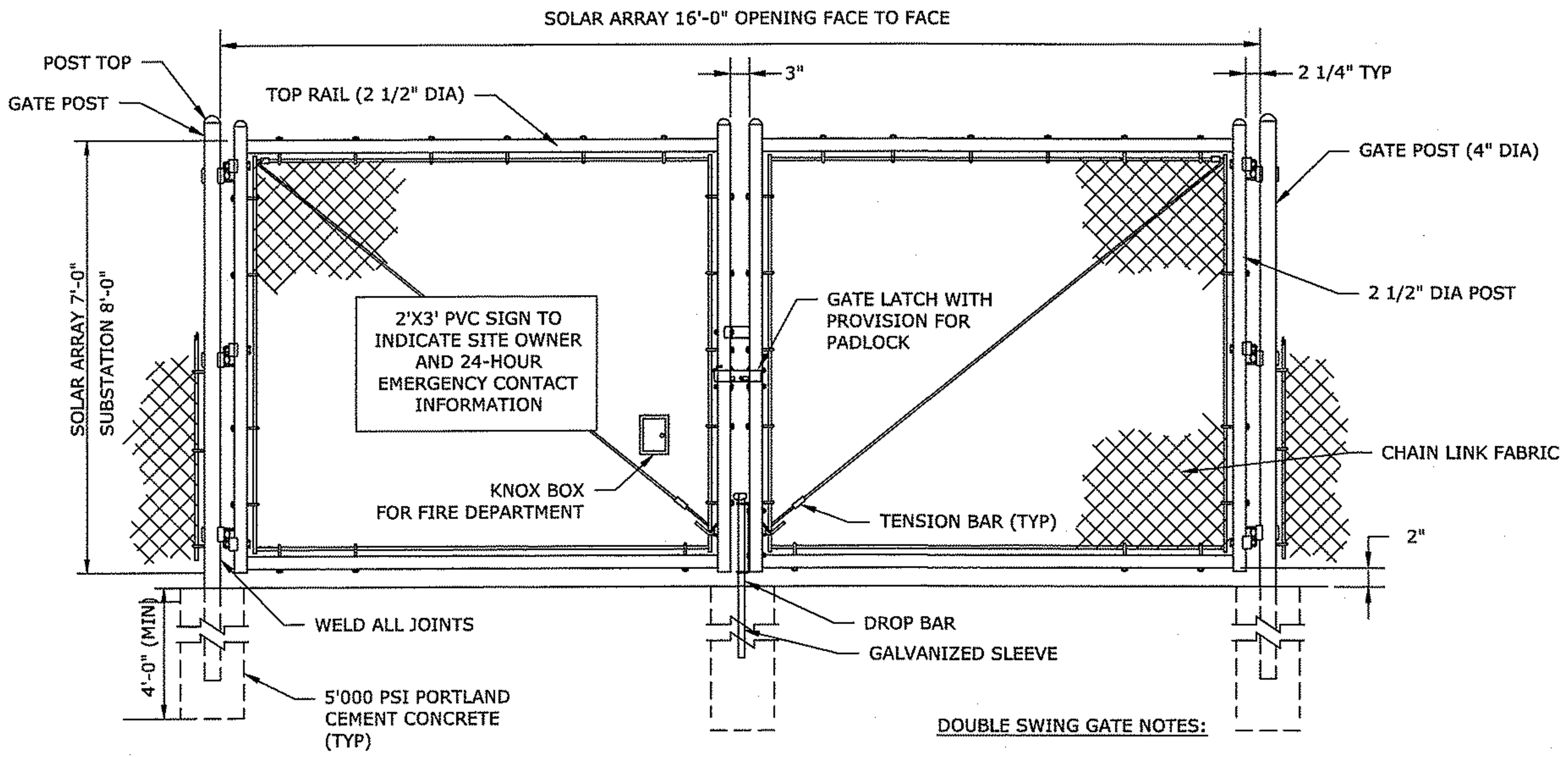
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Details.dwg
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
APPROVED BY:	

DETAILS - 2

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-028

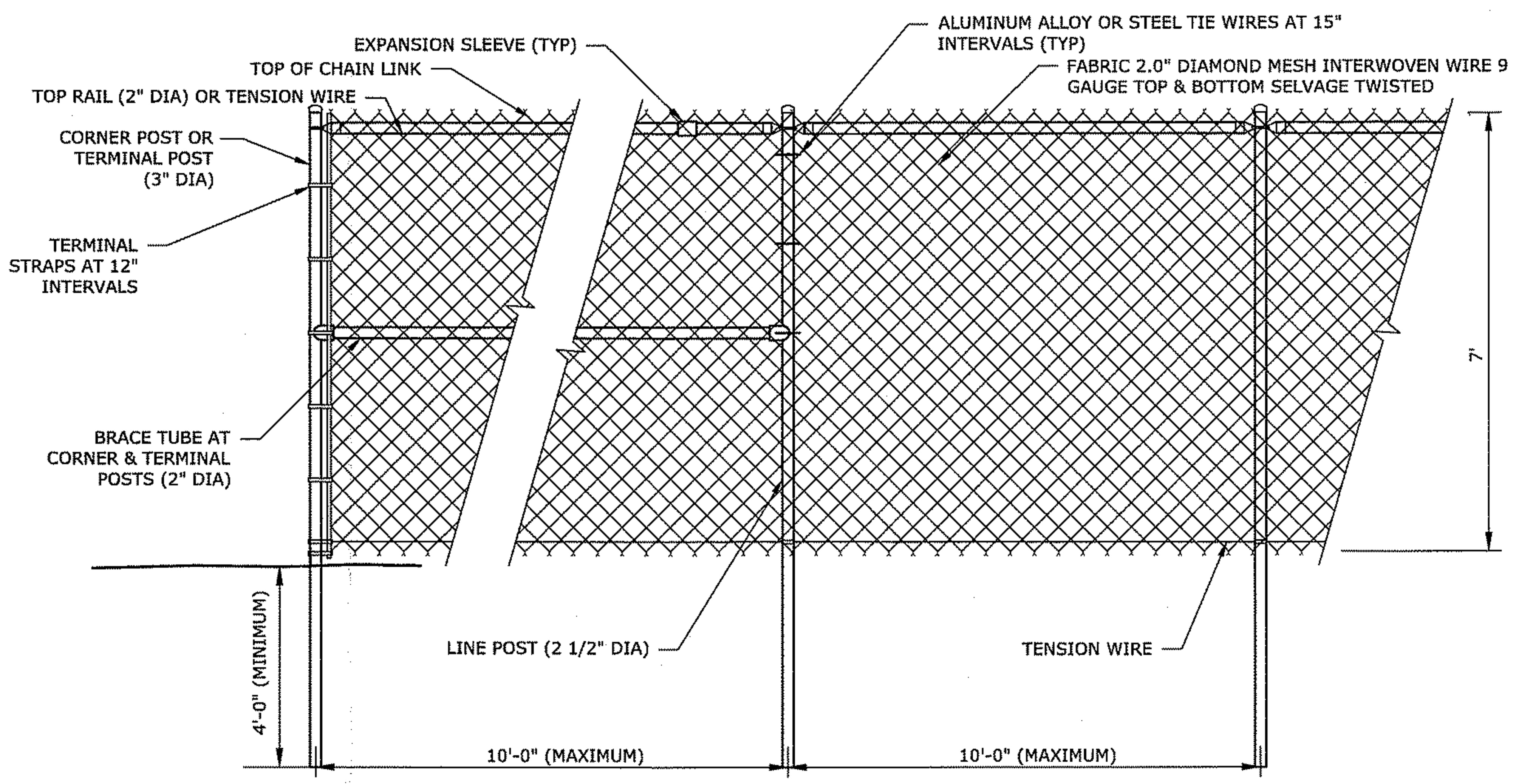
Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On: Mar 18, 2020-3:42pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Details.dwg



DOUBLE SWING GATE NOTES:

1. SUBSTATION GATE TO HAVE THREE (3) STRANDS OF BARBED WIRE. EACH CONSISTING OF 2 STRAND LINE WIRE WITH 4 PT BARBS.
2. FOOTING WIDTH TO BE (4)X POST WIDTH.
3. GATES MAY BE MANUALLY OPERATED.

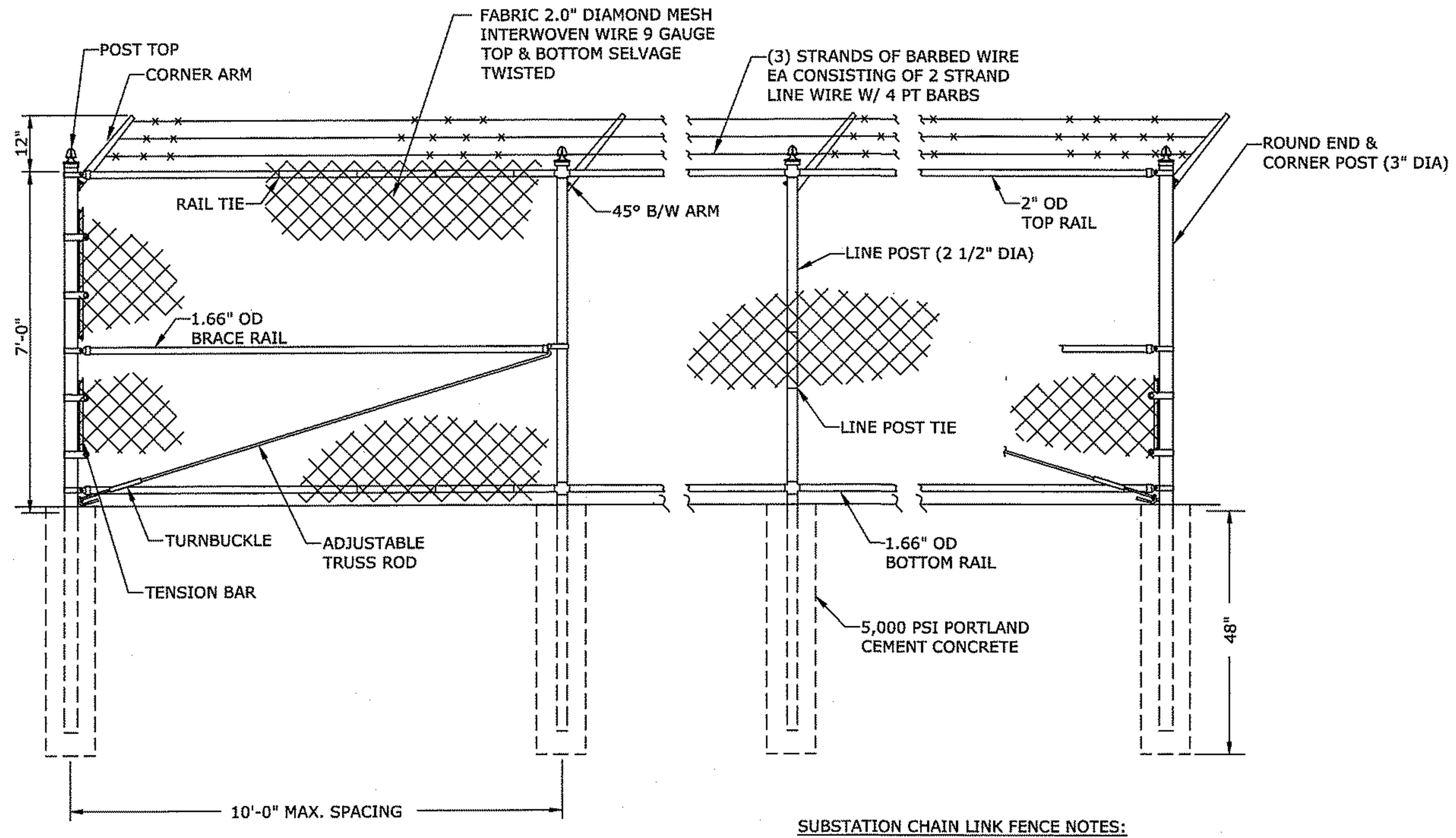
DOUBLE SWING GATE
NO SCALE



SOLAR ARRAY CHAIN LINK FENCE
NO SCALE

SOLAR ARRAY CHAIN LINK FENCING NOTES:

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE SITE PLANS, ALL CHAIN LINK FENCING COMPONENTS SHALL HAVE A HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED FINISH. ANY CHIPS IN THE GALVANIZED FINISH DUE TO SITE INSTALLATION SHOULD BE MINIMIZED AND REPAIRED WITH INDUSTRIAL GRADE GALVANIZED PAINT. ALL CUT ENDS ARE TO BE FINISHED WITH INDUSTRIAL GRADE PAINT ON GALVANIZED FINISH.
2. CHAIN LINK FABRIC SHALL BE MADE OF 9 GAUGE STEEL WIRE, 2" MESH SIZE, AND HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED PRIOR TO WEAVING. THE FABRIC SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A SELVAGE TWIST TOP AND BOTTOM.
3. ALL POSTS ARE TO BE PLUMB IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
4. LINE POSTS TO BE HAMMER DRIVEN. POST END MUST BE CUT TO FINAL HEIGHT AFTER DRIVING IS COMPLETE. CUT END IS TO BE CUT SQUARE AND FREE OF BENDS, MUSHROOMING, AND BURRS. CUT END TO BE TREATED AS PER NOTE #1.
5. LINE & TERMINAL POSTS, BRACE TUBES, TOP RAILS, & GATE POSTS SHALL ALL BE SCHEDULE 40 PIPE. REFERENCED DIAMETER IS NOMINAL.
6. ALL FENCE POSTS TO HAVE CAPS.



SUBSTATION CHAIN LINK FENCE NOTES:

1. FOOTING WIDTH TO BE (4)X POST WIDTH.

SWITCHYARD CHAIN LINK FENCE
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 21807
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HONTZ
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

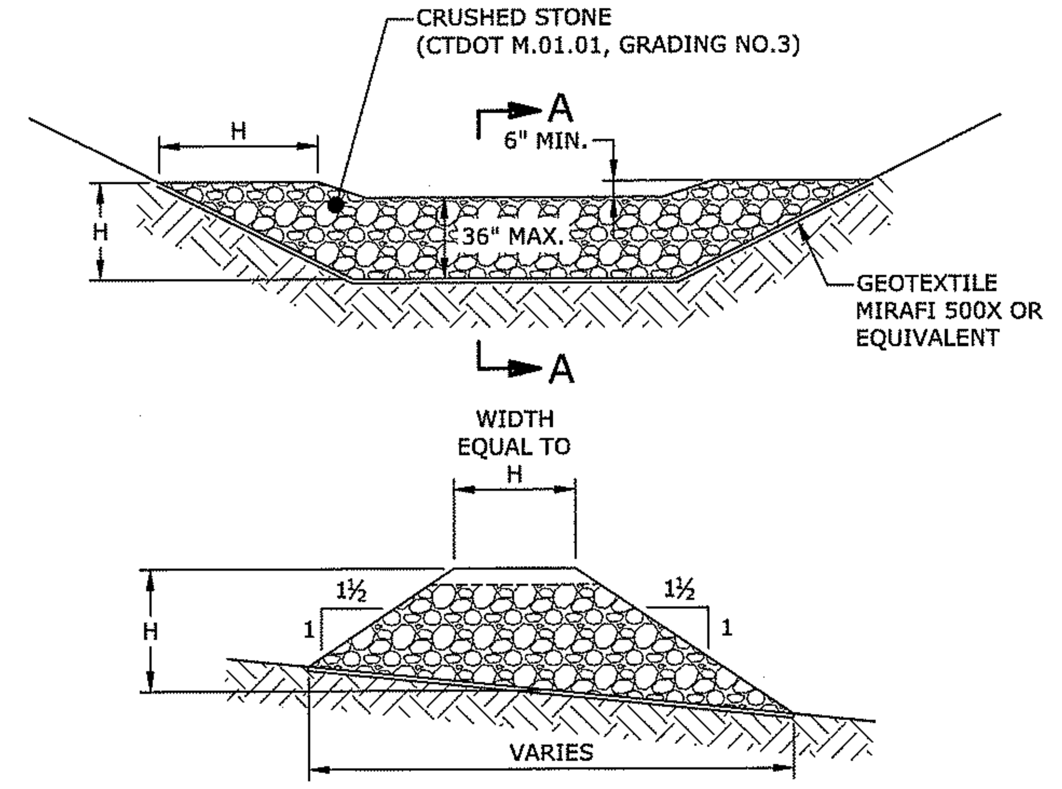
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Details.dwg
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
APPROVED BY:	

DETAILS - 3

SCALE: AS SHOWN

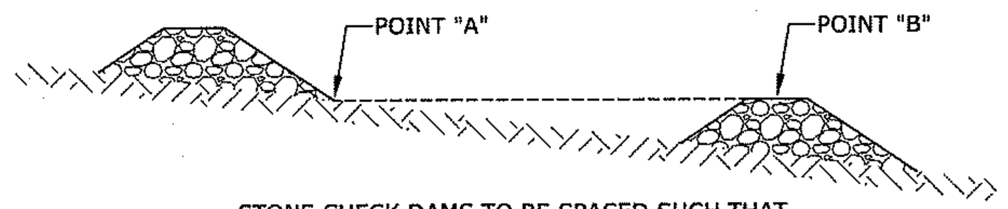
C-029

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-3:42pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Details.dwg



SECTION A-A

SWALE DEPTH	12"	18"	24"	
CHECK DAM "H"		8"	14"	20"

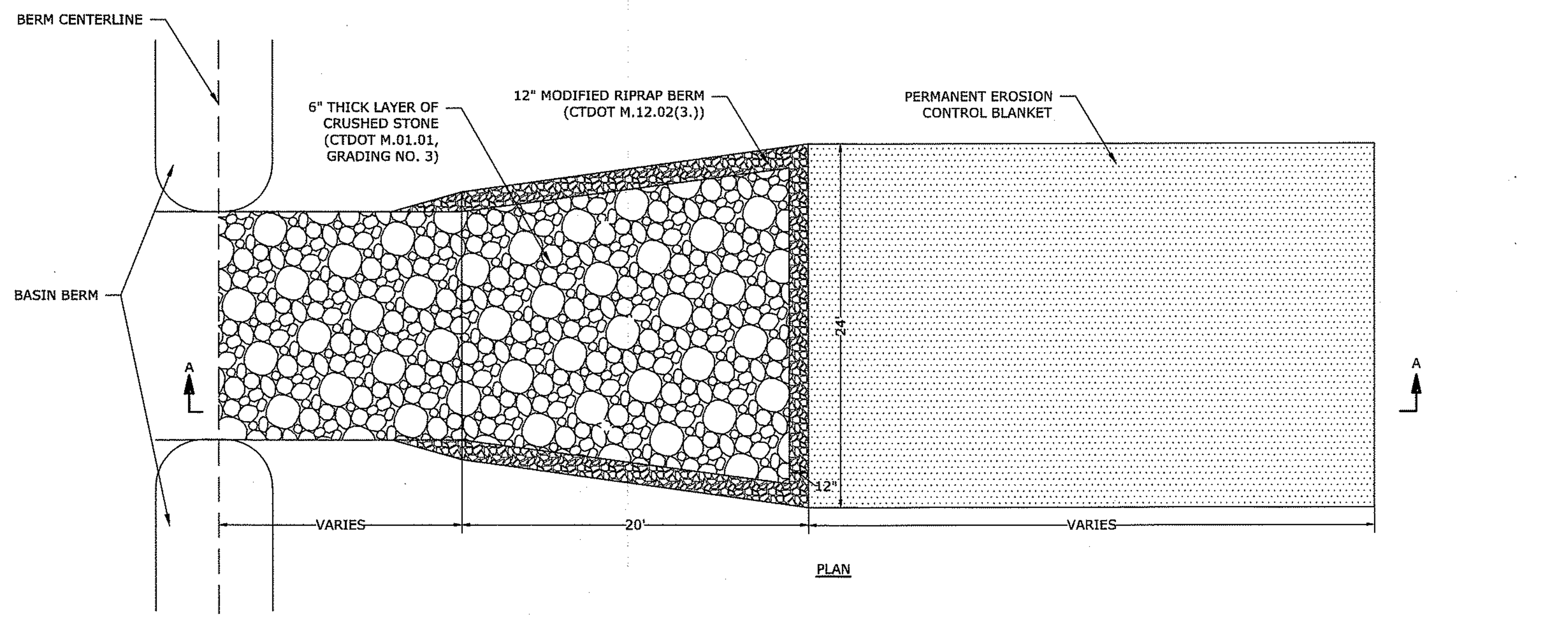


STONE CHECK DAMS TO BE SPACED SUCH THAT
POINTS A AND B ARE AT THE SAME ELEVATION

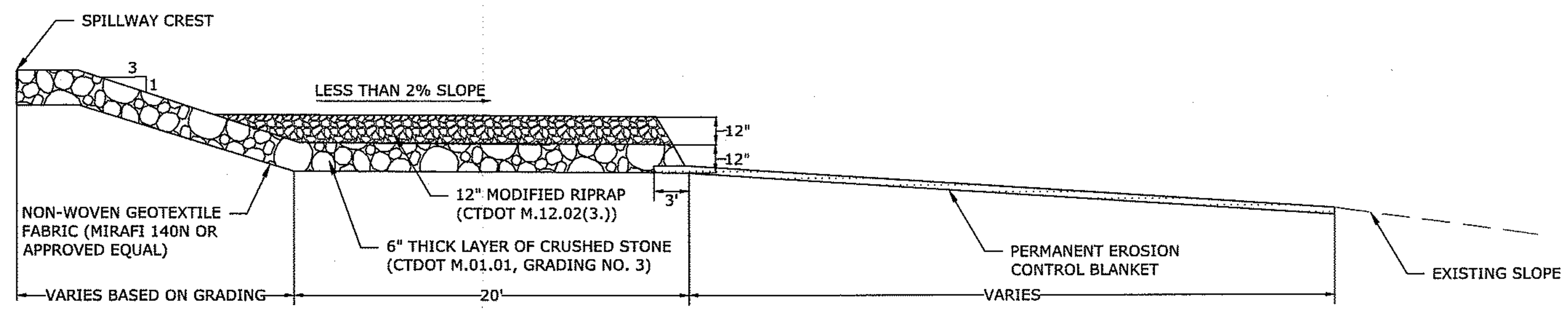
STONE CHECK DAM SPACING

STONE CHECK DAM

NO SCALE



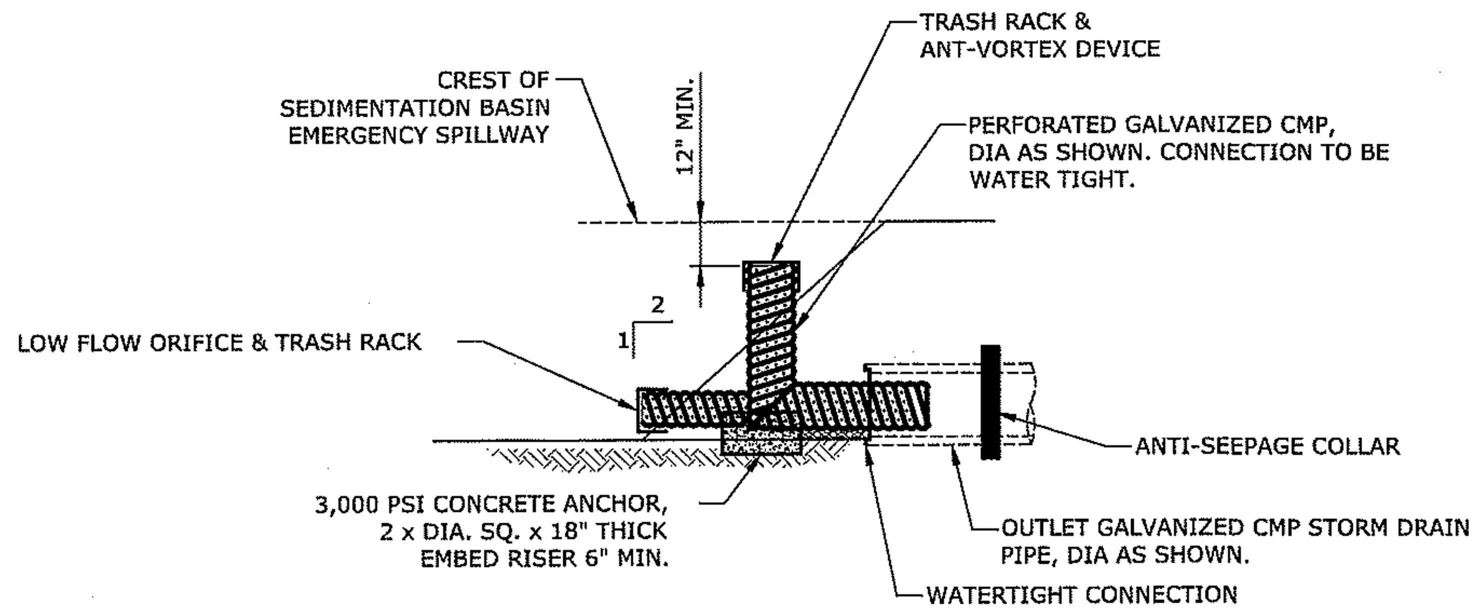
PLAN



SECTION A-A

EMERGENCY SPILLWAY LEVEL SPREADER

NO SCALE



CORRUGATED METAL PIPE REQUIREMENTS FOR RISERS:

	CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE							
PIPE DIA. INCHES	8-21	24	30	36	48	54	60	66
MIN. GAUGE	16	16	14	14	12	10	10	10
	CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE							
PIPE DIA. INCHES	8-21	24	30	36	48	54		
MIN. GAUGE	16	14	14	14	10	10		

BASIN INLET STANDPIPE

NO SCALE

Last Saved: 3/18/2020
Plotted On:Mar 18, 2020-3:42pm By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\Permit Drawings\Constitution Details.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY III No. 21807 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 03-20-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT No. 31160 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 3/20/20

PERMIT SET NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	02/28/2019
FILE:	Constitution Details.dwg
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
APPROVED BY:	

DETAILS - 4

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-030

EXHIBIT G:

Operations and Maintenance Plan

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Operations & Maintenance Plan

The Operation & Maintenance (O&M) plan for the solar facility is explained below.

Constitution Solar, LLC (Constitution Solar) is responsible for maintaining and servicing the solar electric system post construction. This work will be performed through a combination of Constitution Solar personnel, approved subcontractors, or authorized vendor (manufacturer of components used in the solar PV system) representatives. The area where the solar facility is located and the immediate proximity of the electrical equipment shall be treated as a Secure Facility, accessible only by authorized personnel. Local and State Emergency Response Personnel (Fire and EMS) will have access to the site via their own security credentials in case of emergency. Otherwise, access to these locations should be arranged by contacting the Constitution Solar or the Operator.

Operations at the site will be minimal. The panels are static and are monitored remotely on a continuous basis over the internet. On a daily basis, Constitution Solar will be responsible for responding to alerts from system's automated alert system regarding potential system malfunction.

Additional maintenance at the site will typically consist of the following.

Equipment Maintenance

Constitution Solar and/or its authorized sub-contractors will conduct the following tasks as required by manufacturers' specifications to ensure maintenance and proper operation of the solar PV system equipment and limit traffic to and from the site.

- Perform a visual inspection of the equipment including subassemblies, wiring harnesses, contacts and major components and record ambient operating temperature.

- Check inverter modules for the following:
  - IGBTs and inverter boards for discoloration
  - Power capacitors for signs of damage
  - Record all voltage and current readings via the front display panel
  - Check appearance/cleanliness of the cabinet, ventilation system and insulated surfaces
  - Check for corrosion on terminals and cables
  - Torque terminals, connectors and bolts as needed
  - Check all fuses for open or signs of heating (Inverter & Combiner)
  - Check the condition of both the AC & DC Surge Suppressors
  - Check the operation of all safety devices (E-Stop, Door Switches, GFDI)
  - Correct all deficiencies detected
- Inspect (clean or replace) air filter elements
- Complete Maintenance Schedule Card and issue a written inspection report
- Install and perform any recommended Engineering Field Modifications, including software upgrades.

Site Maintenance

Constitution Solar and/or its authorized subcontractors will perform site maintenance activities as follow, to ensure safety and to maintain site aesthetics.

- Mowing the detention basins and grass between the rows of racks a minimum of twice a year, possibly more if the growth of grass requires it. The height of the grass will be maintained at a level to reduce the risk of grass fires.
- Personnel in a pickup-type truck will visit the site monthly to inspect the inverters for proper performance and perform maintenance as needed. The condition of signage and proper functioning of access gates will be inspected as well.
- Landscaping:
  - Initial Post-Construction Inspection: During the initial period of vegetation establishment, plantings will be inspected twice during the first year by Constitution Solar or contractor. Any dead vegetation/ plantings found after the first year will be replaced. Proper mulching and regular water and fertilization may be required initially to ensure proper establishment of vegetation.
  - Long-Term Maintenance: The planted areas will be inspected on a semi-annual basis. Weeds will be removed by hand. Maintain planted areas adjacent to pavement to prevent soil washout. Clean any soil deposits on pavement. Leaf litter and other detritus will be maintained.
  - Pesticide/ Herbicide Usage: Pesticides and herbicides may be used as a secondary means of control where necessary. All applications will be targeted at specific species in discrete locations; broadcast aerial application of herbicides is not proposed.

Dust Control

Constitution Solar and/or its authorized subcontractors will identify potential dust emission sources and provide guidance to construction and field personnel on measures to control the generation of dust during construction activities.

The following construction related activities have been identified as having the potential for generating dust:

- Vehicle and motorized equipment movement on unpaved access roads;
- Clearing and grading;
- Topsoil removal;
- Cutting, filling, and backfilling;
- Bulk material loading, hauling, and unloading;
- Use of material storage piles; and
- Use of parking, staging, and storage areas.

Constitution Solar and/or its authorized subcontractors will perform site construction and maintenance activities as follow, to ensure that sources of dust generation are identified and minimized.

- The main vehicular access roads to the project site will be stabilized with gravel sufficient to eliminate visible dust from vehicular travel and wind erosion;

- Traffic speeds on unpaved roads will be limited to 10 miles per hour with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads as long as such speeds do not create visible dust emissions. Traffic speed signs shall be displayed prominently at all site entrances and at entrances from temporary staging and parking areas;
- For non-road or parking area earthen surfaces, stabilize surfaces by compaction, gravel or other means sufficient to prohibit visible dust from wind erosion;
- When necessary, a water truck will be used to maintain moist disturbed surfaces and actively spread water during visible dusting episodes to minimize dust emissions;
- When wind speeds exceed 20 miles per hour (mph), construction contractors will minimize new disturbance to the extent possible and/or mobilize water trucks to minimize dust from exposed surfaces.

Array Cleaning Procedure

Constitution Solar and/or its authorized subcontractors may clean the PV panels if the system is outputting a noticeably lower wattage AC or there is an accumulation of dirt on the modules. Maintaining module cleanliness is crucial to maximizing system performance. No chemicals shall be used in the cleaning of the modules. Cleaning of the panels will be done with water and a soft-bristled broom if needed. Note that the PV system does not need to be turned off during cleaning.

Snow Maintenance

Following a snow event, Constitution Solar and/or its authorized subcontractors will plow the access roads in order to maintain access to the electrical equipment pads. Snow will be plowed in a manner such that access to the turnaround areas is not impeded. If necessary, excess snow will be moved to a different location on site to ensure the access roads are clear. Constitution Solar does not propose provisions for removal of snow from panels.

EXHIBIT H:

Photo Simulations

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

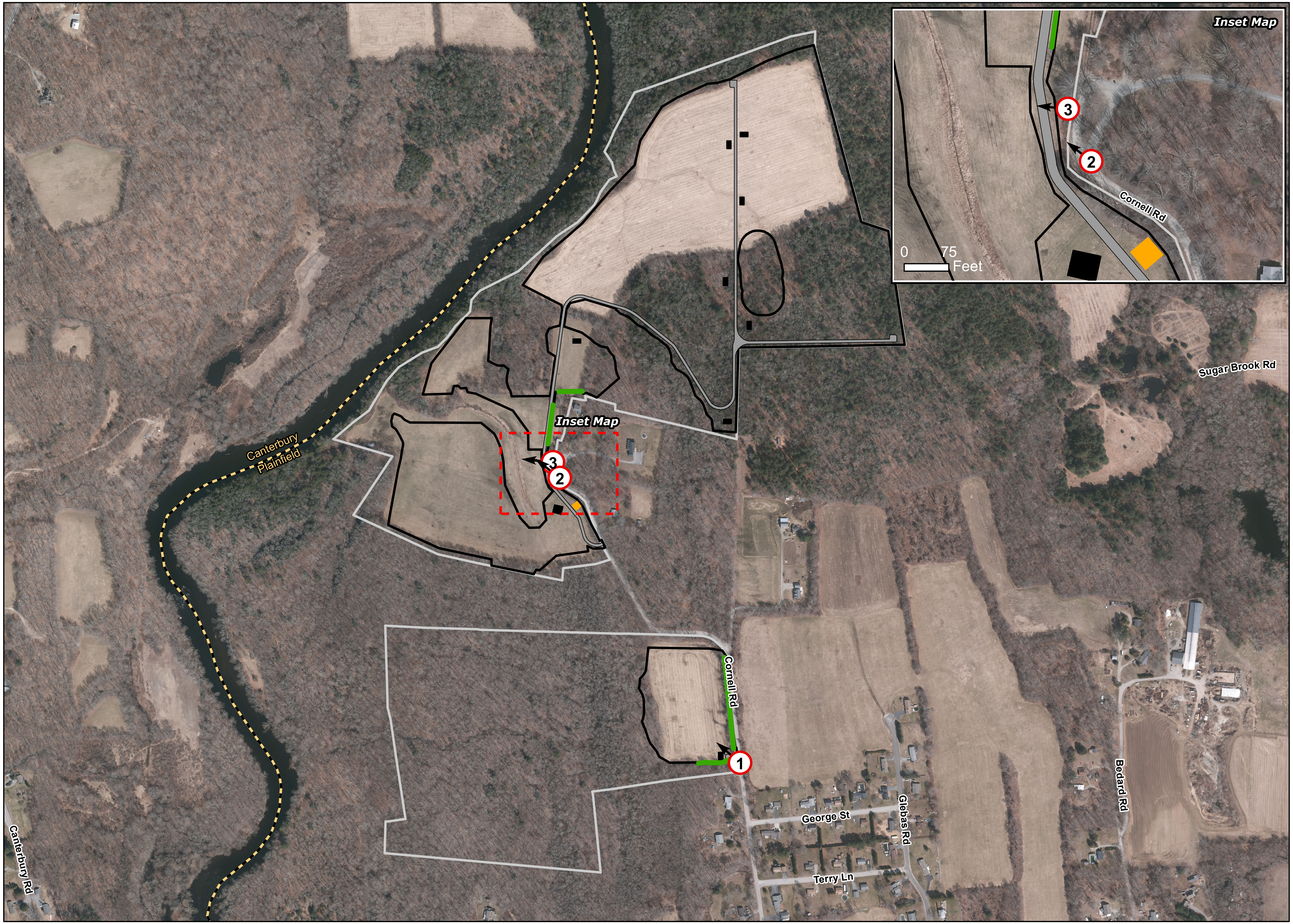
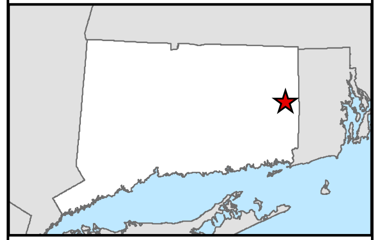


PHOTO RENDERING LOCATIONS

1 Photo Location & Direction
Limit of Work/Development Area
Project Site
Vegetative Screening
Equipment Pad
Switchyard
Road
CT Municipal Boundary

LOCUS MAP



N

0 250 500
Feet
1 in = 500 ft

NOTES

1. Based on 2019 Statewide Orthophotography, Courtesy of CTECO.

Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

March 2020

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

V:\Projects\R\R0317\ConstitutionCT_Solar\Maps\PermitFigures\PhotoRendering_ConstitutionCT.mxd

R-0317

1: From Cornell Road, facing northwest. (Photo 1)

2: From Cornell Road, facing northwest. (Photo 1)

3: From Cornell Road, facing northwest. (Photo 1)

4: From Cornell Road, facing northwest. (Photo 2).

5: From Cornell Road, facing northwest. (Photo 2).

6: From Cornell Road, facing west. (Photo 3).

7: From Cornell Road, facing west. (Photo 3).

EXHIBIT I:

Construction Schedule/Duration

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

EXHIBIT I

Construction Schedule/Duration

Constitution Solar Schedule		
Development / Construction Activity	**Start Date**	**End Date**
Obtain 100% site control for land comprising Project Site	Complete	
Complete Interconnection Studies	Complete	
Execute Interconnection Agreement	Complete	
Obtain all Major Permits	January 2020	December 2020
Start of Construction	January 1, 2021	
Eversource Interconnection Upgrades	January 2021	August 2021
Facility Start-up Testing	September 2021	October 2021
Begin Commercial Operation	November 2021	

EXHIBIT J:

Decommissioning Plan

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

SUMMARY OF WORK

Solar Photovoltaic Decommissioning

For Constitution Solar LLC's
Constitution Solar Project
Plainfield, Connecticut

SUMMARY OF WORK

SOLAR PV DECOMMISSIONING

Section 1: Background

The Petitioner has worked with the current landowner on the Project since 2015 and has secured the Project Site parcels through a purchase agreement.

Solar Photovoltaic ("PV") facility decommissioning is generally described as the removal of all system components and the rehabilitation of the site to pre-construction conditions. The typical goal of project decommissioning and reclamation is to remove the installed power generation equipment and return the site to a condition as close to a pre-construction state as feasible.

Properly maintained solar panels have an expected life of thirty (30) years, with an opportunity for a lifetime of fifty (50) years or more with equipment replacement and repowering. The decommissioning process will initiate upon the completion of the project's useful life or the end of the property lease term.

Deconstruction procedures are designed to ensure public health and safety, environmental protection, and compliance with applicable regulations. Typical activities during a solar energy facility decommissioning and site reclamation phase include the following:

- Facility de-energization
- PV module removal
- Dismantling and demolition of above grade structures
- Dismantling and removal of all aboveground and belowground utilities as necessary
- Debris management including hauling
- Temporary erosion control
- Removal of access road materials that are not maintained for other uses
- Removal of security fencing
- Regrading and revegetation

Much of the solid material waste can be recycled or sold as scrap.

Section 2: Facility Materials

PV facilities are constructed using the same basic materials and methods of installation common to their application. Materials include:

Metals: Steel from pier foundations, racking, conduits, electrical enclosures, fencing, equipment buildings, and storage containers; aluminum from racking, module frames, electrical wire, and transformers; stainless steel from fasteners, electrical enclosures, and racking; copper from electrical wire, transformers, and inverters.

Concrete: Equipment pads and footings.

PV Cells: PV Modules are typically constructed of glass front sheets (some use glass back sheets as well), plastic back sheets and laminates, semiconductor rigid or thin film silicon cells, internal electrical conductors (aluminum or copper), silver solder, plus a variety of micro materials. The semiconductor PV cell materials represent a very small part of a PV module's weight, between 1 and 2%. As manufacturers pursue lower cost modules, thinner layers of semiconductor materials are used which reduces this percentage.

SUMMARY OF WORK

SOLAR PV DECOMMISSIONING

The most commonly used semiconductor material for the construction of PV modules is silicon. Please note however, that poly/mono crystaline silicate panels and thin films panels may contain other metals and materials. Glass, aluminum, and copper are easily recyclable materials, and silicon can be recycled by specialty electronics recyclers.

Glass: Most PV modules are approximately 80% glass by weight. There are certain modules, which use plastic and/or metal sheets for their foundations, however these are very specialized in their application and are generally not used for ground mounted projects.

Plastics: A limited amount of plastic materials are used in PV systems due to a system's continuous exposure to the elements and long operational lifetime. Plastics typically are found in PV facilities as wire insulation, electrical enclosures, control and monitoring equipment, and inverter components. Additionally plastic laminate films are used in most PV module assemblies.

It is generally agreed that the metals in PV Facilities will be highly valued as recycled materials when these facilities are deconstructed. In the limited number of facility deconstruction projects performed to date, the revenue from the recycling of these materials was found to cover the removal and transportation costs of these materials. If a facility is operational at the time of decommissioning and the PV modules are producing within specifications, there is a likely outlet for the used PV modules into a secondary market. It is generally accepted that the existing global market for used solar PV panels will be even more robust in the future.

Section 3: Project Decommissioning Plan

Constitution Solar shall:

- Be responsible for all decommissioning costs;
- Obtain any additional permits required for the decommissioning, removal and legal disposal of Project components prior to commencement of decommissioning activities;
- Complete decommissioning, including component removal and disposal, grading and re-vegetation in accordance with permits and in compliance with all applicable rules and regulations then in effect governing the disposal thereof; and
- Remove all hazardous materials and transport them to be disposed of by licensed contractors at an appropriate facility in accordance with rules and regulations governing the disposal of such materials.

The following sequence for the removal of the components will be used:

PV Site

- Disconnect PV facility from the utility power grid
- Disconnect all aboveground wirings, cables and electrical interconnections and recycle offsite by an approved recycling facility
- Remove concrete foundations (if required). Electric rooms and their foundations will be removed and recycled off-site by a concrete recycler
- Remove PV modules and ship to recycling facilities for recycling and material reuse.
- Remove all waste
- Remove the perimeter fence and recycle off-site by an approved metal recycler

Inverters/Transformer

- Disconnect all electrical equipment
- Remove all on site inverters, transformers, meters, fans, lighting fixture and other electrical components and recycle off-site by an approved recycler
- Remove all waste

Switchyard

- Disconnect switchgear equipment
- Remove all waste

Access Roads

- Consult with landowners to determine if access roads should be left in place for their continued use
- If access roads are deemed unnecessary, remove access road surface materials and restore access road locations as near as practical to their original condition.

Below-Ground Structure Decommissioning

- Remove all steel rack foundations.

Section 4: Site Restoration

Once the on-site equipment is removed, it is expected that the site will be returned to its existing condition. Some minor site grading may be required. Site restoration activities will be undertaken with the input of the landowners.

The access roads will be left at landowners' requests or graded to restore terrain profiles (as much as possible). If removed, filter fabric will need to be bundled and disposed of in accordance with all applicable regulations. The former road areas may need to be backfilled and restored to meet existing grade. This material may come from existing long-term berm, stockpile, or nearby soils.

At the request of the landowner, landscaping/ visual screening will be removed at the end of the project's useful life or the end of the property lease term.

Please refer to the Farmland Soils Mitigation Plan (**Exhibit E**) which will be appended to this Solar PV Decommissioning Summary of Work.

Section 5: Decommissioning Conditions and Timeframe

The solar facility and all components described above shall be physically removed from the site no later than 2 years following the discontinuation of operations.

This decommissioning plan is based on current procedures and experience. These procedures may be subject to revision based on new experiences and requirements over time.

EXHIBIT K:

Greenhouse Gas Assessment

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Equivalency Results

How are they calculated?

The sum of the greenhouse gas emissions you entered above is of Carbon Dioxide Equivalent. This is equivalent to:

816,016 **Metric Tons** ▼

Greenhouse gas emissions from

173,252
Passenger vehicles driven for one year

-or-

2,024,853,785
Miles driven by an average passenger vehicle

CO_2 emissions from

91,821,320
gallons of gasoline consumed

-or-

80,158,750
gallons of diesel consumed

-or-

899,137,765
Pounds of coal burned

-or-

10,803
tanker trucks' worth of gasoline

-or-

94,163
homes' energy use for one year

-or-

138,156
homes' electricity use for one year

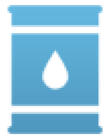
-or-

4,487

railcars' worth of coal burned

-or-

1,889,250



barrels of oil consumed

-or-

33,358,501

propane cylinders used for home barbeques

-or-

0.21

coal-fired power plants in one year

-or-

104,068,343,374

number of smartphones charged

Greenhouse gas emissions avoided by

277,556

Tons of waste recycled instead of landfilled

-or-

39,651

Garbage trucks of waste recycled instead of landfilled

-or-

34,721,133

176

trash bags of waste recycled instead of landfilled

-or-

Wind turbines running for a year

-or-

31,000,117

Incandescent lamps switched to LEDs

Carbon sequestered by

13,492,999

tree seedlings grown for 10 years

-or-

1,065,679

acres of U.S. forests in one year

-or-

5,520

acres of U.S. forests preserved from conversion to cropland in one year

EXHIBIT L:

Project Outreach Information

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Exhibit L
Project Outreach

The items listed below are included in Exhibit L.

1 September 2017 Constitution Solar Project Information Session Advertisement for Abutters

2 December 2019 Constitution Solar Open House Advertisement

3 December 2019 Constitution Solar Open House Invitation

4 December 2019 Constitution Solar Open House Sign-In Sheet

5 Constitution Solar Project Outreach Information Log

Project Information Session for Constitution Solar Energy Center

Project Information Session for Constitution Solar Energy Center

NextEra Energy Resources is developing a 20-megawatt solar photovoltaic facility in Plainfield.

The meeting will offer a project overview and an opportunity to collect input from our neighbors living adjacent to the project to better inform our permitting efforts. There will be no formal presentation and you are welcome to attend any time during the hours listed below. Refreshments will be served.

Date: Sept. 27, 2017

Time: 4:00 to 6:00 p.m.

Place: **Plainfield Town Hall**
Multi-purpose Room
8 Community Ave.
Plainfield, CT

By invitation only

Questions?
Email: Jonathan.Willson@NextEraEnergy.com

NEXTera ENERGY RESOURCES

Open House for Constitution Solar Energy Center

An affiliate of NextEra Energy Resources is proposing to build a solar energy generating facility in the Towns of Plainfield. Residents are invited to stop in, meet our staff and discuss the proposed project with us. For additional information visit: NextEraEnergyResources.com

Thursday, December 12 from 5-7 p.m.

Location:

Plainfield Town Hall - Auditorium
8 Community Ave
Plainfield, CT 06374

Light refreshments will be served.

Constitution Solar Open House
Thursday, Dec. 12 from 5 - 7 p.m.

We invite you to join us for an open house regarding the proposed Constitution Solar Energy Center. Come by any time between 5-7 p.m. to meet with our team, learn more about our company and the project and have your questions answered by our subject matter experts. Light refreshments will be served.

Location: Plainfield Town Hall- Auditorium, 8 Community Ave, Plainfield, CT 06374

For more information contact: Junior.Aguaze@nexteraenergy.com

NEXTera® ENERGY RESOURCES

Constitution Solar Energy Center
Open House
December 12, 2019

Sign-In Sheet

Full Name	Mailing Address	Email Address	Telephone
Jeff Cornell	98 Cornell Rd.	[redacted]	
Deb Colletto	42 Cornell Rd		
Kyle Collins	POB 29 8 Grove St, Wauregan, CT		
Jill Exley	117 Exley Rd.		
Janet Exley	117 Exley Rd		
Ron Cicatelli	900 Chanel Street Wauregan CT		
Erin Pulkkinen	25 Cornell Rd		
Lauri & Caroline Pulkkinen	25 Cornell Rd		

Constitution Solar Energy Center
Open House
December 12, 2019

Sign-In Sheet

NEXTera ENERGY RESOURCES

Full Name	Mailing Address	Email Address	Telephone
Joseph Breault	314 Kate Downing Rd. Plfd.	[redacted]	
Jeffrey Silva Tabatha Silva	65 Cornell Rd. Plainfield		
Maryellen Hall	8 Community Ave, Plainfield		
ALBERT Exley	32 weston Rd Plainfield		
KEVIN Cunningham	405 Moosup Pond Rd Moosup Ct		
Paul J. Yellen	8 Community Ave.		

CONSTITUTION SOLAR
Project Outreach Information

Date	Participants	Summary / Notes	Location	NEER/ Consultant Attendees
10/13/2016	Department of Agriculture: Commissioner Reviczky and staff	Introduction to Ranger Solar and Ranger Solar's proposed Connecticut Solar Projects	Connecticut State Office Building, Hartford, CT	CJ Walsh, Aaron Svedlow, Paul Harris, Dale Knapp, Justin May
11/9/2016	Northeastern Connecticut Council of Governments (NECCOG)	Introduction to Ranger Solar and CT projects	NECCOG office	CJ Walsh, Justin May
11/28/2016	Northeastern Connecticut Chamber of Commerce (NCCC)	Introduction to Ranger Solar and CT projects	NCCC office	CJ Walsh, Justin May
2/8/2017	Catherine Labadia SHPO/ David George	Introduction to Ranger Solar and CT projects	1 Constitution Plaza, Hartford, CT 06103	
4/11/2017	State Senator Heather Somers	Introduction to Ranger Solar and CT projecs	Connecticut Legislative Office Building, Hartford, CT	Andy Markowski
43005	Town of Plainfield officials and State Representative Anne Dauphinais	Open house for project abutters	Plainfield, CT	Full NEER team and consultants
8/8/2018	CT Department of Agriculture meeting with Chief of Staff Jason Bowsza and Steve Anderson	Introduction to NEER team; discussion on CT projects	450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford	Neil Watlington, Matt Singer, Dale Knapp, Brian Huntley, Justin May
2/1/2019	Northeastern Connecticut Chamber of Commerce Executive Director Betti Kuszaj	Introduction to the NEER team, projects overview and membership discussion	Conference call	Matt Singer, Des Estabrook, Justin May
3/25/2019	Plainfield First Selectman Cathy Tendrich	Introduction to the NEER team and project update	Conference call	Hagen Lee, Matt Singer, Des Estabrook, Justin May
4/11/2019	State Senator Heather Somers	Project overview and update	Connecticut Legislative Office Building, Hartford, CT	Andy Markowski
4/12/2019	Northeastern Connecticut Chamber of Commerce legislative brekafast	NEER sponsored and delivered remarks on company and area projects;met with First Selectman Cathy Tendrich and Rep. Anne Dauphinais	Hampton, CT	Matt Singer, Andy Markowski, Justin May
10/7/2019	Plainfield First Selectman Cathy Tendrich; Planning and Zoning Supervisor Mary Ann Chinatti; Building Official Peter Zvingilas	Project update	Plainfield, CT	Jon Gravel, Junior Aguaze, Michael Lienhard, Katelin Nickerson, Justin May
11/21/2019	Town official presentation: Selectboard, Planning and Zoning, Inland Wetlands, Economic Development, etc.	Project overview presentation for relevant boards	Plainfield, CT	Full NEER team and consultants
11/25/2019	Project abutters	Calls to project abutters to provide project updates and inform them of the community open house	Calls	Junior Aguaze and Kaleigh Crissman
12/4/2019	Project abutters	Calls to project abutters to provide project updates and inform them of the community open house	Calls	Junior Aguaze and Kaleigh Crissman

CONSTITUTION SOLAR

Project Outreach Information

Date	Participants	Summary / Notes	Location	NEER/ Consultant Attendees
12/5/2019	Plainfield First Selectman Kevin Cunningham, Planning and Zoning Supervisor Mary Ann Chinatti, Tax Assessor MaryEllen Hall	Project discussion with First Selectman and other officials	Plainfield, CT	Junior Aguaze, Kaleigh Crissman and Justin May
12/5/2019	Project abutters	Visit residences to provide updates on project and project collateral materials	Plainfield, CT	Junior Aguaze, Kaleigh Crissman
12/10/2019	Plainfield First Selectman Kevin Cunningham, Planning and Zoning Supervisor Mary Ann Chinatti	Call to discuss Host Community Agreement	Plainfield, CT	Junior Aguaze and Kaleigh Crissman
12/12/2019	Community Open House	Open house for community members	Plainfield, CT	Full NEER team and consultants
1/23/2020	Project abutters	Calls to provide project update and to confirm no further questions or concerns	Calls	Junior Aguaze and Kaleigh Crissman
2/5/2020	Plainfield First Selectman Kevin Cunningham, Planning and Zoning Supervisor Mary Ann Chinatti, Tax Assesor MaryEllen Hall	Project update and Host Community Agreement discussion	Plainfield, CT	Junior Aguaze, Kaleigh Crissman and Justin May

EXHIBIT M:

Legal Notice and Notice List

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Exhibit M
Legal Notice and Notice List

The items listed below are included in Exhibit M.

1 Municipal Officials and Government Agencies List

2 Site Owners List

3 Legal Notice, Figure Attachment, and Certificate of Mailing

MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS AND GOVERNMENT AGENCIES LIST

The Honorable William Tong
Attorney General
Office of the Attorney General
55 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106

James Rovella, Commissioner
Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection
1111 Country Club Road
Middletown, CT 06457

Katie Dykes, Commissioner
Department of Energy and Environmental Protection
79 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106

Renée Coleman-Mitchell, Commissioner
Department of Public Health
410 Capitol Avenue
P.O. Box 340308
Hartford, CT 06134-0308

Peter Hearn, Executive Director
Council on Environmental Quality
79 Elm Street
P.O. Box 5066
Hartford, CT 06106

Marissa Gillett, Chairman
Public Utilities Regulatory Authority
Ten Franklin Square
New Britain, CT 06051

Melissa McCaw, Secretary
Office of Policy and Management
450 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, CT 06106

David Lehman, Commissioner
Department of Economic and Community Development
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 5
Hartford, CT 06103

Joseph Giulietti, Commissioner
Department of Transportation
2800 Berlin Turnpike
P.O. Box 317546
Newington, CT 06131-7546

Elizabeth Shapiro, Interim Director
State Historic Preservation Officer
450 Columbus Boulevard
Hartford, CT 06103

Brian Hurlburt, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 701
Hartford, CT 06106

Michelle H. Seagull, Commissioner
Department of Consumer Protection
450 Columbus Boulevard
Hartford, CT 06103

Josh Geballe, Commissioner
Department of Administrative Services
450 Columbus Boulevard
Hartford, CT 06103

Kurt Westby, Commissioner
Department of Labor
200 Folly Brook Boulevard
Wethersfield, CT 06109

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
888 First Street, NE
Washington, DC 20426

Northeastern Connecticut Council of Governments
125 Putnam Pike, P.O. Box 759
Dayville, CT 06241-0759

Senator Heather Somers
Legislative Office Building, Room 3400
300 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, CT 06106

Senator Mae Flexer
Legislative Office Building, Room 3300
300 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, CT 06106

Representative Doug Dubitsky
Legislative Office Building, Room 4200
300 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, CT 06106

Representative Anne Dauphinais
Legislative Office Building, Room 4200
300 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, CT 06106

Kevin Cunningham, First Selectman
Town of Plainfield
8 Community Avenue
Plainfield, CT 0637

Louisa Trakas, Town Clerk
Town of Plainfield
8 Community Avenue
Plainfield, CT 06374

Mary Ann Chinatti
Plainfield Planning & Zoning Supervisor
8 Community Avenue
Plainfield, CT 06374

Christopher Lipke, First Selectman
Town of Canterbury
1 Municipal Drive
Canterbury, CT 06331

Natalie Ellston, Town Clerk
Town of Canterbury
P.O. Box 27
Canterbury, CT 06331

Melissa Gil
Canterbury Zoning/Wetland Officer
1 Municipal Drive
Canterbury, CT 06331

Ronald Desjardins, Chairman
Plainfield IWWC
8 Community Avenue
Plainfield, CT 06374

SITE OWNERS LIST

Alton C & Marie H Exley
117 Exley Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Alton C & Marie H Exley
117 Exley Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Alton C & Marie H Exley
117 Exley Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Alton C & Marie H Exley
127 Exley Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Zachary Tryelson
7 Club House Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Jeffrey S & Tabatha L Foular Silva
65 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

N/A State of Connecticut
73 Elm St
Plainfield, CT 06374

Kristen L & Jeffery S Cornell
98 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Kristen L & Jeffery S Cornell
98 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Kenneth M Stetson
48 Ranger Ln
Plainfield, CT 06374

Kristen L & Jeffery S Cornell
100 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Amos L Cornell
146 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Erin K Trustee Pulkkinen
25 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Lauri P & Caroline L Pulkkinen
25 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Gerald T & Ruby Simonds
57 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Doris Desjardins
114 Exley Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

State of Connecticut
73 Elm St
Plainfield, CT 06374

Amy & Lynn D Kapszukiewicz
Zurowski
150 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Janis E Jolin
49 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Daniela A & Julianne Knowlton
63 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Brenda T & Fong Laiching Perez
55 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Doris M Desjardins
114 Exley Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Nathanael & Abinel Melendez Mendez
41 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

William Sr. & Veronica A Avery
19 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Hillary & Brian Wagher
17 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Francis M & Helen F Eunson
29 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Kenneth Richard & Brenda M Rudd
31 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Brian Jr. & Kristen Caisse
37 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Jill Trustee Marquardt
189 Watch Hill Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

William B & Kimberly K Duerr
11 Cornell Road
Plainfield, CT 06374

Gerald T & Ruby Simonds
57 Cornell Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

David B Belanger
76 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Michael H & Charlotte Ann Koozmitch
67 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Gerard W & Karen E Jodoin
24 Terry Lane
Plainfield, CT 06374

Dorothy Tracey
18 Terry Lane
Plainfield, CT 06374

Craig J & Jennifer L Fitch
12 Terry Ln
Plainfield, CT 06374

Joshua Whitman Rutledge
4 Terry Ln
Plainfield, CT 06374

Mirta Rizzo
46 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Eugene & Barbara Ciccarelli
23 George St
Plainfield, CT 06374

Jacob G & Adele T Ciccarelli
17 George St
Plainfield, CT 06374

Andrew & Bethany Fernandes
91 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Bruce W & Jeanna E Prink
179 Mack Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Robert J Sr. & Diana Smith
24 George St
Plainfield, CT 06374

Nicholas & Emily Trahan
109 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Benjamin & Emily Petrik
70 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Todd R Bibeault
23 Terry Lane
Plainfield, CT 06374

Karen L Desjardins
99 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

James R Jr. & Deborah A West
94 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

William D III Griffen
18 George Street
Plainfield, CT 06374

Seth Michael Lavallee
12 George St
Plainfield, CT 06374

Gregory P & Teresa A Smith
83 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Matthew Taylor
80 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

William P L Jr Maynard
11 George St
Plainfield, CT 06374

Edgar R & Raquele Muniz
3 George Street
Plainfield, CT 06374

Anthony P Sr. & Deborah A LeBlanc
17 Terry Ln
Plainfield, CT 06374

Lawrence & Christine Duart-Cote Cote
12 Pleasant View Cove
Plainfield, CT 06374

Earl R & Debra L Collelo
42 Cornell Road
Plainfield, CT 06374

Diane L & Larry F Geer
4 George Street
Plainfield, CT 06374

The Barbara N King Revocable Trust
60 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Edward A Wiezbicki
38 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Paul J & Robin A Carpenter
2 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Jarrod M & Cheryl-Ann Lincoln
28 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Jo-Ann Grace
234 Black Hill Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

Janis E Jolin
49 Glebas Rd
Plainfield, CT 06374

LEGAL NOTICE, FIGURE ATTACHMENT, AND CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

Constitution Solar, LLC

Via Certificate of Mailing

March 23, 2020

RE: Constitution Solar, LLC – Petition for Declaratory Ruling for Solar Energy Project in Plainfield, CT

Dear Neighbor:

Constitution Solar, LLC intends to file a Petition for Declaratory Ruling ("Petition") with the Connecticut Siting Council ("Council") in March 2020. The Petition will seek approval of the location, construction, operation and maintenance of the Quinebaug Solar Project, an approximately 20 megawatt solar photovoltaic ("PV") development, including all associated equipment and related site improvements (the "Project"), to be located in Plainfield. The Project Site consists of four parcels located in the western portion of Plainfield located west of Interstate 395, east of Route 169 (North Canterbury Road), and northwest of Route 14 (Black Hill Road) (the "Property").

The proposed Project will consist of ground-mounted solar PV panels, centralized inverters and transformers, electrical lines, a step-up transformer and fence, a station controller, a perimeter fence and an access road and switchyard. For additional detail about the proposed Project layout, please see the enclosed site plan.

Pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 16-50g *et seq*., the location and/or certain features of the Project may change through the Council's regulatory approval process. Electricity generated by the Project will be exported to the electric grid and will supply 100% renewable energy in furtherance of Connecticut's renewable energy goals.

This notice is being sent to you because you are listed as an owner of land that abuts the Property or, in the alternative, as a courtesy.

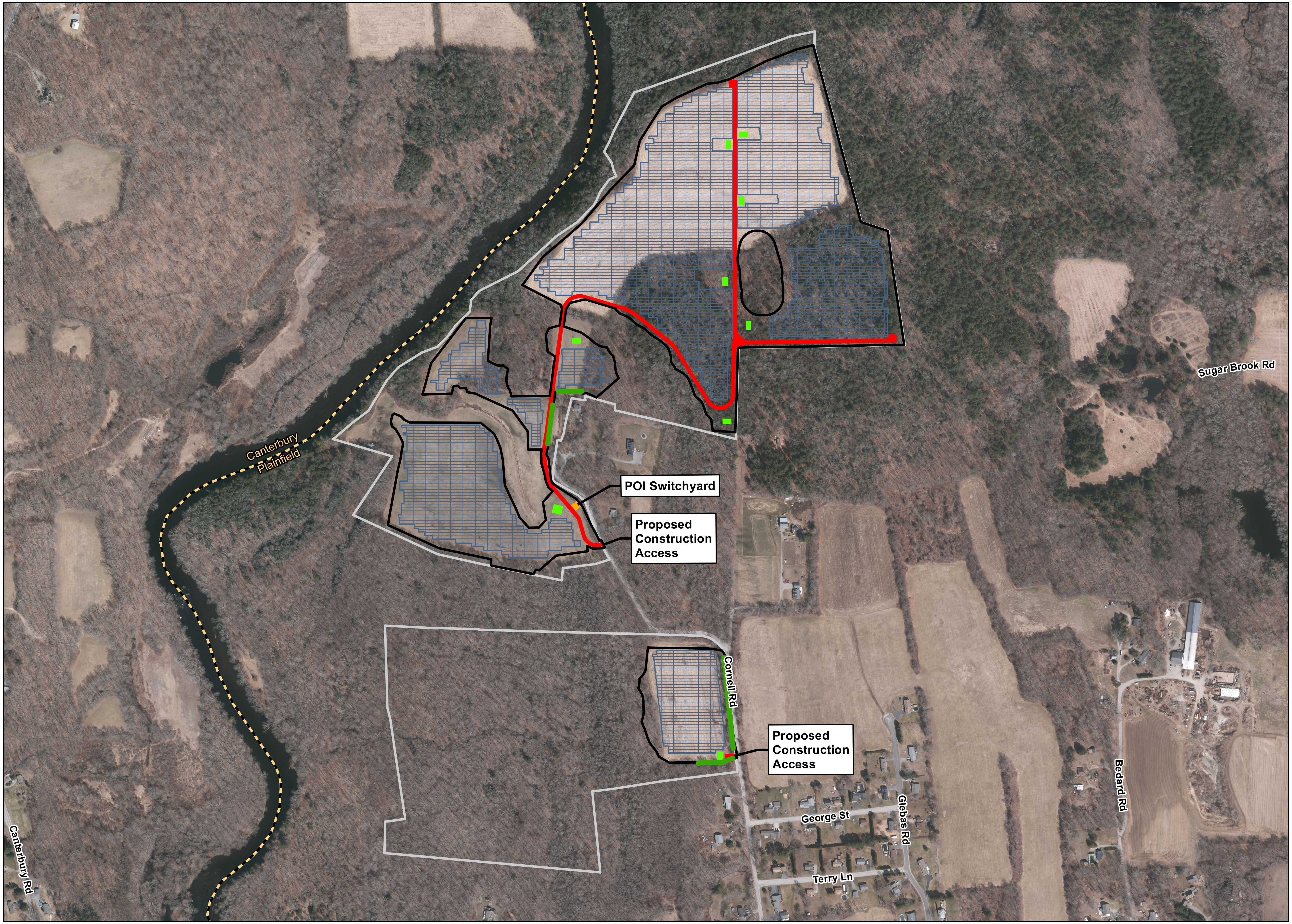
If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me using the contact information below. You may also contact the Council directly at (860) 827-2935.

Sincerely,

Junior Aguaze
Constitution Solar, LLC
junior.aguaze@nexteraenergy.com
(561) 694-3314

Enclosure

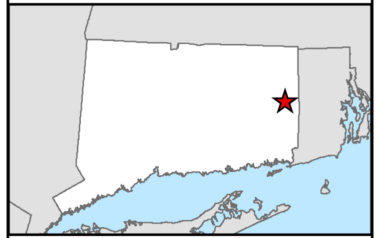
82564961v.1



PROPOSED CONSTITUTION SOLAR PROJECT

Limit of Work/Development Area
Project Site
Vegetative Screening
Switchyard
Road
Equipment Pad
Panels
CT Municipal Boundary

LOCUS MAP



N

0 250 500
Feet
1 in = 500 ft

NOTES

1. Based on 2019 Statewide Orthophotography, Courtesy of CTECO.

Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

March 2020

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

V:\Projects\R\R0317\ConstitutionCT_Solar\Maps\PermitFigures\LegalNotice_ConstitutionCT.mxd

R-0317

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

USPS® Tracking Number Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	The Honorable William Tong Attorney General Office of the Attorney General 5 Elm Street Hartford, CT 06106	.50			
2.	Elizabeth Shapiro, Interim Director State Historic Preservation Officer 450 Columbus Boulevard Hartford, CT 06103	.50			
3.	Representative Doug Dubitsky Legislative Office Building, Room 4200 300 Capitol Avenue Hartford, CT 06106	.50			
	James Rovella, Commissioner Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection 1111 Country Club Road Middletown, CT 06457	.50			
	Brian Hurlburt, Commissioner Department of Agriculture 450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 701 Hartford, CT 06106	.50			
6.	Representative Anne Dauphinais Legislative Office Building, Room 4200 300 Capitol Avenue Hartford, CT 06106	.50			

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE ®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Katie Dykes, Commissioner Department of Energy and Environmental Protection 79 Elm Street Hartford, CT 06106	.50			
2.	Michelle H. Seagull, Commissioner Department of Consumer Protection 450 Columbus Boulevard Hartford, CT 06103	.50			
3.	Kevin Cunningham, First Selectman Town of Plainfield 8 Community Avenue Plainfield, CT 0637	.50			
4.	Renée Coleman-Mitchell, Commissioner Department of Public Health 410 Capitol Avenue P.O. Box 340308 Hartford, CT 06134-0308	.50			
5	Josh Geballe, Commissioner Department of Administrative Services 450 Columbus Boulevard Hartford, CT 06103	.50			
	Louisa Trakas, Town Clerk Town of Plainfield 8 Community Avenue Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE ®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Peter Hearn, Executive Director Council on Environmental Quality 79 Elm Street P.O. Box 5066 Hartford, CT 06106	.50			
2.	Kurt Westby, Commissioner Department of Labor 200 Folly Brook Boulevard Wethersfield, CT 06109	.50			
3.	Mary Ann Chinatti Plainfield Planning & Zoning Supervisor 8 Community Avenue Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
4.	Marissa Gillett, Chairman Public Utilities Regulatory Authority Ten Franklin Square New Britain, CT 06051	.50			
5.	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426	.50			
6.	Christopher Lipke, First Selectman Town of Canterbury 1 Municipal Drive Canterbury, CT 06331	.50			

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06? MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

U.S. POSTAGE PAID HARTFORD, CT 06103 MAR 20, 20 AMOUNT $2.58 R2305K136546-8

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE 0000

USPS® Tracking Number Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Melissa McCaw, Secretary Office of Policy and Management 450 Capitol Avenue Hartford, CT 06106	.50			
2.	Northeastern Connecticut Council of Governments 125 Putnam Pike, P.O. Box 759 Dayville, CT 06241-0759	.50			
3.	Natalie Ellston, Town Clerk Town of Canterbury P.O. Box 27 Canterbury, CT 06331	.50			
4.	David Lehman, Commissioner Department of Economic and Community Development 450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 5 Hartford, CT 06103	.50			
5.	Senator Heather Somers Legislative Office Building, Room 3400 300 Capitol Avenue Hartford, CT 06106	.50			
6.	Melissa Gil Canterbury Zoning/Wetland Officer 1 Municipal Drive Canterbury, CT 06331	.50			

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE ®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION MAR 20 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8
0000

USPS® Tracking Number Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Joseph Giulietti, Commissioner Department of Transportation 2800 Berlin Turnpike P.O. Box 317546 Newington, CT 06131-7546	.50			
2.	Senator Mae Flexer Legislative Office Building, Room 3300 300 Capitol Avenue Hartford, CT 06106	.50			
3.	Ronald Desjardins, Chairman Plainfield IWWC 8 Community Avenue Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
4.	Alton C & Marie H Exley 117 Exley Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
5.	Alton C & Marie H Exley 117 Exley Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
6.	Alton C & Marie H Exley 117 Exley Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE ®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8

0000

USPS Firm Number	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Alton C & Marie H Exley 127 Exley Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
2.	Zachary Tryelson 7 Club House Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
3.	Jeffrey S & Tabatha L Foular Silva 65 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
	N/A State of Connecticut 73 Elm St Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
	Kristen L & Jeffery S Cornell 98 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
6.	Kristen L & Jeffery S Cornell 98 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Kenneth M Stetson 48 Ranger Ln Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
2.	Kristen L & Jeffery S Cornell .00 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
3.	Amos L Cornell 146 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
4.	Erin K Trustee Pulkkinen 25 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
	Lauri P & Caroline L Pulkkinen 25 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
	Gerald T & Ruby Simonds 57 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE ®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Doris Desjardins 114 Exley Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
2.	State of Connecticut 73 Elm St Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
3.	Amy & Lynn D Kapszukiewicz Zurowski 150 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
	Janis E Jolin 49 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
	Daniela A & Julianne Knowlton 63 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
6.	Brenda T & Fong Laiching Perez 55 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender

Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq.
Locke Lord LLP
20 Church Street
Hartford, CT 06103

TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender: 91

TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™:

Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*

Affix Stamp Here
Postmark with Date of Receipt.

OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103
MAR 20 2020
USPS

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Doris M Desjardins 114 Exley Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
2.	Nathanael & Abinel Melendez Mendez 41 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
3.	William Sr. & Veronica A Avery 19 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
4.	Hillary & Brian Wagher 17 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
	Francis M & Helen F Eunson 29 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
	Kenneth Richard & Brenda M Rudd 31 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Brian Jr. & Kristen Caisse 37 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
2.	Jill Trustee Marquardt 189 Watch Hill Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
3.	William B & Kimberly K Duerr 11 Cornell Road Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
4.	Gerald T & Ruby Simonds 57 Cornell Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
5.	David B Belanger 76 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
6.	Michael H & Charlotte Ann Koozmitch 67 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Gerard W & Karen E Jodoin 24 Terry Lane Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
2.	Dorothy Tracey 18 Terry Lane Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
3.	Craig J & Jennifer L Fitch 12 Terry Ln Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
4.	Joshua Whitman Rutledge 4 Terry Ln Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
5.	Mirta Rizzo 46 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
6.	Eugene & Barbara Ciccarelli 23 George St Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE ®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STA 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Jacob G & Adele T Ciccarelli 17 George St Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
2.	Andrew & Bethany Fernandes 91 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
3.	Bruce W & Jeanna E Prink 179 Mack Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
4.	Robert J Sr. & Diana Smith 24 George St Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
	Nicholas & Emily Trahan 109 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
	Benjamin & Emily Petrik 70 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE 0000

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE ®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

USPS® Tracking Number Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Todd R Bibeault 23 Terry Lane Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
2.	Karen L Desjardins 99 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
3.	James R Jr. & Deborah A West 94 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
4.	William D III Griffen 18 George Street Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
5.	Seth Michael Lavallee 12 George St Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
6	Gregory P & Teresa A Smith 83 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE ®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Matthew Taylor 80 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
2.	William P L Jr Maynard 11 George St Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
3.	Edgar R & Raquele Muniz 3 George Street Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
4.	Anthony P Sr. & Deborah A LeBlanc 17 Terry Ln Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
5	Lawrence & Christine Duart-Cote Cote 12 Pleasant View Cove Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
	Earl R & Debra L Collelo 42 Cornell Road Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE ®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt.*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Diane L & Larry F Geer 4 George Street Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
2.	The Barbara N King Revocable Trust 60 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
3.	Edward A Wiezbicki 38 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
4.	Paul J & Robin A Carpenter 2 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
5.	Jarrod M & Cheryl-Ann Lincoln 28 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
6.	Jo-Ann Grace 234 Black Hill Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$2.58
R2305K136546-8
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

PS Form 3665, January 2017 (Page 15 of 16) PSN 7530-17-000-5549

See Reverse for Instructions

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE ®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here *Postmark with Date of Receipt*
Kathryn E. Boucher, Esq. Locke Lord LLP 20 Church Street Hartford, CT 06103	91		OLD STATE HOUSE STATION 06103 MAR 20 2020 USPS
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*		

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Janis E Jolin 49 Glebas Rd Plainfield, CT 06374	.50			
2.					
3.					
4.					
5					

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
HARTFORD, CT
06103
MAR 20, 20
AMOUNT
$1.29
R2305K136546-8

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
0000

PS Form 3665, January 2017 (Page 16 of 16) PSN 7530-17-000-5549

See Reverse for Instructions

EXHIBIT N:

Acoustic Analysis

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

EXHIBIT O:

FAA Correspondence

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Exhibit O
FAA Correspondence

The items listed below are included in Exhibit O.

1 Project Extent Corner Locations Figure, submitted to FAA in January 2020 as part of the Notice of Proposed Construction or Alteration.

2 Determinations of No Hazard to Air Navigation, Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project, Points #1 - 15.

PROJECT EXTENT CORNER LOCATIONS FIGURE

SUBMITTED TO FAA IN JANUARY 2020 AS PART OF THE NOTICE OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OR ALTERATION

Last Saved: 1/27/2020
Plotted On: Jan 27, 2020-10:53am By: ELD
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\FAA\FAA.dwg

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

● Limit of Work Corner

- - - Approximate Limit of Work

Constitution Solar Facility

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

VERIFY SCALE
BAR IS 1 INCH ON ORIGINAL DRAWING
0 — 1 INCH
IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET, ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
-	-	-

PROJECT NO:	R-0317
DATE:	2020/01/27
FILE: FAA.dwg	
DRAWN BY:	ELD
CHECKED:	--
APPROVED:	--

PROJECT EXTENT CORNER LOCATIONS

SCALE: 1" = 200'

FIGURE 1

DETERMINATIONS OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION,
SOLAR PANEL CONSTITUTION SOLAR PROJECT, POINTS #1 - 15

Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-599-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #1
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-43-18.64N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-10.27W
Heights:	170 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	178 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-599-OE.

Signature Control No: 428918173-431961124 (DNE)
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-599-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-599-OE

Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-600-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #2
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-43-08.11N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-04.96W
Heights:	218 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	226 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-600-OE.

Signature Control No: 428918174-431961119 (DNE)
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-600-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-600-OE

Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-601-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #3
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-43-01.80N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-03.84W
Heights:	241 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	249 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-601-OE.

Signature Control No: 428918175-431961127 (DNE)

David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-601-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.


1067
(322)
Dayville
Abington
BLATT
DANIELSON (LZD
AWOS-3 119.12
238 L 27 123.0
123.67
959
(300)
59
V 14
Danielson
Brooklyn
Clarks Corner
122.1R
WINDHAM (IJD)
ASOS 133.675
*L 43 122.975
NORWICH
110.0 Ch 37 ORW
CONNECTICUT
RHODE ISLAND
611
(250)
BRIDGEPORT
MOGUL
Plainfield
JEWIT
V 3
V 167
51
011°
V 16
057°
840
UC
Jewett City
SPRUCE (Pvt)
200 - 17
Baltic
781
(306)
Occum
407
TAC
082°
700
(356)
Voluntown
GALLUP (P
BEE (Pvt)

Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-602-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #4
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-42-57.66N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-16.33W
Heights:	260 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	268 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-602-OE.

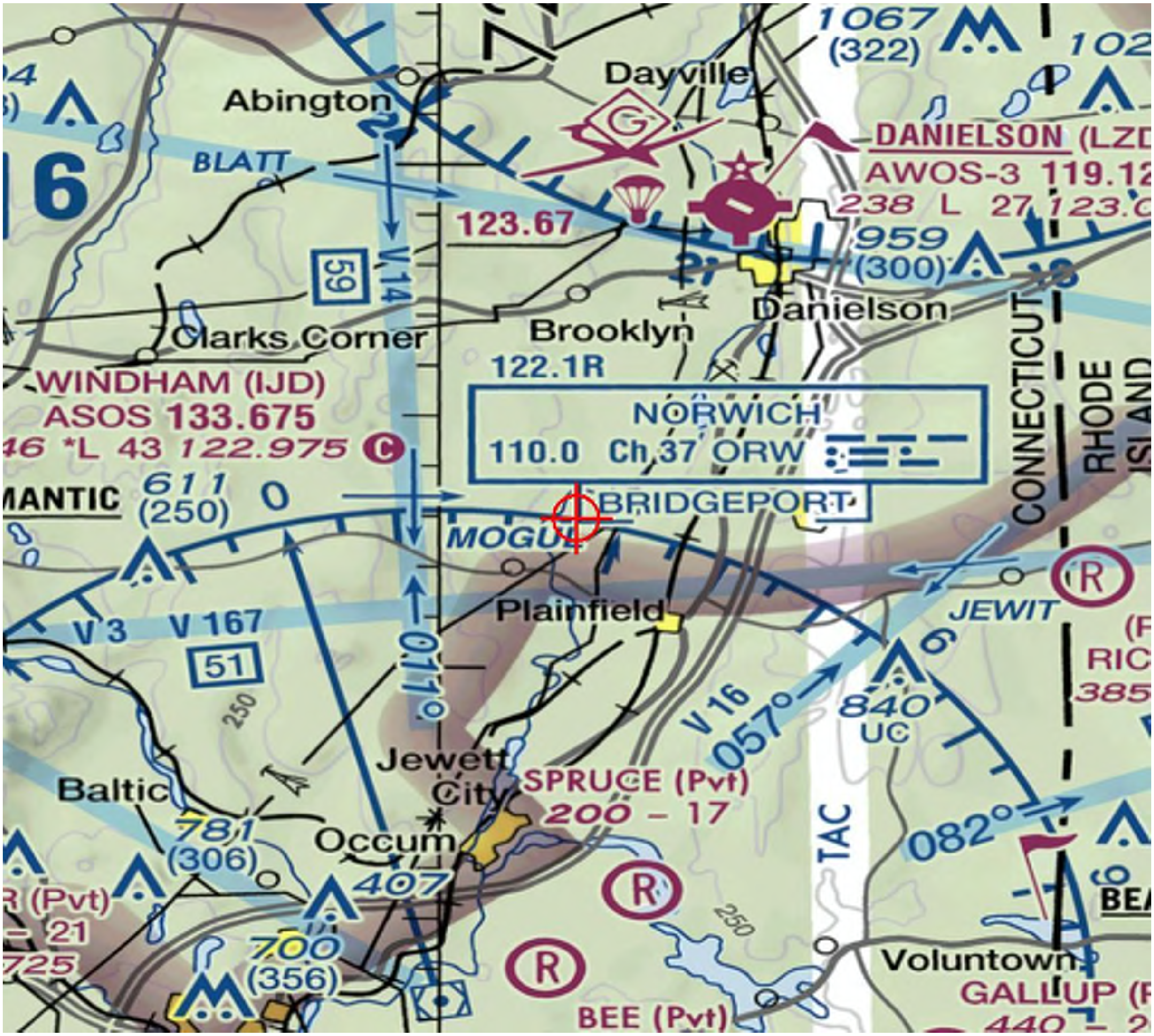
Signature Control No: 428918176-431961130 (DNE)
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-602-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-602-OE



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-603-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #5
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-42-56.70N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-29.29W
Heights:	205 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	213 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-603-OE.

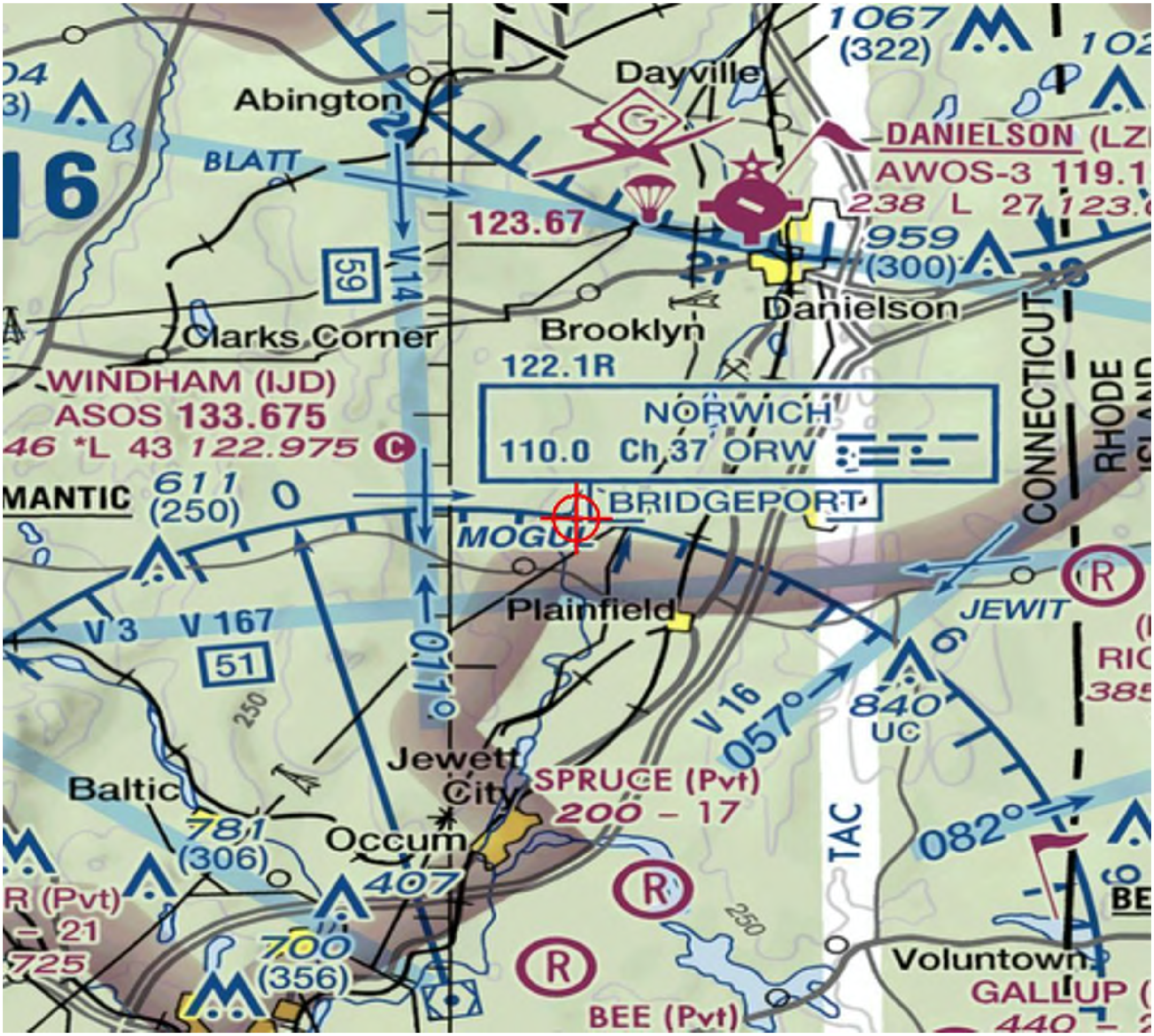
Signature Control No: 428918177-431961120 (DNE)
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-603-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-603-OE



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-604-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #6
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-42-50.08N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-25.80W
Heights:	238 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	246 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-604-OE.

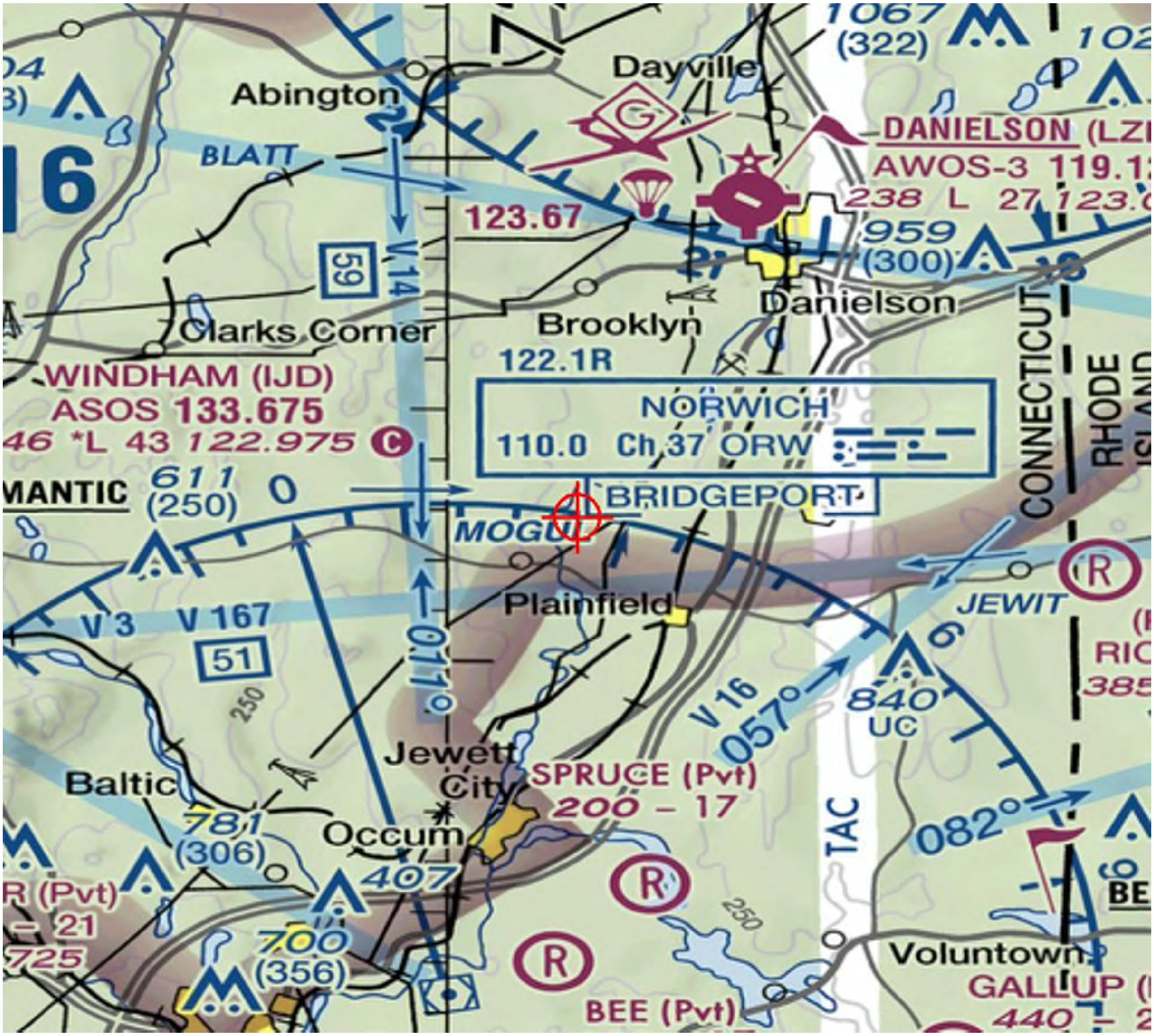
Signature Control No: 428918178-431961125 (DNE)
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-604-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-604-OE



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-605-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #7
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-42-44.98N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-17.35W
Heights:	280 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	288 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-605-OE.

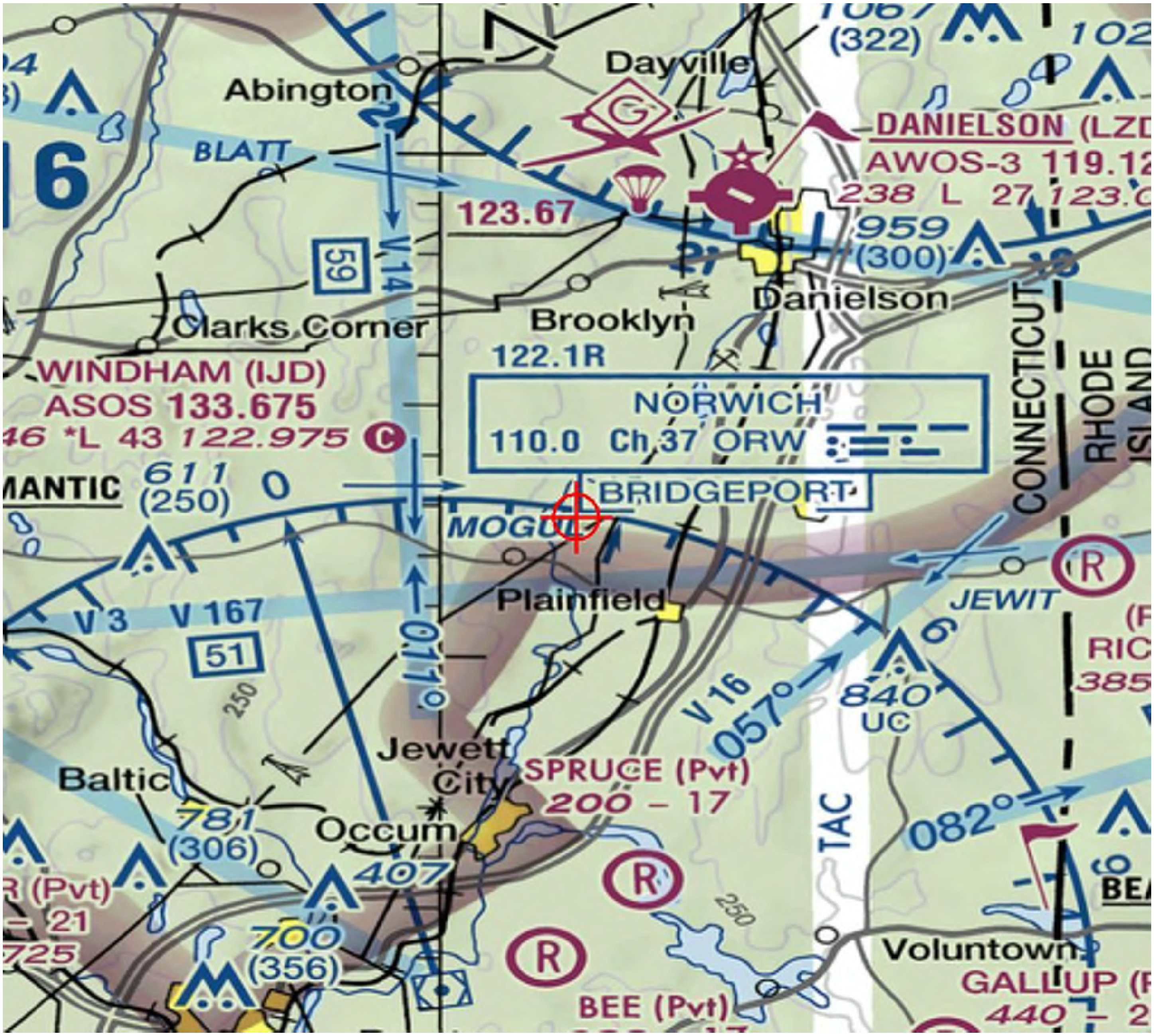
Signature Control No: 428918179-431961117 (DNE)
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-605-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-605-OE



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-606-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #8
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-42-38.85N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-16.53W
Heights:	289 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	297 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-606-OE.

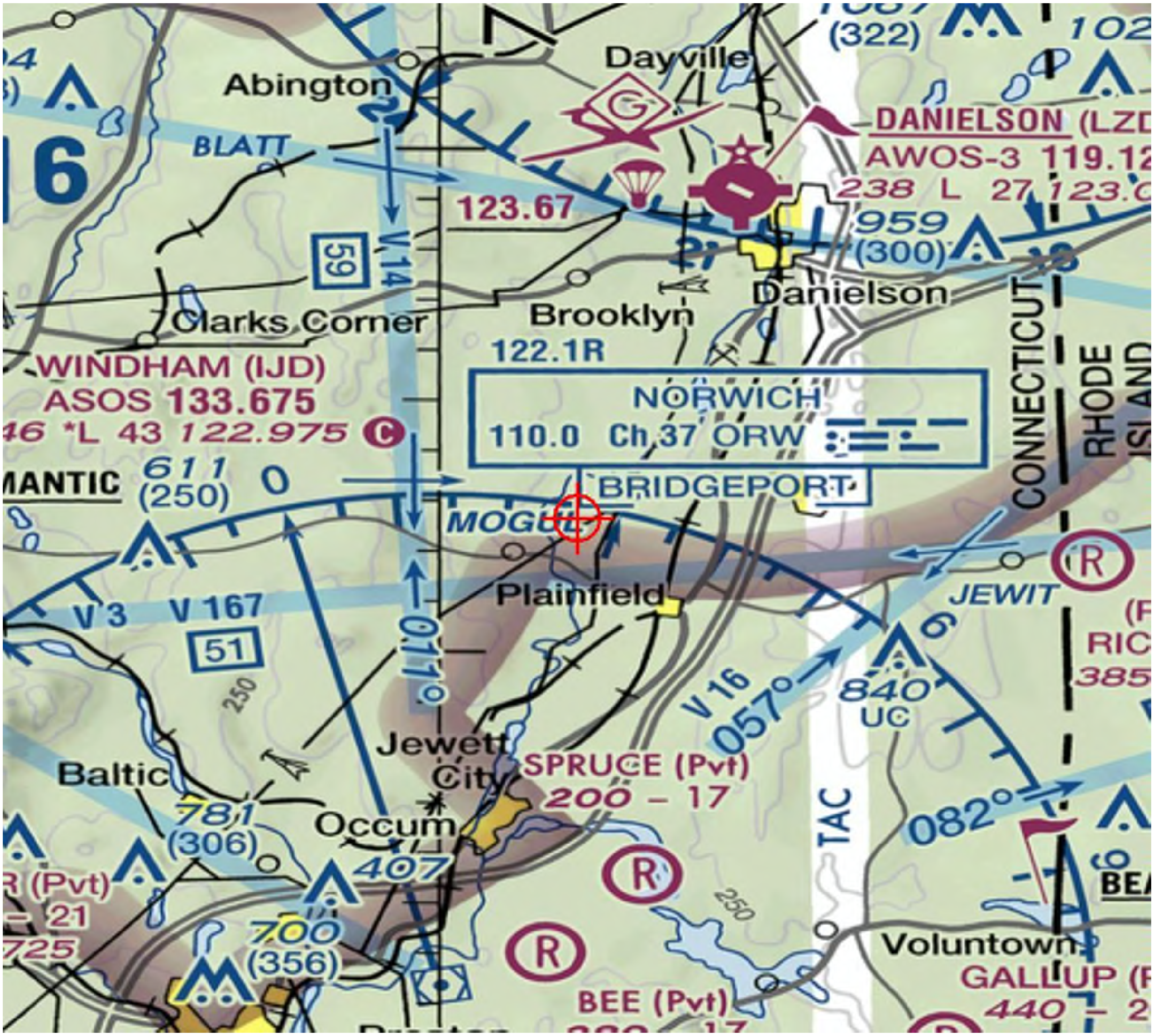
Signature Control No: 428918180-431961118 (DNE)
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-606-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-606-OE



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-607-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #9
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-42-38.96N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-23.32W
Heights:	249 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	257 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-607-OE.

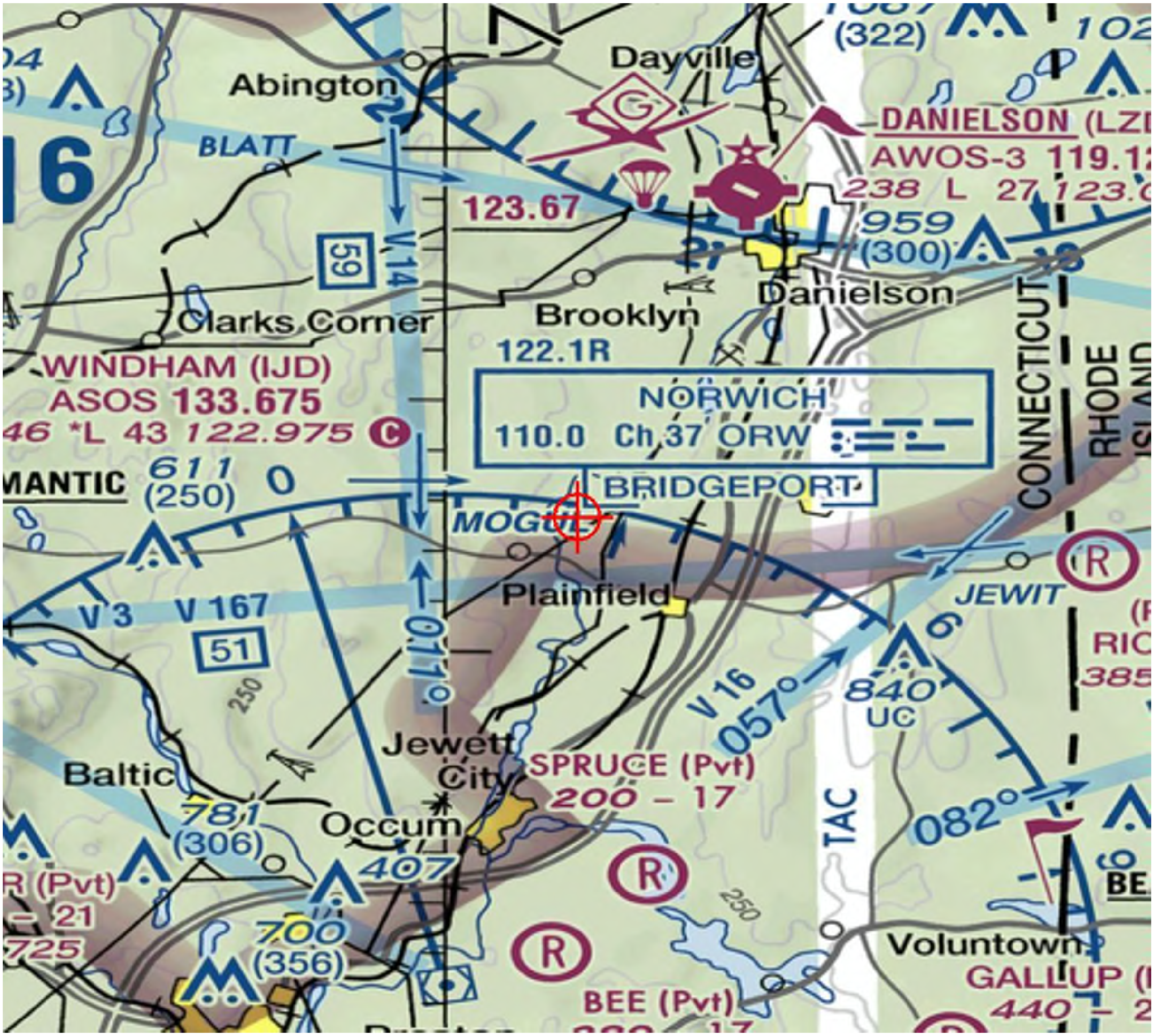
Signature Control No: 428918181-431961116 (DNE)
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-607-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-607-OE



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-608-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #10
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-42-42.96N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-23.79W
Heights:	248 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	256 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-608-OE.

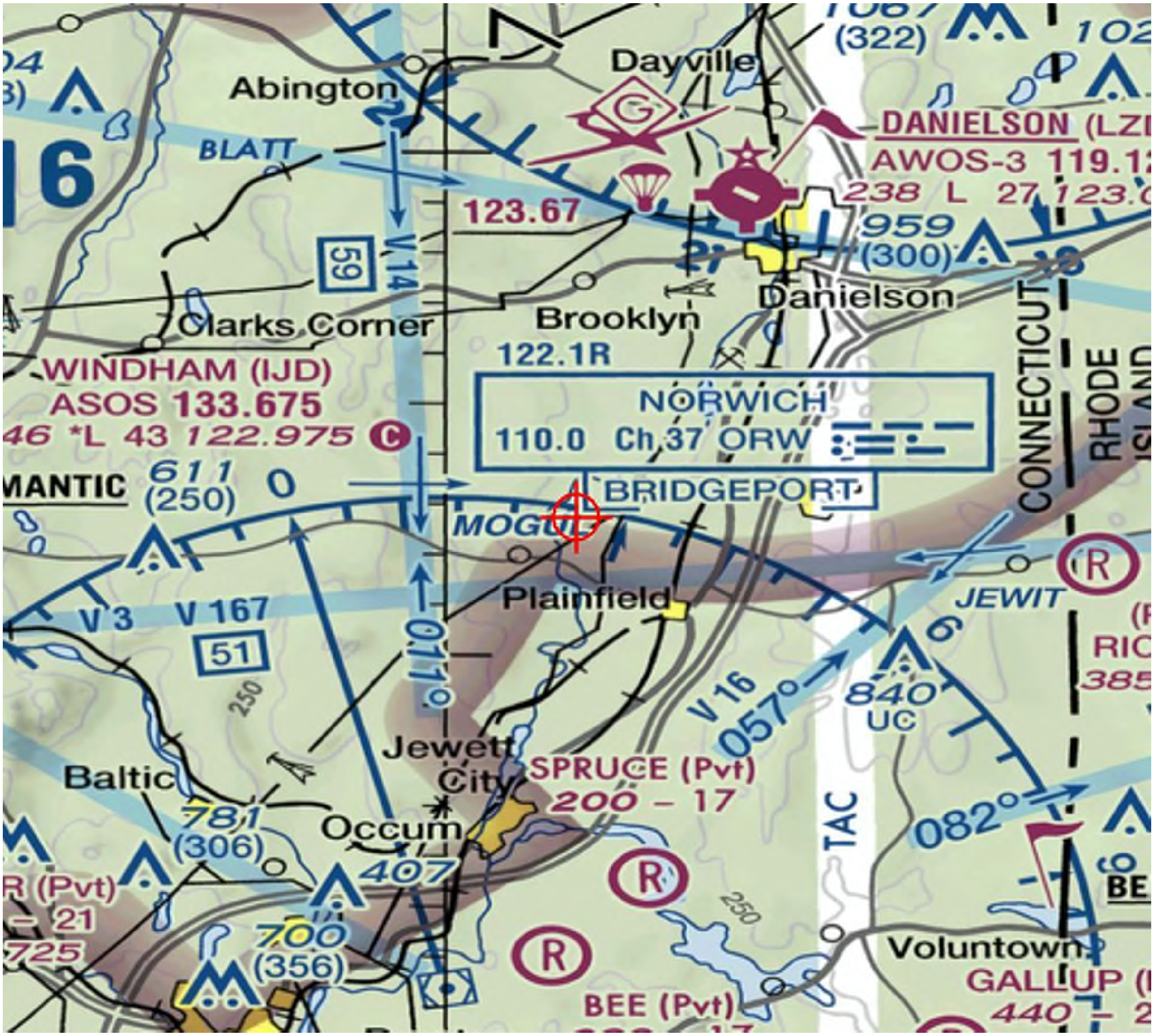
Signature Control No: 428918182-431961129 (DNE)
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-608-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-608-OE



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-609-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #11
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-42-49.17N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-30.79W
Heights:	221 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	229 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-609-OE.

Signature Control No: 428918183-431961122 (DNE)

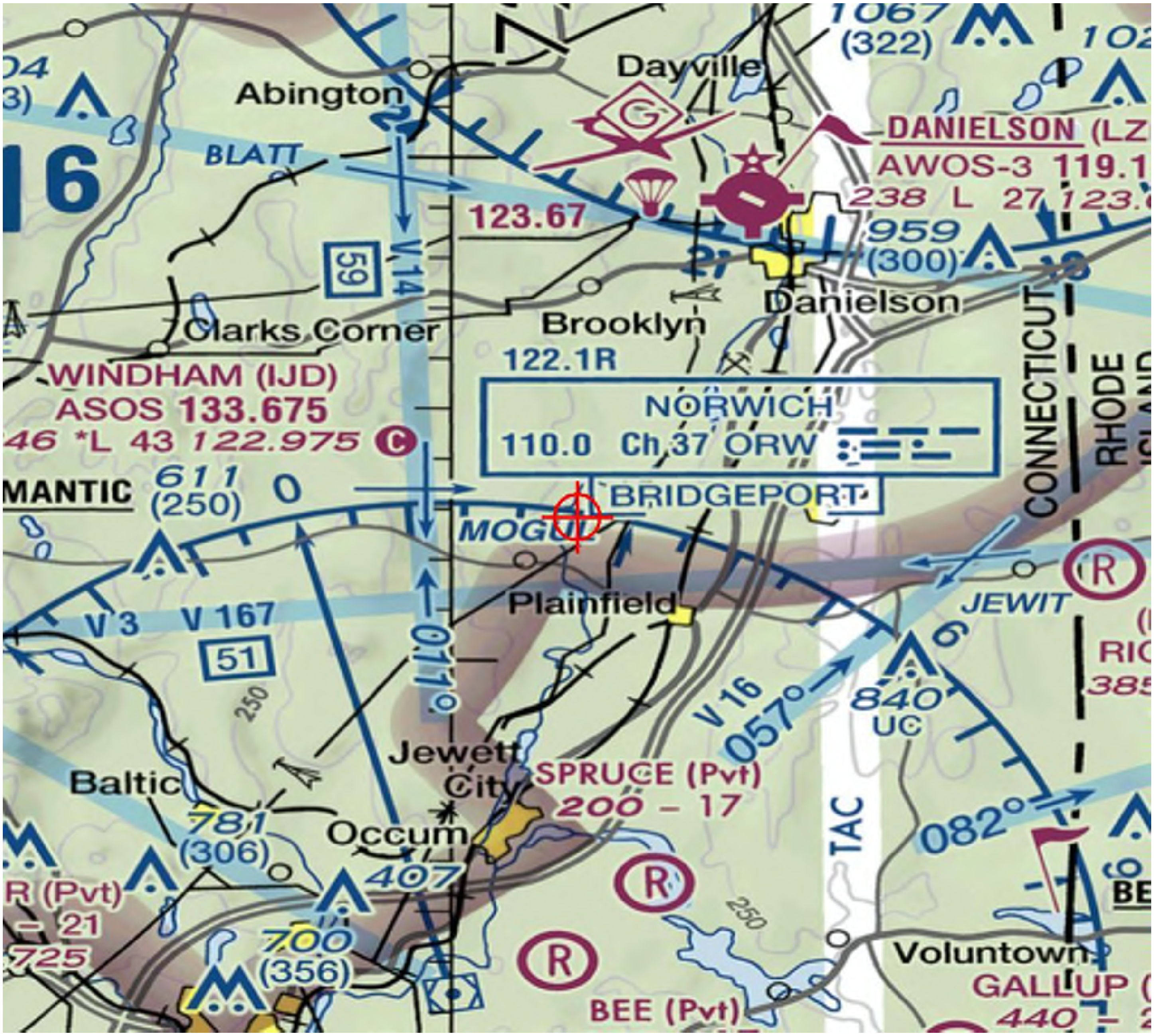
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-609-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-609-OE



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-610-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #12
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-42-50.40N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-38.51W
Heights:	180 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	188 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-610-OE.

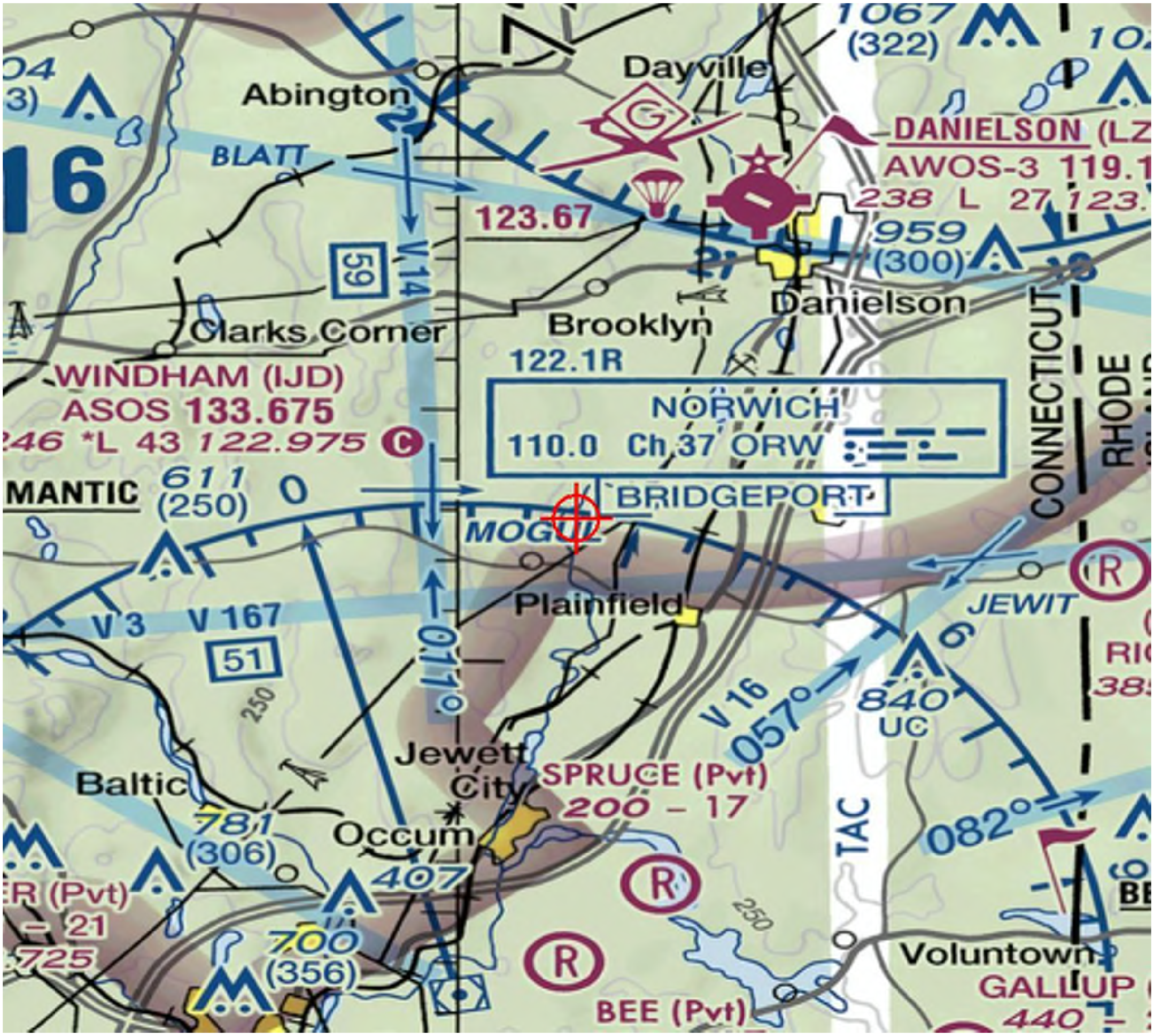
Signature Control No: 428918184-431961128 (DNE)
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-610-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-610-OE



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-611-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #13
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-42-51.96N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-42.80W
Heights:	145 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	153 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-611-OE.

Signature Control No: 428918185-431961121 (DNE)

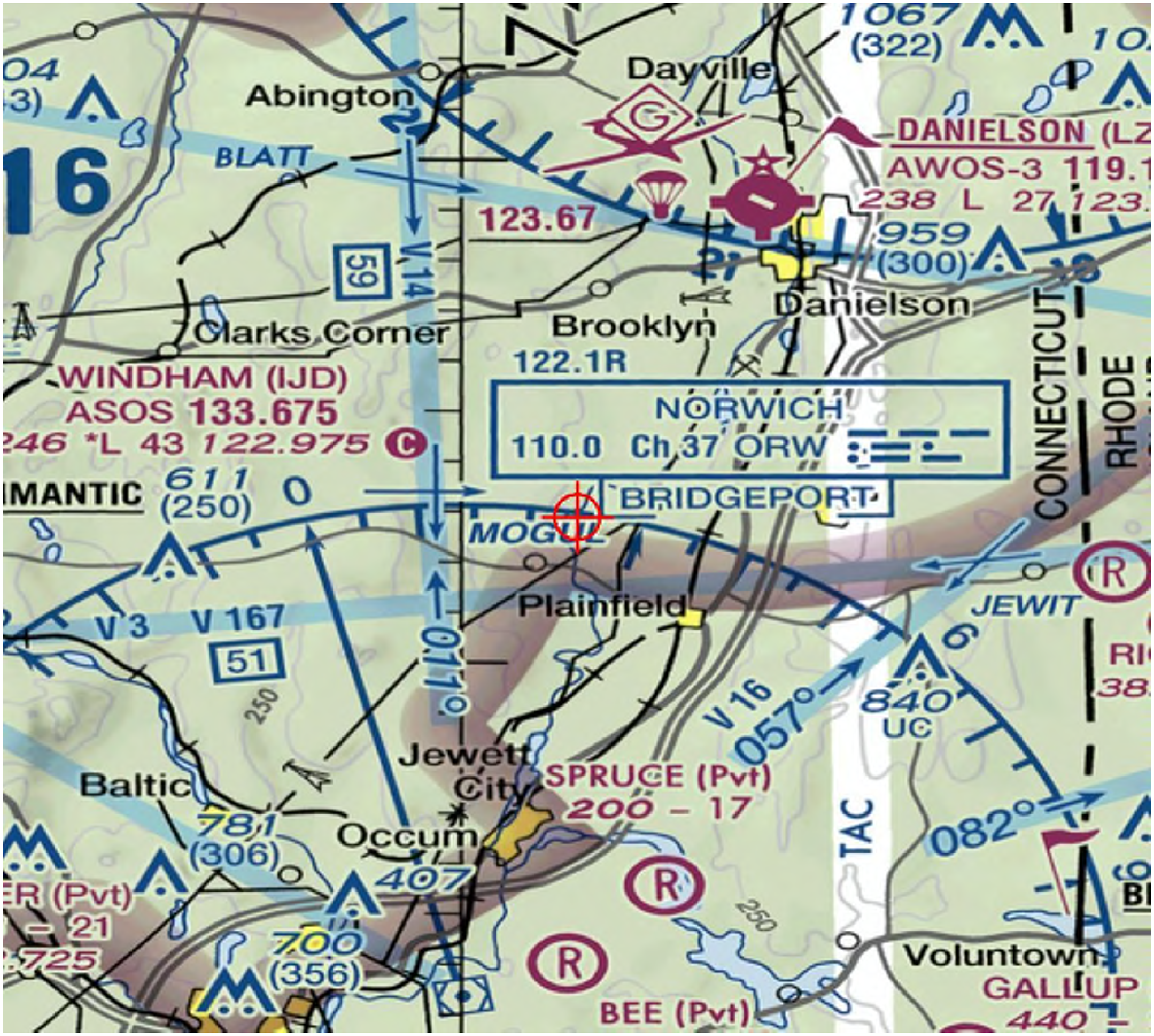
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-611-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-611-OE



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-612-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #14
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-43-00.54N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-39.67W
Heights:	145 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	153 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-612-OE.

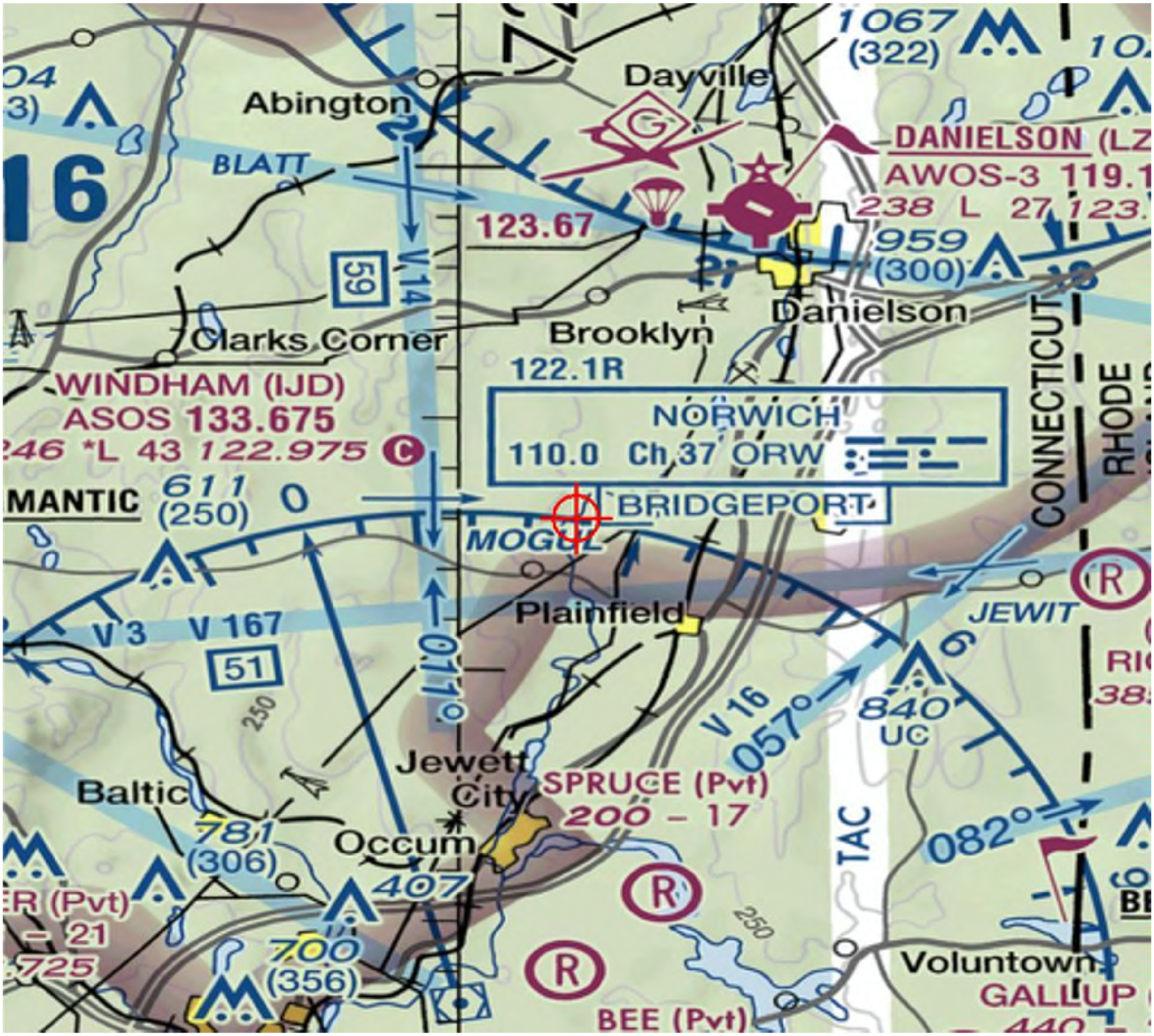
Signature Control No: 428918186-431961126 (DNE)
David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-612-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-612-OE



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2020-ANE-613-OE

Issued Date: 02/27/2020

Jean Christy
Tighe & Bond, Inc.
53 Southampton Road
Westfield, MA 01085

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure:	Solar Panel Constitution Solar Project #15
Location:	Plainfield, CT
Latitude:	41-43-15.23N NAD 83
Longitude:	71-57-22.08W
Heights:	170 feet site elevation (SE)
	8 feet above ground level (AGL)
	178 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/ lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 L Change 2.

This determination expires on 08/27/2021 unless:

(a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
(b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
(c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within 6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates, heights, frequency(ies) and power. Any changes in coordinates, heights, and frequencies or use of greater power, except those frequencies specified in the Colo Void Clause Coalition; Antenna System Co-Location; Voluntary Best Practices, effective 21 Nov 2007, will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration, including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.This determination includes all previously filed frequencies and power for this structure.

If construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed, you must submit notice to the FAA within 5 days after the construction or alteration is dismantled or destroyed.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (202) 267-4525, or david.maddox@faa.gov. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2020-ANE-613-OE.

Signature Control No: 428918187-431961123 (DNE)

David Maddox
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Case Description
Map(s)

Case Description for ASN 2020-ANE-613-OE

The project proposes to construct a 20 megawatt (AC) solar energy generation facility.

Sectional Map for ASN 2020-ANE-613-OE

EXHIBIT P:

SHPO Correspondence

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Exhibit P
SHPO Correspondence

The items listed below are included in Exhibit P.

1 Heritage Phase IA Cultural Resource Assessment Survey Report

2 SHPO Concurrence Letter for Phase IA Survey

3 Heritage Scope of Work – Phase II Testing

4 SHPO Concurrence Letter for Phase IB Cultural Resources Survey

5 Heritage Phase 1B Cultural Resources Reconnaissance Survey and Phase II National Register of Historic Places Testing and Evaluation **[Filed under Protective Order]**

HERITAGE PHASE 1A CULTURAL RESOURCE ASSESSMENT SURVEY REPORT

OCTOBER 2017

PHASE IA CULTURAL RESOURCES ASSESSMENT SURVEY OF THE PROPOSED CONSTITUTION SOLAR FACILITY IN PLAINFIELD, CONNECTICUT

PREPARED FOR:

NEXTERA ENERGY RESOURCES
677 COUSINS STREET
YARMOUTH, MAINE 04096

PREPARED BY:

HERITAGE CONSULTANTS, LLC
P.O. BOX 310249
NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT 06131

ABSTRACT

This report presents the results of a Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey for the proposed Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut. Nextera Energy Resources, through its contractor Tighe and Bond, requested that Heritage Consultants, LLC complete a Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey as part of the planning process for the proposed solar energy facility. Heritage conducted a Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey of 156.8 acres of land referred in this report as the study area. The study area is roughly bordered to the south by Black Hill Road and private residences, to the east by Cornell Road, and to the north and west by the Quinebaug River. The proposed solar facility will be connected to an existing Eversource Energy electrical transmission line using a 23 m (75 ft) wide right-of-way (ROW) that leads to Black Hill Road in the south. Heritage completed this investigation on behalf of Nextera in August and September of 2017

Heritage Consultants, LLC combined the data garnered from historic map and aerial image investigations, chain of title research, and pedestrian survey to stratify the study area into zones of no/low archaeological sensitivity, moderate/high prehistoric archaeological sensitivity, and moderate/high historic period archaeological sensitivity. It was determined that of the 156.8 acres of land under consideration for the proposed solar facility, 75 acres has been determined to be of no/low archaeological potential, while 81.8 acres possess a moderate/high sensitivity for producing prehistoric period archaeological resources. Since the no/low potential areas consist of previously disturbed, paved, mucky, sloping, and/or wet conditions, no additional archaeological investigation of these areas is recommended. In contrast, those portions of the acreage assessed as possessing moderate/high archaeological sensitivity and will be impacted by the proposed solar project should be examined using subsurface testing techniques as part of a comprehensive Phase IB cultural resources reconnaissance survey. The field methods for the recommend Phase IB cultural resources reconnaissance survey should be developed in consultation with the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF PHOTOS

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey for the proposed Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut (Figure 1). Nextera Energy Resource (Nextera), through its contractor Tighe and Bond, has requested that Heritage Consultants, LLC (Heritage) complete a Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey as part of the planning process for a proposed solar energy facility (Figures 1 and 2). Heritage conducted an assessment survey of 158.6 acres of land referred to herein as the study area. The study area is roughly bordered to the south by Black Hill Road and private residences, to the east by Cornell Road, and to the north and west by the Quinebaug River (Figure 2). The proposed solar facility will be interconnected using a 23 m (75 ft) wide right-of-way (ROW) that leads to Black Hill Road in the south. Heritage completed this investigation on behalf of Nextera in August and September of 2017. All work associated with this project was performed in accordance with National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended and the *Environmental Review Primer for Connecticut's Archaeological Resources* (Poirier 1987) promulgated by the Connecticut Historic Commission, State Historic Preservation Office.

Project Description and Methods Overview

As mentioned above, the proposed study area is in Plainfield, Connecticut. It will be the site of a utility-scale solar power generating facility, consisting of: photovoltaic (PV) solar panels, racking, access roads, DC/AC inverters, transformers, and collector lines. The study area consists of a flat to steeply sloping area that currently contains a combination of agricultural fields, forested areas, and wetlands. The topography throughout the area ranges in elevation from approximately 36.5 to 94.4 m (120 to 310 ft) NGVD. In addition, soils situated throughout the study area can be characterized primarily as sandy to gravelly loams with some minor areas of mucks intermixed, especially near water courses and within upland wetlands. The nearest freshwater sources are Sugar Brook, Palmer Brook, Derby Brook, and the Quinebaug River.

This Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey consisted of the completion of the following tasks: 1) a contextual overview of the area's prehistory, history, and natural setting (e.g., soils, ecology, hydrology, etc.); 2) a literature search to identify and discuss previously completed cultural resources surveys, previously recorded archaeological sites, National and State Register of Historic Places properties/districts, and historic standing structures more than 50 years in age within the region encompassing the study area; 3) a review of readily available historic maps and aerial imagery depicting the study area in order to identify potential historic resources and/or areas of past disturbance; 4) pedestrian survey and photo-documentation of the study area in order to determine its archaeological sensitivity; and 5) preparation of the current archaeological assessment report.

Project Results and Management Recommendations Overview

During the current Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey, Heritage reviewed historic maps and aerial images of the study area, examined files maintained by the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office, and completed a pedestrian survey of the study area. The results of this effort indicated that the northern portion of the proposed project, designated as the Northern Parcel, contains areas, primarily along the Quinebaug River, that retain a moderate/high potential for containing archaeological deposits. The northeastern part of the Northern Parcel, in contrast, possesses moderate/steep slopes and areas of wet soils This portion of the Northern Parcel possesses a no/low potential for producing archeological deposits. In addition, background research on pedestrian survey revealed the southern part of the study area contain what was designated as Parcel B and the Interconnect contained moderate/steep slopes, wetland soils, and some areas of previous disturbance and paving.

Heritage combined the data garnered from the historic map and aerial image investigations, the chain of title research, and the pedestrian survey to stratify the study area into zones of no/low archaeological sensitivity, moderate/high prehistoric archaeological sensitivity, and moderate/high historic period archaeological sensitivity. It was determined that of the 158.6 acres of land under consideration for the proposed solar facility, 75 acres have been determined to be of no/low archaeological potential, while 81.8 acres possess a moderate/high sensitivity for producing prehistoric period archaeological resources. Since the no/low potential areas consist of previously disturbed, paved, mucky, sloping, and/or wet conditions, no additional archaeological investigation of these areas is recommended. In contrast, those portions of the acreage that has been assessed as possessing moderate/high archaeological sensitivity and will be impacted by the proposed solar project should be examined using subsurface testing techniques as part of a comprehensive Phase IB cultural resources reconnaissance survey. The field methods for the recommend Phase IB cultural resources reconnaissance survey should be developed in consultation with the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office.

Project Personnel

Key personnel for this project included Mr. David R. George, M.A., R.P.A, who supervised the field review portion of the project and compiled this report. He was assisted by Mr. William Keegan, B.A., who provided GIS support services and project mapping. Finally, Ms. Kristen Keegan completed the historic background research of the project and contributed to the final report. The key personnel were assisted by Heritage support staff, both in the field and while compiling the report.

Organization of the Report

The natural setting of the region encompassing the study area is presented in Chapter II; it includes a brief overview of the geology, hydrology, and soils, of the project region. The prehistory of the project region is outlined briefly in Chapter III. The history of the region encompassing the project region and study area is chronicled in Chapter IV, while a discussion of previous archaeological investigations near the study area is presented in Chapter V. The methods used to complete this investigation are discussed in Chapter VI. Finally, the results of this investigation are presented in Chapter VII, and management recommendations are contained in Chapter VIII.

CHAPTER II

NATURAL SETTING

Introduction
This chapter provides a brief overview of the natural setting of the region containing the study area. Previous archaeological research has documented that a few specific environmental factors can be associated with both prehistoric and historic period site selection. These include general ecological conditions, as well as types of fresh water sources and soils present. The remainder of this section provides a brief overview of the ecology, hydrological resources, and soils present within the study area and the larger region in general.

Ecoregions of Connecticut
Throughout the Pleistocene and Holocene Periods, Connecticut has undergone numerous environmental changes. Variations in climate, geology, and physiography have led to the "regionalization" of Connecticut's modern environment. It is clear, for example, that the northwestern portion of the state has very different natural characteristics than the coastline. Recognizing this fact, Dowhan and Craig (1976), as part of their study of the distribution of rare and endangered species in Connecticut, subdivided the state into various ecoregions. Dowhan and Craig (1976:27) defined an ecoregion as:

> "an area characterized by a distinctive pattern of landscapes and regional climate as expressed by the vegetation composition and pattern, and the presence or absence of certain indicator species and species groups. Each ecoregion has a similar interrelationship between landforms, local climate, soil profiles, and plant and animal communities. Furthermore, the pattern of development of plant communities (chronosequences and toposequences) and of soil profile is similar in similar physiographic sites. Ecoregions are thus natural divisions of land, climate, and biota" (Dowhan and Craig 1976)

Dowhan and Craig defined nine major ecoregions for the State of Connecticut. They are based on regional diversity in plant and animal indicator species. Only one of the ecoregions is germane to the current investigation: Northeast Hills. A brief summary of this ecoregion is presented below. It is followed by a discussion of the hydrology and soils found in and adjacent to the study area.

<u>Northeast Hills Ecoregion</u>
The Northeast Hills ecoregion region consists of a hilly upland terrain located between approximately 40.2 and 88.5 km (25 and 55 mi) to the north of Long Island Sound (Dowhan and Craig 1976). It is characterized by streamlined hills bordered on either side by local ridge systems, as well as broad lowland areas situated near large rivers and tributaries. Physiography in this region is composed of a series of north-trending ridge systems, the western-most of which is referred to as the Bolton Range and the eastern-most as the Mohegan Range (Bell 1985:45). Elevations in the Northeast Hills range from 60.9 to 243.8 m (200 to 800 ft) above sea level, reaching a maximum of nearly 304.8 m (1,000 ft) above sea level near the Massachusetts border (Bell 1985). The bedrock of the region is composed of Schist and gneiss created during the Paleozoic and well as gneiss and granite created during the Precambrian period (Bell 1985). Soils uplands areas have been deposited on top of glacial till and in the in the valley they consist of stratified deposits of sand, gravel, and silt (Dowhan and Craig 1976).

Hydrology of the Study Region

The proposed study area is situated within proximity to several sources of freshwater, including Sugar Brook, Palmer Brook, Derby Brook, and the Quinebaug River, as well as numerous unnamed wetlands. The brooks, ponds, rivers, and wetlands may have served as resource extraction areas for Native American and historic populations alike. Previously completed archaeological investigations in Connecticut have demonstrated that streams, rivers, and wetlands were focal points for prehistoric occupations because they provided access to transportation routes, sources of freshwater, and abundant faunal and floral resources.

Soils Comprising the Study Area

Soil formation is the direct result of the interaction of a number of variables, including climate, vegetation, parent material, time, and organisms present (Gerrard 1981). Once archaeological deposits are buried within the soil, they are subject to a number of diagenetic processes. Different classes of artifacts may be preferentially protected, or unaffected by these processes, whereas others may deteriorate rapidly. Cyclical wetting and drying, freezing and thawing, and compression can accelerate chemically and mechanically the decay processes for animal bones, shells, lithics, ceramics, and plant remains. Lithic and ceramic artifacts are largely unaffected by soil pH, whereas animal bones and shells decay more quickly in acidic soils such as those that are present within the current study area. In contrast, acidic soils enhance the preservation of charred plant remains.

A review of the soils within the study area is presented below. The study area is characterized by the presence of seven major soil types. Soil types present in the study area include Hinckley; Paxton and Montauk; Sudbury; Windsor; Woodbridge; Scarboro; and Ridgebury, Leicester, and Whitman soils. The first five of these soil types, when found on low slopes in proximity to fresh water and in an undisturbed state are well correlated with both historic and prehistoric archaeological site locations. The last two soils series named above are found in low lying wet areas and are generally not correlated with either prehistoric or historic period occupation. Descriptive profiles for each, which were accessed via the National Resources Conservation Service, are presented below.

<u>Hinckley Soils:</u>

Oe -- 0 to 3 cm; moderately decomposed plant material derived from red pine needles and twigs. **Ap** -- 3 to 20 cm; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) loamy sand; weak fine and medium granular structure; very friable; many fine and medium roots; 5 percent fine gravel; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary. **Bw1** -- 20 to 28 cm; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) gravelly loamy sand; weak fine and medium granular structure; very friable; common fine and medium roots; 20 percent gravel; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary. **Bw2** -- 28 to 41 cm; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly loamy sand; weak fine and medium granular structure; very friable; common fine and medium roots; 25 percent gravel; very strongly acid; clear irregular boundary. **BC** -- 41 to 48 cm; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sand; single grain; loose; common fine and medium roots; 40 percent gravel; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary. **C** -- 48 to 165 cm; light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) extremely gravelly sand consisting of stratified sand, gravel and cobbles; single grain; loose; common fine and medium roots in the upper 20 cm and very few below; 60 percent gravel and cobbles; moderately acid.

<u>Paxton and Montauk Soils:</u>

Ap -- 0 to 20 cm; dark brown (10YR 3/3) fine sandy loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; many fine roots; 5 percent gravel; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary. **Bw1** -- 20 to 38 cm; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine roots; 5 percent gravel; few earthworm casts; strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary. **Bw2** -- 38 to 66 cm; olive brown (2.5Y 4/4) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine roots; 10 percent gravel; strongly acid; clear wavy boundary. **Cd** -- 66 to 165 cm; olive (5Y 5/3) gravelly fine sandy loam; medium plate-like divisions; massive; very firm, brittle; 25 percent gravel; many dark coatings on plates; strongly acid.

Sudbury Soils:
Ap -- 0 to 13 inches (0 to 33 centimeters); very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) fine sandy loam; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; very friable; many fine roots; 5 percent gravel; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary. **Bw** -- 13 to 19 inches (33 to 48 centimeters); yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) sandy loam; weak medium granular structure; very friable; common grass roots; 10 percent fine gravel; few fine and medium prominent dark reddish gray (5YR 4/2) areas of iron depletion in the lower 3 inches (8 centimeters); moderately acid; abrupt wavy boundary. **2CB** -- 19 to 26 inches (48 to 66 centimeters); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly coarse sand; single grain; loose; few fine roots; yellowish red (5YR 4/8) coatings on some sand grains; 20 percent gravel; many fine prominent dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4) and common coarse prominent reddish yellow (5YR 6/8) masses of iron accumulations; moderately acid; abrupt wavy boundary. **2C** -- 26 to 65 inches (66 to 165 centimeters); light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) very gravelly coarse sand; single grain; loose; many sand grains coated with strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and some sand grains slightly cemented, and many pebbles and cobbles coated with black (5YR 2/1); few fine roots; strata of sand and gravel consisting of about 50 percent gravel and some cobbles; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of iron accumulation; moderately acid.

Windsor Soils:
Oe -- 0 to 3 cm; black (10YR 2/1) moderately decomposed forest plant material; many very fine and fine roots; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary. **A** -- 3 to 8 cm; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) loamy sand; weak medium granular structure; very friable; many very fine and fine roots; strongly acid; abrupt wavy boundary. **Bw1** -- 8 to 23 cm; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) loamy sand; very weak fine granular structure; very friable; many fine and medium roots; strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary. **Bw2** -- 23 to 53 cm; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loamy sand; very weak fine granular structure; very friable; common fine and medium roots; strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary. **Bw3** -- 53 to 64 cm; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) sand; single grain; loose; few coarse roots; strongly acid; clear wavy boundary. **C** -- 64 to 165 cm; pale brown (10YR 6/3) and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) sand; single grain; loose; few coarse roots; strongly acid.

Woodbridge Soils:
Ap -- 0 to 18 cm; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) fine sandy loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; many fine and medium roots; few very dark brown (10YR 2/2) earthworm casts; 5 percent gravel; moderately acid; abrupt wavy boundary. **Bw1** -- 18 to 46 cm; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine roots; few very dark brown (10YR 2/2) earthworm casts; 10 percent gravel; moderately acid; gradual wavy boundary. **Bw2** -- 46 to 66 cm; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine roots; few very dark brown (10YR 2/2) earthworm casts; 10 percent gravel; few medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of iron accumulation and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) areas of iron depletion; moderately acid; gradual wavy boundary. **Bw3** -- 66 to 76 cm; light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine roots; 10 percent gravel; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of iron accumulation and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) areas of iron depletion; moderately acid; clear wavy boundary. **Cd1** -- 76 to 109 cm; light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) gravelly fine sandy loam; weak thick plates of geogenic origin; very firm, brittle; 20 percent gravel; many medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of iron accumulation and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) areas of iron depletion; moderately acid; gradual wavy boundary. **Cd2** -- 109 to 165 cm; light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) gravelly fine sandy loam; weak thick plates of geogenic origin; very firm, brittle; few fine prominent very dark brown (10YR 2/2) coatings on plates; 25 percent gravel; common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of iron accumulation; moderately acid.

Scarboro Soils:
Oi -- 0 to 1 inch (0 to 3 centimeters); slightly decomposed maple leaves and other plant material. **Oa** -- 1 to 8 inches (3 to 20 centimeters); dark brown (10YR3/3) mucky peat; thin platy structure; friable; common fine roots; very strongly acid; abrupt wavy boundary. **A** -- 8 to 14 inches (20 to 36 centimeters); black (N 2/0) mucky fine sandy loam; weak medium granular structure; friable; common fine roots; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary. **Cg1** -- 14 to 19 inches (36 to 48 centimeters); grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) loamy sand; massive; friable; many fine roots; very strongly acid; abrupt irregular boundary. **Cg2** -- 19 to 22 inches (48 to 56 centimeters); grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) sand; massive; friable; few fine roots; 10 percent rock fragments; common medium prominent dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) areas of iron depletion and common medium prominent yellowish red (5YR 4/6) masses of iron; very strongly acid; clear wavy boundary. **Cg3** -- 22 to 65 inches (56 to 165 centimeters); grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) gravelly sand; single grain; loose; 15 percent rock fragments; strongly acid.

Ridgebury, Leicester, and Whitman Soils:
A -- 0 to 13 cm; black (N 2/0) fine sandy loam; weak medium and coarse granular structure; friable; many very fine, fine and medium tree roots; 5 percent gravel and 5 percent cobbles; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary. **Bw** -- 13 to 23 cm; brown (10YR 4/3) sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine tree roots; 5 percent gravel and 5 percent cobbles; very strongly acid; abrupt wavy boundary. **Bg** -- 23 to 46 cm; dark gray (10YR 4/1) gravelly sandy loam; massive; friable; 10 percent gravel and 5 percent cobbles; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and common medium distinct reddish brown (5YR 4/4) masses of iron accumulation; very strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary. **Cd** -- 46 to 165 cm; gray (5Y 5/1) gravelly sandy loam; massive; firm; 10 percent gravel and 5 percent cobbles; common fine prominent reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/8) masses of iron accumulation; very strongly acid.

CHAPTER III

PREHISTORIC SETTING

Introduction

Prior to the late 1970s and early 1980s, very few systematic archaeological surveys of large portions of the state of Connecticut had been undertaken. Rather, the prehistory of the region was studied at the site level. Sites chosen for excavation were highly visible and they were located in such areas as the coastal zone, e.g., shell middens, and Connecticut River Valley. As a result, a skewed interpretation of the prehistory of Connecticut was developed. It was suggested that the upland portions of the state, i.e., the northeastern and northwestern hills ecoregions, were little used and rarely occupied by prehistoric Native Americans, while the coastal zone, i.e., the eastern and western coastal and the southeastern and southwestern hills ecoregions, were the focus of settlements and exploitation in the prehistoric era. This interpretation remained unchallenged until the 1970s and 1980s when several town-wide and regional archaeological studies were completed. These investigations led to the creation of several archaeological phases that subsequently were applied to understand the prehistory of Connecticut. The remainder of this chapter provides an overview of the prehistoric setting of the region encompassing the study area.

Paleo-Indian Period (12,000-10,000 B.P.)

The earliest inhabitants of the area encompassing the State of Connecticut, who have been referred to as Paleo-Indians, arrived in the area by ca., 12,000 B.P. (Gramly and Funk 1990; Snow 1980). Due to the presence of large Pleistocene mammals at that time and the ubiquity of large fluted projectile points in archaeological deposits of this age, Paleo-Indians often have been described as big-game hunters (Ritchie and Funk 1973; Snow 1980); however, as discussed below, it is more likely that they hunted a broad spectrum of animals.

While there have been numerous surface finds of Paleo-Indian projectile points throughout the State of Connecticut, only two sites, the Templeton Site (6-LF-21) in Washington, Connecticut and the Hidden Creek Site (72-163) in Ledyard, Connecticut, have been studied in detail and dated using the radiocarbon method (Jones 1997; Moeller 1980). The Templeton Site (6-LF-21) is located in Washington, Connecticut and was occupied between 10,490 and 9,890 years ago (Moeller 1980). In addition to a single large and two small fluted points, the Templeton Site produced a stone tool assemblage consisting of gravers, drills, core fragments, scrapers, and channel flakes, which indicates that the full range of stone tool production and maintenance took place at the site (Moeller 1980). Moreover, the use of both local and non-local raw materials was documented in the recovered tool assemblage, suggesting that not only did the site's occupants spend some time in the area, but they also had access to distant stone sources, the use of which likely occurred during movement from region to region.

The only other Paleo-Indian site studied in detail in Connecticut is the Hidden Creek Site (72-163) (Jones 1997). The Hidden Creek Site is situated on the southeastern margin of the Great Cedar Swamp on the Mashantucket Pequot Reservation in Ledyard, Connecticut. While excavation of the Hidden Creek Site produced evidence of Terminal Archaic and Woodland Period components (see below) in the upper soil horizons, the lower levels of the site yielded artifacts dating from the Paleo-Indian era. Recovered Paleo-Indian artifacts included broken bifaces, side-scrapers, a fluted preform, gravers, and end-scrapers. Based on the types and number of tools present, Jones (1997:77) has hypothesized that the Hidden Creek Site represented a short-term occupation, and that separate stone tool reduction and rejuvenation areas were present.

While archaeological evidence for Paleo-Indian occupation is scarce in Connecticut, it, combined with data from the West Athens Road and King's Road Site in the Hudson drainage and the Davis and Potts Sites in northern New York, supports the hypothesis that there was human occupation of the area not long after ca. 12,000 B.P. (Snow 1980). Further, site types currently known suggest that the Paleo-Indian settlement pattern was characterized by a high degree of mobility, with groups moving from region to region in search of seasonally abundant food resources, as well as for the procurement of high quality raw materials from which to fashion stone tools.

Archaic Period (10,000 to 2,700 B.P.)

The Archaic Period, which succeeded the Paleo-Indian Period, began by ca. 10,000 B.P. (Ritchie and Funk 1973; Snow 1980), and it has been divided into three subperiods: Early Archaic (10,000 to 8,000 B.P.), Middle Archaic (8,000 to 6,000 B.P.), and Late Archaic (6,000 to 3,400 B.P.). These periods were devised to describe all non-farming, non-ceramic producing populations in the area. Regional archeologists recently have recognized a final "transitional" Archaic Period, the Terminal Archaic Period (3,400-2,700 B.P.), which was meant to describe those groups that existed just prior to the onset of the Woodland Period and the widespread adoption of ceramics into the toolkit (Snow 1980; McBride 1984; Pfeiffer 1984, 1990; Witthoft 1949, 1953).

<u>Early Archaic Period (10,000 to 8,000 B.P.)</u>

To date, very few Early Archaic sites have been identified in southern New England. As a result, researchers such as Fitting (1968) and Ritchie (1969), have suggested a lack of these sites is likely tied to cultural discontinuity between the Early Archaic and preceding Paleo-Indian Period, as well as a population decrease from earlier times. However, with continued identification of Early Archaic sites in the region, and the recognition of the problems of preservation, it is difficult to maintain the discontinuity hypothesis (Curran and Dincauze 1977; Snow 1980).

Like their Paleo-Indian predecessors, Early Archaic sites tend to be very small and produce few artifacts, most of which are not temporally diagnostic. While Early Archaic sites in other portions the United States are represented by projectile points of the Kirk series (Ritchie and Funk 1973) and by Kanawha types (Coe 1964), sites of this age in southern New England are identified recognized on the basis of a series of ill-defined bifurcate-based projectile points. These projectile points are identified by the presence of their characteristic bifurcated base, and they generally are made from high quality raw materials. Moreover, finds of these projectile points have rarely been in stratified contexts. Rather, they occur commonly either as surface expressions or intermixed with artifacts representative of later periods. Early Archaic occupations, such as the Dill Farm Site and Sites 6LF64 and 6LF70 in Litchfield County, are represented by camps that were relocated periodically to take advantage of seasonally available resources (McBride 1984; Pfeiffer 1986). In this sense, a foraging type of settlement pattern was employed during the Early Archaic Period.

<u>Middle Archaic Period (8,000 to 6,000 B.P.)</u>

By the onset of the Middle Archaic Period, essentially modern deciduous forests had developed in the region (Davis 1969). It is at this time that increased numbers and types of sites are noted in Connecticut (McBride 1984). The most well-known Middle Archaic site in New England is the Neville Site, which is located in Manchester, New Hampshire and studied by Dincauze (1976). Careful analysis of the Neville Site indicated that the Middle Archaic occupation dated from between ca., 7,700 and 6,000 years ago. In fact, Dincauze (1976) obtained several radiocarbon dates from the Middle Archaic component of the Neville Site. The dates, associated with the then-newly named Neville type projectile point, ranged from 7,740$\pm$280 and 7,015$\pm$160 B.P. (Dincauze 1976).

In addition to Neville points, Dincauze (1976) described two other projectile points styles that are attributed to the Middle Archaic Period: Stark and Merrimac projectile points. While no absolute dates were recovered from deposits that yielded Stark points, the Merrimac type dated from 5,910$\pm$180 B.P. Dincauze argued that both the Neville and later Merrimac and Stark occupations were established to take advantage of the excellent fishing that the falls situated adjacent to the site area would have afforded Native American groups. Thus, based on the available archaeological evidence, the Middle Archaic Period is characterized by continued increases in diversification of tool types and resources exploited, as well as by sophisticated changes in the settlement pattern to include different site types, including both base camps and task-specific sites (McBride 1984:96)

Late Archaic Period (6,000 to 3,700 B.P.)

The Late Archaic Period in southern New England is divided into two major cultural traditions that appear to have coexisted. They include the Laurentian and Narrow-Stemmed Traditions (Funk 1976; McBride 1984; Ritchie 1969a and b). Artifacts assigned to the Laurentian Tradition include ground stone axes, adzes, gouges, ulus (semi-lunar knives), pestles, atlatl weights, and scrapers. The diagnostic projectile point forms of this time period in southern New England include the Brewerton Eared-Notched, Brewerton Eared and Brewerton Side-Notched varieties (McBride 1984; Ritchie 1969a; Thompson 1969). In general, the stone tool assemblage of the Laurentian Tradition is characterized by flint, felsite, rhyolite and quartzite, while quartz was largely avoided for stone tool production.

In terms of settlement and subsistence patterns, archaeological evidence in southern New England suggests that Laurentian Tradition populations consisted of groups of mobile hunter-gatherers. While a few large Laurentian Tradition occupations have been studied, sites of this age generally encompass less than 500 m^2 (5,383 ft^2). These base camps reflect frequent movements by small groups of people in search of seasonally abundant resources. The overall settlement pattern of the Laurentian Tradition was dispersed in nature, with base camps located in a wide range of microenvironments, including riverine as well as upland zones (McBride 1978, 1984:252). Finally, subsistence strategies of Laurentian Tradition focused on hunting and gathering of wild plants and animals from multiple ecozones.

The second Late Archaic tradition, known as the Narrow-Stemmed Tradition, is unlike the Laurentian Tradition, and it likely represents a different cultural adaptation. The Narrow-Stemmed tradition is recognized by the presence of quartz and quartzite narrow stemmed projectile points, triangular quartz Squibnocket projectile points, and a bipolar lithic reduction strategy (McBride 1984). Other tools found in Narrow-Stemmed Tradition artifact assemblages include choppers, adzes, pestles, antler and bone projectile points, harpoons, awls, and notched atlatl weights. Many of these tools, notably the projectile points and pestles, indicate a subsistence pattern dominated by hunting and fishing, as well the collection of a wide range of plant foods (McBride 1984; Snow 1980:228; Wiegand 1978, 1980).

The Terminal Archaic Period (3,700 to 2,700 B.P.)

The Terminal Archaic, which lasted from ca., 3,700 to 2,700 BP, is perhaps the most interesting, yet confusing of the Archaic Periods in southern New England prehistory. Originally termed the “Transitional Archaic” by Witthoft (1953) and recognized by the introduction of technological innovations, e.g., broadspear projectile points and soapstone bowls, the Terminal Archaic has long posed problems for regional archeologists. While the Narrow-Stemmed Tradition persisted through the Terminal Archaic and into the Early Woodland Period, the Terminal Archaic is coeval with what appears to be a different technological adaptation, the Susquehanna Tradition (McBride 1984; Ritchie 1969b). The Susquehanna Tradition is recognized in southern New England by the presence of a new stone tool industry that was based on the use of high quality raw materials for stone tool production and a settlement pattern different from the “coeval” Narrow-Stemmed Tradition.

The Susquehanna Tradition is based on the classification of several Broadspear projectile point types and associated artifacts. There are several local sequences within the tradition, and they are based on projectile point type chronology. Temporally diagnostic projectile points of these sequences include the Snook Kill, Susquehanna Broadspear, Mansion Inn, and Orient Fishtail types (Lavin 1984; McBride 1984; Pfeiffer 1984). The initial portion of the Terminal Archaic Period (ca., 3,700-3,200 BP) is characterized by the presence of Snook Kill and Susquehanna Broadspear projectile points, while the latter Terminal Archaic (3,200-2,700 BP) is distinguished by the use of Orient Fishtail projectile points (McBride 1984:119; Ritchie 1971).

In addition, it was during the late Terminal Archaic that interior cord marked, grit tempered, thick walled ceramics with conoidal (pointed) bases made their initial appearance in the Native American toolkit. These are the first ceramics in the region and they are named Vinette I (Ritchie 1969a; Snow 1980:242); this type of ceramic vessel appears with much more frequency during the ensuing Early Woodland Period. In addition, the adoption and widespread use of soapstone bowls, as well as the implementation subterranean storage, suggests that Terminal Archaic groups were characterized by reduced mobility and longer-term use of established occupation sites (Snow 1980:250).

Finally, while settlement patterns appeared to have changed, Terminal Archaic subsistence patterns were analogous to earlier patterns. The subsistence pattern still was diffuse in nature, and it was scheduled carefully. Typical food remains recovered from sites of this period consist of fragments of white-tailed deer, beaver, turtle, fish and various small mammals. Botanical remains recovered from the site area consisted of *Chenopodium* sp., hickory, butternut and walnut (Pagoulatos 1988:81). Such diversity in food remains suggests at least minimal use of a wide range of microenvironments for subsistence purposes.

Woodland Period (2,700 to 350 B.P.)

Traditionally, the advent of the Woodland Period in southern New England has been associated with the introduction of pottery; however, as mentioned above, early dates associated with pottery now suggest the presence of Vinette I ceramics appeared toward the end of the preceding Terminal Archaic Period (Ritchie 1969a; McBride 1984). Like the Archaic Period, the Woodland Period has been divided into three subperiods: Early, Middle, and Late Woodland. The various subperiods are discussed below.

Early Woodland Period (ca., 2,700 to 2,000 B.P.)

The Early Woodland Period of the northeastern United States dates from ca., 2,700 to 2,000 B.P., and it has thought to have been characterized by the advent of farming, the initial use of ceramic vessels, and increasingly complex burial ceremonialism (Griffin 1967; Ritchie 1969a and 1969b; Snow 1980). In the Northeast, the earliest ceramics of the Early Woodland Period are thick walled, cord marked on both the interior and exterior, and possess grit temper.

Careful archaeological investigations of Early Woodland sites in southern New England have resulted in the recovery of narrow stemmed projectile points in association with ceramic sherds and subsistence remains, including specimens of White-tailed deer, soft and hard-shell clams, and oyster shells (Lavin and Salwen: 1983; McBride 1984:296-297; Pope 1952). McBride (1984) has argued that the combination of the subsistence remains and the recognition of multiple superimposed cultural features at various sites indicates that Early Woodland Period settlement patterns were characterized by multiple re-use of the same sites on a seasonal basis by small co-residential groups.

Middle Woodland Period (2,000 to 1,200 B.P.)
The Middle Woodland Period is marked by an increase in the number of ceramic types and forms utilized (Lizee 1994a), as well as an increase in the amount of exotic lithic raw material used in stone tool manufacture (McBride 1984). The latter suggests that regional exchange networks were established, and that they were used to supply local populations with necessary raw materials (McBride 1984; Snow 1980). The Middle Woodland Period is represented archaeologically by narrow stemmed and Jack's Reef projectile points; increased amounts of exotic raw materials in recovered lithic assemblages, including chert, argillite, jasper, and hornfels; and conoidal ceramic vessels decorated with dentate stamping. Ceramic types indicative of the Middle Woodland Period includes Linear Dentate, Rocker Dentate, Windsor Cord Marked, Windsor Brushed, Windsor Plain, and Hollister Stamped (Lizee 1994a:200).

In terms of settlement patterns, the Middle Woodland Period is characterized by the occupation of village sites by large co-residential groups that utilized native plant and animal species for food and raw materials in tool making (George 1997). These sites were the principal place of occupation, and they were positioned close to major river valleys, tidal marshes, estuaries, and the coastline, all of which would have supplied an abundance of plant and animal resources (McBride 1984:309). In addition to villages, numerous temporary and task-specific sites were utilized in the surrounding upland areas, as well as in closer ecozones such as wetlands, estuaries, and floodplains. The use of temporary and task-specific sites to support large village populations indicates that the Middle Woodland Period was characterized by a resource acquisition strategy that can best be termed as logistical collection (McBride 1984:310).

Late Woodland Period (ca., 1,200 to 350 B.P.)
The Late Woodland Period in southern New England dates from ca., 1,200 to 350 B.P., and it is characterized by the earliest evidence for the use of corn in the lower Connecticut River Valley (Bendremer 1993; Bendremer and Dewar 1993; Bendremer et al. 1991; George 1997; McBride 1984); an increase in the frequency of exchange of non-local lithics (Feder 1984; George and Tryon 1996; McBride 1984; Lavin 1984); increased variability in ceramic form, function, surface treatment, and decoration (Lavin 1980, 1986, 1987; Lizee 1994a, 1994b); and a continuation of a trend towards larger, more permanent settlements in riverine, estuarine, and coastal ecozones (Dincauze 1974; McBride 1984; Snow 1980; Wiegand 1983).

Stone tool assemblages associated with Late Woodland occupations, especially village-sized sites, are functionally variable and they reflect plant and animal resource processing and consumption on a large scale. Finished stone tools recovered from Late Woodland sites include Levanna and Madison projectile points; drills; side-, end-, and thumbnail scrapers; mortars and pestles; nutting stones; netsinkers; and celts, adzes, axes, and digging tools. These tools were used in activities ranging from hide preparation to plant processing to the manufacture of canoes, bowls, and utensils, as well as other settlement and subsistence-related items (McBride 1984; Snow 1980). Finally, ceramic assemblages recovered from Late Woodland sites are as variable as the lithic assemblages. Ceramic types identified include Windsor Fabric Impressed, Windsor Brushed, Windsor Cord Marked, Windsor Plain, Clearview Stamped, Sebonac Stamped, Selden Island, Hollister Plain, Hollister Stamped, and Shantok Cove Incised (Lavin 1980, 1988a, 1988b; Lizee 1994a; Pope 1953; Rouse 1947; Salwen and Ottesen 1972; Smith 1947). These types are more diverse stylistically than their predecessors, with incision, shell stamping, punctation, single point, linear dentate, rocker dentate stamping, and stamp and drag impressions common (Lizee 1994a:216).

Summary of Connecticut Prehistory
In sum, the prehistory of Connecticut spans from ca., 12,000 to 350 B.P., and it is characterized by numerous changes in tool types, subsistence patterns, and land use strategies. For most of the prehistoric era, local Native American groups practiced a subsistence pattern based on a mixed economy of hunting and gathering wild plant and animal resources. It is not until the Late Woodland Period that

incontrovertible evidence for the use of domesticated species is available. Further, settlement patterns throughout the prehistoric era shifted from seasonal occupations of small co-residential groups to large aggregations of people in riverine, estuarine, and coastal ecozones. In terms of the region containing the proposed study area, a variety of prehistoric site types may be expected. These range from seasonal camps utilized by Archaic populations to temporary and task-specific sites of the Woodland era.

CHAPTER IV

HISTORIC OVERVIEW

Introduction

The study area is located at the eastern edge of the Town of Plainfield, close to the Quinebaug River and north of Black Hill. It is bordered on the west by the Quinebaug River, and is surrounded by agricultural fields, residential areas, and forested zone. This chapter provides both an overview history of the region containing the study areas and a detailed land history of the study area.

Native American History

Plainfield was at one time known as the Quinebaug Country. The Quinebaug Indians occupied the present-day areas of Canterbury and Plainfield. According to one historian, they "caught fish in the river, grew corn along the banks, and hunted animals in the forests" (Bickford 1999:3). Prominent locations in Quinebaug Country had particular place names, which were recorded by the colonists. Some names survived, such as Quinebaug, Moosup and Egunk, while most others were transformed into English names like Cedar Swamp and Snake Meadow. In November of 1653, the Quinebaug sachem Hyems sold all his land at Pauteuxett on both sides of the Quinebaug to John Winthrop, Jr. Euro-American colonization would come much later, but this was a very political move because both Hyems and Winthrop distrusted Uncas, leader of the Mohegan tribe, and at the time also a major power in eastern Connecticut (Bickford 1999). Other sales from the local tribes did not occur because after King Philip's War in 1675-1676, the Mohegan tribe – allies of the colonial governments – successfully used the foreign English legal system to claim ownership of most of northeastern Connecticut, either by inheritance or by virtue of the 1636 conquest of the Pequots. The portion that would become Plainfield was part of the eastern end of the supposedly inherited section. Upon Uncas's death, his son Owaneco received the eastern half of the inherited lands and all of the conquered part. In 1680 and 1684, however, he deeded all his property to his friend Captain James Fitch. His claim conflicted with Winthrop's earlier purchase, and legal disputes over this and other claims of Fitch and others lasted for years (Bushman 1967). All of this took place without regard for the rights of the Native Americans who lived in the territory.

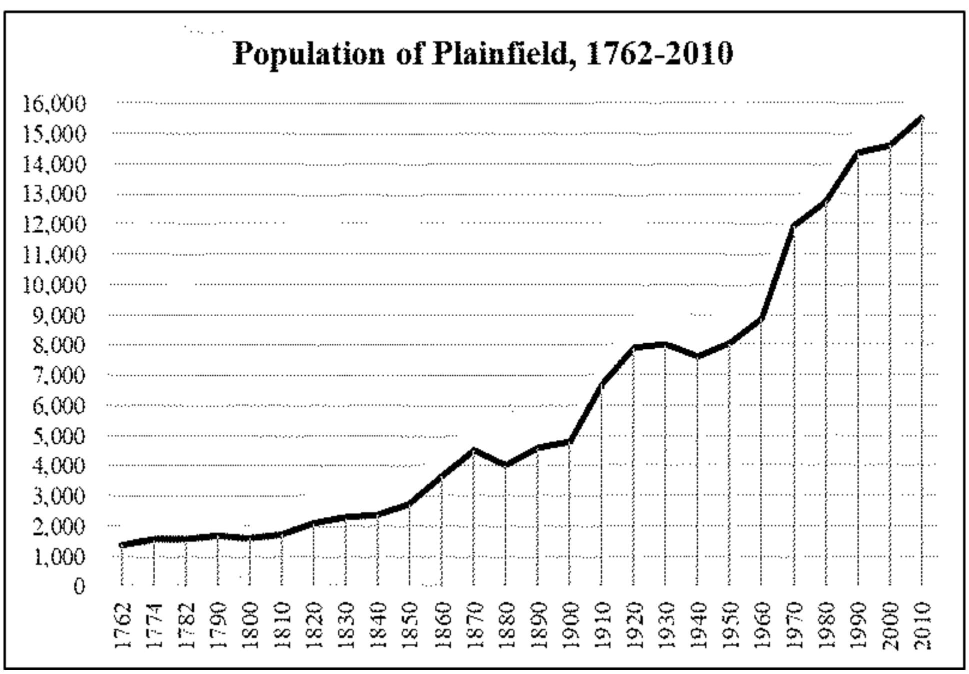
There were 400 or 500 Indians living in the town when it was first colonized ca., 1700, and they continued to live alongside the English for many years. According to Barber (1837:434-435), they "ever lived peaceably with the English, and about the year 1745, in the time of the great awakening and reformation in New England, they became greatly affected with the truths of the Gospel, professed Christianity, and gave the strongest evidence of a real conversion to God." As of 1774, however, there were only 25 Indians counted in Plainfield; by the early 1850s one authority stated that none resided in the area of Windham and Tolland counties (De Forest 1852). Over this time, the English population of the region expanded greatly, ignoring Native Americans' rights and making their traditional lifeways difficult or impossible, so most of them moved away to less contested regions.

Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries

While there were a few English families living in the area of Quinebaug Country at the time of the purchase from Owaneco, official colonization did not actually begin until 1689. This is when a number of people, chiefly from Massachusetts, made a purchase from John Winthrop and began to settle the northern portion of the region (Barber 1836). The new settlers came from many different towns in

Connecticut and Massachusetts (Bickford 1999). The town was named Plainfield in 1700; it was one of the last towns created in Connecticut in the seventeenth century. Only a few years later, in 1703, the western side of Plainfield was split off to form Canterbury (Crofut 1937). The first division of the town's land among its inhabitants was undertaken in 1704, with a total of eight divisions, assigning most of the land, being made by 1710. The section in which the study area lies was divided in 1705 and was known as the "Egunk Hundreds." The Congregational meetinghouse located there, already built on Black Hill beside the Quinebaug River (not far from the study area), was improved in 1703, and then in 1717 the town agreed to build a new, more central meetinghouse, which was completed in 1720. In 1706, the town received a formal patent from the colony government, confirming its existence and its boundaries. In 1712, the General Assembly ordered the town to build a highway across the town, and when it was finished in 1714 it greatly improved the journey from Providence to Hartford (Bickford 1999).

The religious controversies of the 1740s resulted in the formation of a "Separate" Congregationalist church in Plainfield in 1746. Disputes between the members of the churches continued until 1760, when the voters agreed to divide the town into two ecclesiastical societies, the governing and taxing authority of the colony's official Congregational church. The General Assembly agreed to the plan, which led to the unusual situation of Plainfield having two societies based on church membership rather than geography. It was after this, however, that the new Baptist church in town began to grow in membership. The town's population reached 1,338 in 1762, according to a census of that year; fifty African-Americans were reported, and no Indians. This represented a decline from the 1756 population of 1,800, representing a 23 percent drop, which resulted from the migration of westward of many young families (Bickford 1999). In 1774, the total population was 1,562, thus showing some recovery (see population chart below; Keegan 2012). A stagecoach route opened between Norwich and Providence in 1768, running weekly. During the American Revolution, the town of Plainfield offered substantial moral, financial, and military support to the cause of independence. In January 1775, the town voted to boycott East India tea, and sent flocks of sheep to relieve the blockaded city of Boston. The Lexington alarm in April 1775 sent 55 men from Plainfield on the march to Boston. General Rochambeau's army, marching from Providence to the battle of Yorktown, camped in Plainfield in June 1781 and again on their return. The Plainfield Academy, a secondary school, was established in 1770, and continued in operation into the nineteenth century (Bickford 1999).



Transportation in Plainfield was improved further after 1795 when the New London and Windham County Society was incorporated for the purpose of building a turnpike from Norwich to the state line in Sterling. This road followed the Quinebaug River northward to Plainfield village; it then turned eastward to cross Sterling, extending well to the south of the study area. It remained a private road until at least 1849 (Wood 1919). According to the Federal tax lists of 1797 and 1798, Plainfield had "two attorneys, three doctors, three tavern keepers, four blacksmiths, three tanners, two carpenters, one cabinet maker, one saddler, and six operators of various corn, saw, and fulling mills" (Bickford 1999:59). Still, two-thirds of the total grand list value in 1798 was related to agricultural activity, reflecting the townspeople's continuing dependence on farming. Luxury goods were rare in the town. Only six chaises were owned by townspeople, no carriages, and only 124 ounces of silver plate could be found for taxing. Although the town did have a clockmaker (somehow omitted from the grand list), there were only 33 tall clocks and 20 silver watches, so that less than one in six families owned one, assuming only one per family (Bickford 1999).

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Industry sprang up in Plainfield during the early nineteenth century, and in other Connecticut towns. Textile mills grew and imported cotton from the South. Similar to other small mill villages in southern New England, families from Plainfield typically lived in mill housing and worked together in the same mill. The town enjoyed the prosperity of the mills; even the farmers, who did not share in the wealth and barely made a living, fishing in the rivers on which the mills were located. Between 1810 and 1860, industry grew to the point that factory workers outnumbered farmers and multiple industrial villages appeared (Bickford 1999). An 1813 map of the state identified two cotton mills on the Moosup River in Plainfield, as well as a third in the southwest corner of town and others in the town of Sterling (Figure 3). According to Figure 4, the bends of the Quinebaug River supported four different spinning mills: White, Union, and Gladding cotton factories and, almost due north of the study area, Lawton's woolen factory, and the area near the Union mill (2,823 spindles) was called Unionville. This was also the first cotton spinning mill in Plainfield, built in 1809 (Bickford 1999:62). By the 1830s, cloth production had switched from the piecework system to mechanical looms in the factory. Numerous other factories followed, as the maps show (Bickford 1999). In 1856, this same area contained three clusters of factories and associated houses, identified as Almyville, Gladdinville, and Uniondale, which as a group were also labeled "Moosup." To the east, in Sterling, a number of factories had also been built along the Moosup River (Figure 5).

The population figures in the chart above demonstrate the effect of these developments on Plainfield's population. While the total had hovered under 2,000 from 1774 to 1810, it reached 2,097 in 1820 and more than doubled over the next 50 years to 4,521 in 1870 (Keegan 2012). The Almyville section had 300 residents in 1848, half of them working for the woolen and cotton mills. A further important development was the construction of the railroad, one of which can be seen paralleling the course of the Moosup River in Figure 5. First was the Norwich & Worcester railroad, which followed the Quinebaug River north to Massachusetts, and opened in 1839. The second, the Hartford, Providence & Fishkill Railroad, was formed as a company in 1849 and completed to Providence in 1854, and is the one that passed north of the study area (Bickford 1999). By 1890, Plainfield's population had mostly recovered from a substantial drop between 1870 and 1880, and after 1900 began a quick rise to nearly 8,000 in 1920 – almost doubling again (see the population chart above; Keegan 2012). The financial Panic of 1873 and a series of strikes, as well as abusive employment conditions, were behind the population drop, but new factories and appeared in the 1880s, apparently with improved working conditions, and revitalized the town's industrial economy (Bickford 1999).

There were other, deeper reasons for the success of manufacturing in the northeast corner of Connecticut. During the mid to late nineteenth century, farming became an increasingly uneconomical proposition in Connecticut. Most farmers switched from meat and grains, which could be purchased more cheaply from the Midwest, to butter and cheese, which did not travel well. In the 1880s, refrigerated railroad cars were developed, which allowed the production of fresh milk to become important as well. Overall, however, the farming population fell and marginal lands were abandoned. Towns with industrial activity managed to keep their populations stable, while wholly agricultural places lost population through the 1930s. The number of farms continued to fall through the twentieth century, but because of suburbanization, a result of the rise of the automobile, the population of many towns began to grow again (Rossano 1997). As of the early 1930s, the town's economy still rested on agriculture, the manufacture of cotton and woolen textiles, and also of wooden goods and carriages (Connecticut 1932). The population had grown, and then stabilized between 1920 and 1930, despite the problems with agriculture, indicating that Plainfield's industries remained reasonably successful (Keegan 2012). The Great Depression, combined with general economic trends of moving factories southward, led to a drop in the town's population between 1930 and 1940 (Bickford 1999).

The American trend of suburbanization is the best explanation for Plainfield's post-1940 growth. The town's population reached 12,000 by 1970, almost three times its size in 1870, and continued growing at varying rates through 2010, when it was recorded as 15,555 (see the population chart above; Keegan 2012). According to commuting statistics from 2000, Plainfield was not a typical bedroom community, because most of its employees worked inside the town, with sizable numbers coming into town from nearby places. The economic structure of the town in 2005 suggests a partial reason: while agricultural activity had fallen to 3.8 percent of establishments and 1.5 percent of employment, manufacturing activity was a relatively substantial 8 percent and 16.7 percent -- the remainder of the activity being in the tertiary sector, especially in trade (22.6 percent of employment) and services (40.4 percent of employment) (CERC 2008). It is possible that Plainfield will see more suburban or business growth in coming years, but not certain.

Property Ownership History

As of 1999, the study area (and a great deal of other land as well) was owned by the trustees of the estate of Maurice T. Desjardins, who passed away in 1996 (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 257, Pg. 913). Both the 2016 and the 2004 aerial photography show that the land in question was still partly cleared for agriculture, while other sections were heavily forested; it can also be seen that in what might be called the elbow of the property, outside the study area proper, a large new house, set back from the road, had been built in 2004. These photographs also show a small building that is located outside the elbow, within the study area (Figures 6 and 7). As will be seen below, this record indicates that the historic Bennett farmstead, which has been most closely associated with the study area, was located primarily outside it and has also been destroyed. For ease of discussion, the study area has been divided into two areas called Parcel A and Parcel B. The history of these parcels is discussed below.

<u>Parcel A</u>

As far as can be determined from Plainfield's vague land records (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 132, Pg. 1080), the larger and more northerly piece of the study area, Parcel A, was sold to Maurice T. Desjardins and Alton C. Exley by Amos L. Cornell Jr. in 1979. The deed description unfortunately does not state an acreage, but describes the abutters as:

N formerly Elisha A. Packer & Co.,
E formerly Stephen N. Bennett, John Bennett, and John C. Edwards;
S formerly John E. Edwards; and
W formerly Elisha A. Packer & Co.

The deed also excepts a 9.5-acre piece sold to Desjardins in 1976, and its description matches the boundaries of the parcel containing the old Bennett household as shown in the 1970 aerial photographs of the area (Figure 8; Plainfield 1970). This description is not entirely satisfactory, as the western boundary of the study area parcel appears to be the Quinebaug River, which the deed does not mention, but the other abutters and the excluded piece are consistent with this lot.

The above-referenced deed cites the prior transaction, from Amos L. Cornell to Amos L. Cornell Jr. in 1973, which uses the same description (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 113, Pg. 976). It also cites Amos Sr.'s receipt of a half-interest in this and other property from the estate of his brother Leonard W. Cornell in 1972; in addition to Amos Sr., this document lists as grantees three other siblings (Levi H. Cornell of Mansfield, Julia H. Perkins of Foster, RI., and Miriam C. Angel of Brooklyn, CT) and the nine children of a deceased sibling (Esther L. Moore) (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 109, Pg. 324). The 1970 aerial photograph of the area is of poor quality, but does indicate that the study area contained 95.5 acres (close to the 95.4 acres currently claimed by the town's tax assessor) (Figure 8). The photograph's quality makes it difficult to say that the Bennett farmstead was still standing in 1970, though there appear to be buildings in the right place. What Figure 8 does show clearly is that at this time, the study area's cleared fields were subdivided into numerous smaller fields, separated by fences or stone walls, which are absent in the later photograph (Figure 8; Plainfield 1970).

The 1972 deed cites a prior deed from 1931, in which Amos and Leonard jointly received four tracts of land and associated buildings from the estate of Willard (aka William) W. Cornell via a certificate of devise (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 48, Pg. 266). During their ownership, the study area underwent some minor and some significant changes. The 1934 aerial photography shows it as partly cleared fields, much as in the 1970 picture, and partly forested. It also shows the Bennett homestead intact and, more significantly, what is interpreted as a large barn and silo to the north of the farmstead and arguably in the study area (Figure 9). In the 1951 aerial photography, however, this barn/silo arrangement seems to have been replaced by two or three smaller buildings (Figure 10).

According to the 1930 census, Willard W. Cornell was a widowed 53-year-old dairy farmer in the Black Hill District, who had been born in Rhode Island and whose household consisted of his unmarried sons Leonard W. (age 36) and Amos L. (age 24) both of whom worked for him. Two of their neighboring families, the Browns and the Kinnes, were also a combination of Rhode Island and Connecticut-born people, but of the other four neighbors, three were headed by Lithuanians and one by Austrians (U.S. Census 1930). In the 1940 census, Amos Cornell (age 33) had married Cora (age 32), and they had five children aged 5 and under (Julia, Joyce, twins Amos and Alfred, and Persilla). Amos worked as a laborer at a building company, and Leonard was listed as still single, aged 45 and the "Partner" of Amos and working as a farmer. The neighborhood remained ethnically mixed, with adults from Connecticut, New England, Canada, Lithuania, Poland, Russia, and Ireland (U.S. Census 1940). Members of the Cornell family, possibly ancestors of these Cornells, had lived in Plainfield since at least the early nineteenth century (Bayles 1889).

William (or Willard) Cornell appears to have acquired this farm in 1899, when he purchased it and another small lot for $1,100 from Addie M. Lillibridge (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 29, Pg. 10). The 1920 census listed him as William (age 53 and a farmer on a general farm) and his wife as Maria (50), also born in Rhode Island. They had five children between the ages of 11 and 25 living with them, and also Addie's widowed mother Lydia Brand. The two older sons, Leonard and Levi, worked on the farm. Their neighbors included other New Englanders and multiple French Canadians, as well as at least one Lithuanian family (U.S. Census 1920). According to the 1910 census, Maria Cornell had borne seven children, of whom six were still living, and their neighbors included an Italian family and two African-American servants working for another family (U.S. Census 1910). The 1900 census return reported that only four of the couple's three children were still living; the household, with three children aged five and under, also included a farm laborer. The neighbors were mostly born in Connecticut and Rhode Island, but there were also two families from Sweden and at least one from French Canada (U.S. Census 1900). We can see, then, that while the Cornells and other long-time Connecticut residents did stay in place in this section of Plainfield, by 1900 and after they were joined by immigrants from Canada and many different places in Europe, most of whom, it seems, did not stay there long. Before 1930, as well, many of the people on these census pages reported working in the cotton mills of Plainfield, but from 1930 the neighborhood reverted to mainly farmers again.

Addie M. Lillibridge, identified in the 1899 deed as a married woman, was one of three people who traded the property back and forth in the 1890s, the other two being Louis N. Malo and Emily Sherward. Several of the deeds refer to the property as the former Andrew Bennett farm (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 28, Pg. 170; Vol. 24, Pg. 490). Sherward was the first to get it from a member of the Bennett family, when Lulu M. Bennett quit-claimed it to her in 1894 (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 24, Pg. 489). The estate of Andrew Bennett, who died in about 1887, reported that the widow's name was Martha W. Bennett, and the heirs at law were his son Albert and daughter Dula M.; but Martha's administration account from 1896 includes funeral expenses for Albert. The estate's inventory valued the farm at $1,600 and the house at $30, and noted small numbers of livestock, four hives of bees, and various tools and implements for agriculture (Plainfield Probate Records, Vol. 26, Pg. 316, 333; Vol. 28, Pg. 195). It has not proved possible to trace Andrew Bennett's acquisition of the property, suggesting that he inherited it. The records (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 26, Pg. 191). do not indicate, however, that the estate (acting by Martha) leased the farm in 1889 to one Stephen Hogan for two years, and the abutters' description included in the lease is the only different description of the study area in the record:

N Quinebaug River, Packer Land, Stephen Bennett;
E Stephen & John Bennett, John Edmonds;
S John Edmonds; and
W Quinebaug River

A map of Plainfield from 1893 shows Martha Bennett as the most northerly homeowner on the road, with John C. Edmonds to the south, and a C. Richmond and Stephen Bennett to the east. The map also indicates that the top of Black Hill, with a schoolhouse at the road intersection, was south of the houses and study area (Figure 11).

The 1900 census listed Martha Bennett, a 64-year-old widow, as running a boarding house on Chapel Street in Putnam, Connecticut. Living with her were here widowed daughter-in-law Jennie M. Bennett (age 42), daughter Lulu M. Bennett (age 27 and working as a schoolteacher), and three working-class boarders (U.S. Census 1900). In 1880, she lived in Plainfield with her husband Andrew, their two children, and her four children from a previous marriage. At that time, the only occupations on the census page were farer and "Keeping house," and the only foreign-born presence was an Irish couple (U.S. Census 1880). In the 1870 census, the Andrew Bennett's property was valued at $3,000 in real estate and $3,000 in personal estate, and Martha M. Bennett also had another $1,000 in personal property. Oddly, they reported having been married within the past year, but their son Albert was already three years old (they themselves were aged 35 and 34). On this census page, the most foreign-born person was from Maine, and the list of farmers and homemakers was broken only by a seaman, a schoolteacher, and a physician (U.S. Census 1870). The 1869 map of the town shows A. Bennett and J. Edmond as expected, with a T. H. and S. Bennett to the east as well as a school and a Quaker meetinghouse at the crossroads (Figure 12). The 1860 census listed Andrew Bennet as a 25-year-old farmer, owning $5,000 in real estate and $2,000; his wife was Maria (age 26) and the census recorded two sons aged 8 and 1. The household also included a 12-year-old boy surnamed Craft, and an Irish farm laborer – one of four Irish laborers and servants on the page.

The 1856 map of the county shows only S. Bennett (twice) on Black Hill, along with the school and Quaker meetinghouse (Figure 5). Andrew Bennett, of course, would have been only about 15 years old, and such a person is listed in the household of Grafton Bennett of Plainfield, a 61-year-old farmer who owned $6,000 in real estate. The household included a twin sister for Andrew and two older siblings, and also an apparent charity case named Solomon Gorton, who was listed as being insane. All the adults listed on the page were farmers born in southern New England (U.S. Census 1850). It is not clear where this household was located, though if (as we have speculated) Andrew inherited the study area (which was by far his largest property), it may have been somewhere nearby. The Bennett family, like the Cornells, had been living in Plainfield since before 1800, and it is not impossible (but entirely unproven) that the family's ownership of the study area goes back that far.

Parcel B.

The smaller, more southerly, piece of land was sold to Maurice T. Desjardins and Alton C. Exley by Amos L. Cornell Sr.'s estate in 1979. It was one of four pieces, two of which were described as on Black Hill and forming part of the former John C. Edmonds farm (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 132, Pg. 1083). The descriptions of the two Black Hill pieces indicate that one included buildings, and the other included 50 acres of land; however, the deed also excluded six parcels that had previously been sold. Which of the two parcels included Parcel B is not clear, but the deed states that it is part of the 1931 transfer from the estate of Willard/William Cornell that also included Parcel A (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 48, Pg. 266). In the 1934 aerial photograph, it is clear that Parcel B was in the process of being reforested, but in light of the clear field outlines still visible, had been part of an active farm relatively recently (Figure 6). In all the later aerial photographs, the reforestation process had been allowed to proceed. One Charles E. Hicks sold the two Black Hill parcels to William W. Cornell for $400 in 1906 (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 31, Pg. 86). Hicks had purchased the John C. Edmonds farm on Black Hill from Frank H. Tillinghast for $160 in 1894 (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 28, Pg. 25). Hicks was a farmer who, according to the 1900 census, was 46 years old and lived next door to William Cornell with his Virginia-born wife Frances (age 46) and their only child, Ethel B. (age 10) (U.S. Census 1900).

Tillinghast had purchased the land earlier in 1894 from Edwin A. Edmonds and David C. Kinne for $600 (Plainfield Land Records, Vol. 27, Pg. 263). According to the 1892 will of John C. Edmonds, his wife Eliza E. Edmonds had life use of the estate during her widowhood, and after her decease the property was to go equally to his adopted son Edwin A. Edmunds and his nephew David C. Kinne. The inventory valued the farm at $1,000 and a wood lot at $200; it listed the agricultural products of a typical New England farm, including potatoes, apples, vinegar, pork, soap, grains, feed corn, and dairying equipment, along with sheep and a mowing machine (Plainfield Probate Records, Vol. 27, Pg. 233, 235). The maps referenced above indicate that Edmonds lived in a house just south of the Bennetts' house as early as 1869, but exactly when or from whom he acquired the farm is not known. In the 1880 census, he was listed next door to Andrew Bennett, a farmer aged 67 living with his wife Eliza (age 61) and adopted son David C. Kinne (age 25 and also a farmer) (U.S. Census 1880). The family was also next door to the Bennetts in the 1870 census, when the parents were aged 58 and 52, and John's property was estimated at $3,000 in real estate and $800 in personal estate. The household included Edwin A. Edmond (age 23), who had $300 in personal property and David C. Kinne (age 15), both of whom worked on the farm; there was also Eliza Kinne, age 75, presumably his mother-in-law (U.S. Census 1870). According to the 1860 census, however, the Edmonds and multiple Kinne relatives were living in the Town of Lisbon, Connecticut, where John owned no real estate (U.S. Census 1860). Given the absence, in the 1856 historic map, of a second house near the Bennett house, it is possible that the Edmonds house (which is not within the study area) was newer than the Bennett house. Exactly who Edmonds acquired the farm from is unknown.

Conclusion

The documentary evidence suggests that most of the study area has a history of use as agricultural fields, and that in Parcel A some of the historic stone walls and fences have already been removed. There are strong indications that an early twentieth century barn once stood within the study area, just to the north of the former location of the Bennett house. This building is visible in the 1934 aerial photograph but apparently replaced by 1951. Subsequent photographs indicate that over time, multiple different buildings were built in this area and then demolished, perhaps obscuring the earlier structural history of the site. Still, subsurface remains of early twentieth-century farm buildings and farm activities – and perhaps of older structures, though there is no documentary evidence of that – could potentially be found here.

CHAPTER V

PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS

Introduction
This chapter presents an overview of previous cultural resources research completed within the vicinity of the study area in Plainfield, Connecticut. This discussion provides the comparative data necessary for assessing the results of the current Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey, and it ensures that the potential impacts to all previously recorded cultural resources located within and adjacent to the study area are taken into consideration. Specifically, this chapter reviews all previously completed cultural resources surveys conducted within the vicinity of the study area, as well as those previously identified archaeological sites, National and State Register of Historic Places properties, and historic standing structures more 50 years in age situated in the project region

The discussions presented below are based on information currently on file at the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office in Hartford, Connecticut. In addition, the electronic site files maintained by Heritage also were examined during this investigation. Both the quantity and quality of the information contained in the original cultural resources survey reports and State of Connecticut archaeological site forms are reflected below.

Previously Conducted Cultural Resources Survey Located Within the Vicinity of the Study Area
A review of files maintained by the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office revealed that only a single professional cultural resources survey has been completed within 1.6 km (1 mi) of the study area (CHPC 1579; Figure 13). This investigation was completed in 2007 by Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc. The project was undertaken on behalf of the Connecticut Department of Transportation and it was related to wetlands mitigation. Phase I cultural resources survey and Phase II National Register testing and evaluation of the project area resulted in the identification of nine archaeological sites. These included four prehistoric occupations (22-28, 22-29, 22-34, and 22-35), a single historic period site (22-27) and four sites yielding both prehistoric and historic period cultural materials (22-30, 22-31, 22-32, and 22-33). Each of these sites is discussed below.

Previously Recorded Archaeological Sites in the Vicinity of the Study Area
A review of data currently on file at the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office, as well as the electronic site files maintained by Heritage resulted in the identification of nine previously recorded archaeological sites (22-27 through 22-35) in the project region (Figure 14). These sites were all identified on the along the opposite bank of the Quinebaug River from the proposed Constitution Solar Project as part of the above reference Connecticut Department of Transportation Wetland Mitigation Project completed by Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., in 2007

<u>Site 22-27</u>
Site 22-27 was identified in 2007 by Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., (Figure 14). According to the submitted site form, Site 22-27 consists of unknown type of occupation from an unspecified prehistoric period. Unfortunately, the types and amounts of artifacts recovered from the site are were not listed in the submitted site form. According to the site form, this site was listed as in good condition at the time of identification. Nevertheless, it was assessed as not significant applying the National Register of

Historic Places criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]). Due to its distance from the study area, this site will not be impacted during construction of the Constitution Solar Project.

<u>Site 22-28</u>

Site 22-28 also was recorded in 2007 by Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., (Figure 14). According to the submitted site form, this site was identified during shovel testing of an access road to the above-referenced wetland mitigation area by the Connecticut Department of Transportation. Phase I survey of the site area resulted in the identification of "relatively high densities of debitage from a variety of lithic materials." The site was described as in fair to good condition, and it was thought to possibly date from the Early Woodland period. Site 22-28 was described as eligible for listing to the National Register of Historic Places applying the criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]). In order to avoid impacts to Site 22-28, it was recommended that the Connecticut Department of Transportation cover the site area in geotextile fabric prior to gravelling the then-proposed access road. Due to its distance from the study area, this site will not be impacted during construction of the Constitution Solar Project.

<u>Site 22-29</u>

Site 22-29 was identified in 2007 by Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., (Figure 14). According to the submitted site form, this site contained repeated occupations dating from the Late Archaic and Late Woodland periods. Artifacts recovered from the site area included unspecified amounts of rhyolite and chert debitage, as well as a "bannerstone blank." The site was described as in fair to good condition. Like Site 22-28, this prehistoric locus was listed as eligible for listing to the National Register of Historic Places applying the criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]). In order to avoid impacts to Site 22-29, it was recommended that the Connecticut Department of Transportation cover the site area in geotextile fabric prior to gravelling the then-proposed access road. Due to its distance from the study area, this site will not be impacted during construction of the Constitution Solar Project.

<u>Site 22-30</u>

Site 22-30 also was recorded in 2007 by Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., (Figure 14). According to the submitted site form, this site was also identified during shovel testing of an access road to the above-referenced wetland mitigation area by the Connecticut Department of Transportation. Phase I survey of the site area resulted in the identification of "a moderate quantity of debitage and simple flake tools," some of which was made from jasper. The identification of the jasper debitage led Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., to surmise that the site may date from the Middle Woodland period. The site was described as in good condition at the time of identification. Site 22-28 was described as eligible for listing to the National Register of Historic Places applying the criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]). In order to avoid impacts to Site 22-30, it was recommended that the Connecticut Department of Transportation cover the site area in geotextile fabric prior to gravelling the then-proposed access road. Due to its distance from the study area, this site will not be impacted during construction of the Constitution Solar Project.

<u>Site 22-31</u>

Site 22-31 was identified in 2007 by Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., (Figure 14). According to the submitted site form, this site yielded cultural material from the Middle Archaic, Late Archaic, Early Woodland, and Late Woodland periods. The site yielded large numbers of scrapers, drills, bifaces, and projectile points that reflected a wide variety of site uses throughout much of the prehistoric period. Site 22-31 also produced a single radiocarbon date of 850±40 BP, indicating that at least one cultural feature was present within the site area. The site was described as in good condition at the time of identification, and it was described as eligible for listing to the National Register of Historic Places applying the criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]). Due to its distance from the study area, this site will not be impacted during construction of the Constitution Solar Project.

Site 22-32

Site 22-32 also was recorded in 2007 by Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., (Figure 14). According to the submitted site form, this site was identified during shovel testing of an agricultural field that the Connecticut Department of Transportation planned to convert to a wetland habitat. Phase I survey of the site area resulted in the identification of "a small assemblage of lithic debitage and one Onondaga chert Meadowood scraper." The identification of the scraper led Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., to surmise that the site may date from the Early Woodland period. The site was described as in good condition at the time of identification. Site 22-32 was described as eligible for listing to the National Register of Historic Places applying the criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]). Due to its distance from the study area, this site will not be impacted during construction of the Constitution Solar Project.

Site 22-33

Site 22-31 was identified in 2007 by Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., (Figure 14). According to the submitted site form, this prehistoric camp contains archaeological deposits dating from the Late Archaic, Middle Woodland, and Late Woodland periods. this site was identified during shovel testing of an agricultural field that the Connecticut Department of Transportation planned to convert to a wetland habitat. Phase I survey of the site area resulted in the identification of "a small assemblage of lithic debitage and a jasper Jack's Reef Pentagonal point, and two pottery sherds." The site was described as in fair to good condition at the time of identification. Site 22-33 was described as eligible for listing to the National Register of Historic Places applying the criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]). Due to its distance from the study area, this site will not be impacted during construction of the Constitution Solar Project.

Site 22-34

Site 22-34 also was recorded in 2007 by Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., (Figure 14). According to the submitted site form, this site was identified during examination of a hay field that the Connecticut Department of Transportation planned to convert to a wetland habitat. Phase I survey of the site area resulted in the identification of a "Brewerton point, an untyped stemmed point, and large quartzite bifaces." Aside from being described as in good condition, no other information about Site 22-34 was listed in the submitted site form. Site 22-34 was not assessed applying the National Register of Historic Places applying the criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]). Due to its distance from the study area, this site will not be impacted during construction of the Constitution Solar Project.

Site 22-35

Site 22-35 also recorded in 2007 by Public Archaeology Survey Team, Inc., (Figure 14). According to the submitted site form, this site was originally identified by a local artifact collector named Steve Horakaly, who surface collected the area at an unknown time. According to the site form, this site yielded "broadspears and large blades." Aside from being described as in good condition, no other information about Site 22-35 was listed in the submitted site form. Site 22-35 was not assessed applying the National Register of Historic Places applying the criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]). Due to its distance from the study area, this site will not be impacted during construction of the Constitution Solar Project.

Previously Recorded National and State Register of Historic Places Properties in the Vicinity of the Study Area

A review of data currently on file at the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office, as well as the electronic site files maintained by Heritage resulted in the identification of two National Register of Historic Places properties and a single previously recorded State Register of Historic Places property located within the vicinity of the study area (Figure 15 and 16; Table 1). These cultural resources are reviewed briefly below.

Canterbury Center Historic District

Listed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1998, the Canterbury Center Historic District consists of a small area that extends for approximately three quarters of a mile along North and South Canterbury Roads and for another three-quarters of a mile to the west along Westminster Road in Canterbury, Connecticut (Figure 15). It is described as a collection of residential properties interspersed amongst a few commercial and public buildings. The residential buildings found within the Canterbury Center Historic District are generally of wooden post-and-beam constructions. They include one-and-one-half and two-and-one-half story buildings that are built in the vernacular, Georgian, Federal, and Greek Revival styles of the early 19th century. This historic district also includes Canterbury's First Congregational Church, which was constructed in 1965 and replaced a previous church that burned down in 1963. This building is constructed in the Federal style and is situated on the town's green, which encompasses approximately 1.5 acres of land. The buildings surrounding the Green date from late-18th century and early-19th century, and they include the well-known Prudence Crandall House. The Canterbury Center Historic District is significant for its historical associations with institutions and people important in the development of Canterbury's town center, as well as the architectural styles and qualities of its buildings, many of which represent well-preserved examples of particular periods and styles of architecture. Due to its distance from the study area, this site will not be impacted during construction of the Constitution Solar Project.

Quinebaug River Prehistoric Archaeological District

The Quinebaug River Prehistoric Archaeological District encompasses 22 acres of land on a terrace overlooking the west bank of the Quinebaug River in Canterbury, Connecticut (Figure 15). The district boundary was delineated to include the publicly-owned portions of five prehistoric sites identified during archaeological surveys undertaken in connection with a wetlands mitigation project sponsored by the Connecticut Department of Transportation. The survey results indicated that the archaeological sites identified in the area are eligible for the National Register, both individually and collectively as an archaeological district. The identified archaeological sites date primarily from the Woodland Period (2,700 B.P. to 450 B.P.; however, some components of the identified sites originated from Late Archaic Period (6,000 to 2,700 B.P.). Cultural material recovered from the sites during subsurface testing included projectile points, lithic debitage from tool manufacture, and prehistoric pottery sherds, along with small amounts of charcoal, shell, and calcined bone. The sites appear to have been associated with repeated seasonal camps at which hunting and fishing activities occurred. According to the National Register of Historic Places nomination form, "the Quinebaug River Prehistoric Archaeological District is significant because of the potential of its component sites to yield important information about Native American lifeways over a broad period of time (Criterion D)." Due to its distance from the study area, this site will not be impacted during construction of the Constitution Solar Project.

State Register Property: Finnish Hall

This Finnish Hall is located at 76 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut. This building is a vernacular style social hall that was built in 1924 (Figure 16). According to the State Register of Historic Places form, this property was recorded in 1992, and is described as a one-and-a-half story, three bay wide building that contains a simple gabled roof. The roof is listed as of a low pitch appears to not be original to the home. The building also contains its original double paneled wooden doors. According to the submitted State Register of Historic Places form, the building was in a good state of state of repair at the time of recordation. According to the State Register of Historic Places, the building "is significant because it demonstrates and important, and often overlooked, chapter in the history of eastern Connecticut: the role of European immigrants in giving new life to the area's agricultural economy." The Finnish Hall will not be directly impacted by the proposed solar project, and its viewshed also will not be impacted due its distance from the study area and the intervening tree cover between the two locations.

Previously Recorded Historic Standing Structures/Places in the Vicinity of the Study Area
A review of data currently on file at the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office, as well as the electronic site files maintained by Heritage resulted in the identification of eight historic standing structures and a single historic cemetery located within 1.6 km (1 mi) of the study area (Figure 17). These cultural resources 22-1992-16 through 22-1992-24; they are reviewed briefly below.

<u>22-1992-16</u>
This previously recorded historic resource is known locally as the Robert Buswell House, which is located at 44 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut (Figure 17). This building was recorded in 1992 by Historic Resources Group, Inc. The building, which was constructed in 1728, in a Colonial style residence. This building has a five-bay façade with a simple entryway. The windows contain six-over-nine sashes and the building is sided in graduated clapboards. The interior of the house was reported as in good condition at the time of recordation. The Robert Buswell House is considered to be an excellent example of early eighteenth century architecture. It was not assessed individually applying the National Register of Historic Places criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]), and it will not be impacted by construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project.

<u>22-1992-17</u>
This previously recorded historic resource is known locally as the Cleveland Cemetery; it is situated along North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut but has no street address (Figure 17). The cemetery is set back from the road and it is the final resting place for approximately 200 local residents from the early eighteenth century (ca., 1720) to the early nineteenth century. It will not be impacted as a result of the proposed Constitution Solar Project. The cemetery is significant for its artistic headstones, many of which depict urns and winged cherubs. The cemetery also contains headstone attributed to the well-known Manning family of stone carvers, as well as John Hartshorne who brought his style of carving from Essex County, Massachusetts to eastern Connecticut. In addition, the cemetery is historically significant as the first burial ground in Canterbury. It contains the graves of Major James Fitch, the founder of Canterbury, and his wife, as well as the first minister in town, Mr. John Estabrook. The cemetery has not been assessed individually applying the National Register of Historic Places criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]), and it will not be impacted by construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project.

<u>22-1992-18</u>
This previously recorded historic resource is known locally as The Pillars, which is located at 62 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut (Figure 17). This building was recorded in 1992 by Historic Resources Group, Inc. The building, which was constructed in 1780, in a Colonial-Revival style residence. This building has a five-bay façade, granite foundation, and full width front porch. The latter has a wide frieze with triglyphs, a dentilated cornice, and Tuscan columns. The Pillars was designed and built by Mr. Frank Edwin Miller and his wife, Hattie Jenks Miller. The Millers were very socially active in the community, and Mr. Miller served in the Connecticut State Legislature in 1917. It will not be impacted by construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project. The Pillars has not been assessed individually applying the National Register of Historic Places criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]), and it will not be impacted by construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project.

<u>22-1192-19</u>
This previously recorded historic resource is located at 71 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut (Figure 17). This building was recorded in 1992 by Historic Resources Group, Inc. The building, which was constructed in ca., 1800 in a vernacular style residence. This building has a four-bay façade with a gabled roof that faces the street. According to the historic resource inventory form, this residence "although sided, added on to, and otherwise modernized…makes some contribution to the Canterbury Center." This building has not been assessed individually applying the National Register of

Historic Places criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]), and it will not be impacted by construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project.

<u>22-1992-20</u>

This previously recorded historic resource is located at 74 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut (Figure 17). This building was recorded in 1992 by Historic Resources Group, Inc. It was constructed in ca., 1820 in a vernacular style residence. This building has a three-bay façade with a central entryway. According to the historic resource inventory form, this residence "is notable as a rare example of the once common small houses that were the homes of ordinary people cal., 1800." This building has not been assessed individually applying the National Register of Historic Places criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]), and it will not be impacted by construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project.

<u>22-1992-21</u>

This previously recorded historic standing structure is the Finnish Hall described above (Figure 17). It was eventually listed to the National Register of Historic Places. The reader is referred to the text above for a description of this resource.

<u>22-1992-22</u>

This previously recorded historic resource is located at 138 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut (Figure 17). This building was recorded in 1992 by Historic Resources Group, Inc. It was constructed in ca., 1840 in a Greek Revival style residence. This building has a five-bay façade with a central entryway surrounded by sidelights, plain pilasters, and a frieze with molded cornice. It also contains the original six-over-six sash windows. According to the historic resource inventory form, this residence "is a simple yet well preserved example of country Greek Revival style architecture." This building has not been assessed individually applying the National Register of Historic Places criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]), and it will not be impacted by construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project.

<u>22-1992-23</u>

This previously recorded historic resource is located at 162 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut (Figure 17). This building was recorded in 1992 by Historic Resources Group, Inc. It was constructed in ca., 1800 in a Colonial style residence. This building has a five-bay façade with a central entryway with sidelights over wood panels. It also contains the original six-over-six sash windows. According to the historic resource inventory form, this residence "in the 19th century was the property of James N. Bacon, a farmer of modest means." This building has not been assessed individually applying the National Register of Historic Places criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]), and it will not be impacted by construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project.

<u>22-1992-24</u>

This previously recorded historic resource is located at 184 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut (Figure 17). This building was recorded in 1992 by Historic Resources Group, Inc. It was constructed in ca., 1820 in a vernacular style residence. This building has a five-bay façade with a central entryway flanked by sidelights over wooden panels. It also contains the original 12-over-12 sash windows. According to the historic resource inventory form, this residence "is plain but an exceptional example of the vernacular architecture of the early nineteenth century." This building was originally owned by Mr. William Dwyer, and later his brother, Harvey Dwyer, both of whom were prominent local residents. This historic residence has not been assessed individually applying the National Register of Historic Places criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]), and it will not be impacted by construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project.

Summary and Interpretations

The review of previously completed research in the vicinity of the proposed study area and the analysis of National and State Register of Historic Places properties, historic standing structures, and archaeological sites recorded nearby indicates that both the larger project region and the study area contains a long history of both prehistoric Native American and historic period occupation and use of the area. Prehistoric archaeological sites recorded in the project region appear to date from the Late Archaic period (ca. 6,000 years ago) onward. Moreover, the data noted in the previously identified prehistoric sites indicate that the area was used for a variety of tasks and for variable amounts of time, ranging from task specific and temporary occupations to seasonal camps. This suggests that prehistoric sites may be expected in those undisturbed portions of the project area that are in relatively close proximity to nearby freshwater sources, have level slopes, and that have not been heavily disturbed in the past. In addition, the historic resources listed on the National and State Registers of Historic Places, as well as the number and variety of historic standing structures in the region, also suggest that the area was settled by Euroamericans as early as the eighteenth century and both farming and municipal activities were important to the local economy.

CHAPTER VI

METHODS

Introduction

This chapter describes the research design and field methodology used to complete the Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey of the study area in Plainfield, Connecticut. The following tasks were completed during this investigation: 1) study of the region's prehistory, history, and natural setting, as presented in Chapters II through IV; 2) a literature search to identify and discuss previously completed cultural resources surveys and all previously recorded cultural resources in the area encompassing the study area; 3) a review of historic maps, topographic quadrangles, and aerial imagery depicting the study area in order to identify potential historic resources and/or areas of past disturbance; and 4) pedestrian survey and photo-documentation of the study area in order to determine its archaeological sensitivity. These methods are in keeping with those required by the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office in the document entitled: *Environmental Review Primer for Connecticut's Archaeological Resources* (Poirier 1987)

Research Framework

The current Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey was designed to assess the archaeological sensitivity of the proposed study area, as well as to visually examine the study area and record any historic resources noted during pedestrian survey. The undertaking was comprehensive in nature, and project planning considered the results of each previously completed archaeological survey within the project vicinity, the distribution of previously recorded cultural resources located near study area, and a visual assessment of the study area. The methods used to complete this investigation were designed to provide coverage of all portions of the study area. The fieldwork portion of this undertaking entailed pedestrian survey, photo-documentation, and study area mapping (see below).

Archival Research & Literature Review

Background research for this project included a review of a variety of historic maps depicting the proposed study area; an examination of USGS 7.5' series topographic quadrangles; an examination of aerial images dating from 1934 through 2016; and a review of all National and State Register of Historic Places properties, previously identified archaeological sites, and historic standing structures in excess of 50 years in age data on file with the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office, as well as electronic cultural resources data maintained by Heritage. The intent of this review was to identify all previously recorded cultural resources situated within and adjacent to the study area and to provide a natural and cultural context for the proposed study area. This information then was used to develop the archaeological context of the study area, and to assess its sensitivity with respect to producing intact cultural resources.

Background research materials, including historic maps, aerial imagery, and information related to previous archaeological investigations, were gathered from the Plainfield Public Library, Plainfield Town Hall, the Connecticut State Library, the Homer Babbidge Library on the Storrs Campus of the University of Connecticut, and the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office. Finally, electronic databases and Geographic Information System files maintained by Heritage were employed during this project, and they provided valuable data related to the study area, as well as data concerning previously identified archaeological sites within the general vicinity of the study area.

Field Methodology and Data Synthesis

Heritage also performed fieldwork for the Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey of the study area associated with the proposed Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut. This included pedestrian survey, photo-documentation, and mapping of the study area. During the completion of the pedestrian survey, representatives from Heritage photo-documented the study area using digital media.

Heritage also obtained a PDF file depicting the proposed solar development from Nextera, the project sponsor (Figure 2). The digital file was imported into ESRI's ArcGIS 10.2, the geographic information system (GIS) employed by Heritage. The inclusion of the PDF file in the project GIS streamlined the research process and it ensured that all portions of the study area that may be impacted by the proposed solar project were examined during the investigation and mapped accurately. Finally, the GIS files were employed to output the maps and drawings included in this report.

CHAPTER VII

RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION

Introduction
This chapter presents the results of the Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey of the study area in Plainfield, Connecticut. This investigation consisted of a pedestrian survey of the entire project area and an archaeological assessment of the land contained therein with respect to such attributes as slope, soil type, aspect, access to freshwater, and prior level of disturbance. The results of the Phase IA cultural resources survey are outline below.

Study Area Conditions
Pedestrian survey of the proposed study area was divided into three distinct areas to facilitate the control process. These areas were designated as the Northern Parcel, the Southern Parcel, and the Interconnection. Each of these areas is discussed below.

<u>Northern Parcel</u>
The Northern Parcel is situated at elevations ranging from ca. 45.7 to 76.2 m (150 to 250 ft) NGVD, and it slopes downwards from southeast to northwest (Figure 1). This area is bounded on the north, east, and south by wooded areas, as well as by the Quinebaug River on the west. At the time of the pedestrian survey, much of this parcel was cultivated in corn. Soils found within the Northern Parcel consist of the following types: Windsor loamy sand, Sudbury sandy loam, Woodbridge fine sandy loam, Paxton and Montauk soils, and Scarboro mucky loamy sand. The latter exists in low lying and wet areas, while the remainder typify higher, well drained areas. Pedestrian survey revealed that the forested portions of this parcel were stony, contained moderate to steep slopes, and or wet soils (see Figure 27). Field personnel representing Heritage interpreted these locations as possessing a no/low archeological potential. The remainder of the parcel where corn was being cultivated and that possessed sandy well drained soils on low slopes was assessed as retaining a moderate/high probability to contain archaeological deposits (Photos 1 through 8).

The only historic landscape features noted during the pedestrian survey were stone wall segments. While most of them were typical of past rural land use practices, one was quite different and unusual. This stonewall was constructed of a few courses of moderately sized stones that was punctuated at approximately 6 to 7.6 m (20 to 25 ft) intervals by large upright flat stones that had a “U” shape hand carved into the upper portions (Figures 6 and 7). These “U” shaped “sockets” were interpreted as places where logs were rested upon the top of the stonewall to increase its height, perhaps to keep large farm animals penned in. An examination of data related to stonewalls in Connecticut failed to identify this type. Thus, it is highly likely that this stonewall segment is unique and therefore worthy of preservation. It is recommended that this historic resource be avoid during construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project.

Southern Parcel

The Southern Parcel is also situated at elevations ranging from ca., 45.7 to 88.4 m (150 to 290 ft) NGVD, and it slopes downwards from east to west. This parcel is bounded on the north, west, and south by wooded areas, as well as by a Cornell Road on the east. At the time of the pedestrian survey, with the exception of an agricultural field in the east, entirety of this parcel was covered in mixed deciduous forest. Soils found within the Southern Parcel consist of the following types: Woodbridge fine sandy loam and Leicester, Ridgebury, and Whitman soils. While Woodbridge soils tend to be well drained, Leicester, Ridgebury, and Whitman soils are typical of low-lying and wet areas. The latter exists in low lying and wet areas, while the remainder typify higher, well drained areas. Pedestrian survey of the Southern Parcel revealed that the northern, western, and southern area containing Woodbridge soils contained moderate/steep slopes, while the areas containing Leicester, Ridgebury, and Whitman soils were, as expected, characterized by wetlands (see Figure 27). The agricultural field in the east, in contrast, was characterized by well drained Woodbridge soils and low slopes. Further, pedestrian survey of the Southern Parcel failed to identify any surficial evidence of cultural resources (Photos 9 through 13). Based on the lack of historic resources in the northern, western, and southern portions of the Southern Parcel, as well as the presence of steep moderate/steep slopes and wetlands, field personnel representing Heritage interpreted these areas as possessing a no/low archeological potential. No additional archaeological examination of these areas is. In contrast, the agricultural field in the eastern portion of the Southern parcel is situated on well drained soils and low slopes, and it is located close to a wetlands area. Thus, it is considered a moderate/high probability area for archaeological resources. It is recommended that the field be subjected to Phase IB cultural resources survey prior to construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project.

Interconnection

The interconnect situated at elevations ranging from ca. 36.6 to 76.2 m (120 to 94.5 ft) NGVD, and it slopes downwards from southeast to northwest. It will extend from Black Hill Road in the southeast to the southwestern former of the Southern Parcel. This narrow corridor, which will measure approximately 23 feet (75 ft) in width, will extend for an approximate distance of 381 m (1,250 ft). The interconnect is bounded on the north, west, and east by wooded areas, as well as on the south by Black Hill Road. Soils found within the Southern Parcel consist of the following types: Woodbridge fine sandy loam, Canton/Charlton, and Ridgebury fine sandy loam. While Woodbridge and Canton/Charlton soils tend to be well drained, Ridgebury soils are typical of low-lying and wet areas. The latter exists in low lying and wet areas, while the remainder typify higher, well drained areas. Pedestrian survey of the Interconnect indicated that it contained both wet areas and moderate/steep slopes, as well as some previously paved sections (Photos 14 through 16). Pedestrian survey of this part of the study area failed to identify any surficial evidence of cultural resources. Based on the results of the pedestrian survey, as well the presence of steep moderate/steep slopes, wetlands and previously paved surfaces, field personnel representing Heritage interpreted the Interconnect as possessing a no/low archeological potential (Figure 28). No additional archaeological examination of this part of the study area is recommended prior to construction of the proposed Constitution Solar Project.

Overall Sensitivity of the Proposed Study area and Project Recommendations

In addition to the above referenced research into the historic maps, aerial images, and land transfers, Heritage used field data collected during the pedestrian survey in conjunction with the analysis of topographic and soils mapping to stratify the study area into zones of no/low and moderate/high archaeological sensitivity (see Figure 28). As previously described, historic sites are generally easy to find on the landscape because the features associated with them tend to be relatively permanent constructions (in this case buildings). Prehistoric sites, on the other hand, are less often identified during pedestrian survey, and predicting their locations relies more on environmental factors that would have informed Native American site choices.

With respect to the potential for identifying prehistoric archaeological sites, the study area divided into areas of no/low or moderate/high archaeological potential by analyzing landform types, slope, aspect, soils, and distance to water. In general, areas located less than 300 m (1,000 ft) and no more than 600 m (2,000 ft) from a freshwater source and that contain slopes of less than 8 percent and well-drained soils possess a moderate/high potential for producing prehistoric archaeological deposits. This is in keeping with broadly based interpretations of prehistoric settlement and subsistence models that are supported by decades of previous archaeological research throughout the region. It is also expected that there may be variability of prehistoric site types found in the moderate/high sensitivity zones. For example, large Woodland period village sites and Archaic period seasonal camps may be expected along large river floodplains and near stream/river confluences. Smaller temporary or task specific sites may be expected on level areas with well-drained soils that are situated more than 300 m (1,000 ft) but less than 600 m (2,000 ft) from a water source. Finally, steeply sloping areas, poorly drained soils, or areas of previous disturbance are deemed to retain a no/low archaeological sensitivity.

The combined review of historic maps, aerial images, land deeds, and pedestrian survey indicates that 73.5 acres of the study area retain little, if any, archaeological sensitivity; these areas are highlighted in yellow in Figure 28. The attributes that support this designation is the presence of modern alteration to the landscape disturbances, including mechanical long-term manipulation of wetlands, soils not amenable to prehistoric or historic period occupation, moderate/steep slopes, ad/or paved surfaces. Overview photos of the study area are included at the end of this report.

Figure 28 also shows the portions of the study area that have been assessed as moderate/high sensitivity for historic cultural deposits and moderate/high sensitivity for prehistoric deposits; they are highlighted in red. These areas appear retain the characteristics of the locations where archaeological sites typically are found. The total land area assessed as retaining a moderate/high archaeological sensitivity for historic cultural deposits is 81.8 acres. These areas contain low slopes, well-drained soils, and are generally found within 600 m (2,000 ft) of a water source (wetland or stream) and/or near a previously identified prehistoric site or above ground historic feature identified during the current survey.

Based on the results of the background research for this project and the pedestrian survey, it is possible that historic and prehistoric sites dating from as early as the Archaic (ca., 6,000 to 3,700 B.P) and as late as the Late Woodland (ca. 1,500 to 450 B.P) could remain on the property. Thus, Phase IB cultural resources reconnaissance survey of the moderate/high prehistoric and historic sensitivity areas, using subsurface testing techniques, is recommended for those areas that will be impacted as a result of construction. The field methods for the recommend Phase IB cultural resources reconnaissance survey should be developed in consultation with the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office. No additional archaeological examination of the no/low sensitivity areas is recommended.

CHAPTER VIII

SUMMARY AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

During the current Phase IA cultural resources assessment survey, Heritage reviewed historic maps and aerial images of the study area, examined files maintained by the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office, and completed a pedestrian survey of the study area. The results of this effort indicated that the northern proposed project parcel, designated as the Northern Parcel, contains areas, primarily along the Quinebaug River, the retain a moderate/high potential for containing archaeological deposits. The northeastern part of the Northern Parcel, in contrast, possesses moderate/steep slopes and areas of wet soils This portion of the Northern Parcel possesses a no/low potential for producing archeological deposits. There is also a single above-ground historic feature that should be avoided during construction if possible. This is a stonewall that is unusual in its form and construction. It contains a series of large evenly spaced upright flat stones that have a “U” shape hand carved into the upper portions. These “U” shaped “sockets” were interpreted as places where logs were rested upon the top of the stonewall to increase its height, perhaps to keep large farm animals penned in. Due to is uniqueness, it is recommended that this landscape feature be preserved in place. In addition, background research on pedestrian survey revealed the southern part of the study area that was designated as Parcel B and the Interconnect contained moderate/steep slopes, wetland soils, and some areas of previous disturbance and paving.

Heritage combined the data garnered from the historic map and aerial image investigations, the chain of title research, and the pedestrian survey to stratify the study area into zones of no/low archaeological sensitivity, moderate/high prehistoric archaeological sensitivity, and moderate/high historic period archaeological sensitivity. It was determined that of the 156.8 acres of land under consideration for the proposed solar facility, 75 acres retain no/low archaeological potential, while 81.8 acres possess a moderate/high sensitivity for producing prehistoric period archaeological resources. Since the no/low potential areas consist of previously disturbed, paved, mucky, sloping, and/or wet conditions, no additional archaeological investigation of these areas is recommended. In contrast, those portions of the acreage that have been assessed as possessing moderate/high archaeological sensitivity and will be impacted by the proposed solar project should be examined using subsurface testing techniques as part of a comprehensive Phase IB cultural resources reconnaissance survey. The field methods for the recommend Phase IB cultural resources reconnaissance survey should be developed in consultation with the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Asch, D.L., and N. B. Asch

1985 Prehistoric Plant Cultivation in West-Central Illinois. In *Prehistoric Food Production in North America*, edited by R.I. Ford, pp. 149-203. Museum of Anthropology Anthropological Papers No. 75. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Banks, R.C., R.W. McDiarmid, A.L. Gardner

1987 *Checklist of vertebrates of the Unites States: The U.S. Territories and Canada*. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.

Barber, J. W.

1837 *Connecticut Historical Collections*. Hanover, N.H., Bibliopola Press; Distributed by the University Press of New England, Storrs, Connecticut.

Bayles, Richard M.

1889 *History of Windham County, Connecticut*. NY: W. W. Preston.

Bell, Michael

1985 *The Face of Connecticut: People, Geology, and the Land.* State Geological Natural History Survey of Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection.

Bendremer, J.

1993 *Late Woodland Settlement and Subsistence in Eastern Connecticut*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut.

Bendremer, J. and R. Dewar

1993 The Advent of Maize Horticulture in New England. In *Corn and Culture in the Prehistoric New World.* Ed. by S. Johannessen and C. Hastorf. Westview Press, Boulder.

Bendremer, J., E. Kellogg and T. Largy

1991 A Grass-Lined Storage Pit and Early Maize Horticulture in Central Connecticut. *North American Archaeologist 12(4):325-349.*

Bickford, Christopher P.

1999 *Plainfield Transformed: Three Centuries of Life in a Connecticut Town, 1699-1999*. Plainfield, CT: Plainfield Historical Society.

Braun, E.L.

1950 *Deciduous Forests of Eastern North America.* The Free Press.

Brown, Clair A.

1965 *Louisiana Trees and Shrubs.* Louisiana Forestry Commission Bulletin No. 1. Claitor's Publishing Division, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Bushman, Richard L.
1967 *From Puritan to Yankee: Character and the Social Order in Connecticut, 1690-1765*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

CERC
2008 "Plainfield, Connecticut, CERC Town Profile 2008." Accessed January 18, 2008. http://products.cerc.com/pdf/tp/plainfield.pdf

Chapman, J., and A.B. Shea
1981 The Archaeobotanical Record: Early Archaic Period to Contact in the Lower Little Tennessee River Valley. *Tennessee Anthropologist* 6(1):61-84.

Coe, Joffre Lanning
1964 The Formative Cultures of the Carolina Piedmont. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, Vol. 54, Part 5. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Connecticut, State of
1932 *State Register and Manual*. Hartford, CT: The State.

Curren, M.L., and D.F. Dincauze
1977 Paleo-Indians and Paleo-Lakes: New Data from the Connecticut Drainage. In *Amerinds and their Paleoenvironments in Northeastern North America.* Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 288:333-348.

Davis, M.
1969 Climatic changes in southern Connecticut recorded by Pollen deposition at Rogers Lake. *Ecology* 50: 409-422.

De Forest, J. W.
1852 *History of the Indians of Connecticut from the Earliest Known Period to 1850*. Wm. Jas. Hamersley, Hartford, Connecticut.

Dincauze, Dena F.
1974 An Introduction to Archaeology in the Greater Boston Area. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 2(1):39-67.

1976 *The Neville Site: 8000 Years at Amoskeag.* Peabody Museum Monograph No. 4. Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Dowhan, J.J. and R.J. Craig
1976 *Rare and endangered species of Connecticut and Their Habitats*. State Geological Natural History Survey of Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection, Report of Investigations No. 6.

Feder, Kenneth
1984 *Pots, Plants, and People: The Late Woodland Period of Connecticut*. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut 47:99-112.

Fitting, J.E.

1968 *The Spring Creek Site*. In *Contributions to Michigan Archaeology*, pp. 1-78. Anthropological Papers No. 32. Museum of Anthropology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Ford, R.I.
1985 Patterns of Prehistoric Food Production in North America. In *Prehistoric Food Production in North America*, edited by R.I. Ford, pp. 341-364. Museum of Anthropology Anthropological Papers No. 75. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Fritz, Gayle J.
1990 Multiple Pathways to Farming in Pre-Contact Eastern North America. *Journal of World Prehistory* 4(4):387-435.

Funk, R.E.
1976 *Recent Contributions to Hudson Valley Prehistory.* New York State Museum Memoir 22. Albany.

George, D.
1997 A Long Row to Hoe: The Cultivation of Archaeobotany in Southern New England. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 25:175 - 190.

George, D. and C. Tryon
1996 *Lithic and Raw Material Procurement and Use at the Late Woodland Period Cooper Site, Lyme, Connecticut.* Paper presented at the joint meeting of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut and the Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Storrs Connecticut

George, D.R., and R. Dewar
1999 Prehistoric Chenopodium in Connecticut: Wild, Weedy, Cultivated, or Domesticated? *Current Northeast Paleoethnobotany*, edited by J. Hart, New York State Museum, Albany, New York.

Gerrard, A.J.
1981 *Soils and Landforms, An Integration of Geomorphology and Pedology*. George Allen & Unwin: London.

Gramly, R. Michael, and Robert E. Funk
1990 What is Known and Not Known About the Human Occupation of the Northeastern United States Until 10,000 B. P. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 18: 5-32.

Griffin, J.B.
1967 Eastern North America Archaeology: A Summary. *Science* 156(3772):175-191.

Johannessen, Sissel
1984 Paleoethnobotany. In *American Bottom Archaeology: A Summary of the FAI-270 Project Contribution to the Culture History of the Mississippi River Valley*, edited by Charles J. Bareis and James W. Porter, pp. 197-214. University of Illinois Press, Urbana.

Jones, B.
1997 The Late Paleo-Indian Hidden Creek Site in Southeastern Connecticut. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 25:45-80.

Keegan, Kristen Noble, comp.
2012 *Historical Population Data of Connecticut*. Unpublished Excel spreadsheet.

Lavin, L.
1980 Analysis of Ceramic Vessels from the Ben Hollister Site, Glastonbury, Connecticut. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 43:3-46.

1984 Connecticut Prehistory: A Synthesis of Current Archaeological Investigations. *Archaeological Society of Connecticut Bulletin* 47:5-40.

1986 *Pottery Classification and Cultural Models in Southern New England Prehistory*. North American Archaeologist 7(1):1-12.

1987 The Windsor Ceramic Tradition in Southern New England. *North American Archaeologist* 8(1):23-40.

1988a Coastal Adaptations in Southern New England and Southern New York. *Archaeology of Eastern North America*, Vol.16:101-120.

1988b The Morgan Site, Ricky Hill, Connecticut: A Late Woodland Farming Community in the Connecticut River Valley. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 51:7-20.

Lizee, J.
1994a *Prehistoric Ceramic Sequences and Patterning in southern New England: The Windsor Tradition*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Connecticut, Storrs.

1994b *Cross-Mending Northeastern Ceramic Typologies.* Paper presented at the 1994 Annual Meeting of the Northeastern Anthropological Association, Geneseo, New York.

McBride, K.
1978 Archaic Subsistence in the Lower Connecticut River Valley: Evidence from Woodchuck Knoll. *Man in the Northeast* 15 & 16:124-131.

1983 *Prehistory of the Lower Connecticut River Valley.* Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut.

Moeller, R.
1980 *6-LF-21: A Paleo-Indian Site in Western Connecticut.* American Indian Archaeological Institute, Occasional Papers No. 2.

Niering, W.A., and N.C. Olmstead
1995 *National Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Wildflowers: Eastern Region.* Chanticleer Press, New York.

Oglesby, Scott
2014 "I-91." *Connecticut Roads*. Accessed August 2, 2017. http://www.kurumi.com/roads/ct/i91.html

Pagoulatos, P.

1988 Terminal Archaic Settlement and Subsistence in the Connecticut River Valley. *Man in the Northeast* 35:71-93.

Peterson, T. R., and M. McKenny
1968 *Wildflowers of Northeastern and North-Central America.* Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Massachusetts.

Pfeiffer, J.
1984 The Late and Terminal Archaic Periods in Connecticut Prehistory. *Bulletin of the Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 47:73-88.

1986 Dill Farm Locus I: Early and Middle Archaic Components in Southern Connecticut. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 49:19-36.

1990 The Late and Terminal Archaic Periods in Connecticut Prehistory: A Model of Continuity. In *Experiments and Observations on the Archaic of the Middle Atlantic Region.* R. Moeller, ed.

Poirier, D.
1987 *Environmental Review Primer for Connecticut's Archaeological Resources.* Connecticut Historical Commission, State Historic Preservation Office, Hartford, Connecticut.

Pope, G.
1952 Excavation at the Charles Tyler Site. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 26:3-29.

1953 The Pottery Types of Connecticut. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Haven* 27:3-10.

Ritchie, W.A.
1969a *The Archaeology of New York State*. Garden City: Natural History Press.

1969b *The Archaeology of Martha's Vineyard: A Framework for the Prehistory of Southern New England; A study in Coastal Ecology and Adaptation*. Garden City: Natural History Press

1971 *A Typology and Nomenclature for New York State Projectile Points*. New York State Museum Bulletin Number 384, State Education Department. University of the State of New York, Albany, New York.

Ritchie, W.A., and R.E. Funk
1973 *Aboriginal Settlement Patterns in the Northeast*. New York State Museum Memoir 20. The State Education Department, Albany.

Robinson, P., and Hall, L. M.
1980 Tectonic synthesis of southern New England. In *International Geological Correlation Project, Proceedings, Project 27: The Caledonides in the U.S.A.*: Blacksburg, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Department of Geological Sciences Memoir 2, edited by Wones, D.R.

Rossano, G. L.

1997 *Northwest Highlands: Historical and Architectural Overview and Management Guide*. Hartford, CT: Connecticut Historical Commission, State Historic Preservation Office.

Rouse, I.
1947 Ceramic Traditions and sequences in Connecticut. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 21:10-25.

Salwen, B., and A. Ottesen
1972 Radiocarbon Dates for a Windsor Occupation at the Shantok Cove Site. *Man in the Northeast* 3:8-19.

Shelford, V.E.
1963 *The Ecology of North America*. University of Illinois Press.

Smith, B.D.
1992 *Rivers of Change: Essays on Early Agriculture in Eastern North America.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.

Smith, C.
1947 An Outline of the Archaeology of Coastal New York. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Connecticut* 21:2-9.

Snow, D.
1980 *The Archaeology of New England.* Academic Press, New York.

Swanton, J.R.
1946 *The Indians of the United States.* Smithsonian Institution Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 137. Reprinted 1979. Washington, D.C.

Tuck, J.A.
1978 Regional Cultural Development, 3,000 B.C., to A.D. 1,000. In *Handbook of North American Indians, Volume 15.* Edited by B. G. Trigger, Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.

Watson, P.J.
1989 Early Plant Cultivation in the Eastern Woodlands of North America. In Foraging and Farming, edited by D. R. Harris and G. C. Hillman, pp. 555-571. Unwin Hyman, London.

Witthoft, J.
1949 An Outline of Pennsylvania Indian History. Pennsylvania History 16(3):3-15.

1953 Broad Spearpoints and the Transitional Period Cultures. Pennsylvania Archaeologist, 23(1):4-31.

Wood, F. J.
1919 *The Turnpikes of New England*. Pepperell, MA: Branch Line Press.

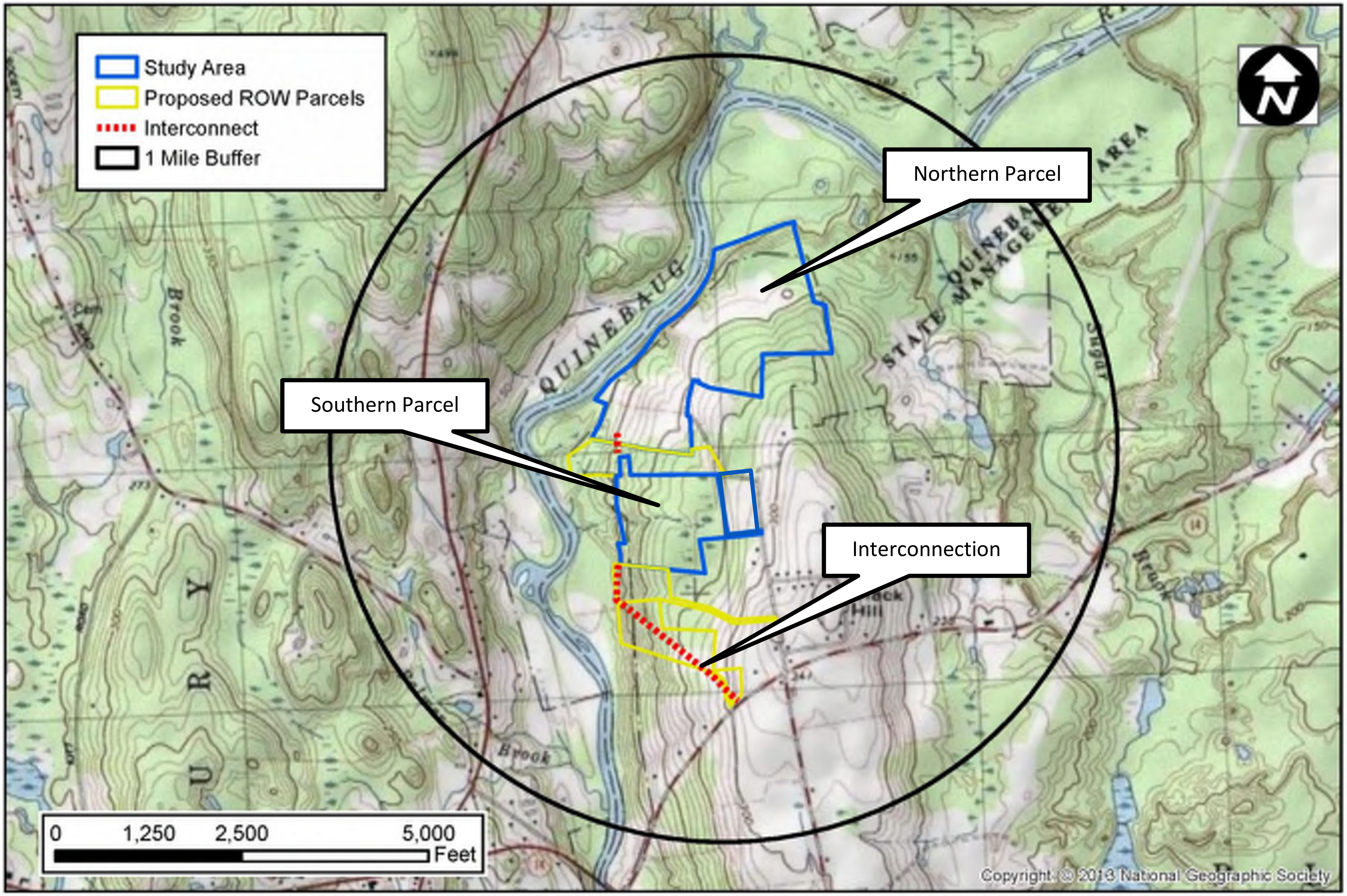


Figure 1. Excerpt from a USGS 7.5' series topographic quadrangle image showing the location of the Constitution Solar parcels in Plainfield, Connecticut.

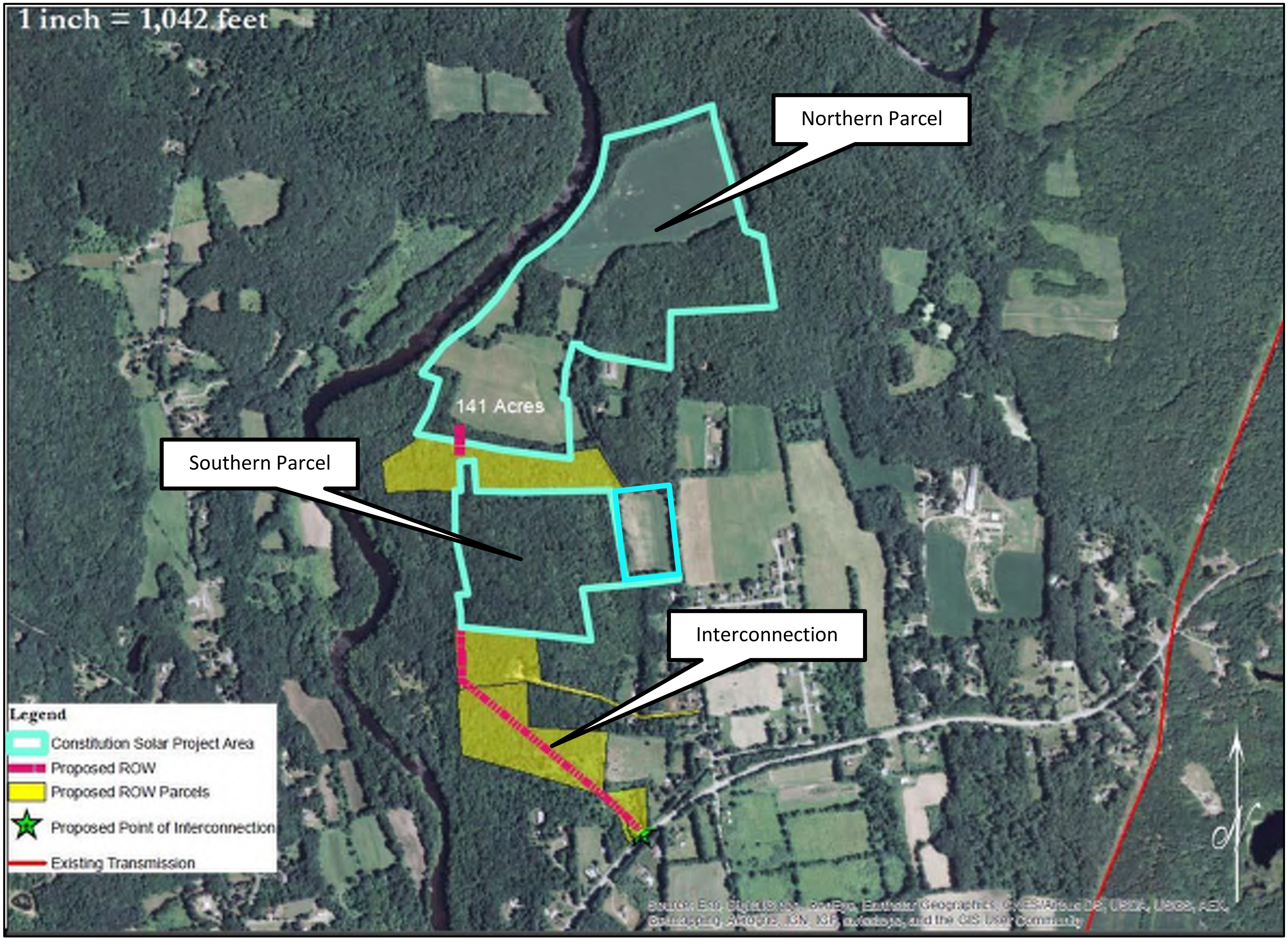


Figure 2. Excerpt from a 2016 aerial image depicting the parcels and interconnection associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

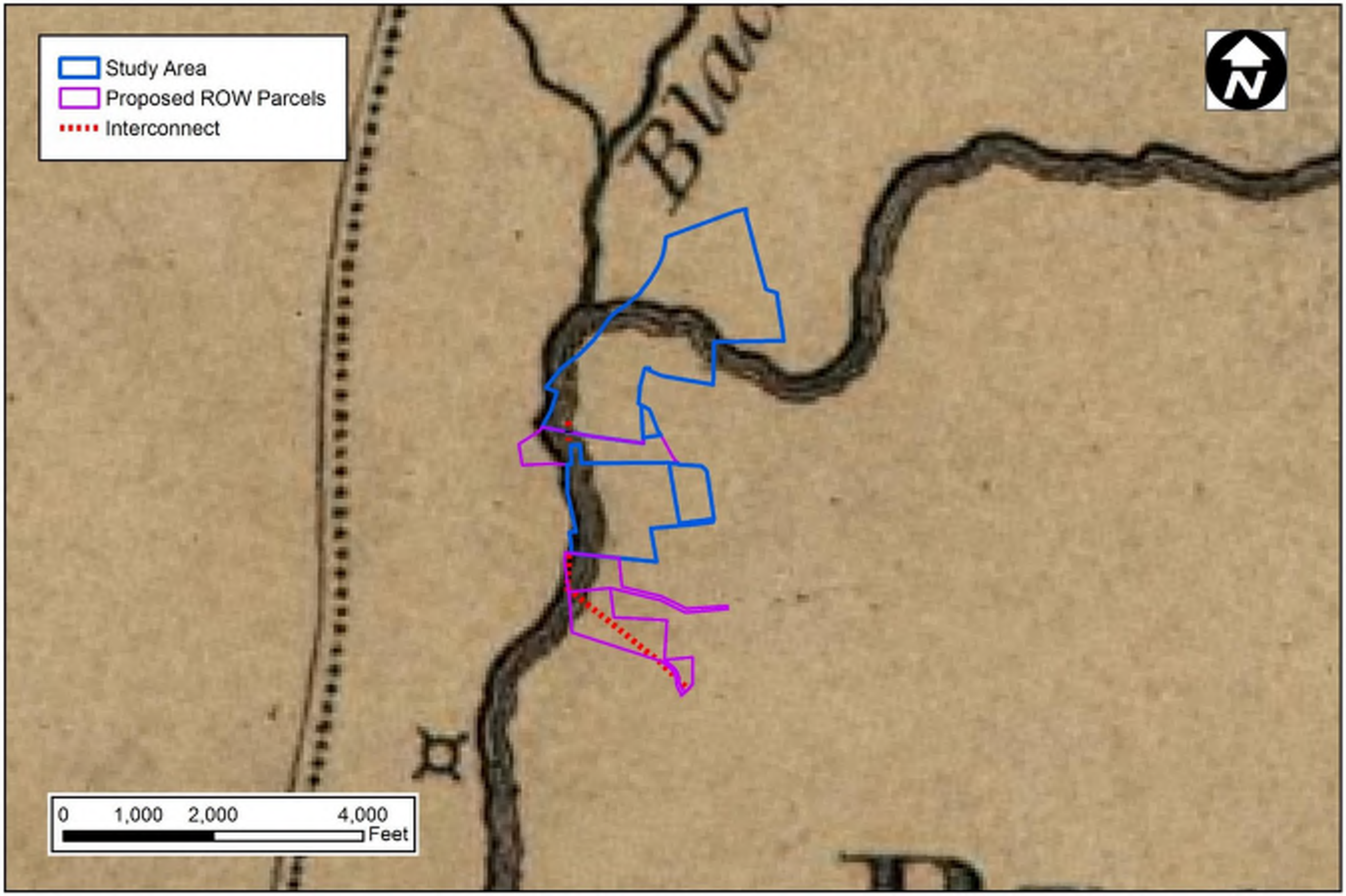


Figure 3. Excerpt from an 1813 aerial image depicting the parcels associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

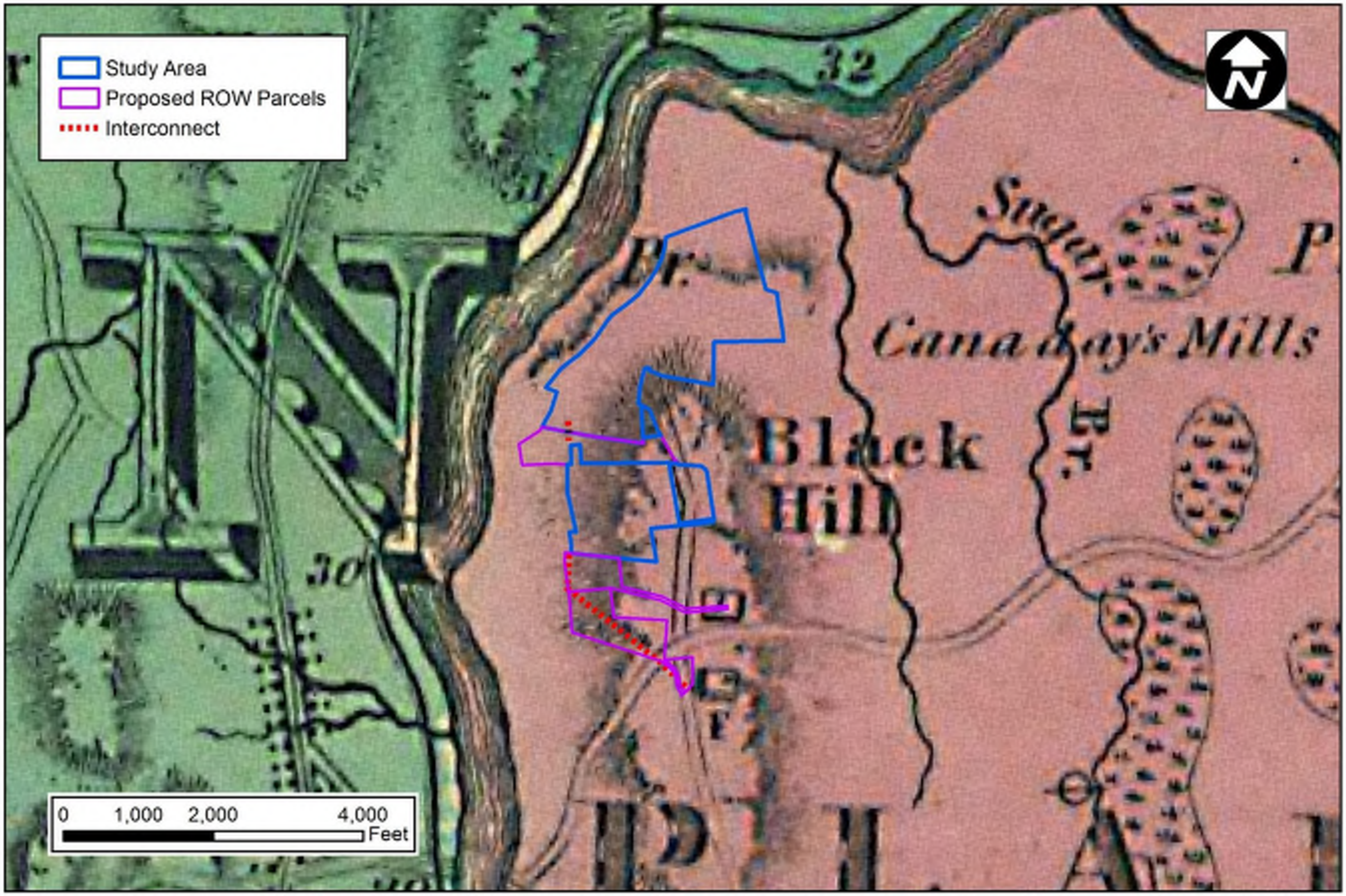


Figure 4. Excerpt from an 1833 aerial image depicting the parcels associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

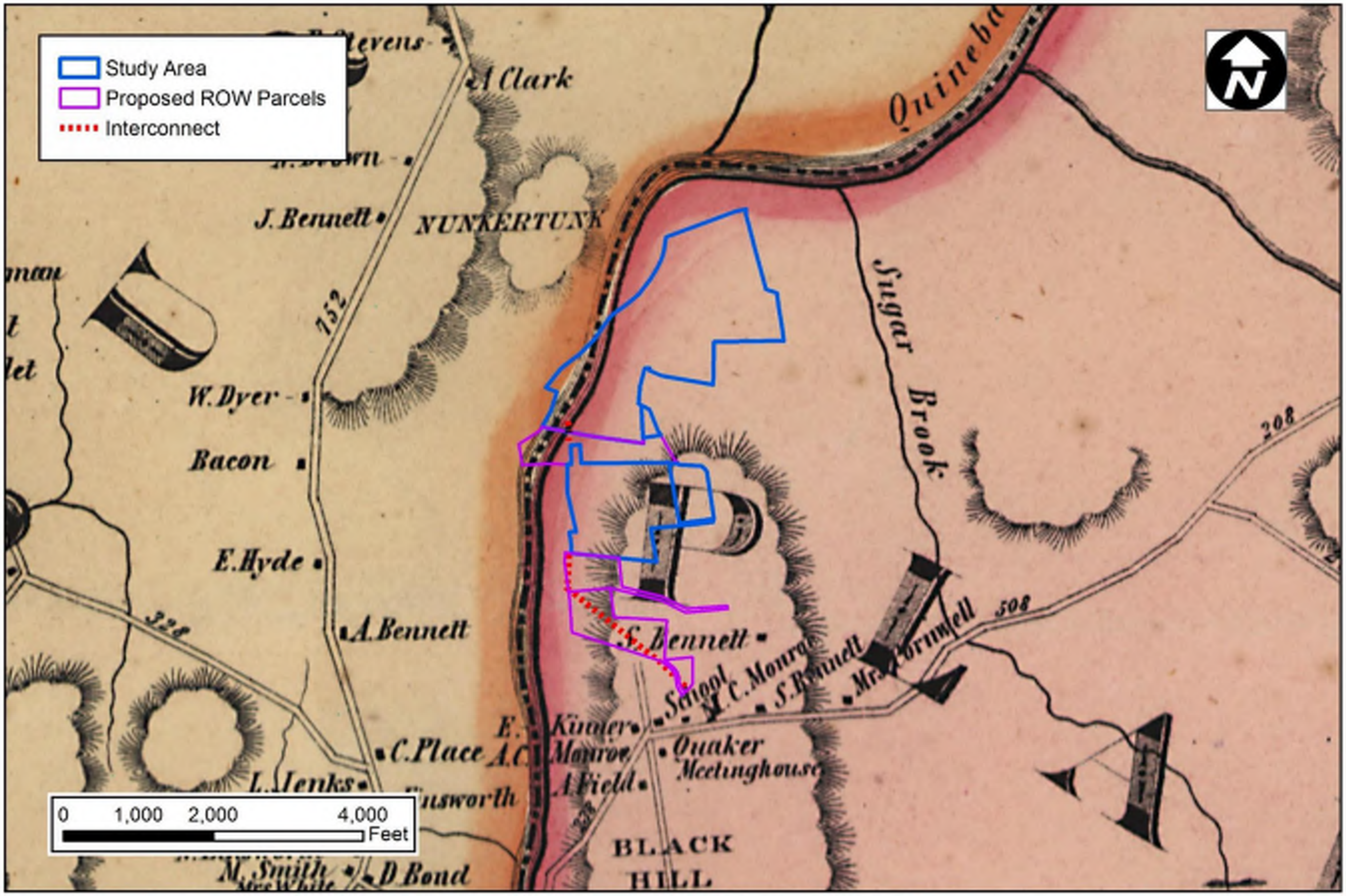


Figure 5. Excerpt from an 1856 aerial image depicting the parcels associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

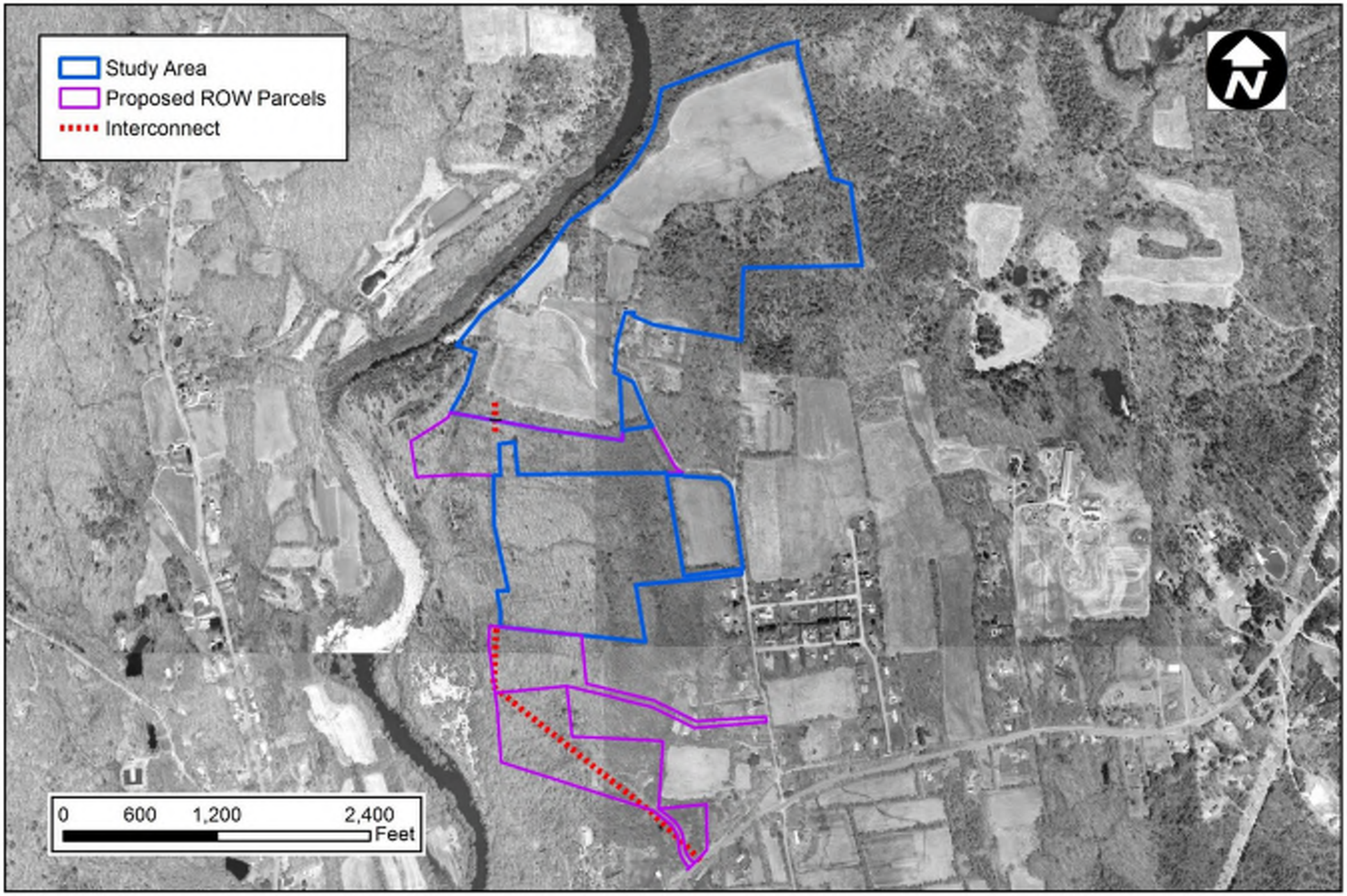


Figure 6. Excerpt from a 2004 aerial image depicting the parcels associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

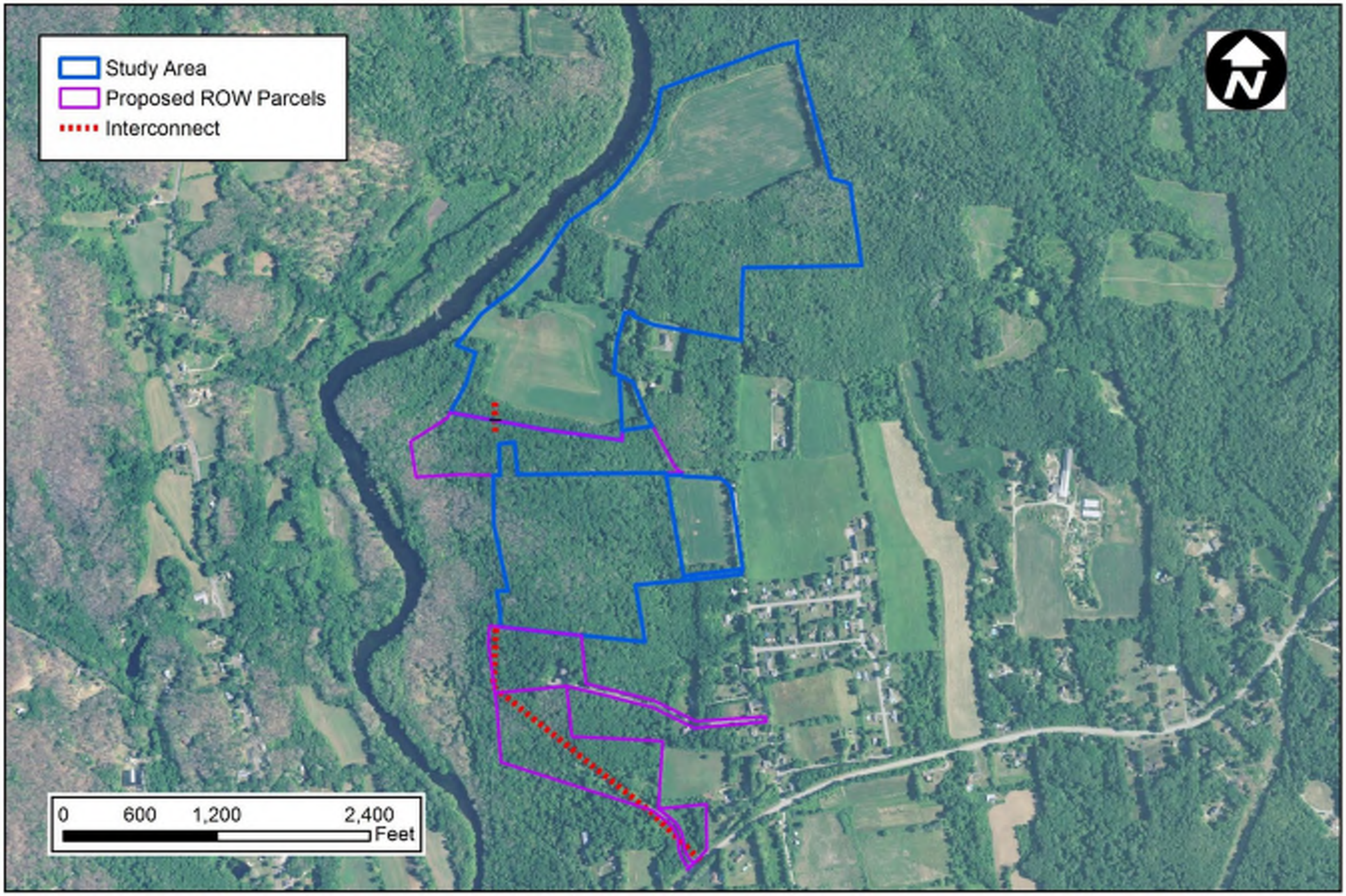


Figure 7. Excerpt from a 2016 aerial image depicting the parcels associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

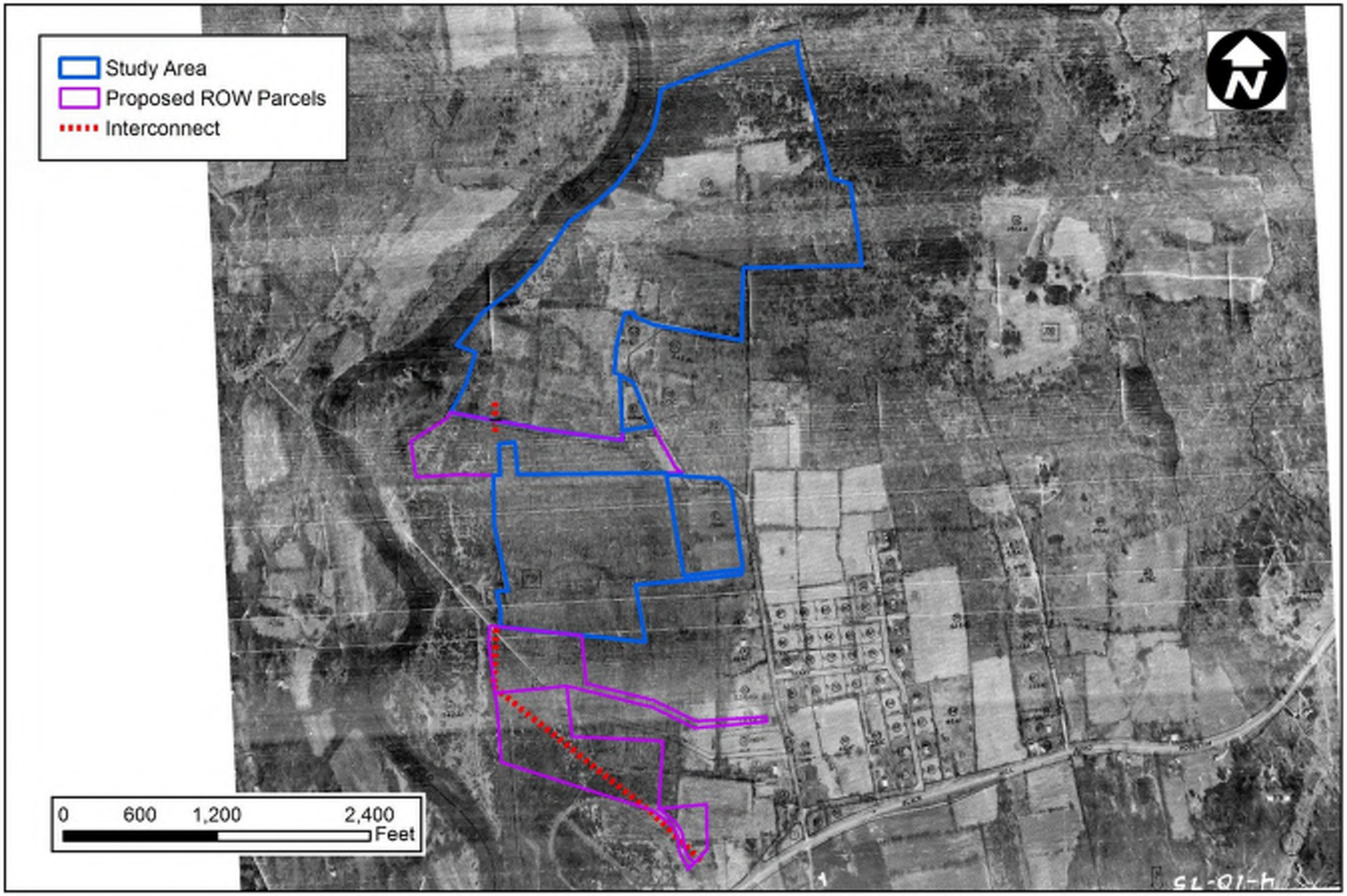


Figure 8. Excerpt from a 1970 aerial image depicting the parcels associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

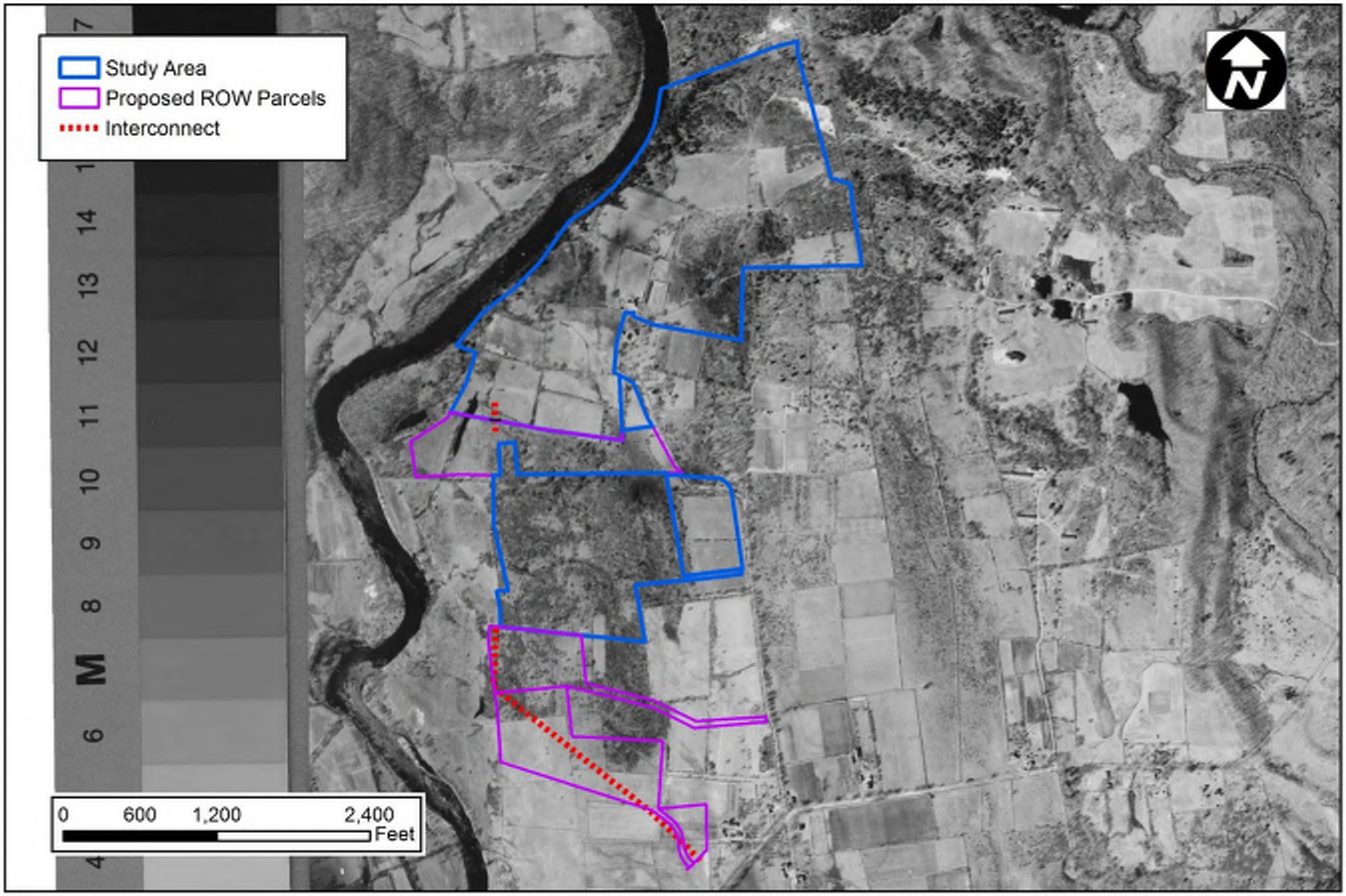


Figure 9. Excerpt from a 1934 map depicting the parcels associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

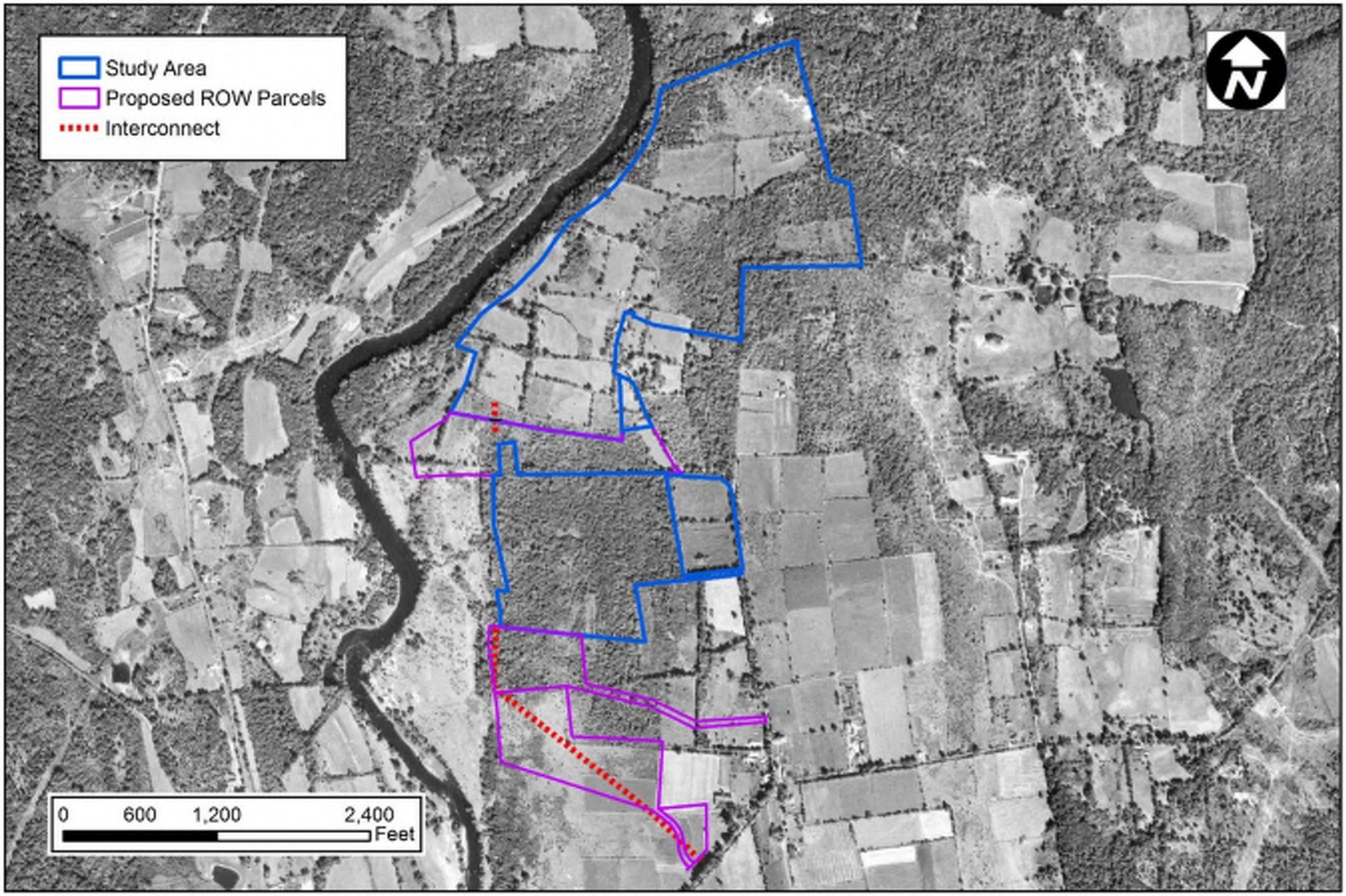


Figure 10. Excerpt from a 1951 map depicting the parcels associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

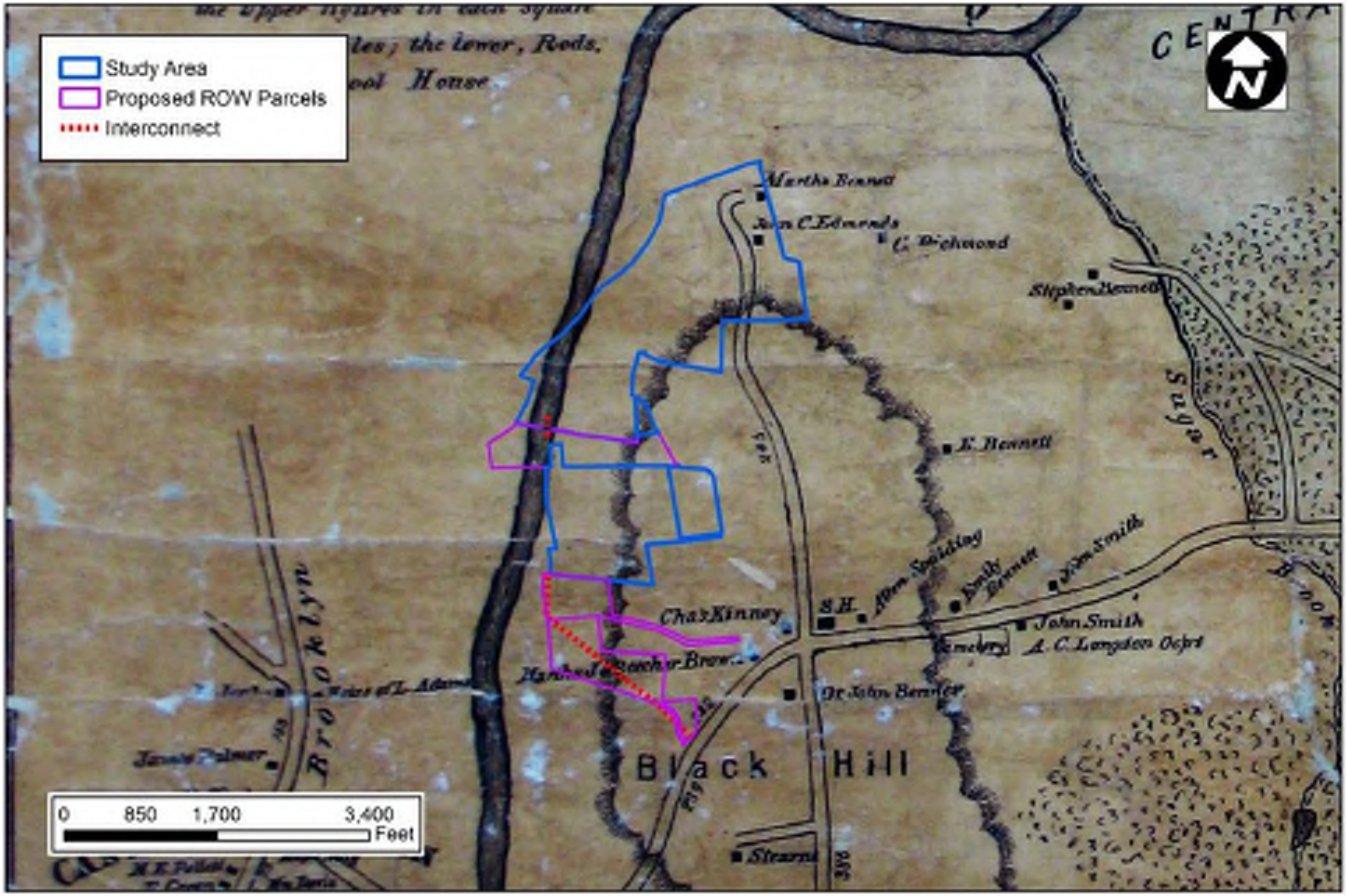


Figure 11. Excerpt from an 1893 aerial image depicting the parcels associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

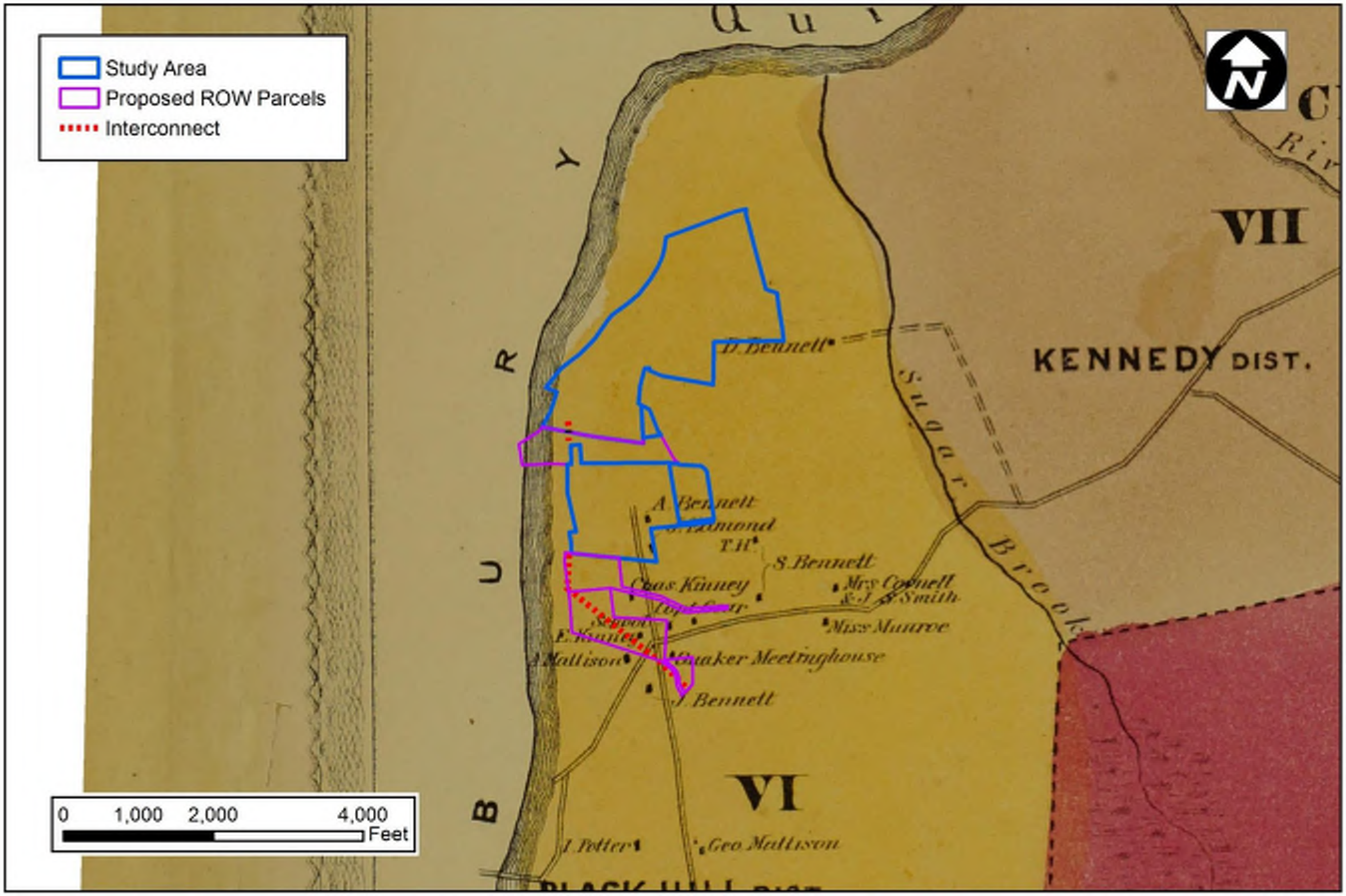


Figure 12. Excerpt from an 1869 map depicting the parcels associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

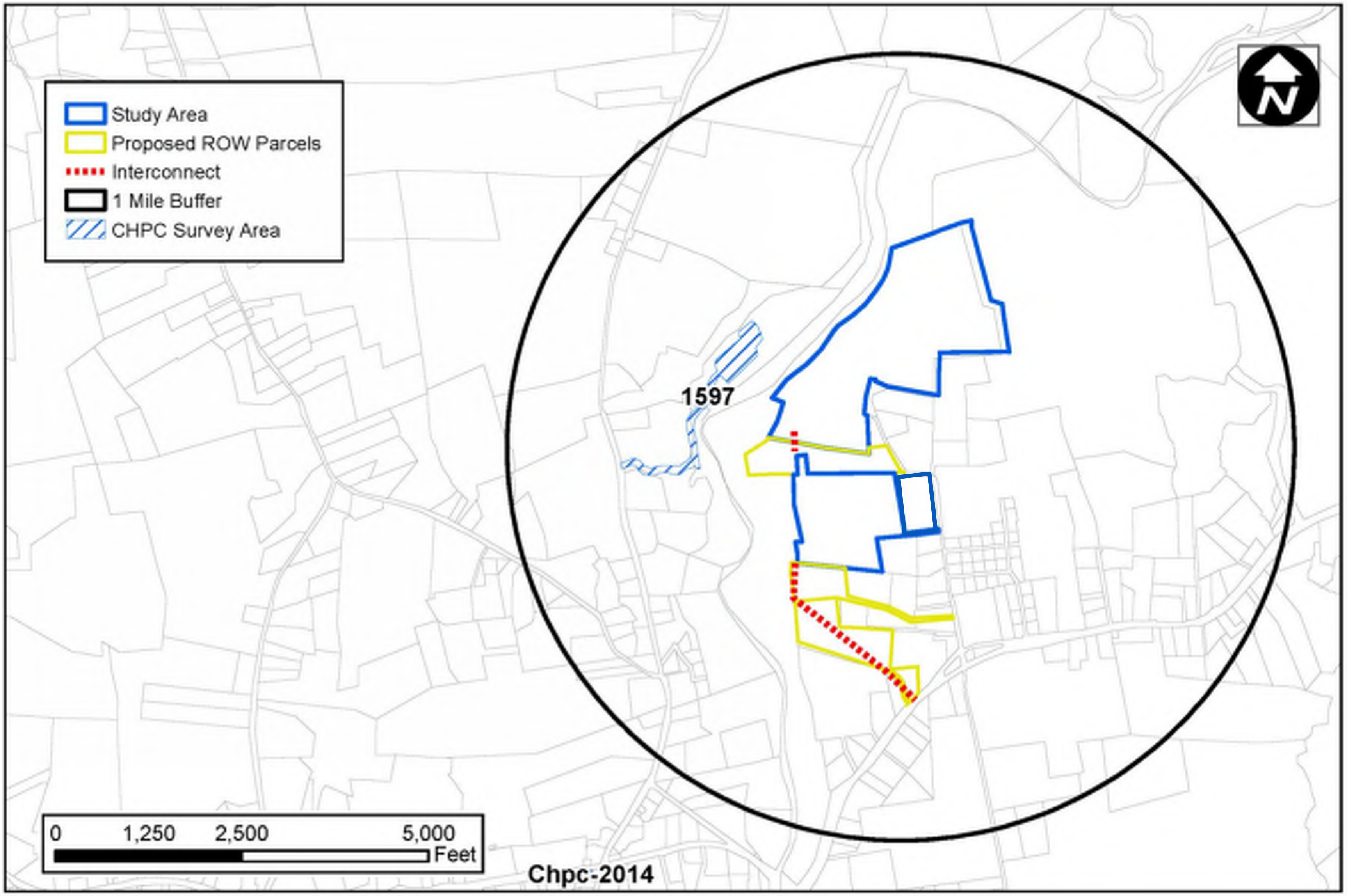


Figure 13. Digital map showing the locations of previously completed cultural resource surveys in the vicinity of the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

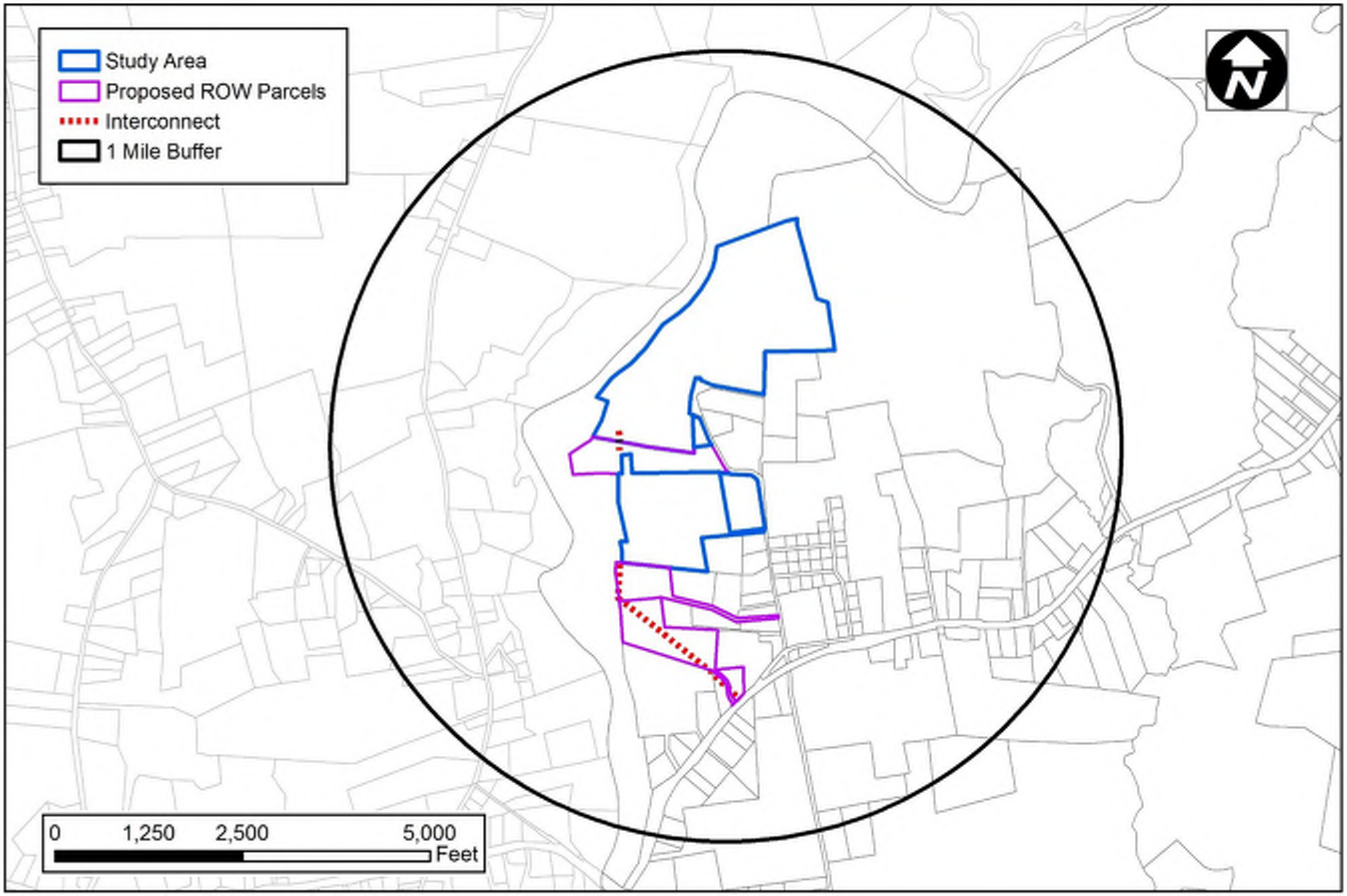


Figure 14. Digital map showing the locations of previously identified archaeological sites in the vicinity of the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

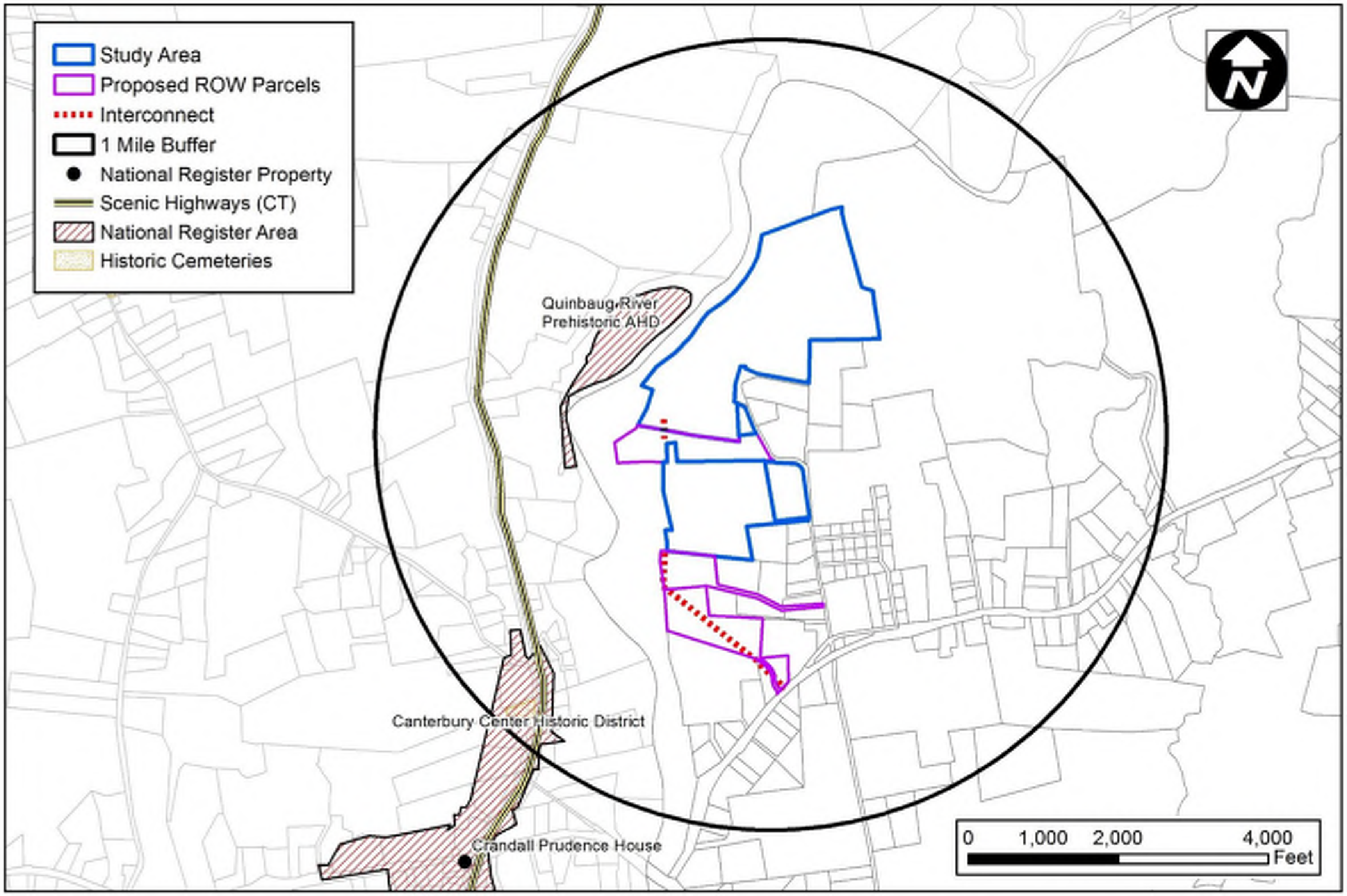


Figure 15. Digital map showing the locations of previously recorded National Register of Historic Places properties in the vicinity of the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

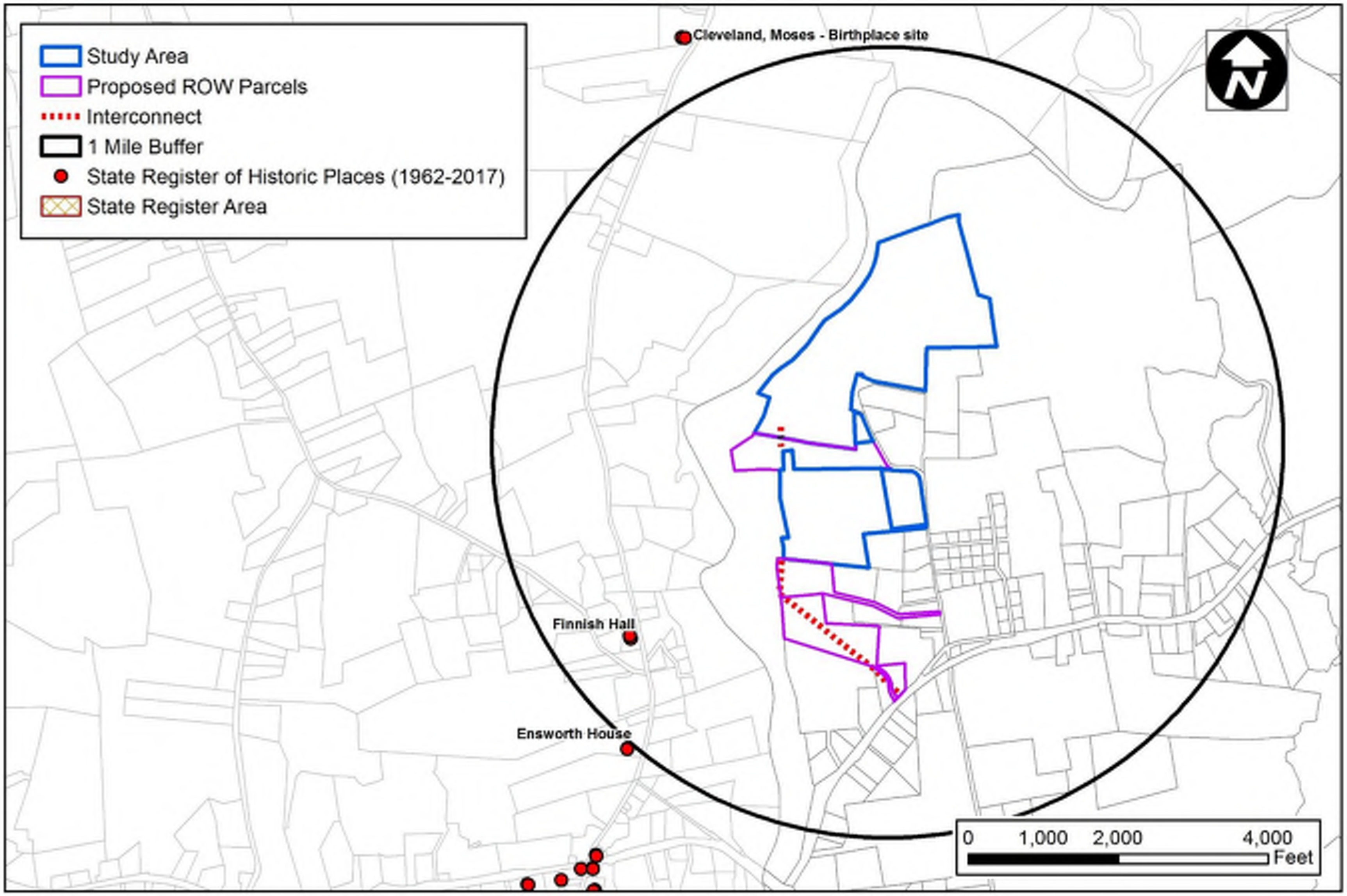


Figure 16. Digital map showing the locations of previously identified State Register of Historic Places properties in the vicinity of the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

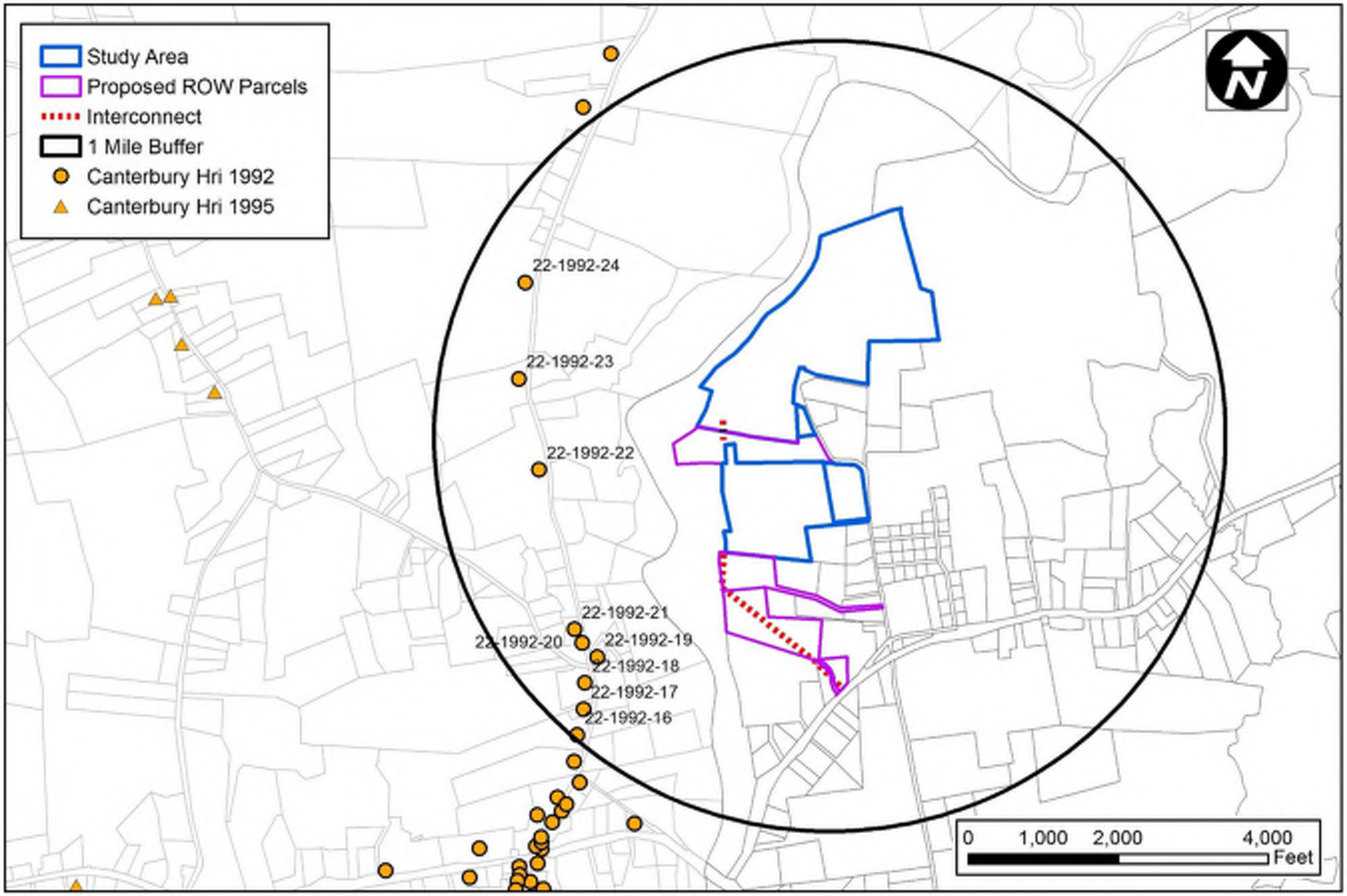


Figure 17. Digital map showing the locations of previously identified historic standing structures in the vicinity of the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

Figure 18. Overview photo of 44 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut.

Figure 19. Overview photo of the Cleaveland Cemetery along North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut.

Figure 20. Overview photo of “The Pillars” at 65 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut.

Figure 21. Overview photo of 71 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut.

Figure 22. Overview photo of 74 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut.

Figure 23. Overview photo of the Finnish Hall at 76 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut.

Figure 24. Overview photo of 138 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut.

Figure 25. Overview photo of 169 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut.

Figure 26. Overview photo of 183 North Canterbury Road in Canterbury, Connecticut.

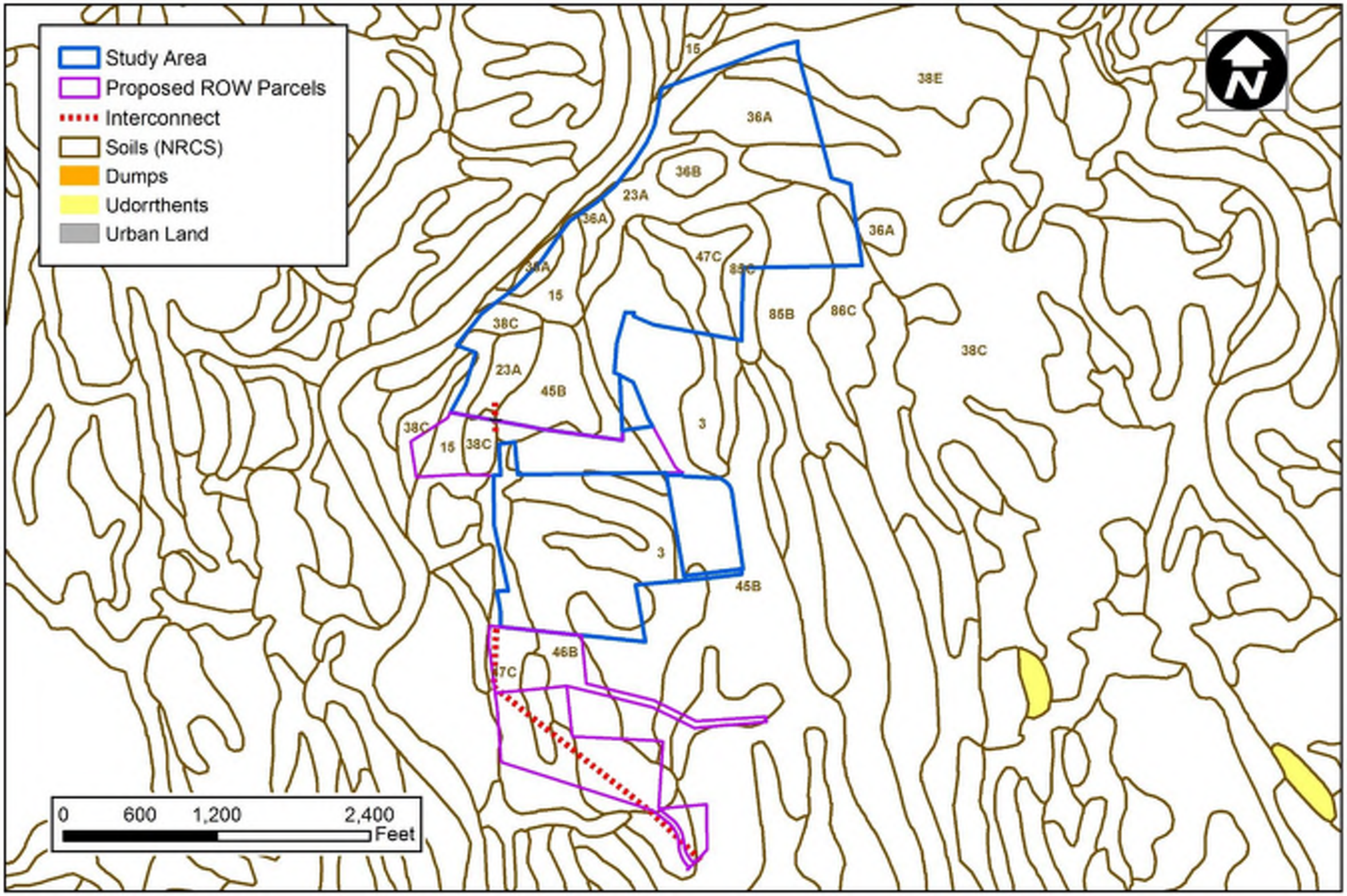


Figure 27. Digital map showing the various soil types associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

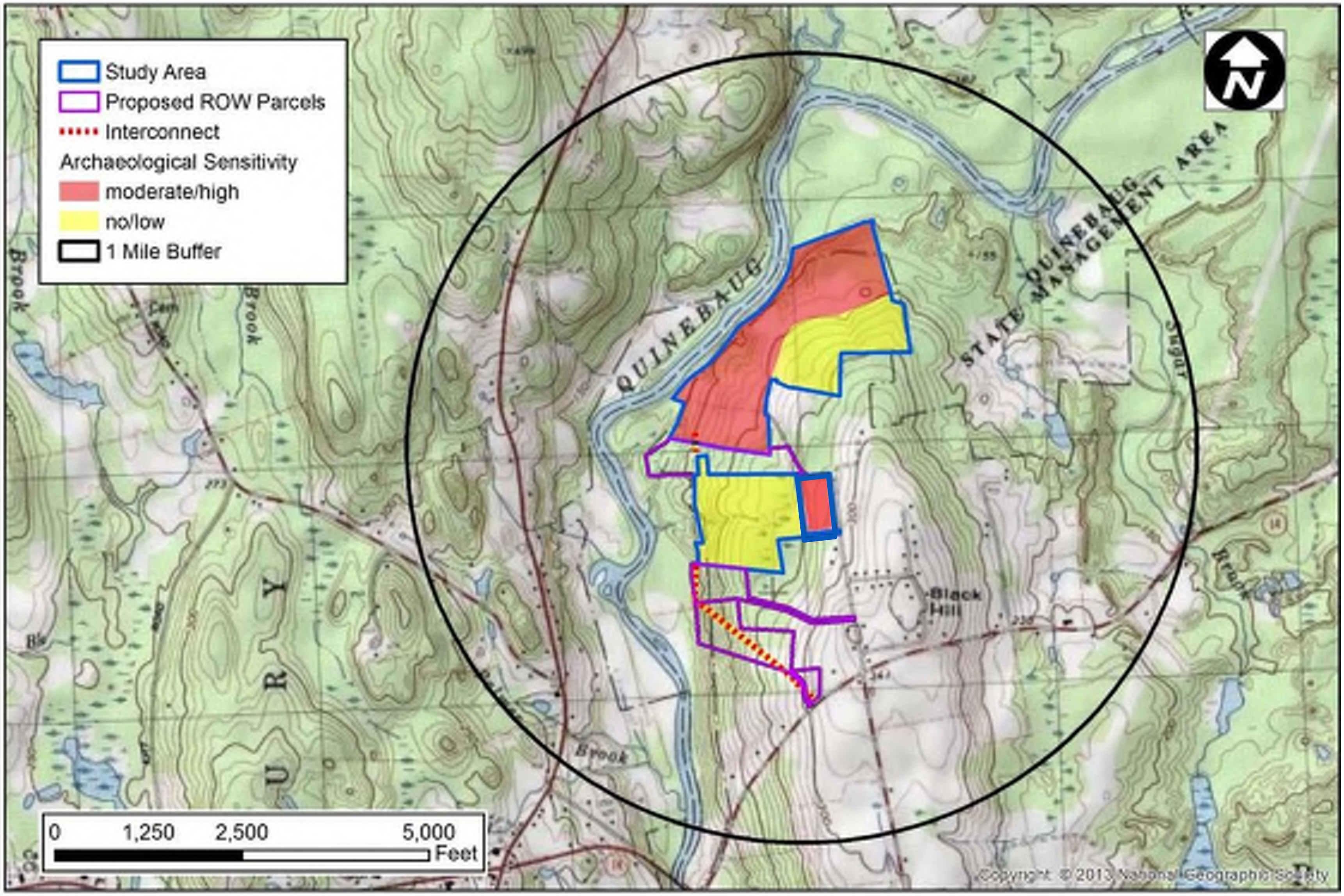


Figure 28. Digital map showing the locations of no/low and moderate/high archaeologically sensitive areas associated with the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut.

Photo 1. Overview photo of the northern portion of the Northern Parcel facing west.

Photo 2. Overview photo of the north-central portion of the Northern Parcel facing northeast.

Photo 3. Overview photo of the central portion of the Northern Parcel facing southeast (note slopes in this area).

Photo 4. Overview photo of the southern portion of the Northern Parcel facing southwest.

Photo 5. Overview photo of the southwestern portion of the Northern Parcel facing northwest.

Photo 6. Overview photo of unusual stonewall in the eastern portion of the Northern Parcel facing east (note late upright stone with "U" shape hand carved on the tops).

Photo 7. Overview photo of unusual stonewall in the eastern portion of the Northern Parcel facing east (note late upright stone with "U" shape hand carved on the tops).

Photo 8. Overview photo of the northern portion of the Southern Parcel facing south (note this parcel was wet and stony).

Photo 9. Overview photo of the central portion of the Southern Parcel facing south (note this parcel was wet and stony).

Photo 10. Overview photo of the southern portion of the Southern Parcel facing east (note there is a large wetland in the background of the photo behind the stonewall pictures).

Photo 11. Overview photo of the southeastern portion of the Southern Parcel facing south (note slopes in this area).

Photo 12. Overview photo of the easternmost portion of the Southern Parcel facing west.

Photo 13. Overview photo of the easternmost portion of the Southern Parcel facing north.

Photo 14. Overview photo of the southern end of the proposed Interconnection facing southwest (note this area has been disturbed and paved).

Photo 15. Overview photo of the central portion of the proposed Interconnection facing southwest (note this area has been disturbed and paved).

Photo 16. Overview photo of the central portion of the proposed Interconnection facing southwest (note this area has been disturbed and paved).

SHPO CONCURRENCE LETTER FOR PHASE 1A SURVEY

Connecticut still revolutionary | Department of Economic and Community Development | State Historic Preservation Office

March 26, 2018

Mr. David R. George
Heritage Consultants
PO Box 310249
Newington, CT 06131

Subject: Phase IA Cultural Resources Assessment Survey
Nextera Energy Solar Facility
Black Hill Road
Plainfield, Connecticut

Dear Mr. George:

The State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) has reviewed the archeological survey report prepared by Heritage Consultants, LLC (Heritage), dated October 2017. The proposed activities are under the jurisdiction of the Connecticut Siting Council and are subject to review by this office pursuant to the Connecticut Environmental Policy Act (CEPA). The proposed facility is located within a 156.8 acre study area, roughly bordered by Black Hill Road and private residences to the south, by Cornell Road to the east, and by the Quinebaug River to the north and west.

The proposed solar power generating facility includes photovoltaic (PV) solar panels, racking, access roads, and related ancillary equipment. Individual parcels will be connected using an existing Eversource Energy electrical transmission line using a 75-foot wide right-of-way (ROW). The reconnaissance survey consisted of a contextual overview of the area's prehistory, history, and natural setting, literature to identify previously completed cultural resource surveys and recorded sites, review of historic maps, pedestrian survey of the study area, and preparation of a current archaeological assessment report.

The Phase IA assessment survey identified that 81.8 acres of the 156.8 acre study area possess moderate to high sensitivity for producing prehistoric period archaeological resources. We therefore concur that a Phase IB professional cultural resources assessment and reconnaissance survey that includes subsurface testing techniques be completed in areas identified as having moderate to high archaeological sensitivity and will be impacted by the proposed solar project prior to construction. All work should be in compliance with our *Environmental Review Primer for Connecticut's Archaeological Resources* and no construction or other project-related ground disturbance should be initiated until SHPO has had an opportunity to review and comment upon the requested survey.

This office appreciates the opportunity to review and comment upon this project. These comments are provided in accordance with the Connecticut Environmental Policy Act. For additional information, please contact Marena Wisniewski, Environmental Reviewer, at (860) 500-2357 or marena.wisniewski@ct.gov.

Sincerely,

Mary B. Dunne

Mary B. Dunne
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer

HERITAGE SCOPE OF WORK - PHASE II TESTING

Scope of Work for Phase II National Register of Historic Places Testing and Evaluation of Archaeological Deposits within Area 4 of the Proposed Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut

Heritage Consultants, LLC, (Heritage) is pleased to submit this Scope of Work for Phase II National Register of Historic Places testing and evaluation of Area 4 of the proposed Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut. This area was surveyed as part of the larger solar project and it was found to contain several areas where prehistoric artifacts were located, as well as 11 shovel test locations that provided either cultural features or soil anomalies that may be cultural in origin. As a result, Area 4 was determined to contain areas of archaeological deposits that may eligible for listing to the National Register of Historic Places criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]). Since these areas likely will be impacted by the proposed solar center construction, Phase II National Register testing and evaluation area is recommended. This Scope of Work provides a review of the field and laboratory methodologies that will be utilized to complete the proposed Phase II testing and evaluation effort.

Phase II National Register Testing and Evaluation of Area 4

Phase II testing and evaluation of the archaeological deposits situated within Area 4 will be designed to determine whether they possess the qualities of significance as defined by the National Register criteria (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]). More specifically, these investigations will be designed to: 1) define more clearly the boundaries of the archaeological deposits within Area 4; 2) document whether intact subsurface cultural deposits and features exist in the area; 3) identify and describe the horizontal and vertical distribution of artifacts and cultural components within Area 4; 4) recover a sample of temporally diagnostic artifacts to permit an accurate characterization of the cultural components contained within Area 4; 5) characterize and define the nature of the cultural deposits identified and incorporate this information into existing regional chronologies; 6) examine the formation processes responsible for the development of the archaeological deposits; and 7) assess the overall research potential of the archaeological deposits applying the above-referenced criteria for evaluation. The following sections described the field and laboratory methods, as well as reporting procedures, that will be employed during the proposed undertaking.

Site Mapping

Prior to initiating Phase II National Register of Historic Places testing and evaluation of the archaeological deposits within Area 4, a permanent project datum, labeled with the coordinates N0 E0, will be positioned within the area. All subsequent coordinates, i.e., shovel tests and units will be provided with north and east prefixes relative to those datum locations. This control grid also will provide the x and y coordinates for all specific measurements, e.g., point proveniences for temporally diagnostic artifacts collected from the area and elevations taken during the mapping phase of the investigation. Finally, all shovel tests excavated during the previously completed Phase IB survey also will be tied to the control grid.

55 East Cedar Street, Newington, Connecticut
Phone (860) 299-6328
Email: dgeorge@heritage-consultants.com

Shovel Testing

Heritage employed a rigorous subsurface testing regime during the previous Phase IB survey of Area 4, with shovel tests spaced at 15 m (49.2 ft) intervals along survey transects spaced 15 m (49.2 ft) apart. In order to better delineate both the horizontal and vertical boundaries of archaeological deposits that may exist in this area, additional shovel testing will be conducted at 7.5 m (25 ft) intervals in the cardinal directions around each previously excavated Phase IB shovel test that provided cultural material and/or evidence of cultural features or soil anomalies that may represent cultural features. Each Phase II shovel test will measure approximately 50 x 50 cm (20 x 20 in) in size, and each will be excavated until glacially derived C-Horizon soils or immovable objects (e.g., large rocks, tree roots) are encountered. Each shovel test will be excavated in 10 cm (4 in) artificial levels within natural strata, and the fill from each level will be screened separately. All shovel test fill will be passed through 0.64 cm (0.25 in) hardware cloth. Munsell Soil Color Charts will be used to record soil color; texture and other identifiable characteristics also will be recorded using existing standard soils nomenclature. All shovel tests will be backfilled immediately upon completion of the archaeological recordation process. After completion of the shovel testing effort, artifact density maps will be generated using the Golden Software Surfer™ program. These maps will be used to guide the placement of subsequent unit excavations.

Unit Excavation

Phase II testing and evaluation of Area 4 also will include the excavation up to 25 test units; this may encompass 25 single 1 x 1 m (3.3 x 3.3 ft) units or a combination of 1 x 1 m (3.3 x 3.3 ft), 1 x 2 m (3.3 x 6.6 ft), or 2 x 2 m (6.6 x 6.6 ft) units. The types of units excavated will be commensurate with the nature of the archaeological deposits contained in Area 4 and the need for aerial exposures of various sizes to determine the horizontal limits of cultural features identified during excavation. The unit excavations also will be designed to sample either previously identified or newly perceived artifact concentrations within the area. The locations of the unit will be based on the results of the previously completed Phase IB survey, the analysis resulting from the use of the Surfer™ program referenced above, and the results of the Phase II excavations as they unfold in real time.

All unit excavation will be conducted by hand and each unit will be excavated in 10 cm (4 in) arbitrary levels within natural strata, and the fill from each level will be screened separately. The unit excavations will be tied to the control grid and labeled with the appropriate provenience information (e.g., N50, E50). Excavations will extend to until the glacially derived C-Horizon is encountered. All generally excavated soils will be screened through 0.64 cm (0.25 in) hardware cloth, while feature matrix that is not saved for flotation analysis (see below) will be screened through 0.32 cm (0.13 in) mesh for the recovery of small artifacts, charcoal, and faunal/archaeobotanical remains. Munsell Soil Color Charts will be used to record soil color; soil texture and other identifiable characteristics also will be recorded using standard soils nomenclature. Finally, stratigraphic profiles for at least two walls of each excavation unit will be prepared and photographed.

In addition, standard volumetric soil samples will be taken from all exposed cultural features for flotation analysis. For large cultural features (e.g., large pits, hearths, middens), 5 liters of soil will be collected per feature; when smaller than 5 liters in volume (e.g., postmolds, small pits, caches), the contents of entire feature will be collected. Handling of the soils samples in the laboratory will involve flotation of the collected matrices in an attempt to collect archaeological remains that otherwise might not be seen during hand excavation of during screening of soils in the field (see below).

Laboratory Analysis

The laboratory analysis of recovered cultural material collected during the Phase II National Register of Historic Places testing and evaluation of archeological deposits in Area 4 will follow established archaeological protocols. All field specimen bag proveniences first will be crosschecked against the field notes and the specimen inventories for accuracy and completeness. Following this quality-control process, all recovered material will be washed by hand, air-dried, and sorted into basic material categories. The nature and structure of the laboratory analysis will be determined by the goals of the project as enumerated above. In general, the artifact analysis will consist of making and recording a series of observations for each specimen. The observations will be chosen to provide the most significant and temporally/functionally diagnostic information about each specimen. Separate databases may be employed to store, organize, and manipulate the data generated by the analytical process. Separate databases will be used for the analysis of the recovered historic cultural material, prehistoric lithic objects, prehistoric ceramic artifacts, faunal specimens and/or archaeobotanical remains. The different databases will reflect the differences in the analytical protocols used to study the types of materials.

Prehistoric Lithic Analysis

The lithic analysis protocol used in this project will be a "technological" or "functional" one designed to identify prehistoric reduction trajectories, lithic industries, and tool functions. The protocol therefore will focus on recording technological characteristics of the recovered lithic artifacts. The lithic artifact database will be organized by lithic material group, type, and subtype. The first level will describe the raw material type of the artifact. Lithic materials will be identified utilizing recognized geological descriptions and terminology, and with the use of type specimens of known source. Lithic raw materials will be divided into distinct categories based on three factors: texture, color, and translucence. The second analysis level, type, will be used to define the general class, e.g., unmodified flake, core, or preform, of lithic artifact, while the last level, subtype, will be employed to specify morphological attributes, e.g., primary cortex, extensively reduced, or corner-notched. Typological identifications for temporally and regionally diagnostic tools also will be included in the analysis. Such identifications will be made by reference to established lithic artifact typologies.

Prehistoric Ceramic Analysis

The prehistoric ceramic taxonomy will be organized by type, surface decoration, aplastic inclusions, and vessel portion. The database will be designed to allow the analyst to record established ceramic types, as well as ceramic modes and attributes. The first level, type, will represent the established named ceramic types according to published sources. Decoration will be used to describe the basic type of surface decoration present on the sherd, e.g., plain, brushed, engraved, ridged, or incised. The aplastic inclusion category will list the principal temper types observed in the paste of each sherd. Aplastic inclusion combinations, e.g., sand/grit, will be used to denote only the presence of those inclusions, not the numerical predominance of one over the other. The vessel portion column will list the portion of the ceramic vessel from which the sherd was derived. Possible values in this field will include body, rim, base, neck/collar, and so forth. The "additional description" column of the database will be used to record other observations.

Flotation Techniques

Each soil sample first will be weighed and then recorded in a Feature Log, which will include Sample Number, Locus Designation, Feature Number, Provenience, Weight, Collection Procedures, Collector, and Date Collected, as well as any other pertinent information. Once that basic data is collected, the sample will be subjected to flotation, using the following technique. The soil sample will be placed in a large water basin filled with clean water. It will be then be carefully agitated to release all small items that may float, including charcoal fragments, pieces of bone, charred seeds, etc. This material will be skimmed from the top of the water, placed on a tray to dry at room temperate and labeled as "light fraction." Once the light fraction is removed from the sample, the basin will be emptied of water and the contents of the soil sample that settled on the bottom of the basin. The basin contents will be drained through a series of fine geological sieves and the material caught in the sieves will be collected, placed on a tray to dry at room temperature, and labeled as "heavy fraction." Both the light and heavy fractions then will be examined for small artifacts, bone fragments, and plant remains, which will be collected for further analysis. Once the light and heavy fractions have been "picked" and it is determined that no additional archaeological materials remain in them, they will be discarded. The procedures for analysis of the archaeological materials recovered from flotation of the soils samples is discussed below.

Faunal Specimens
All faunal specimens recovered from secure cultural feature contexts will be identified to the lowest taxon possible following standard zoological classification and nomenclature. The same will be true of faunal specimens recovered during flotation of soils samples collected from cultural features. For each identified specimen, a record will be made of the element represented, portion of element recovered (e.g., proximal, distal, and/or shaft), its symmetry (right or left), any evidence of modification (burning, gnawing, cutting, and/or polishing), and its weight. Quantification of the faunal materials will include counts of the total numbers of identified specimens of each taxon (NISP), as well as the weights of the identified specimens.

Archaeobotanical Specimens
As mentioned above, 5-liter volumetric samples will be taken from identified cultural features and they will be subjected to flotation and then sorted into light and heavy fractions from which plant remains will be collected and analyzed. During analysis, carbonized plant remains will be size-sorted using a 2 mm geological sieve. Uncarbonized, modern plant debris will be removed after sieving, set aside, and not analyzed further since they will likely represent modern intrusions in to the samples. In contrast, the carbonized plant material measuring 2 mm in size or larger will be sorted, counted, and weighed by material class. Archaeobotanical specimens that pass through the 2 mm sieve (the residual fraction) will be scanned for seeds and other plant parts lacking in the large sized fraction. Detailed taxonomic analyses will be conducted of all nutshell and shell fragments, as well as all carbonized seeds and seed fragments. Taxonomic identification and analysis of archaeobotanical specimens will be conducted using standard seed and nut identification manuals, and, where available, voucher specimens maintained at the archaeological laboratory of Heritage Consultants, LLC.

Radiocarbon Dating
It is anticipated that radiocarbon samples collected during the Phase II National Register of Historic Places testing and evaluation effort conducted within the confines of Area 4 will be assayed. Samples will be selected that are associated with prehistoric features or buried occupational surfaces. Heritage Consultant, LLC sends all recovered radiocarbon samples for processing to Beta Analytic Inc. 4985 SW 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155.

Curation
Upon completion of the undertaking, all project materials, including notes, maps, artifacts, drawings, and photographs will be curated with:

Dr. Brian Jones
State Archaeologist Office of Connecticut State Archaeology
Box U-1023
University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut 06269

Report Writing and Production

Once the laboratory analysis has been completed, a report that summarizes the results of the Phase II National Register of Historic Places testing and evaluation of archeological deposits in Area 4 will be prepared. The report of Investigations will include a description of the proposed project; a discussion of the local geology and the environment within the vicinity of the locus area; an overview of the regional prehistory and previous archaeological investigations completed in the vicinity; descriptions of the field and laboratory methods utilized to complete the investigation; a discussion of the results of the fieldwork; artifact descriptions and analyses; a determination of the significance of archeological deposits in Area 4 applying the National Register of Historic Places criteria for evaluation (36 CFR 60.4 [a-d]); a discussion of project impacts; and recommendations for future treatment, if appropriate. Heritage will provide Tighe & Bond with a PDF copy of the Report of Investigations and, after review and comment, will supply two hard copies submission to the Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office for review.

SHPO CONCURRENCE LETTER FOR PHASE 1B CULTURAL RESOURCES SURVEY

Department of Economic and Community Development

State Historic Preservation Office

April 30, 2018

Mr. David R. George
Heritage Consultants
PO Box 310249
Newington, CT 06131

Subject: Proposed Scope of Work
Phase IB Cultural Reconnaissance Survey
Constitution Solar Farm
Enfield, Connecticut

Dear Mr. George:

The State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) has reviewed the Proposed Scope of Work for a Phase IB Cultural Reconnaissance Survey for the above-referenced project. The Phase IA assessment survey dated October 2017 indicated that of the 156.8 acres of land under consideration, 81.8 acres possess a moderate to high sensitivity for producing archaeological resources.

In a letter dated March 26, 2018, this office recommended that a Phase IB professional cultural resources assessment and reconnaissance survey that includes subsurface testing techniques be completed prior to construction in those areas identified to have moderate to high archaeological sensitivity. SHPO concurs with Heritage Consultants LLC (Heritage) that no additional work is required in areas identified in Phase IA as having low potential to yield intact archaeological deposits.

The proposed testing, evaluation, and report preparation outlined in the Scope of Work proposal is consistent with the standards set forth in the *Environmental Review Primer for Connecticut's Archaeological Resources*. This office looks forward to reviewing the Phase IB cultural reconnaissance survey when it is complete.

Connecticut still revolutionary

Department of Economic and Community Development

State Historic Preservation Office

The State Historic Preservation Office appreciates the opportunity to review and comment upon this project. These comments are provided in accordance with the Connecticut Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. For further information please contact Marena Wisniewski, Environmental Reviewer, at (860) 500-2357 or marena.wisniewski@ct.gov.

Sincerely,

Mary B. Dunne

Mary B. Dunne
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer

HERITAGE PHASE 1B CULTURAL RESOURCES RECONNAISSANCE SURVEY AND PHASE II NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES TESTING AND EVALUATION

(FILED UNDER PROTECTIVE ORDER)